

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3673, 3674, 3675								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Ernest F. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3673, from April 21st, 1911, to April 21st, 1911

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		April 21st	S.S. Ancona	Naples.	13
2		" "	" Konig Albert	Genoa. Naples. Palermo.	76
3		" "	" Amana	Cardeff	1
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

3673

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3673

Apr 21, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 22 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 191/

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		13
2	les. Palermo.	76
3		1
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 21 — 1911

3613

	U. S.	Diplomatic (exempted)	Cabin	Total	Aliens	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	—			—	2	2		
Second Cabin	1			1	27	28	—	—
Steerage								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	—	2
2nd Cabin	27	1	28
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R&R	R&R
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
~~MOR~~	~~R&T~~
R&T	R&T
R&O	R&O
R&D	R&D
D&O	D&O
PSG. FD.	PSG. FD.
JOIN	JOIN

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A- 1 -3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8- APR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1805 1	Abbruzzello	Luigiaro	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Teroldo	Father Giovanni	N.J.	Newfoe
1806 2	Capobianco	Giovanni	22		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Sturno	Father Giuseppe Sturno	Mass	Boston
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	0610	NY	Sister Marie Gautreau 752 East 7 St NY								5	2				Italy	Cuttia
2	"	"	100	"	02 010	Italy	cousin Vendergo Pietro 16 Cooke Street Yonkers NY								5	2				"	Stura
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1901

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

B 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. D

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Naples, 8 APR. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P. 1	Russo	Girolamo	24		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivaequa	Jake Mock	P.	Pittsburg
2	Plaziana	Giuseppe	18		M	—	yes		"	"	"	Cerrupe	Giuseppe Russo	"	"
3	do Child	Pietro	1	30	M	—	"		"	"	"	Cerrupe	Jake Mock 20-1910	"	"
2902 4	Lopez	Ernesto	21		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Lisbon Port	none	"	"
5	Sample	Roman	2		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rome	none	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U S C # 149,255

3/12

2

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in general, state in each case whether they are "at home" or "at work."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D U P O N T 20 S A F E T Y

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 APR 1911, 190

Sheet No. 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Frank Cupolanno 1917 Sidney Pittsburg Pa										none	Italy	Cerda
2	"	"	28	"	"	mother Guillia Angela 111 Diamond " Pittsburg "										"	"	Cosenza
3	"	"	22	"	"	wife Antonina Colella 1520½ Monterey " Pittsburg "										"	"	"
						wife Nicolina Cupolanno 115 St. 28th " Pittsburg "												

Good size 5 8 age here for travelling with #3. Says is personally acquainted with mother. Further states that she has known mother for years + that she resides at 111 Diamond St.

Page 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1901, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8676 1	Mercurio	Rocco	32		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ermo	Frate Ristaurone	N.Y.	New York
2	wife	Elisabetta	23		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Maria	1	8	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8676 4	Castellano	Della Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	Roma	"	"	wife Concetta Cipriotti	"	Rochester
8677 5	P Soldelli	Domenico	57		M	farmlab	"		"	Lepreano	"	Lepreano	wife Annunziata "	Clay	New Bedford
8678 6	Rosati	Pasquale	27		M	shoemaker	yes		"	Eboli	"	Eboli	wife Laura "	Pa	Pittsburg
8679 7	Viviglione	Antonio	25		M	barber	"		"	Carnola	"	Carnola	mother Maria "	N.Y.	New York
8	wife	Pasqualina	25		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Silvestro "	"	"
8680 9	P Salerno	Famiglia											wife Maria "	"	"
8683 10	Gallicchio	Lorenzo	19		M	farmlab	no		"	Abbruzzi	"	Abbruzzi	wife Carmela "	"	"
8684 11	S Summa	Andrea	40		M	mason	yes		"	Ruoti	"	Ruoti	father Giuseppe "	N.Y.	New York
8688 12	Eugenio	Raffaele	20		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
8686 13	Raffio	Amedeo	4		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
8871 14	Del Chicca	Antonietta	19		M	housewife	no		"	Filettole	none	parents Giuseppe	Parma	Cal	Oakland
8687 15	Morra	Ernesto	18		S	barber	yes		"	Parma	"	"	daughter Maria "	Clay	Falls River
8689 16	Alviviti	Vincenzo	27		M	farmlab	no		"	Bella	"	Bella	wife Carmela "	N.Y.	New York
8690 17	F Fuci	Antonio	49		M	"	"		"	Filadelfia	"	Filadelfia	mother Francesca "	Ohio	Canton
8691 18	Cardillo	Vincenzo	22		S	"	"		"	Aiello	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
8694 19	Ciciarlo	Donato	38		M	farmlab	no		"	Pontelandolfo	"	Pontelandolfo	wife Concetta "	Can	Waterbury
8695 20	Nardo	Angelo	24		S	"	"		"	Avella	"	"	father Paolo "	"	Long Island
21	wife	Maria	24		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8696 22	Pomma	Francesco	38		M	farmlab	no		"	S. Vito	"	S. Vito	wife Maria "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Son	Vito	12		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8697 24	Persampieri	Felice	35		M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	S. Vito	wife Rosa "	N.Y.	Bklyn
8698 25	Mercantello	Francesco	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8700 26	Buonanato	Odoardo	24		M	shoemaker	yes		"	Cavaion	"	Cavaion	father Cesare "	N.Y.	Newburgh
8700 27	Buonanato	Luigi	21		S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
28	Pace	Leonardo	20		S	"	"		"	Sessa	"	Sessa	wife Vincenza "	N.Y.	Newburgh
29	Nunzio	Donato	29		M	shoemaker	yes		"	Abbiate	"	Abbiate	wife Vincenza "	N.Y.	Newburgh
30	Cunodeo	Salvatore	29		M	merchant	"		"	Palermo	"	Palermo	wife Mary Lucia "	N.Y.	Key Stonville

3

M. Sheehan, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	NY	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ennico
2	"	"	$1	no	no	no	brother-in-law { Carlo 869 Jet. 126 St													
3	"	"	$1	no	no	no	uncle NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	$100				uncle Cesare Lauretta 69 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	$50				sons Giuseppe & Gennaro 8 Ave A New Rochelle NY	[illegible]			[illegible]		5	6						[illegible]
6	brother	$100	$20				brother Lorenzo 8th Ward bldg O'Hara Pl.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lepeano
7	self	$100	$50	no	no	NY	brother Emilio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Melfi
8	"	$1	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law { 228 E. 106th NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	Carmelo
9	"	$60	$50				uncle Pasquale Marco 228 E 106th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	$30	$20				brother Pasquale 228 E 106th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	brother-in-law	$25	$15	1907	1910	NY	brother-in-law Emanuele Esposito 311 E. 27th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Altamonte
12	self	$30	$20				brother-in-law Emanuele Lopardo 311 E. 27th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cuoco
13	brother-in-law	$30	$10				brother-in-law Emanuele Lopardo 311 E. 27th St NY	Francesco [illegible] Espo					5	4	[illegible]			none	"	"
14	daughter	$8	$5				daughter Jenny Bucelli 1268 St Oakland Calif	[illegible] travelling with brother-in-law Carlo					5					none	"	"
15	self	$20	$10	Falls River			uncle Rocco Lupuccio 450 Ave Falls River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Falettole
16	"	$50	$30			NY	family [illegible] Bronx	Record [illegible] affidavit [illegible] [illegible] Estimates to be [illegible]										none	"	Pauci
17	"	$50	$25	to Chicago			nephew Carlo Tramonte 228 E 106th St Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Bella
18	"	$30	$20				father [illegible]													[illegible]
19	"	$25	$15	to Alley			cousin Angelo Testa 29 Third Waterbury Conn													Baco
20	"	$20	$10				brother Carlo Testa 110 East 3 Waterford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	"	Castelcivita
21	"	"	"																	Cerbo
22	"	$50	$25	to Brooklyn			cousin [illegible]						6							
23	"	$1	no	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cuomo to Cousin Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown	brown	none	"	S. Vito
24	"	$25	$20	Pa			cousin Luigi Vito 29 N. Portland NY	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	$25	$20	Bayonne			brother-in-law Vito Cuoco 105 N. Broadway NY	Francesco [illegible] Espo					5	4	[illegible]			none	"	"
26	brother	$20	$10				brother Vincenzo Fusco 1180 St NY	[illegible] travelling with brother-in-law Carlo					5					none	"	"
27	"	$25	$5				brother Vincenzo 1180 St Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cuoco
28	Sigl	$30	$20				brother Filippo 29 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	"	$20	$10	to NY			cousin Pasquale Lopez 146 West 31 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			none	"	Chiapparo
30	Yes	$40	$20				cousin Gennaro Allagno 29 Elizabeth St NY													Alfano
																		none	"	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

J. B. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Vinciutti	Luigi	25		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jannacotta	wife Elisabetta	Jannacotta	N.J. Rockville
2 2	Sangiuseo	Mario	23		M	"	no		"	"		Colonnetta	father Domenico	Colonnetta	" New York
3 3	Sangiuseo	Pietro	37		M	"	"		"	"			wife Caprese	Colonnetta	" Hartford Conn
4 4	Lori	Domenico	22		M	"	"		"	"		S. Polo	wife Antonia	S. Polo	New Boston
5 5	Gioia	Domenico	22		M	"	yes		"	"			wife Letizia	S. Polo	
6 6	Foschini	Desiderio	24		M	"	"		"	"			father Antonio	S. Polo	" "
7 7	Delocco	Domenico	25		M	"	"		"	"			wife Adele	S. Polo	
8 8	Crostpo	Luigi	18		M	"	"		"	"			mother Domenica	S. Polo	
9 9	Valeriani	Paolo	28		M	"	"		"	"			wife Palmira	S. Polo	
10 10	Alessandrini	Francesco	50		M	"	no		"	"			wife Teresa	S. Polo	
11 11	Valeriani	Giuseppe	17		S	"	yes		"	"			father Valentino	S. Polo	
12 12	Giubilei	Luigi	26		M	"	"		"	"			wife Rosalia	S. Polo	
13 13	Foloni	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		"	"			father Domenico	S. Polo	
14 14	Salvatori	Ulisse	16		S	"	"		"	"			mother Marianna	S. Polo	
15 15	Ricci	Antonio	20		S	"	"		"	"			father Angelo	S. Polo	
16 16	Luttari	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"		"	"			father Luttari	S. Polo	
17 17	Alessandrini	Ulisse	23		M	"	"		"	"			father Francesco	S. Polo	
18 18	Mucci	Mariano	20		S	"	"		"	"			father Nicola	S. Polo	
19 19	Paoloni	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"	"			wife Anna	S. Polo	
20 20	Alessandrini	Maurizio	30		S	"	"		"	"			father Francesco	S. Polo	
21 21	Paoloni	Emiliano	28		S	"	"		"	"			father Vincenzo	S. Polo	
22 22	Alessandrini	Maurizio	26		M	"	"		"	"			wife Maria	S. Polo	
23 23	Faccenna	Vincenzo	39		M	"	"		"	"			wife Rosa	S. Polo	
24 24	Salvatori	Isidoro	21		S	"	no		"	"			father Andrea	S. Polo	
25 25	Faccenna	Giovanni	17		S	"	yes		"	"			father Paolo	S. Polo	
26 26	Gioi	Biagio	28		M	"	"		"	"			father Costantino	S. Polo	
27 27	Marcella	Luigi	23		M	"	"		"	"			wife Claudia	S. Polo	
28 28	Passerini	Goffredo	16		S	5-2-1999	"		"	"			father Pietro	S. Polo	
29 29	Alessandrini	Cesare	34		M		"		"	"			wife Marianna	S. Polo	
30 30	Novelli	Luigi	21		S	1-10410	"		"	"			father Ignazio	S. Polo	

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes 4/04/07	Italy	brother Guerino 6 Bk New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Italy	Frascarolla
2	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 75 Chittenden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Caloncella
3	S	friend	25			friend Giovanni Battista Rizzo Thos 2 Montfort Rockg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
4	S	self	25			unknown Angelo 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						S. Polo
5	S		25	yes 1906	Italy	unknown Paul Lauria 4 Unity Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
6	S		25			brother Angelo 157 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
7			25			cousin Joseph Nicola 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8			25			cousin Fortunio Guzzetti Abbott Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9	S		25			brother in law Fortunio Lodico 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
10	S		25			cousin Domenico Mottola 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
11	S		16			brother Cirino 157 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
12	S		22			brother in law Fortunio Mongiano 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
13	S		18			cousin Vincenzo Ceccotti 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
14	S		16	Bro.		friend Pietro Delucca Abbott 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
15	S		25			friend Salvatore Ciccotto 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16	S		25			brother in law Donato Lefebvre 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
17	S		25			friend Salvatore Ciccotto 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
18	S		25			friend Salvatore Ciccotto 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19	S		18			friend Salvatore Mantuano 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
20	S		25			friend Salvatore Giobatta 157 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						
21	S		25			uncle friend Ercolano Giobatta Cicchetto 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
22	S		25			Bro. in law friend Pietro Delucca 157 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
23	S		25			friend Salvatore Mariano 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
24	S		25			cousin Salvatore Ciboccio 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
25	S		25			friend Gaetano Salvatore 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
26	S		25			cousin Guiseppe Ricci 4 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
27	S		25			friend Salvatore Giobatta 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28	S		25			Bro. in law Pasquale Cicchetto 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29	S		25	Bro. in law		friend Pietro Delucca 157 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
30	S		25			Giovanni Salvatore Raffaele 4 Unity Sq Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 04

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Frisbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Crespi	Luigi	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pole	Father Antonio		
32	Giannuzzella	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta	Mass	Boston
33	DeBonis	Biagio	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
34	Urbini	Giacomo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Mass	Boston
35	DePaola	Domenico	35		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Mass	Boston
36	Cecchetti	Mariano	21		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Amabilia	Mass	Boston
37	Cecchetti	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicandro	"	"
38	Salvatori	Enrico	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Mass	Boston
39	Fortuni	Cesare	21		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Graziosa	"	"
40	Chiesi	Achille	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
41	Dolce	Luigi	16		S	"	no		"	"	Italy	Isernia	father Antonio	Penn	Harrisburg
42 12	Dolce	Luigi	27		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
13	Brigida	Giovanni	3		no	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Sons	Antonio	1		—	—	—		"	"	"	Cerasoletto	father Antonio	"	"
43 15	Colascante	Luigi	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Angela	Penn	Harrisburg
44 16	Fiumolo	Giuseppe	48		M	laborer	no		"	"	Cerasoletto	Cerasoletto	father Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
45 17	Ferraro	Domenico	24		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	"	"
46 18	Pancotti	Pasquale	47		M	"	no	3-81796	"	"	Colmonella	Colmonella	wife Anna	Penn	Pittsburg
47 19	Carnicciani	Alessandro	40		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Rocca	Rocca	father Antonio	"	Meadville
48 20	Carnicciani	Guglielmo	23		S	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Rocca	"	Mass	Newton
49 21	Nati	Vittorio	43		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adele	"	Meadville
22	Son	Giuseppe	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca			
50 23	Modesti	Alfonso	24		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Flora	Penn	Carbondale
51 24	Bottetti	Pellegrino	57		M	farmer	no		"	"	Isernia	Isernia	wife Antonia	"	Langhorne
52 25	Colangelo	Francesco	28		M	"	"		"	"	Isernia	Isernia	wife Filomena	"	Yonkers
53 26	Monte	Pietro	36		M	"	yes		"	"	Castelpetroso	Castelpetroso	father Carlo	"	New York
54	[illegible]	Vittorio	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
55 27	DeMichele	Giuseppe	49		M	"	no		"	"	Vasto	Vasto	wife Maria	Ohio	Warren
56 28	Dolce	Carmelo	25		M	shoemaker	"	1-86644	"	"	Cerasoletto		father Antonio	Mass	Worcester
57 29	wife Cordina	Maria	23		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	Cerasoletto		"	"
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Italy

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1911 1911, *19*

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Ignazio Salvatore Rio Bella												Italy	Palermo
2	S		25			X	brother Antonio Hugh 29	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
3			25				uncle Pasquale 15 Ellicott													
4	S		25			X	brother Giuseppe 15 Richmond St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
5	Belgian		200			X	cousin Peter Costa 5 months	34 Multiberry	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
6	S		25				brother Girolamo 5 months	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
7	S		25				uncle Vincenzo Cerelli 15 Richmond St	11 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
8	S		25				brother Salvatore Antonio Decarlo 4 months	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
9	S		25				brother Angelo Cuneo 15 Richmond St	4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
10	Belgian	S	269				cousin Peter Costa 5 months	34 Mulberry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
11			25				brother Antonio 146 Cumberland St	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Scar to left forehead		Cerreto
12	No		25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Cirillo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Scar to the forehead		
13	Y. mother		240				117 E. Central St		no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none		
14	C.							Worcester Mass												
15		self	25				brother-in-law Pasquale Ruggiero 117 E. Central St	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
16			258				nephew Gerolamo Cirillo 117 E. Central St	410 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Calvi Sfuria
17			25				cousin Gennaro Cirillo 117 E. Central St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Corbetta
18	No		25			X	cousin Pasquale Lafazano 117 E. Central St	North Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Colonnella
19			25				nephew Frank Nello 117 E. Central St	Rochester N.Y.				good	no	5	4					Ovano
20	Italian		254				friend Angelo Simone 228 E. 25th St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21			32	yes	no	no	cousin Frank 166 Glenwood Ave	Medina N.Y.				good	no	5	4					
22	Italian	S	1	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Fusilli 212 Pulaski St	Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	No	self	25				Low Angelo 15 Central St	Saugerties N.Y.				good	no	5	5					Saugerties
24			15				brother Celeste 15 Oakdale	Yonkers N.Y.				good	no	5	5					Fruria
25			25				brother Pasquale 117 E. Central St	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Carolei
26			3	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	friend Raffaele Rondo 117 E. Central St					good	no	5	4					
27			3	no	no	no	father Francesco 117 E. Central St	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Vivo
28	No		25				brother Antonio 117 E. Central St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cerreto
29		husband	25	yes	go to Mass															
30				no	no	no		Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Oneto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W F Phelan

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57 1	Ferraro	Francesco	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosoleto	father Giuseppe Ferraro	N.J.	Rochester
58 2	Palumbo	Pietro	36		M M	"	"		"	"		Castellace	wife Carmela	"	Mun. of Paul
59 3	Catagnacci-Spiro	Gaetano	20		M S	sailor	no		"	"		Catanzaro	wife Antonia	"	Hoboken
60 4	Mazzoni	Concetta	27		F M								wife Filippa		
61 5	Lucci	Serafino	16		M S	"	no		"	"		Cosoleto	wife Anna		Lyndon
62 6	Primetti	F. Saverio	42		M M	"	yes		"	"		Padrici	wife Maria Natale	N.Y.	Chicago
63 7	Arquitali	Giacomo	35		M S	"	no		"	"		Cerisuolo	wife Rosa		
64 8	Greco	Francesco	24		M S	"	yes		"	"		S. Felice	father Angelo Cerisuolo	N.Y.	Elmhurst
65 9	Ghielli	Emilio	27		M M								brother Ernesto S. Felice	Or	Portland
10	wife	Ermelinda Nicolina	24		F M	21-12509-7/8/37									
66 11	Leoni	Pietro	33		M S	farm lab	"					Barbaro	father Stefano Barbaro	"	"
67 12	Marchesi	Pasquale	60		M M	mason	"						wife Maria Rosa Barbaro	Mass	Mass
68 13	Righetti	Guerino	30		M S		"		Italy			Arbizzo	friend Luigi Vedino		
69 14	Fabiano	Domenico	19		M S	farm lab	"		"			Cuvo	father Giovanni Fabiano		
70 15	Faino	Giovanni	22		M S	"	yes		"			Astrano	father Francesco Astrano	N.Y.	New York
71 16	Gheserino	Nazareno	24		M S	"	no		"			Pesaro	father Pietro Pesaro	Conn.	West Hartford
72 17	Bragga	Enrico	26		M S	"	yes		"			Brescia	father Ottavio Brescia	Mass	Lawrence
73 18	Fanelli	Carlo	22		M S	machinist	"		"				father Clemente		
74 19	Lessa	Giovanni	9		M S	farm lab	"		"			Longobucco		Ct.	Torrington
20	Vitto	Ernesto	17		M S	farm lab	no		"				father Giovanni Longobucco	"	"
75 21	Falcocchi	Francesco	26		M M	farm lab	yes		"			Pattadi	mother Maria Pattadi	N.Y.	Newfane
76 22	Castellino	Pietro	21		M S	"	"		"			Castelmauro	parents Giuseppe Castelmauro	"	"
77 23	Scarpi	Pasquale	19		M S								father Pietro Scarpi		
78 24	Tocci	Guglielmo	18		M S	"	"		"			Molino	wife Maddalena Molino	"	"
79 25	Baldinelli	Primo	27		M M	"	"		"			Castelmauro	wife Concetta Castelmauro	"	"
80 26	Colucci	Francesco	50		M M	"	"		"			Bivongi	mother Rosa Bivongi	"	Brooklyn
81 27	Cuia	Giuseppe	15		M S	farm lab	"		"				wife Rosa Cuia	Conn.	Stamford
82 28	Bova	Francesco	under 12		M S	at home	no		"				wife Rosa Bova	"	Darien
83 29	Pirano	Domenico	39		M M	farm lab	no		"				wife Maria Pirano	"	Stamford
84 30	Iacovetto	Rocco	27		M S	"	"		"			Gioiosa	mother Maria Gioiosa	Mass	Brockton

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, *19*

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Domenico Ferraro 326 Van Nostrand Av NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2							brother Giuseppe 326 Van Nostrand Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3							cousin Valyan Cayano 107 Fourth Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Castelluccio Superiore
4							brother Custodio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Moliterno
5							San Francesco 190 Mott St Little Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Potenza
6							brother Gaetano 627 West 43rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerreto
7							brother in law Pasquale Lavigna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Potenza
8							Cousin Ghirelli Riccardo 150 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Comunale
9							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						S. Felice
10							brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
11							brother Giovanni 59 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
12							family	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						Benevento
13							cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cerreto
14							friend Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						S. Lupo
15							brother Umberto Barra 401 East 160th St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Benevento
16							cousin Guarrasi Alfio Box 75	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						S. Stefano
17							aunt Lucia 45 Elm St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Gray				Montesarchio
18							aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Benevento
19							brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20							brother Nunzio Tauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Lauro
21							friend Gaetano Perrotta 174 Centre St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
22							friend Luigi Balsamo 333 E 10th St NY	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Patadi
23							friend Luigi Balsamo	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Brattirno
24							friend	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	3						
25							friend	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	4						
26							brother in law	Mauro Filippo Brooklyn NY		no	no	good	no	5	6						Mobile
27							father	Mauro Brooklyn NY		no	no	good	no	5	4						Pisco
28							Cousin	Fasano Giuseppe 258 Bay Bridge Av		no	no	good	no	5	4						Pisco
29							brother	Fasano Daniel		no	no	good	no	5	4						Pisco
30							cousin	Fasano Giuseppe 241 Bay Bridge Av		no	no	good	no	5	4						Pisco
31								Fasano Salvatore		no	no	good	no	5	4						Grottole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

M F Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR-1911, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
149	Pergallo	Maria	38		f	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Plati	father Giuseppe Plati	N.Y.	Marsena
150	Felasi	Carlo	29		m	S	Laborer	yes						father Giuseppe "	Wis.	Milwaukee
151	Serrasi	Rosimo	18		m			no					Gioiosa Jonica	father Giuseppe Gioiosa Jonica	N.J.	Plainfield
152	Serrasi	Isabel	17		f									father Domenico "		Boyle
153	Lopiuto	Nicola	24		m	S								father Francesco "		Steubenville
154	Crimbol	Francesco	39		m	M							Plati	wife Francesca Plati	Wis.	Milwaukee
155	Vettida	Michele	34		m	S								mother Elisabetta "	N.Y.	Massena Springs
156	Fermano	Antonio	25		m	M								wife Caterina "		
157	Lonnito	Francescantonio	30		m	M							Bivonge	wife Bivonge Bivonge	Conn.	Darien
158	Lannuccian	Carlo	37		m	M							Omero	wife Francesca Omero	N.Y.	New York
159	Pasquale	Andrea	49		m	M							Monasterace	wife Antonietta Monasterace	Mass.	Boston
160	Catalle	Pietro	27		m	M	7-13 974-5 5-c/1940-2c/19.						S. Martino Sarale	wife Donatangela S. Martino Sarale		
161	Ceccani	Sisto	19		m	S							Alatri	father Bruno "	N.Y.	New York
162	Fabrizio	Vito	39		m	M							San Salvo	wife Santa San Salvo		Lago Harbor
163	Vieto	Giuseppe	30			M								wife Angela "		
164	Frucci	Francesco	20		m	M							Filadelfia	wife Angela Filadelfia	Mich.	Niles
165	Sabatini	Virgilio	28		m	S							S. Polo di Cavalieri	mother Domenica S. Polo di Cavalieri	Mass.	Boston
166	Lonino	Nicola	16		m	S	8-19 1912-6/10/40						Bari	father Michele Bari	Ill.	Chicago
167	Cataldo	Francesco	36		m	M							Truggiano	wife Rosalia Truggiano		Chicago
168	Addanto	Rocco	16		m	S								father Luigi "		
169	Ragione	Vito	47		m	M								wife Grazia "		
170	Gentile	Giuseppe	21		m	M							Carinola	father Antonio Carinola	N.J.	New York
171	Ferraro	Giovanni	2		m									grandfather "		
172		Ferdinando	2		m									do "		
173	Lattaji	Nicola	22		m	S							S. Pola di Cavalieri	father Giuseppe S. Pola di Cavalieri	Mass.	Boston
174	Pasquarelli	Romolo	19		m	S							Palombara	father Giuseppe Palombara		
175	Ippolito	Alessandro	19		m	S								father Gaetano "		
176	Placidi	Bernardino	28		m	M							Poli	wife Erasma "		
177	Trimiani	Bartolomeo	21		m	M								wife Guida S. Polo di Cavalieri		
178	Ferraro	Michele	40		m	M							Sanpiano	wife Angiolina Sanpiano	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Carlina Pasquale												
							Box 103 Marion N.J.	off no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sq	brown		none	Italy	Potenza
2							Cousin Pappa Domenico												
							149 Detroit St W Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
3							brother Rocco												
							Box 228 Dunellen N.J. Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
							cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe												
							1116 Broadway Camden	no						5	—						
5							Father Rocco												
							120 W 4th St Plainfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
6							cousin Pappa Domenico												
							315 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Potenza
7							cousin Muttoja Domenico												
							Box 31 makena N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
8							cousin Domenico												
							Box 217 Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
9							brother in law Giuseppe Limatta												
							Box 271 Dover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Bisaccia
10							cousin Teri Angelo												
							348 & 350 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Ortona
11							friend Zanelli Luigi												
							19 Snowhill St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Monacilioni
12							friend Iannelli C.												
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						S. Martino
13							brother in law Costantino Cesare												
							36 Mullberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Adami
14							cousin Antonio Elli												
							Long Harbor Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						San Salvo
							Cousin												
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
16							friend Senatore Antonio												
							Box 86 Niles Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Filignano
17							father Domenico												
							36 Barbarossa St Boston Mass							5	4						S. Pietro di Cerbini
18							uncle Michele Mastrola												
							322 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6						Bari
19							cousin Giuseppe Andolfi												
							466 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Troggiano
20							brother Raffaele												
							605 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8						
21							cousin Pasquale Lavicia												
							140 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
22							husband Ferraro Pasquale												
							511 E. 148 St Brook Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Carinola
23							father												
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/						
24							father												
							do												
25							friend Murnane Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/						
							151 Richmond St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
26							grandfather Alessandro												
							2 Cricket St Beverly mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						S. Pietro
27							father Giuseppe												
							Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Palombaro
28							brother in law Ottaviano Giuseppe												
							192 North St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S. Pietro
29							brother Francesco												
							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
			20				brother Giuseppe												
							Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Lagonegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spetially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1821	De Paro	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Francavilla	mother Caterina Francavilla Augusta	N.Y.	New Rochelle
1832	Caldaro	Rosario	19		M S								father Vincenzo		
1843	Gallo	Carmine	23		M S	3-112840-5-13-35									
1854	Spinelli	Vincenzo	38		M M						S. Agata 26 mos		wife Antonia S. Agata	Pa	Endicott
1865	Rumbolo	Giovanni	21		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Johnsonburg
1876	Ferardi	Luigi	24		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa		Endicott
1887	Nascarino	Nicolantonio	22		M M						Sanantonio		wife Nascarino Sanantonio	N.J.	Hackensack
1898	Carnevale	Antonio	27		M M						Polio		wife Maria Polio	Mass	Boston
1909	Rocco	Nicola	27		M M								wife Caterina		Pittsfield
1910	Lombardi	Samuele	20		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Filippo Caglianeo	N.Y.	Yonkers
1911	Nuccitelli	Pasquale	18		M S								father Agostino	Pa	Pittsburg
1912	Lucci	Felice	23		M S								mother Maria	N.Y.	Yonkers
1913	Jacono	Teresa 2	26		F M					Forio			father Michele Forio d'Ischia	N.Y.	New York
1914	Jessero	Raffaele 2	11		M S								grand father		
1915	Medesco	Teresa	19		F S								father Giuseppe		
2216	Milano	Sabino	26		M M								brother in law Pattelo Tindaro		
2217	Rotundo	Antonio	17		M S					Atripalda			father Salvatore Atripalda		
2218	Rotundo	Giuseppe cous	17		M S					Sarelli			father Antonio Sarelli	N.Y.	Charlestown
2219	Rotundo	Salvatore cous	22		M S								father Antonio		
2320	Ucrigo	Giovanni	37		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna		
2321	d'Orlandino	Giuseppe	17		M S					Carbo			father Angelo Carbo	N.Y.	New York
2322	Garafa	Gio. Francesco	24		M S					Malito			father Angelo Malito	N.Y.	Glasco
2323	Pagliaro	Rosario 2	44		F M	Housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Angelo Belisto	Ill.	Chicago
24	Marchionne	Cristina	9		F	11-19-67 1-19-39				Belisto			mother Francesca		
25		Rosa	9		F	N-2081153 - 1/14/24									
26	343/529 1/6/30/37	Teresa	28		F S	11/1/1933 6/6/39			C.O. 10/9/40	30 N/					
2327	Fassarello Fassarello	Pasquale	23		M S	Laborer				Pescici			mother Rosina Pescici	N.Y.	New York
	Sposito	Vincenzo	36		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Belisto			wife Rosina Belisto		East Kingston
2329	Vercillo	Carmine	38		M M								mother	Ill.	Chicago
30	do	Francesco	23		M S								do		

8

Plowden Insp. accepts

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 APR. 1911, *19*

16

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	20	yes	1907	NY	cousin Giovanna Gregorio 8 Spring Pl New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	my	brown	none	Italy	Frascarello
2	No		20				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					"
3	No		30				friend Benjamin Angelo 102 E Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Capistrano
4	No		25	yes	08	Pa	brother in law Raffaele Delongo Box 10 Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar over left eye		"
5	No		35	no	yes		friend Leonardo Vincenzo Box 489 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					"
6	S		28	yes	1909	Pa	friend Pietro Giannone Box 20 Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
7	No	brother	30	yes	06	NY	brother Santo Sig Brown River Road 224 Lafayette St NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red			Ismalentino
8	S	self	24	no	no		cousin Giovanni Alessandro 4 Sixth Av. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Palin
9	S	Brother	30				cousin Giuseppe Galati 159 West St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
10		self	22	yes	01	NJ	friend Pietro Racenti 40 Parkhill Av Yonkers NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Caplinagro
11	No		25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 110 Webster Av Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			small scar centre forehead		"
12			22	yes	08	NJ	brother Luigi 40 Parkhill Av Yonkers NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
13			22	no	no	no	husband Luigi Tedesco 65 Carmine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Zoro d'Isch
14			"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
15		self	20				brother Domenico do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					"
16			23	yes	08	NY	friend Spiro Giuseppe 46 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Atripalda
17	No	wife	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Lavella
18	No	father	50				cousin Salvatore Petrucelli do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					"
19	No	self	18				cousin Lorenzo Petrucelli do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
20		self	30	yes	08	NY	brother Luigi 324 E 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Carolei
21	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Nuzzo Casoria NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Maletto
22	S		45	yes	08	Ill	friend Vincenzo Confalone 538 Sangamon St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Belvedere
23	S		50	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Scarcelli 2245 Grand Av. Chicago Ill father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
24	"		"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
25	"		"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					"
26	"		"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
27		self	28				father Giulio 54 Elizabeth St 74 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			cross eyed		Forchia
28			20				brother-in-law Angelo Garofalo Coal Brookdale NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Belvedere
29	No		28	yes	1897	Ill	cousin Clemente di Luca 116 Grand Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
30	No		24				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottoneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

205
72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2461	Lombardi	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Agata	wife Lombardi. S. Agata	Pa	Lombardsburg
2462	Baldo	Emilio	18		M	"			"	"		Belluto	step father Luigi Mancuso Belluto	Ill	Chicago
2463	Spado	Michele	24		M	"			"	"		Paterno	wife Teresa Paterno	N.Y.	Glasgow
2464	Lacco	Francesco	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvitro	wife Maritta Belvitro	Ill	Chicago
2465	Rossi	Eugenio	16		M	"			"	"			father Domenico "		
2466	Spina	Pietro	16		M	"			"	"			father Salvatore Belluto		
2467	Fuscaldi	Francesco	17		M	"			"	"			father Raffaele "		Melrose Park
2468	Machiavelli	Domenico	27		M	"			"	"			wife Rosaria "		Franklin Park
2469	Damiano	Maria	28		F	M[illegible]			"	"			brother Luca "		Pa Tacoma
10	D'Agostino	Filomena Antonia	5		F				"	"		Calopezzati	Calopezzati	N.J.	New York
11	"	Maria	3		F				"	"			do		
2470 12	Amato	Giuseppina	20		F	[illegible]			"	"			father do		
2471 13 F	Ferrante	Antonio	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvito	wife Ferrante Belvito		East Kingston
2472 14	DeRosa	Pasquale	29		M	"			"	"		Callano	wife Luigia Callano	N.J.	Vandalia
2473	Gerace	Pasquale	27		M				"	"		Roccadaspide	wife Luigia Roccadaspide	Ohio	Cincinnati
2474	Dio	Gaetano	24		M				"	"			father Giuseppe do	N.J.	Watertown
15	"	Filomena	17		F				"	"		Calopezzati	father in Law Antonio Calopezzati	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Anna Grazia	17		F				"	"			do		
2475 19	Ciotti	Valentino	24		M	Laborer			"	"		Rotella	father Luigi Rotella	Pa	Philadelphia
2476 20	Raffino	Cerito	28		M	Shoemaker			"	"		Briongi	mother Catarina "		
2477 21	Del Monte	Arcangelo	28		M	Laborer			"	"		Jerentino	wife Maria Briongi	Conn	Darien
2478 22	Perriacchia	Ignazio	19		M				"	"			father Antonio Jerentino	Ill	Chicago
2479 23	Colombo	Ambrogio	36		M				"	"			wife Maria "		
2480 24	Santandrea	Angelo	39		M				"	"			wife Felicia "	"	
2481 25	Cilletti	Amato	17		M		1-110411	1-5-15	"	"			mother Maritta	N.J.	Brantstation
26	Maggi	Domenico	40		M				"	"			wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
2482 27	Pao	Giuseppe	38		M				"	"		Alatri	wife Rosa Alatri	N.J.	New York
2483 28	Garofalo	Filippo	34		M				"	"		Jerentino	wife Anna Jerentino	Ill	Chicago
2484 29	Ciano	Clementina	25		F		1-392838	2/16/42	"	"		Belvito	father Domenico Belvito	N.J.	Hartford
2485 30	Tocci	Carmine Achille	19		M				"	"		Montesarchio	father Nicolangelo Montesarchio	R.I.	Providence
												Belvito	father Giuseppe Belvito	Ill	Chicago

Admitted Temporarily 2/16/42

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, *19*

18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or contract labor; and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 yes	No		Frank Paulales Friend Box 619 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dy	brown			Italy	Agata
2	do	do	25	do		Antonio Rosario Mercurio 320 Langamm st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Reggio
3	do	brother	25	do		brother Antonio Glasco N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Paterno
4	do	self	20 yes	90-10	Chicago	brothers Giovanni & Dominico 416 Grand av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Bilarete
5	do	do	28	no		brother Arcangelo 320 Langamm st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
6	do	Chicago	25	do		uncle Luigi Carpino Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
7	do	do	25	do		cousin St Jano Antonio Franklin Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
8	do	do	28	do		brother in law Luigi Capito 320 [illegible]					good	no	5	4						
9	do	do	28	do		husband Domenico d'Agostino 20 Church st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Pelagonia Gerace
10	do	do	42	do		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
11	do	do	do	do		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12	No	do	40	do		sister Giovannina East Kingstown N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Belcito
13	do	do	30	07	do	brother in law Vincenzo Angelo Vantaken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Collarea
14	do	brother	30	06	Ohio	brother Domenico 2229 Harper st Walnut Hill Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Roccadaspide
15	do	cousin	30	no	no	brother in law Germano Cammarano 547 Summit st Watertown N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16	do	self	60	06	New York	brother Antonio 28 Church st N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Pelagonia Gerace
17	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
18	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19	do	do	25	no	no	friend Pasquale Mariano Tomo Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Bisella
20	No	do	25	no	no	cousin Stephen Giuseppe Box 371 Nanticoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Bivongi
21	do	do	25	06	08 Ill	cousin Palumbo Antonio 373 South Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Ferruzzano
22	do	do	25	no	yes	cousin Lazzaro Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
23	do	do	25	07	Ill	brother Luigi do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
24	No	do	25	05	08	friend Damiano Luigi 179 Bram Station N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25	do	do	25	no	no	uncle Pietro de Castro 401 South Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
26	do	do	28			cousin Pagano Alexander 39 Printing to New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Alatri
27	do	do	25	05	07 Pa	brother in law Nunzio Tomasso 379 S Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Tomtom
28	do	do	25	05	08 N J	brother Angelo East Kingstown N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Belcito
29	No	do	40	no	no	brother in law Pietro Antonio Knight st Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Montesarchio
30	do	do	25			brother Judele 1116 Grand av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Belcito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

A V Culver

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 8 APR 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
318 1	Del Rossi	Enrico	55		M M	laylor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemadura	brother Leonardo	R.I.	Providence
2	Sfonte	Luisa	48		F M	housewife									
3	Daughter Rossi	Maria	18		F S										
4	son	Antonio	14		M S	none									
5	daughter	Annunziata	11		F S		no								
6	son	Pasquale	9		M S								Montemadura		
7	"	Michele	4		M S										
8	"	Luigi	4		M S										
319 9	Carpino	Pasquale	22		M S	farmlab	yes				Belsito		father Raffaele	Belsito	Italy
320 10	D'Elia	Vincenzo	35		M M						Cerlizzi		father Giuseppe	Cerlizzi	N.Y. New York
321 11	Puco	Lorenzo	25		M S		no				S. Antimo		wife Gaetana	S. Antimo	Italy Boston
322 12	Clemente	Matteo	34		M M		yes				M. S. Angelo		father Pasquale	M. S. Angelo	Mass Boston
323 13	Cappello	Concetta	18		F S	housekeeper			2-1016761-11/12/42		Melisano		father Giuseppe	Melrose	Mass Melrose
324 14	Palmieri	Angelo	17		M S	carpenter					dei Castello		wife Rosaria	dei Castello	N.Y. Buffalo
325 15	Giuffrida	Sebastiano	27		M M	farmlab	yes						wife Laura		Italy Catania
326 16	Latinari	Giuseppe	44		M M	sailor	no				Milazzo		wife Concetta	Milazzo	Italy Messina
327 17	Sessa	Paolo	29		M S	shoemaker					Floridia		wife Maria	Floridia	Con Winsted
328 18	Russo	Pietro	25		M S	farmlab					Alì		father Raffaele	Alì	Italy Messina
329 19	Veltura	Sebastiano	21		M S						Falconi		wife Giacinta	Falconi	N.Y. Albany
330 20	Morino	Giovanni	40		M M	laborer					Comico		father Domenico	Comico	Italy New York
331 21	Trifiro	Vincenzo	16		M S	merchant	yes				S. Lucia		father Stefano	S. Lucia	Italy
332 22	Peti	Alessandro	27		M M	farmlab					S. Lucia		Domenico		
23	his Trifiro	Caterina	28		F M	housewife							relative Sebastiana		
333 24	Usiglio	Giuseppe	16		M S	mason					Floridia		parents Michele	Floridia	Con Winsted
334 25	Vecali	Carmelo	17		M S	farmlab	no				"		parents Michele	"	N.Y. New York
335 26	Fichera	Salvatore	27		M M	shoemaker	yes				Piedimonte		wife Giuseppa	Piedimonte	Italy
336 27	Geremia	Sebastiano	32		M M	farmlab	no				Floridia		father Giuseppe	Floridia	Con Norfolk
337 28	Testa	Giuseppe	21		M S		yes				Piedimonte		wife Concetta	Piedimonte	N.Y. New York
338 29	Del Ospolo	Giuseppe	42		M M		no				"		parents Concetta	"	" Testa
339 30	Di Mauro	Caterina	28		F M	housewife	yes								" New York

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8-APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
318 1	Del Rossi	Enrico	50	4	M M	Cooper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montrodano	brother	R.I.	Providence
2	Sconte	Luisa	48		M W	housewife							Leonardo		
3	Daughter	Maria	16		S										
4	son	Antonio	14		S										
5	daughter	Annunziata	11		S										
6	son	Pasquale	9		S										
7	"	Michele	4		S								Montrodano		
8	"	Luigi	4		S										
319 9	Carpino	Pasquale	22		S	laborer	yes				Italy	Belvito	father	Raffaele	Belvito
320 10	D'Elia	Vincenzo	25		M							Cerlizzi	father	Giuseppe	Cerlizzi
321 11	Greco	Lorenzo	25		S		no					S. Antimo	wife	Giovanna	S. Antimo
322 12	Clemente	Matteo	34		M		yes					M. S. Angelo	wife	Grazia	M. S. Angelo
323 13	Cappello	Concetta	2	18	M	housekeeper			2-1016761-11/12/42			Melizzano	father	Pasquale	Melizzano
324 14	Fabrizio	Angelo		19	M	carpenter						dei Castello	father	Giuseppe	dei Castello
325 15	Giuffrida	Sebastiano		27	M	laborer							wife	Rosaria	
326 16	Lattuari	Giuseppe		44	M	sailor	no					Milazzo	wife	Santa	
327 17	Sessa	Paolo		29	M	shoemaker						Floridia	wife	Concetta	Floridia
328 18	Russo	Pietro		25	M	laborer						Floridia	wife	Maria	Floridia
329 19	Ventura	Sebastiano		21	S							Noto	father	Raffaele	Noto
330 20	Marino	Giovanni		40	M	butcher						Falconara	wife	Giacinta	Falconara
331 21	Trifiro	Vincenzo		16	S	merchant	yes					Comiso	father	Domenico	Comiso
332 22	Petri	Alessandro		27	M	laborer						S. Lucia	father-in-law		S. Lucia
23	his Drifiro	Caterina	25	28	M	housework						S. Lucia		Domenico	
333 24	Usignuolo	Giuseppe		16	M	mason							relative	Sebastiano	
334 25	Vecchi	Carmelo		27	M	laborer	no					Floridia	parents	Michele	Floridia
335 26	Fichera	Salvatore	1	27	M	shoemaker	yes						parents	Michele	
336 27	Geremia	Sebastiano		32	M	laborer	no					Piedimonte	wife	Giuseppa	Piedimonte
337 28	Festa	Giuseppe		21	S		yes					Floridia	father	Giuseppe	Floridia
338 29	Del Popolo	Giuseppe		42	M		no					Piedimonte	wife	Concetta	Piedimonte
339 30	Di Mauro (Fichera)	Caterina (wife of 26)		28	M	housewife	yes						parents	Concetta	

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	no	no	same														
2		husband					son	no	none	no		good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Montesarchio
3		father					Francesco	no	no	no		infirm	no	5	3						
4							brother	no	no	no		good	no	5	4						
5							brother	132 Haight St	no	no		good	no	5							
6							brother		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7							brother	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8							brother		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	S.S.	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	Carmino Francesco 1116 Grand av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10							uncle	Pasquale Della 1151 First New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Bolsito	
11	S.S.	brother	20	yes	29.10	off	brother	Francesco 62 Clark St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Corleone	
12	S.S.	self	30	no	no	no	cousin	Michele Mangano 122 Jersey Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				S. Stefano	
13		brother	30				brother	Baptiano 307-314 de Salmeslady st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				M. S. Angelo	
14		self	25				brother	Carmelo 185 Eagle Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Angusta	
15			25	yes	2 yrs	off	brother	Salvatore 314 cor 7th & Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Castello	
16			60				cousin	Rocco Vizzanio 226 cor 1st Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
17	S		30				cousin	Oddo Francesco 114 Export Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Motasso	
18			25	no	no	no	cousin	Mariano Bonanno 139 Broadway Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Siracusa	
19			25				cousin	Francesco Fugazzi 119 Madison av Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Ali	
20			23				brother	Emmanuele 74 Montgomery st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Fakaros	
21			26				cousin	Vincenzo Pandisi 304 E 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Corleo	
22			60				cousin	Vincenzo Pandisi 304 E 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Tchevia	
23		husband					cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
24		self	25				brother	Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
25			25				brother	83 Desoto st Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Florida	
26			25				brother	137 E 108th st New York Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
27			60	yes	20 yrs	off	brother	210 Ave A New York Giuseppe Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Pietramaura	
28			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	39 Box Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Florida	
29			25				cousin	D'Alessandro Giuseppe 164 7th av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pietramaura	
30			25				brother-in-law	Pugnoni Giovanni 134 Box Rutland Vt Sebastiano Fidelis 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Guardia Sanframondi	
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Pietramaura	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Conxigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Conxigliere
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 11
at NEW-YORK

W F Clinton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

207

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8 - APR 1911, ____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3410 1	Guidile	Luciano	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	Parents Tekas Louisiana		
344 2	Aliano	Guiseppe	20		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Florida	Penn	Hazelton
3423	Loco	Gaetano	20		M S	carpenter	"		"	"		Bonquard	parents Louisiana		
3434	Della	Giuseppe	40		M M	farmlab	no		"	"			sister Louisiana Bonquard	Ala	St Louis
3445	Tempore	Guiseppe	18		M S	"	"		"	"			wife Lucia Florida	Conn	Meriden
3456	Bordonaro	Cono	24		M M	"	no		"	"		Piamanella	mother Angela Piamanella	NY	Salamanca
3467	Barbagallo	Alfio	16		M S	"	"		"	"		S. Cono	wife Rosa S. Cono	NY	New York
3478	De Luca	Luigi	25		M S	tailor	yes		"	"		Acicastello	mother Maria Acicastello	Mass	Hanover
3489	Orlando	Francesco	38		M M	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
3499 10	Bereñado	Antonio	22		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"		Palmi	wife Antonia Palmi	NY	Hartford Conn
3501 11	Campanella	Guiseppe	1	28	M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Messina	father Luigi Messina	NY	Hammonton
3512 12	Luca	Francesco	21	31	M M	Contractor	Can	Can	Italy	Italian		Lipari	brother Salvatore Lipari	Conn	East Hartford
13	wife	Angela		20	F M	housewife									
3523 14	Lo [illegible]	Pietro		24	M S	farmlab	yes		"	"		Cosenza	brother-in-law Stefano Cosenza	NY	Brooklyn
3534 15	Carelli	Nicola		17	M S	"	"		"	"		Briggiano	mother Rosa Briggiano	NY	Chicago
3545 16	Siciliano	Lucia	2	25	F M	housewife	no		"	"		Celciano	father Raffaele Celciano	NJ	Newark
17	son	Raffaele		2	M S	none	"		"	"			sister Lucia Siciliano	NY	Syracuse
3556 18	Sciavra	Francesco	33		M M	farmlabor	yes		"	"		Viste	father Giuseppe Viste	Mass	Portland
19	wife	Libera	24		F M	housewife							mother Maria Viste		
20	son	Orazio	5		M S	none	no								
21	daughter	Elena	5		F S										
3567 22	Del Prigno	Luigi	18		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"		Torino	father Giuseppe Torino	NJ	Paterson
3578 23	De Bellonia	Cono	29		M M	3-54-207	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Carita Torino	NY	Brownsville
3589	Lombardi	Carlo	26		M S		no		"	"		Lauria	father Antonio Bonquard	NY	Yonkers
3593 25	Cristaldo	Luigi	2	29	M M							Lipari	father Francesco Lauria	NY	New York
3604 26	Gattuso	Domenico		28	M M							Messina	wife Filomena Lipari	NY	Brooklyn
3615 27	Gattuso	Guiseppe		29	M S		no					Motta S. Giov.	father Antonio Motta S. Giov.	NY	Brooklyn
3626 28	Velardocchia	Francesco		27	M M		"					Elena	father Angelo Elena		
3637 29	Albano	Gaetano	1	24	M S		yes						cousin Salvatore Albano	Penn	Brooklyn
3648	Michelizzi	Umberto		26	M M		"					Giovata	wife Rosina Elena	Penn	Brooklyn

11

Penn a Cousin Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		sef	28	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Salamanca c/o Frank D. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none
2			28	yes	06	Hartford Ct	brother Salvatore c/o Frank D. Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
3			28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Coco Stefano 5 Park Barry & Lewis Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Bovigliano
4			28	yes	08-10	Hartford	brother-in-law Gaetano Ferraro 77 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Flinders
5			28	no	no	no	father Gaetano Ferraro 158 Bon Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Bracciarello
6			28				brother Gaetano Ferraro 4 Jeffery St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				S. Lorenzo
7			28				brother Raffaele Salamanca 1/4 Lyon & Jammes Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				de Castelli
8			28	yes	07-10	Brooklyn	fiancé Rosaria Cavallaro 193 East 4 Brooklyn N.Y.												
9			28	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Spampinato 248 Bayliss N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Palmi
10			28				brother-in-law Giovanni Cundari 15 E. Wyoming Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Mepra
11			28	yes	08-10	Hartford	cousin Pasquale Cundari c/o A. Carmando N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Cosso
12			28	yes	09	Hartford	cousin Luigi Fraudini at home Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
13			1	no	no	no	brother Pietro at home Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				Cosso
14			28				brother Pietro 208 Front N.Y.												
15			28				uncle Vito Pompeo 605 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Briguano
16			5				brother-in-law Palace Francesco 105 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Cavoso
17		mother					father Palace Francesco 105 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				
18		self	50	yes	08	Miami	brother												Veste
19		husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele 227 Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
20		father					uncle 227 Fulton St.												
21							uncle Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				
22		self	25				cousin Girolamo Saraniero 232 Atlantic Ave Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				
23			40	yes	08-10	Ill	cousin Teodoro Cavallaro 113 Fox St Bernardsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Torino
24			20	no	no	no	cousin Catalo Lazzara 46 Oak St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Pietraloria
25		mother	20	yes	07-08	Ill	brother-in-law Gaetano Cosso 318 Oak St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Cosso
26		self	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Cundari Grays Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Cosso
27			20				cousin Gaetano Cundari Peoria Ill 205 Perry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Motta Filocro
28			22				brother Giuseppe 237 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Etna
29			22				cousin Gaetano Cundari 57 Atkinson St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
30			28				brother Alfredo Cundari c/o Charlotte Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Cosso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 8 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
259 1	Didello	Nicola	36		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sojacina	wife Nicolanta	Iowa	Marshal
260 2	Minincci	Giovanni	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Vacri	father Vincenzo	"	Saint St Mary
261 3	Santone	Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ari	father Emanuele	"	"
262 4	Faiola	Armando	15		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Terracina	mother Luisa	"	"
262 5	Alicinidi	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concettina	"	Conoes
264 6	Faiola	Antonio	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
265 7	Sugliotti	Luigi	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nazzarena	"	"
266 8	Caus	Leno	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Fano	"	father Eugenio	"	"
267 9	Ugoccioni	Augusto	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Coffeyville
268 10	Rendina	Antonio	48		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ermenia	"	"
269 11	Caeberii	Antonio	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ermenia	"	Mankat
270 12	Carnaroli	Remeo	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ermenio	"	Saint Peter
271 13	Merlacqua	Enrico	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Coffeyville
272 14	Rendinio	Ermenio	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
273 15	Merlacqua	Otto	24		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Elena	"	"
274 16	Sliga	Luigi	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pesaro	"	mother Virginia	"	"
275 17	Mancini	Carmine	21		M	M	"	no		"	"	Alignano	"	parents Antonio	Iowa	Forest
276 18	Murio	Nicola	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Alignano	"	parents Costantino	"	"
277 19	Calardo	Vincenzo	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	Alignano	"	wife Maria	"	"
278	Siedati	Giovanni Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	"
279 21	Siedati	Antonio	24		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	Mansford
280 22	Carnaroli	Ermenio	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Fano	"	father Eugenio	"	Coffeyville
281 23	Lombardi	Natale	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Eugenio	"	Welton
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Palma West
Inspector

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 APR. 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or admission, or head-tax for over and transcript of the last, required by contract to be prepaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				nephew Pietro Bonda Fairhurst Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	avg	brown	brown	mole	Italy	Lanciano
2	No	"	22				cousin Silvio Chiavenni Sault St Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Teca
3	No	"	28	yes	2 yrs	self	brother-in-law Giuseppe Gallo Sault St Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ari
4	No	"	60	yes	40 yrs	no	father Domenico 24 Copper St Thomas Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cercasa
5	No	"	50				brother Enrico Alessandro 624 Queen Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	60	yes	25 yrs	Canada	uncle Paolo Sgrazzutti 24 Copper St Thomas Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	48	yes	6 yrs	self	cousin Paolo Sgrazzutti 24 Copper St Thomas Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	28	no	yes	no	brother Salvatore 28 Pine Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	No	"	30				brother Olympio 28 Pine Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	28	yes	8 yrs	Copper Cliff	brother-in-law Spadoni Ambro Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	22	yes	8 yrs	Sault Ste Marie	friend Giuseppe Barbi Sault St Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	30	yes	yes	no	cousin Camillo Giuseppe 624 Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	30				brother Antonio Bordato 28 Pine Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	30	yes	8 yrs	Copper Cliff	brother Alessandro 28 Pine Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	28	yes	yes	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Ciampa 28 Pine Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	30				father Pietro 624 Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	30	yes	12 yrs	board	friend Dan Zaba 624 Ont Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
18	No	"	40	yes	10 yrs	board	friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	father-in-law	28	yes	10 yrs	board	friend Pietro Dan 624 Ont Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	father	28	yes	yes	no	father Biagio Bonato 2 Main Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	26				father Carmine Tibaldo 2 Main St Brantford Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	28				uncle Luigi Di Pietro Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23			28				brother Pietro 624 Ont Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30												good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieze
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1916

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto Dottorate

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli 8 - APR 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertuzzini	Maria	29		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Antonio	Conn	Meriden
2	daughter	Antonietta	4		F	S	child									
3	"	Anna	4		F	S	"									
4	"	Maria	2		F	S	"							Napoli		
125	Lombardo	Carmela	4	18	F	M	housewife	no					Gagliano	mother Carmela	Gagliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
		Giuseppe	29		M	S	laborer	no					Livata	father Angelo	Livata	
	Lauricella	Angelo	11		M	S								father Giuseppe Livata		
126	Paitaio	Calogero	28		M	S	laborer	no					Petralia	brother Francesco	Petralia	N.J. Newark
127	Mariano	Salvatore	26		M	S	laborer	yes					Raputa	father Giovanni	Raputa	Ill. Chicago
128	Occhipinto	Giorgio	31		M	M	laborer	no					Vittoria	mother Giuseppa		
11	wife	Giuseppa	19		F	M	housework									
12	son	Giuseppe	-	8	M	S								Vittoria		
129	Catania	Orazio	24		M	M	laborer	no					Cerda	wife Rosina	Cerda	Mass. Westboro
	Mancuso	Agostino	21		M	S	laborer						Palermo	mother Francesca	Palermo	Ill. Chicago
130	Lerillo	Vincenzo	28	38	M	M	laborer									
131	Dresi Dissi	Gaspare		37	M	M	laborer						Trunisi	wife Concetta	Trunisi	
132	Valvoletti	Angelo		34	M	M	laborer						Terranova		Terranova	N.Y. New York
133	Bonello Baglini	Carina		29	F	M	housework	yes					Pisa	father Giuseppe	Pisa	R.I. Providence
134	son "	Fabiano	4	4	M	S	none	no								
135	daughter "	Maria	1		F	S								Pisa		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Wm Alexander Sergeant U.S.I.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

17 0/0

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR. 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	no	do	no	husband Ciro Pastano 13 Emmet St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regl	brown		none	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		self	26					no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		"	26					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Naples
7		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Italy
8	no	"	26										no	5	3						
9	Yes	"	250					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Italy
10	Yes	"	60	Yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Naples
11	Yes	husband		no	no	no	Ciro Pastano 45 44 Carroll St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
12	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Vittoria
13	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
14		"	25				husband Frazetta Carlo 606 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Sicily
15	Yes	"	260				cousin Angelo Giovanni 642 Rockwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						Palermo
16	Yes	"	252				brother Guzetta Geo 642 Rockwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
17		"	25				cousin Angelo Giovanni 59 Parker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Roccamena
18	No	husband	38	Yes	04	Pa	husband Bonfiglio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Termini
19	Yes	father		no			father Bonfiglio Vincenzo 15 Tyrone St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						S. Giovanni
20	Yes	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
21		"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
22		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
28		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
30		"						no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do
(Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

W F Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SANCONA ITALIA *arrived* Apl. 21st 1911, 19—, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ceccani	Sista	203	13		1	To brother	10:- Great Cacapon W Va. Bro Rev & Cont. Cesari, 307 Fleshmee Ldg	J	27	2:00	6	7	6
2	Daniana	Maria & 2 ch	205	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Fco. 1 Rugiero 9x Beckman St	B	21	10:45	—	—	—
3	Jacona	Teresa & ch &						Husb & Bro Luigi 6x Carmine St	P	21	10:45	—	—	—
4	Tedesco	Teresa	204	15		3	" husband		—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Siciliano	Lugia & ch	20	16/17		2	" husband	Husb. Fco. 335 E 113	P	21	11:35	—	—	—
6	Marino	Giovanni	206	20		1	" brother	Bro. Emanuele 3 Monroe St Salamanca, NY	P	24	12	3	3	3
7	Tempora	Gppe.	20	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Fco. 15 Atlantic St	B	22	3:20	1	2	1
8	Ciammella	Vincanzo	201	2		1	" verify add	Italian Society	P	22	10:45	6	6	6
9	Gentile	Giuseppa & 2 ch	203	23/24		3	" husband	Husb. Pasquale 511 E 116 St	P	21	12:40	—	3	—
10	Baglini	Cesara & 2 ch	209	18/20		3	" husband	Bro Benedetto 147 Sullivan St, Providence RI	B	23	3:45	6	9	6
11														22
12												22	30	22
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30								ANCONA, April 21/11						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

per S. S. ANCONA Italia line arrived April 21, 1911, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 1	Facenna, Vincenzo	200	23	1	CI	10 05	Bauer	4/23	2	15										8 5am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	6	6
28m 2	Valeriani Paolo	200	9	1	CI	10 00	Bauer							4/23	&	Lvr 10 12										
22m 3	Giosi, Domenico	200	5	1	CL	10 00	Bauer							4/23	15	Lvr 10 40										
18m 4	Servasi, Cosimo	203	3	1	Ipc	10 06	Flannery							4/22	32	Ld 4 10									1	1
26m 5	Salvatori, Enrico	201	8	1	Ipc	10 05	Mann	4/23	12	15										8 5am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	6	6
27m 6	Giosi, Achille	201	10	1	Ipc	10 06	Mann							4/23	10	Lvr 10 22										
19m 7	Del Regno	207	22	1	Ipc	10 15	Connor							4/23	123	Mon 2 53										
17m 8	Pulvirinte, Angelo,	206	14	1	Ipc	10 15	Bauer							4/22	78	Ld 11 15									3	3
35m 9	De Paola Domenico,	201	5	1	Ipc	10 12	Mann							4/23	17	Lvr 10 32										
21m 10	Fornari, Cesare,	201	9	1	Ipc	10 15	Mann	4/23	73	HPS										8 5am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	6	6
29m 11	Santandria Angelo	205	24	1	Ipc	10 20	Forster	4/23	71	HPS				4/25	101	6 3 40									4	5
20m 12	Urbini, Giacomo,	201	4	1	Ipc	10 21	Mann							4/23	75	HPS 10 45									4	4
17m 13	Faccenna, Giovanni	200	25	1	CL supp.	10 25	Hellner	4/23	2	15										8 5am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	6	6
30m 14	Alosandrini, Maurizious	200	20/17		CL susp	10 20	Hellner	4/23	5	15										"	"	"			12	12
23m	Eloissi																			"	"	"				
21m 15	Cecchetti, Marianus	201	6	1	IPC	10 25	Mann							4/22	76	HPS 10 22										
45m 16	Maggi, Domenico	205	26	1	Ipc	11 am	Forster							4/23	3	H.S. 12										
15m 17	Crea Giuseppe,	202	27	1	und 16	10 55	Dyckes							4/22	43	D 10 15									1	1
21f 18	Zaffero, Teresa	205	20	1	Ipc	11 am	Forster	4/23	15	Mon 4/13	D									8 5am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	6	6
17m 19	Cecchetto, Antonio	201	7	1	Ipc	10 20	Mann							4/23	19	Lvr 10 52										
50m 20	Caluccio, Francesco	202	26	1	Ipc	11 20	Dyckes							4/21	172	Ld 2 08									6	5
46m 21	Guglietti Luigi,	208	7	1	Ipc	2 40	West	4/23	61	195										8 10am	4/27/11	Ancona	6	5	6
17m 22	Diodati, Giovanni Giuseppe	208	20	1	Ipc und 16	1 05	West	4/22	69	198										"	"	"			12	12
5m	Antonio																			"	"	"				
23m 23	Sposato Vincenzo	204	28	1	DCO Detained for Inquiry Customs		Dr Miceli	4/23	130	195										"	"	"				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. v. Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Roosmalen
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Petersen

Sworn to before me this 21" day of April, 191;
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Apr 21—191

	U. S. and Non-Imm.	Imm.	Exempt: Returning Citizens	Exempt: Former Residents	Exempt: Accompanying Cabin Passengers	Exempt: In Transit	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. L.	Transit
First Cabin	53						53	20	73	—	6
Second Cabin	15						15	144	159	6	3
Steerage											
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
2nd Cabin	20	53	73
Steerage	144	15	159
Total			164

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PSG. FD.	P. & R. I D.
JOL	JOHN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Algiers, April 10, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Iver Imert	John	69		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S.					Mo	Kansas City
2	Mrs Imert		65		f	m	"	"	"	"					Mo	Kansas City
3	Mrs Bunnell	Catherine Mr.	69		F	S.	"	"	"	"					N.Y.	City
4	Miss Bunnell	Catharine J.	30		F	S	"	"	"	"					N.Y.	City
5	Mr. Chapman	John	49		m	m	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	Mrs "	Elizabeth	44		f	m	—	"	"	"					"	"
7	" "	Conrow	14		m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
8	" "	Chandler	10		m	s	—	"	"	"					"	"
9	Miss Shepherd	Jane	50		f	s	nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	—	N.Y.	City
10	Mr. Kiss	Charles	40		m	m	tourist	"	"	U.S.C.					Jamaica	N.Y.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20th*, 19*11*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or what;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or in aid of any alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Mr Chapman	Jr	for	20	yrs	Mr Chapman 325 W. 84 st N.Y. City	w	w	w	w	good	w	5	-	fair	Jr	Ch.	brown	England	Liverpool
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Algier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 ,

at New York.

J. B. Utley
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Terenow, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. emiliy Thomas, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

D Terenow

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York.

J. D. Sturley

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Palermo Italy, 8th april, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Robertson	John W	54		M	M	Physician			U.S.A.		Cal.	San Francisco	Self		San Francisco
2	Zuccaro	Agostino	26		M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Zuccaro Antonino - Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Battaglia	Antonina	18		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Battaglia Libonia - Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Battaglia	Agostino	26		M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Zuccaro	Rosalia	19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Zuccaro Antonino - Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Bordi	Agostino	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Bordi Vincenzo - Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1/4

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 20th , 1907

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1							Residence at San Francisco													
2	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Brother Zaccaro Vincenzo 608 Main St. Shrevesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Palermo Termini
3	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown			Palermo Termini
4	no	self	yes	yes	1898	Pittsburg	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Palermo Termini
5	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Pittsburg	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown			Palermo Termini
6	no	self	yes	no			Brother Bonaventura 608 Main St. Shrevesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Palermo Termini
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,
at New York.

J. F. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]tion officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York,

J O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Rena Gr.	68		Wm	none			American Citizen	American Citizen	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	Baker	Edith Lee	30		Wm	— " —			" "	" "	"	"		"	"
3	Pressly	Charles	50		"	— " —			" "	" "	Ga	Augusta		Ga	Augusta
4	Pressly	Maude	40		"	— " —			" "	" "	"	"		"	"
5	Pressly	Margaret	20		"	— " —			" "	" "	"	"		"	"
6	Lallee	Cecilia G	41		"	nurse			" "	" "	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
7	Goodman	Sue	55		M	none	yes	yes	British	American	Egypt	Cairo	husband: Cyril Goodman Egypt Cairo	Fra	Paris
8	"	Clarice	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Gisbingham	Minnie	32		Wd	nurse	"	"	"	English	England	Cambridge	Mrs Bunnett Cambridge England	Kentucky	
10	Harper	John Fred	42		M	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Can	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN home	Can	Hamilton
11	Wife	Constance	30		Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
12	Dodson	Dr Eugene B.	32		M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: J. W. Dodson Canada	Canada	
13	Smith	Herbert C.	59		"	Lawyer	American Citizen				Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
14	Smith	Mary H.	53		Wm	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Clark	Dr Harold Dr	65		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	Armenia
16	Clark	Lucretia D.	35		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Davidson	Lucretia Dr.	5M		/	"			"	"	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
18	Miller	Laura	30		/	"			"	"	Oregon	Portland		Oregon	Portland
19	Dr Orr	Winifred	31		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Cardozo	David L	45		m	Ins broker			"	"	New York	230 Biway		New York	230 Biway
21	van Alen	George L	50		m	Minister			"	"	Pa	Rutledge		Pa	Rutledge
22	Beeber	Thomas R	62		m	Clergyman			"	"	"	Morristown		"	Morristown
23	Ripley	W.	43		m	Professor			"	"	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
24	Dr Garden	Philip	37		m	Editor			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Dr Garden	Florence	32		/				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Davis	H Ober	68		m	Privat			"	"	Cal.	Frisco		Cal.	Frisco
27	Colby	John B	32		m	Banker			"	"	New York	New York		New York	New York
28	Fulstone	Irene H	56		/	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Thorpe	Hilarea	28		/	"	"		"	"	Pen.	Bryn Mawr		Pen	Bryn Mawr
30	Smith	Helen	30		/	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia

30
24
6
36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Rena Gr.	68		Wm	none			American Citizen	Ill		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	Baker	Edith Lee	30		Wm	—"—			" "	" "	" "	"		"	"
3	Pressly	Charles	50		"	—"—			" "	" "	Ga	Augusta		Ga	Augusta
4	Pressly	Mamie	40		"	—"—			" "	" "	"	"		"	"
5	Pressly	Margaret	20		"	—"—			" "	" "	"	"		"	"
6	Talbot	Cecilia G	41		"	nurse			" "	" "	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
7	Goodman	Sue	55		M	none	yes	yes	Britisch	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	husband: Cyril Goodman Egypt Cairo	Ill	Paris
8	"	Clarice	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Gisingham	Minnie	32		Wd	nurse	"	"	"	Engl.	England	Cambridge	Mrs Bunnett Cambridge England	Kentucky	
10	Harper	John Fred	42		M	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Can	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN home	Can	Hamilton
11	Wife	Constance	30		Wm		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
12	Bolton	Dr. Eugene B.	32		M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: L. A. Baton Canning N.S. Canada	"	"
13	Smith	Herbert C.	50		"	Lawyer			American Citizen	"	"	City		"	City
14	Smith	Mary H.	53		Wm	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Clark	Margaret M.	65		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	Armenia
16	Clark	Lucretia D.	35		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Davidson	Lucretia M.	5M		/	"			"	"	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
18	Miller	Laura	30		/	"			"	"	Oregon	Portland		Oregon	Portland
19	McKee	Winifred	31		/	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Cardozo	Rabia L	45		M	Ins broker			"	"	New York	220 Bway		New York	220 Bway
21	Van Alen	George L	50		M	Physicist			"	"	Pa	Rushidge		Pa	Rushidge
22	Beeber	Thomas R	62		M	Clergyman			"	"	"	Norristown		"	Norristown
23	Ryley	W	43		M	Professor			"	"	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston
24	McCarden	Philip	35		M	Editor			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	McCarden	Florence	35		/				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Davis	H. Ober	68		M	Privat			"	"	Col.	Frisco		Col.	Frisco
27	Colby	John B	32		M	Banker			"	"	New York	New York		New York	New York
28	Fulippe	Irene H	56		/	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Phoebe	Hilarea	28		/	" "			"	"	Pen.	Bryn Mawr		Pen	Bryn Mawr
30	Smith	Helen	30		/	" "			"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia

30 / 24 / 6 — 3K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1911

34

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	no	herself	over 1 yr	Paris Fra.		Father: C. Pf. Clay Paris Fra	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	dark	blue		Fra	Paris
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Grandfather	"	—		Same. 11 day Paris Exhibition.														
10	no	himself	"	United States		Home: 90 Charlton Ave W. Hamilton Can	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	brown	"		Can	Dundas
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"		Ont	Troy
12	"	himself	"	3 years	Philadelphia	Father S. V. Baton Gaming Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	blue		Ont Canada	Canning
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906,
at New York.

J. D. Letchler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D-C Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, railway steamer (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KÖNIG ALBERT.** sailing from Naples, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruckhoff	Julie	60	f	s	private	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Frau Ida Levi Coblenz Oberplatz 8	Illinois	Chicago
2	Ahl	Prince E	32	"	"	painter	"	"	U.S.A.					Iowa	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20 th.*, 190*7*

36

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visit	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no		N. York	Mrs. F. Wolf 470 Greenwich Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Germany	Coblenz
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902,
at New York.

J R Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

at New York.

J. D. Sletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa to New York, April 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~2770 1~~	~~Bates~~	~~Mrs. Routh~~	~~as F~~	~~M~~					U.S.C.						
2	Bates	Miss Nellie	40	S										New York City	
2771 3	Tallman	" R. Cash	24	"										"	
2767 4	Hyde	" Winifred	29	"										"	
2769 5	Flanders	Mr. Fred	40	M										Nebraska	
2778 6	Ferris	Miss Clare L.	34	F										New York City	
2738 7	Smith	Mr. Allan T.	36	M										N.Y. Brooklyn	
2776 8	Alpin	Miss S. M.	40	F										New York City	
2763 9	Jackson	Mrs. Theresa	53	M										Saranac	
2775 10	Barnard	Miss F. E.	34	S										Oregon Eugene	
2764 11	Patterson	Mrs. Helen V.	60	M										New York City	
" 12	McLellan	Miss Caroline	58	S										" "	
2780 13	MacDonald	Mrs. A. D.	53	M										" "	
2766 14	Holbrook	Miss H. C.	25	S										Kansas City	
2768 15	Tracy	Mr. S. L.	60	M										Mr. Boston	
" 16	Tracy	Mrs. G. L.	57	F										New York City	
2782 17	Cripps	Miss M.	40	F											
~~2770 18~~	~~Routh~~	~~Bates Mrs Routh~~	~~as~~	~~F M~~											
" 19	~~Bates~~	~~Miss Nellie~~	~~40~~	~~F S~~											
2773 20	Binney	Mr. George	60	M										Ill. Chicago	
~~2770 21~~	~~Barnard~~	~~Miss F E~~		~~F S~~										New York City	
~~2776 22~~	~~Mc Alpin~~	~~S M~~												" " "	
2765 23	Shephard	Mr Beaumont Blacourt	47	M S		M.E.			Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Can'd.	Montreal		" " "	
24	Jensen	Miss E	33	F S		M.E.			Germany	Italy	Venice		Canada Ardsley C. Montreal Can Can Montreal Canadian Lieutenant v. Erbsgen Venice Italy	" " "	
25	Routh	Mrs Jennie M	63	F M		M.E.			U.S.C.					N.J. City	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., *April 20th*, 190*6*

36

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or engaged, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	Canada Arbeit Co Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	feet	8	inches	brown	brown	none	Canada Montreal	
24	-	self	yes	yes		D. Dana 33 West st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	feet	8	inches	-	-	-	Germany Flensburg, Schleswig Holstein	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fryer master, of the Konig Albert. (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fryer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,
at New York.

J. H. Senberling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Thewmill
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at New York.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa to New York, April 6th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2779	Tigerstrom	Fr. Franz Wilhelm	28		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	German	Italy	Bordighera			
2764	Lührs	Hermann	55		M	Lawyer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hesel	brother in law: Regierungsrath	New York	City
" 3	Lührs	Mrs.	"	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfine Lührs, Hesel	"	"
2772	Springer	Fr. Frieda Wilh.	36		F	Merchant	"	"	"	German	America	"	"	Amalie Springer, Ravensburg	St. Louis	
2781	Fischer,	Kapitleutnant Robert	32		M	"	Officer	"	"	"	Prussian	Austria	Mährisch Ostrau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 6	Fischer,	Mrs.	"	22	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

Martha in law Frau Marie Thiem New-York City
Berlin Westend Rastanienallee Villa Ehrem 21

6/2/2

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20 th, 190 6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of this or any other country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	Yes		No			Mrs. Preston, 610 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	dark	fair	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"		Yes			Yes												Germany	Hannover Rettershütte
3	"	"		Yes			Yes							5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Germany
4	himself	No		No			uncle; Mr. Frank Moser 1115 Maryland Ave, St. Louis							5	1	"	"	"	"	Cal. Marysville
5	himself	"	No				on round trip for 2 years							5	10	"	"	"	"	Wurttemberg Weilgarten
6	"	"					Came to Germany May 1906							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany near Ravensburg
							Returning to Chelsea (residing in Y. Mowbray Hill Hotel)							5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Kintelz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906,

at New York.

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at New York.

J. D. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa April 6th, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
820 1	Hzguenen	Chas.	23		s.	Valet	Yes	Yes	Switz.	Switz.			Bro. Jean & Etc. Gruyeres, Switzerland	N. York	N. York
2	Sarnitto	Gaetano	29		m.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Rapalo, Italy	Peppino Ternaco Genoa	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mouloo	Adolphe	62		W.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lutzenberger	Tilly	32		s.	Cook	Yes	Yes	German	German			Bro. Wilev. Emil Lebbe Genoa	U.S.	U.S.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Haynes Lucas

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , *April 21st* , 1911

42

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mr. Gowan	yes	yes	26	N. York	Mr. Jean E. Le Gowan 926 Park Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black black		Switzerland	Neuchâtel
2	no	self	50	no			Luigi Fontana 1338 Dickenson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" cast		Italy	Ripateatina
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" cast		"	"
4	yes	Mrs Bates	5	yes	1907 1911	U.S.	Master. Mrs. Brown 154 Montague St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2.	dark	cast brown		Bavaria	Dürkheim
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D G Parsons, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Parsons

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190

at New York.

J. D. Letwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, April 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
821	Schranz	Mrs. Gottlieb	26			V				Austrian					Ill	Chicago
1/2	Finger	" Frank	25			V				Austrian					"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**, April 21st, 1905

11—1118

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question as to each person in the family.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2838 Southworth Ave Chicago Ill														
2							Home														
3							1690 Lakeside st Chicago Ill														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,
at New York.

J. D. Sletwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1901

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert *sailing from* Genua, Quit 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casadei	Irene	39		m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Melvola	her father Antonio Casadei Melvola Forli	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Johnson	Dino	11		m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.J.	Brooklin
3	son	Teodoro	8		m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.J.	Brooklin
4	daughter	Libera	6		f	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.J.	Brooklin
5	son	Amerigo	4		m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	N.J.	Brooklin
6	Vassilion	Georges	25		m	s docteur	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atene	his friend Stavros Baggetalos Rue Piree 51. Atene. Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Avanzino	Nicola	17		m	m farmer	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriglia	his father Avanzino Nicola Torriglia. Genova	Seattle	Wash
8	Ghirardelli	Gio Battista	23		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orero	his mother Zerega Rosa Soglio. Genova	Cal	S. Franc Cal
9	Ratto	Ernesto	24		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	"	South	"	his mother Ghirardelli Rosa Soglio Genova	Cal	S. Franc
10	Costa	Giuseppe	26		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soglio	his mother Costa Teresa Soglio Gen. Genova	N.J.	New York
11	~~Martinez~~	~~Battista~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~stone cutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Piacinardo~~	his mother Martinez Anna Piacinardo	N.J.	New York
12	~~wife~~	~~Maria~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Piacinardo~~	do do do	N.J.	New York
13	Garsella	Nicoletta mother	52		f	w. house work	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her brother Garsella Matteo Genova.	N.J.	New York
14	Canepa	Giovanni	24		f	m house work	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genoa	her friend Garsella Matteo Genova	N.J.	New York
15	Canella daughter	Chiara dau	6		f	s none	no	no	"	"	[illegible]		do do do	N.J.	New York
16	Nuti	Giovanni	49		m	m farmer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]		his wife Assunta Nuti S. Maria Monte. Firenze	Nebr.	Omaha
17	~~Mahoterta~~	~~Letizia~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Orero~~	her father Gio Batta Mahoterta Orero	N.J.	New York
18	Paguacalla	Giovanni	21		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Torriglia	his mother Magiacallo Caterina Torriglia. Genova	Wash	Seattle
19	Lavezzo	Giacomo	33		m	m carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.F. Cal	his mother Lunio Caterina Orero. Genova	Cal	S. Franc
20	Ratto wife	Carolina wife	21		f	m house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Orero do do do	Cal	S. Franc
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

Returned

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 21 1*, 190*4*

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband		yes	1907	Brooklin	Lina Lunelgno Mario Zoli Brooklin N.J. 108 Fourteenth ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Melvola
2	no	father		yes	do	do	do do do														
3	no	self	$20	yes	do	do	do do do														
4	no	self		native in U.S.			do do do														
5	no	self		do		do	do do do														
6	no	self	$90	never			his cousin Frigos Vitsascis Chicago Ill. 31 Ruther														
7	yes	self	$30	never			his brother cavaliere Luigi Scatle Georgetown Box 411 Wash.							5	7	dark	dark	brown		Greece	Calchis
8	no	self	$100	never			his friend Lorenzo Giacomo Dolores Str. 1415. S. Franc Cal							5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Torviglia
9	no	self	$100	never			his brother in law Lorenzo Giacomo. Dolores Str 1416 S. Franc Cal							5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Soglio
10	yes	self	$30	never			his uncle Briasolarg Bartolo nro. Newyork. 459. Dekalb Ave.							5	8	fair	brown	brown			Osco
11	yes	self		yes	1904	New York	New York his son Silvio Martinez							5	8½	fair	brown	brown			Soglio.
12	yes	self	$40	never			do do do							5	6½	fair					
13	yes	self	$500	yes	1910	New York	her husband Casella Giuseppe 54 West Houston St. New York.							5	5	fair					
14	yes	Husband		yes	1910		her husband Casella Giuseppe 54 West Houston Str. New York							5	6½	fair	brown	brown			Verona
15	yes	father	$25	never			do do do							5	—	fair	brown	brown			Verona
16	no	self	$35	yes	1907	10 Neb.	his nephew Giulio Vitti 1035 Dodge Str. Omaha Neb.								—	fair	blond	gray			Verona
17	yes	self	$25	never			her uncle Fernando Antonio Capitello Commander Stabia W. J.							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Maria M.
18	yes	self	$40	never			his cousin cavaliere Luigi Seattle Georgetown Box 411 Wash.							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Osco.
19	no	self	$30	yes	1903	10 S. Franc	his family in Dolores Str 1415 S. Franc. Cal.							5	6½	fair	brown	brown			Torviglia
20	no	Husband	$60	never			do do do.							5	6½	fair	brown	brown			Soglio
21														5	6½	fair	brown	brown			Soglio
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,
at New York.

J. H. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Transit
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at New York.

J D Fetwedge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 28 APR 1911, 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fabio	Rosa	31		f		None						S Pietro Patti			
2	Caffarelli	Paola	4		f		None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S		S	S
3	Caffarelli	Vincenza	3		m		None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S		S	S
4	Caffarelli	Carmelo	1		m		None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S		S	S
5	Fabio	Concetta	19		f	m	None		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S		S	S
6	Caffarelli	Paola	2		f		None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S		S	S
7	Caffarelli	Carmelo	8		m		None			ITALY			S		S	S
✓ 8	Vito	Francesco	53	✓	m	m	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Marino Filomena	Ills	Chicago
✓ 9	Maggio	Salvatore Rosario	32	✓	m	m	Labourer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Wife Vito Pietra Cefalu	S	S
✓ 10	Geppi	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	m	Cabinet maker		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Mother Battaglia Oliva Cefalu	NJ	Baltimore
✓ 11	Mesfina	Giovanna	17	✓	f	m	Wife		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	—	S	S
12	La Monica	Vincenzo	55		m	m	Laborer		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cefalu		NJ	New York
13	Mannese	Angelina	42		m	m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Mezzojuso	Wife Sciarrio Calogera	S	S
14	Lipsia	Rosario	19		m	s	Tailor		no	ITALY		Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Perniglia Giuseppa Mezzojuso	Ills	Chicago
15	Mesfina	Saverio	25		m	s	Tailor		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mesfi	Wife Barbiera Gaetana Cefalu	NJ	Brooklyn
✓ 16	Perricone	Paolo	23	✓	m	s	Tailor		Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo	Father Perricone Salvatore Mesfi	F.	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 17	Cortese	Ignazio	26	✓	m	s	Laborer		Yes	ITALY		Sicily	S	Mother Vita Abbadessa Brooklyn	NJ	Brooklyn
✓ 18	Palmeri	Anna	28	✓	f	m	Wife		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Mother Galletta Giovanna Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
✓ 19	Lo Curto	Rosa	5	✓	f	s	None							born in U.S. June 21 1905	S	S
✓ 20	Lo Curto	Vito	7	✓	m	s	None							born in U.S. March 4 1904 } Court, NY City	S	S
✓ 21	Occhipinti	Salvatore	26	✓	m	s	Painter		Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Biacquino	Father Lo Voi Salvatore	NJ	City ✓
22	Lo Voi	Nevangia	26		m	s	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Brother Lo Voi Francesco Biacquino	Penn	Williamsport
23	Bellavia	Liborio	45		m					ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Petralia	Biacquino		
✓ 24	Cerami	Calogera	61	✓	f	w	dressmaker		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Sister Cerami Vincenza Petralia	NJ	Newark ✓
25	Mascolino	Vincenzo	21		m	m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Wife Mascolino Giuseppa Petralia	S	New York
26	Buscemi	Pietro	23		m	s	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cerda	Mother Augustina Rosalia Cerda	NJ	New York
27	Lipsia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S	Brother Lombardino Stefano Cerda	S	S
28	Arlando	Antonino	30		m	m	None		Yes	ITALY		Sicily	Terranini	—	Ills	Chicago
29	Calogero	Elisabetta	8		f	s	None		no	ITALY		Sicily	S	—	S	S
30	Calogero	Mariano	1		m	s	None		no			Sicily	S	—	S	S

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1914

Sheet No. 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		Yes 1907	Yonkers N.Y.	Husband	Pellegrino Filippo 252 Adams St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown			
2		Mother				Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montalbano
3	no	Mother	60			Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
4	no	Mother				Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
5	no	Self		Yes 1907	Yonkers	Husband	Pellegrino Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S
6	no	Mother	60			Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
7	no	Mother				Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907	Chicago Ills	Brother	Pino Vito as above 623 Sangamon St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907	S	Brother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Casali
10	Yes	Self		Yes 1908	Baltimore	Brother	Geppi Antonino as above 405 Green St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	S
11	Yes	Husband	20	no		Brother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Sicily	S
12	Yes	Self	16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1907	Chicago		332 St. 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lagata
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1899	Chicago		402 E. 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	Brown	Blue			Mezzojuso
15	Yes	Self	25	no			2652 Superior St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown				Cefalu
16	Yes	Self	36	no			48 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Menfi
17	no	Self	24	no		Brother	Antonino Perricone 224 Sault St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	—		Palermo
18	no	Self		Yes 1907	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Antonino Perricone 224 Sault St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—		Palermo
19	no	Mother	20	Yes		Husband	Lo Curto Melchiorre 72 Montrose Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—		Palermo
20	no	Brother		Yes		Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907	N.Y.	Father	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	
22	Yes	Self	60	no		Brother	Ecclisiparti Matteo 201 Est 116 St E. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on neck	Sicily	Bisacquino
23							126 Manisfield Av. Wilmantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S
24	no	Self	26	no			Lo Curto Sarda Rosa Antonino Stan Antonietta 303 N. York St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25		Self	60	Yes 1905	Phila		Lived 4 son 4 dau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		—		S
27	Yes	Self	30	no			135 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Sicily	Cerda
28	Yes	Self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead, nose & cheek		S
29	Yes	Father	60	no			Pellegrino Filippo 1014 Ewen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	Blackneck		Cerda
30	Yes	Father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907,
at New York.

J. A. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1906

at New York.

J. H. Fletwiler
Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravjan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 28 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarrannino	Pietro	46		m	m			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Terrarani	Wife Antonia Rizzo	Mich	Detroit
2	Tarrannino	Mercurio	4		m	s		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Tarrarani	"	"
3	Russo	Antonino	54		m	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Menfi	Cusin Alongi Antonino Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Vetrano	Giovanni	17		m	s	tailor	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villafranca	Father Vitrano Francesco Villafranca	"	New York
5	Catalanotto	Antonino	22		m	s	barber	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villafranca	Father Liocapio Catalanotto Villafranca	Colo	Pueblo
6	Graffo	Giuseppe	27		m	Brother-in-law		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Piana	Father Graffo Sebastiano Piana	"	"
7	Graffo	Sebastiano	19		f	Nona		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
8	Galletta	Paolo	36		m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Messina	Father Galletta Vincenzo Messina	"	Brooklyn
9	Galletta	Grazia	22		f	Nona		no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
10	Ricoli	Geo Paolo	32		m	Labourer		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cattolica	Father Ricoli Alfonso Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
11	Magno	Maria	21		f	Nona		Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
12	Di Stefano	Alfio	34		m	m	Painter	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Torrecastagni	Father Pietro Di Stefano Torrecastagni	"	"
13	Conti	wife Domenica	27		f	m	Hose	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Di Stefano	dau Rosaria	3	1/2	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Cuffaro	Francesco	28		m	W	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Siciliana	Father Cuffaro Pietro Siciliana	"	Auburn
16	Fichera	wife Giuseppa	21		f	m	Dressmaker	no	ITALY	"	Sicily	Torrecastagni	Father Fichera Cirino Torrecastagni	"	Yonker
17	Campione	Salvatore	31		m	m	Barber	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Campione Santa Torrecastagni	"	Brooklyn
18	Fischetta	wife Antonia	25		f	m	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
19	Fischetta	bro Nicola	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Sister Fischella Venera Torrecastagni	"	"
20	Patullo	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Militello R	Father Patullo Antonino Militello R	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Rochello	Rosario	50		f	W	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cat		N.Y.	New York
22	Lanuci	Giuseppe	6		m	s	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
23	Orlando	Giovanni	25		f	s	None	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
24	Bellina	Antonino Liberio	45		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Petralia	Sister Bellina Antonina Petralia	N.J.	Paterson
25	Bellina	wife Lucia	31		f	m	At Home	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
26	Castellana	Adelina	2		f	s	daughter	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Vella Caterina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
27									ITALY	Italian (South)					
28									ITALY	Italian (South)					
29									ITALY	Italian (South)					
30									ITALY	Italian (South)					

#45722 - Niagara Falls, Ont. Apr 25 - 1910
#47509 - East Durham, N.Y. 7/4/10

24

15

134/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**, *April 21st*, 1911

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes 90/90	Detroit	Brother in law Grillo Domenico 248 Fort St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown			Terrasini
2	Yes	Father	60			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes	Self	750	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								S
4	no	Self	30	no		Wife Ventura Maurisio 68 George St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Monfi
5	No	Self	65 50	Yes 88888	N.Y.	Uncle Rizzo Uto 64 Leroy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Villafranca
6	Yes	Self		Yes 910.911	N.Y.	Cousin Fabrizio Lauria 21 Bedford St New York	no	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Villafranca
7	Yes	Husband	60	no		Brother Joseph Ettore 19 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Giuliana
8	no	Self		Yes 905.910	Brooklyn	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
9	no	Husband	65			Brother Gallotta Andrea Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Mistretta
10	Yes	Self		Yes 906.911	Denver Col	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
11	Yes	Husband	80			Cousin Rizzolo Giuseppe 292 3 R.D.Av Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
12	Yes	Self		Yes		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
13	Yes	Husband	300			My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Trecastagni
14	Yes	Father				My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
15	no	Self	30 25	no		My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
16	no	Self	100	no		Brother Cuffaro Sebastiano 29 West St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose	Sicily	Siculiana
17	no	Self	200	no		Brother Pichara Alfio & Cirelli 120 Pack St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Trecastagni
18	no	Husband	40	no		Father in law Pinchella Rosario 206 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Nicosia
19	no	Self	40	Yes 908.911	Brooklyn	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Trecastagni
20	No	Self	25	no		Father 102 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	S
21	Yes	Sister		no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Alcara
22	Yes	Brother	45	no		Brother Saitello Nicolo Woodland Av 1795 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Catania
23	no	Self	15	no		Son Calanti Salvatore 317 E. 42. St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
24	no	Self		Yes 899 900	Paterson	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S
25	no	Husband	60			Nephew Bellina Pasquale Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia
26	Yes	Self	15	Yes no		Nephew 134 Market St as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
27						Father Castellana Paolo Bros Bank- East 105 st 390 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palma
28							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1902,
at New York.

J. D. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Perceau, Surgeon of the Koniz Albert., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perceau

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

at New York.

J. D. Saturlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Tee	Harry	40		M	Druggist			Am. Citizen		Alabama	Tuscumbia	" " "	Alabama	Tuscumbia
2	D'Alessandro	Alessandro	23		M	Sing. Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	New York	City
3	Graudinelli	Nicola	27		M	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rocco Rosaria Spezzano Grande Cosenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cecafosso	Nicola	25		M	Railway clerk	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Isernia	uncle: Barbato Carmine Isernia Campobasso	New York	Brooklyn
5	wife Monaco	Rosa M.	18		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	daughter Cecafosso	Rosalinda	1		F	[illegible]									
7	Di Cicco	Angelo	22		M	Farmer-Lab.	no	no	"	"	Caserta	S. Elia Fiumerapido	wife: Domenica Cacioppo: S. Elia Fiumerapido Caserta	Detroit	Mich
8	Soave	Pasquale	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Margherita De Cicco: S. Elia Fiumerapido Caserta	"	"
9	Di Piano	Giuseppa	72		W	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Roccadaemonte	niece: Emilia Annunziata Roccadaemonte - Salerno	N.J.	Coney Island
10	Marini 170360 S.A.26	Giovanna	23		M	Sing. Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Macerata	S. Martino	step-mother: Silvia Anna Via Conce 48 Napoli	"	"
11	Di Cicco	Giuseppe	23		M	Farmer-Lab	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Elia Fiumerapido	father: Pasquale Di Cicco: S. Elia Fiumerapido	Detroit	Mich
12	Di Cicco	Francesco	53		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Di Cicco - S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
13	Soav:	Angelo	14		S	Single	8-9-1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Soave	Giovanni	13		M	"	8-L0764	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Francesco Soave - S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
15	Soave	Orazio-Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Angelantonia Di Cicco - S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	Pa	Tullytown
16	Di Cicco	Lorelo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rossi Maria - S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
17	Tamburrini	Alessandro	21		M	Single	11-184370-5/3/39		"	"	"	"	father: Francesco Tamburrini S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
18	Calabria	Pasquale	17	3	M	Single	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father: Calabria Marco Mariano S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	New Jersey	Brooklyn
19	Di Cicco	Antonio	23		M	"	8-6792		"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Pietrantonio - S. Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	Detroit	Mich
20	Porto Forte	Michele	51		M	Barber	no	no	"	"	Castelforte	Caserta	wife: Mazzarelli Vincenza Castelforte (Caserta)	N. Jersey	Newark
21	Soav: "	Giovanni	17		S	Single	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petruccio	Sebastiano	33		M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	father: mother: Giuseppe Maria Ceccmma Bitetto Bari	New York	City
23	wife Petruccio	Anna	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Valentino	Antonio	46		M	Contractor	"	"	Am. Citizen		Potenza	Pizzanello		N.J.	Utica
25	daughter	Lucia	16		S	Single	1-161 5-3-11		Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
26	Costi	Domenico	36		M	Contractor	no	no	Austrian Citizen		"	"	mother: Gabriella Filomena Pizzanello Potenza	"	"
27	Trobi	Rocco	44		M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
28	daughter	Grazia	21		M	Single	Housewife	"	Italian	South	"	"	mother: Filomena Grazia Pizzanello	"	"
29	Di Pietro	Gaetano	47		M	Mechanic			Am. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
30	Soldano	Nicola	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	sister: Soldano Rosa Pizzanello Potenza	"	"

30

25

30 3 21 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Fee	Henry	10				Druggist			Irish Brit. Citizen		Alabama	Tarnsdale	" " "	Alabama	Tarnsdale
2	D'Alessandro	Alessandro	33		M	Single	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	New York	City
3	Graudinello	Nicola	27		M	"	Shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rocco Rosaria Sforza Piazza Grande	Conn	Cos Cob Prairie
4	Cecafosso	Nicola	25		M	"	Railway-clerk	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Isernia	uncle: Barbato Carmine Isernia Campobasso	New York	Brooklyn
5	wife Ianaco	Rosa Mg	18		F	Mar	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6	daughter Cecafosso	Rosaida	1		F	Sin	Dr	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
7	Di Cicco	Angelo	26		M	M	Farmer-Lab	no	no	"	"	Caserta	S Elia Fiumerapido	wife: Domenica Faccione S Elia Fiumerapido Caserta	Detroit	Mich
8	Soave	Pasquale	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariantonia De Cicco: S Elia Fiumerapido Caserta	"	"
9	Di Piano	Giuseppa wife	42		F	Wid	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Roccabascerana	niece: Emilia Annunziata Ricciardi monte - Salerno	N J	Long Island
10	Marini	Giovanna niece	23		"	Sing	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Macerata	S Ginesio	step-mother: Silvia Anna Via Conce [illegible] Napoli	"	"
11	Di Cicco	Giuseppe	23		M	"	Farmer-Lab	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S Elia Fiumerapido	father: Pasquale Di Cicco: S Elia Fiumerapido	Detroit	Mich
12	Di Cicco	Francesco	53		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Di Cicco - S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
13	Son:	Angelo	11		"	Single	8-98703	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Soave	Giovanni	17		"	"	8-60764	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Francesco Soave - S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
15	Soave	Orazio-Antonio	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Angelantonia Di Cicco - S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	Pa	Tullytown
16	Di Cicco	Lorelo	19		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rossi Maria - S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
17	Tamburrini	Alessandro	21		M	Single	11-184370-5/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francesco Tamburrini S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	"	"
18	Calabria	Pasquale	17		M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Mariglano	Caserta	father: Calabria Marco Mariglano	New York	Brooklyn
19	Di Cicco	Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Elia Fiumerapido	"	wife: Teresa Pietrocinni - S Elia Fiumerapido (Caserta)	Detroit	Mich
20	Bonfonte	Michele	51		"	M	Barber	no	no	"	"	Castelforte	"	wife: Mazzanti Vincenza Castelforte (Caserta)	N Jersey	Newark
21	Son "	Giovanni	17		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petruccio	Sebastiano	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitetto	father: mother: Giuseppe, Maria Ciccimmo Bitetto Bari	New York	City
23	wife Picciurini	Anna	24		F	Mar	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Robertino	Antonio	46		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Naturalized Italian Citizen		Potenza	Rionero		N J	Utica
25	daughter	Lucia	16		F	Single	Housewife	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	mother: Isabella Filomena Rionero Potenza	"	"
26	Cotetti	Domenico	35		M	M	Contractor	no	no	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
27	Trotti	Rocco	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Foggia	"	"	"	"	"
28	daughter	Grazia dang	21		F	Single	Housewife	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	mother: Filomena Grazia Rionello	"	"
29	De Pietro	Gaetano	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Naturalized Italian Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
30	Soldano	Nicola	21		"	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father: Soldano Rosa Rionello Potenza	"	"

25

30 3 21 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13th, 1911

52

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Sannadale Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. & A.	Sannadale Ala.
2	"	himself	$60	no	1907	New York	Father: Alfonso D. Alessandro 1422 East 119 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	10	Dark	brown	gray	"	Salerno	Cocurso Inferiore
3	"	"	60	no	"	"	brother: Francesco Bosco Coal Creek B.C. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Caserta	Sperzano Grande
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Monaco Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Foggia	Manfredonia
5	"	by father-in-law	"	U.S. Born			682 Bigelow Street Brooklyn John.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6	"	by her father	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sferma
7	"	himself	65	"	4 yrs	"	brother: Battista Giovanni c/o 681 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Scar at forehead	Caserta	S. Elia Fiumerapido
8	"	"	43	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother: Antonio Soave c/o 62 Langley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	by her son	50	"	1907	Coney Island	brother: Castello & Pascuale Ruggiero 2853 Courtland St. Coney Island	to dang'e.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar on face	Foggia	S. Valentino Torio
10	"	by her brother-in-law	50	no	4 yrs		brothers in law: Pasquale Carlo & Ruggiero 2853 Courtland St. Coney Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	himself	65	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother: Giov. Battista c/o 681 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Caserta	S. Elia Fiumerapido
12	"	"	100	no	1907	New York	brother: Pasquale Di Cico c/o 721 Riccardo St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar at right Temple	Caserta	"
13	"	by his father	"	"	"		Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	himself	40	no	"	"	uncle: Antonio Soave c/o 82 Joseph St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	"	Scar at left Eye	"	"
15	"	"	35	yes	1907	Bully Town Pa	brother in law: Giovanni Di Cicco Box 218 Bullytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	brown	brown	Scars at the fingers	"	"
16	"	"	60	"	1903	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law: Luigio Di Cicco 985 Box Bullytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk. blue	Scar at forehead	"	"
17	"	"	40	no	"	"	aunt: Caterina Tamburrino Box 989 Bullytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Teresa Buonincontro 763 662 Washington Ave Brooklyn	Held for Inv.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	Scar (on forehead)	Caserta	Mariciano
19	"	"	60	yes	1907	Bullytown Pa	brother in law: Pasquale Di Cicco c/o 721 Riccardo St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	brown	Scar at Chin	Caserta	S. Elia Fiumerapido
20	"	"	26	"	1907	Newark N.J.	friend: Forte Domenico 32 Shipman Street Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	gray	black	"	"	Castelforte
21	"	by her husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	himself	60	yes	1906	New York	brother in law: Michele Piccinino 332 & 442 Lister St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	black	dk. blue	"	Bari	Bitetto
23	"	by her husband	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	brown	dk. blue	"	"	"
24	"	himself	35	no	10 yrs	Utica N.Y.	home 105 3 Ave Utica N.Y.	Cert. of Nat. N.Y. Oneida Co. County court July 20. 1901													
25	"	by her father	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pignola
26	"	"	50	"	7 yrs	Utica	uncle: Michele Buonannoro 105 Bagg St. (cor.) Utica 320 Bagg St. Utica N.Y.	to bro. in. Luigi Di Penna													
27	"	"	25	"	5 yrs	Rome N.Y.	cousin: Francesco Cerrigo [illegible] Bagg St #464														
28	"	by her father	35	no	"	"	Father in law: Francesco Bruno 70 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 657 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	N.J. Passport 20 327												May 28. 1910.		
30	"	himself	35	no	"	"	cousin: Benedetto Soldano 101 Bagg St. Utica N.Y. 3d ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	gray	Scar at forehead	"	"

H. E. Brindle Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902,
at New York.

J. D. Kleteuler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at New York

J. C. Fetterly

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

53

3/115-9
3-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

4

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pandolfo	Sanantonio	12		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Missanello	wife: Anna Felicia Bruno Missanello	N.Y.	Utica
2	Bruno	Rocco	37		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Giulia Fantasia - Missanello	"	"
3	Cuneio	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giovanna Fabella - Missanello	"	"
4	Longo	Giuseppe	17		"	Single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo Longo - Missanello	"	Richfield
5	Ruggiero	Pietro	18		"	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Citizen	Potenza	Terlizzano		N.Y.	New York
6	Burdir	Saverio	27		"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father: Luigi Burdir Bitetto (Bari	"	Brooklyn
7	wife: Pizzusa	Francesca	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Pizzusa	Rosa	19		Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Carlo and Soranno Giacoma Bitetto (Bari)	"	City
9	Mastronicola	Michele	18		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Mastronicola Bitetto Bari	"	"
10	Turchiano	Giuseppe	16		"	Farmer-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Tinucci Bitetto Bari	"	"
11	Pepe	Tomaso	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Porcaro Maria Bitetto Bari	"	"
12	Pisacreta	Giacchino	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Porcaro Maria Bitetto Bari	"	"
13	Tortamano	Michele	22		Single	Contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father and mother: Antonio & Giovanna Pepe - Bitetto (Bari)	"	"
14	Pulighano	Angela	38		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Donata Di Bella Bitetto Bari	"	Brooklyn
15	Saccheltti	Giovanni	58		M	Possident	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Rocchetta Tallorture	brother: Francesco Saverio Saccheltti Rocchetta Tallorture Foggia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	daughter " "	Maria	18		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	son " "	Onofrio	16		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	daughter " "	Filomena	14		"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	son " "	Nicola	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Crescenzo	Giovanni	19		"	Contractor	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Lucoli	father: Davide Crescenzo Lucoli Aquila	Pa	Chicago
21	Labronico	Pasquale	36		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale	father: Francesco Labronico Rocca Imperiale (Cosenza)	N.J.	Vesta Mine
22	wife: Scarpone	Angiolina wife	27		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	daughter Labronico	Maria Giuseppa	5	5	Single			U.S. Born			Born at	Utica N.Y.		Oct 20,	1905
24	son "	Nicola	2	2	M			U.S. Born			Born at	Utica N.Y.		Nov. 20,	1905
25	Annunziato	Salvatore	21		M	Farmer-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife: Lavorato Pasqualina Cosenza	"	City
26	Mozelli	Rocco	17		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agrigliano	father: Giovanni Mozelli Agrigliano	Minn.	Stevenson
27	Gigliano	Angelo	40		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Campobasso	Foreto di Sannio			Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Galdi	Vito	25		"	Farmer-lab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Agrigliano	wife: Carnelli Gabriella Agrigliano Cosenza	Mass.	Stoneham
29	Mozelli	Luigi	17		Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mozelli Giuseppe Agrigliano Cosenza	Minn.	St. Paul.
30	Falcone	Assunta	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Galdi Cosenza Agrigliano Cosenza	Mass.	Stoneham

26

Details 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 26th, 1911

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$15	yes 1st	Utica	wife Lorenzo Pandolfo Castiglione 135 Utica		no	no	no	good	well	5	5	Dark	Black	gray		Cosenza	Mirisanello
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Bruno Vincenzo Castiglione Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar at forehead	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Egidio Zarrecchia 445 Broadway Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar at right cheek	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Rocco Curcio 8 Richfield Springs Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1886 1908	Utica	cousin: Luca Giuseppe 8 Fenton Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	gray	"	Scar at left cheek	Cosenza	Verbicaro
6	"	"	$30	1904 1909	Brooklyn	brother: Eugenio Domenico 212 Bassanent Coal Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	gray	"	Bari	Bitetto
7	"	by his husband	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	himself	$25	"	"	brother: Francesco Grossa 522 Bassament Coal Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	light brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	himself	$25	"	"	brother: Francesco Pizzatroni 522 Bassament Coal Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	father: Ezichele Turchiano 34 Pitzberry St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	"	brother: Pepe Giuseppe 480 E. 14th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	himself	$25	"	"	wife's son: Giuseppe Pepe 480 E. 14th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes 1904	New York	brother: Giovanni Sinbrancato 281 West 42nd St. Bassament Coal New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	husband	$25	no	"	husband: Domenico Di Zillo 68 Mulberry St. Bassament Coal New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	gray	brown	"	"	"
15	no	himself	$240	yes 1900	1908 Utica	daughter and son in law: Giuseppe Marino 1 West Exchange Utica		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	gray	Scar at forehead		Foggia	Rocchetta Tafforbre
16	"	by her father	$300	do	"	sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	by his father		"	"	sister		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	by her		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	by his		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	by his brother	$25	"	"	brother: Luigi Cresenzo 822 West 18th St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"	"	Teramo	Montagnano
21	no	himself	$100	yes 1910	New York	Cousin-Father: Giuseppe Sanbarbara 428 10th Street West New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale
22	"	by her husband	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	by her father	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	by his	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	$25	no	"	brother: Ammirato Giuseppe 330 E. 116th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
26	"	"	"	"	1907	brother: Morelli Francesco Box 111 Harrisonn (Virginia)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aprigliano
27	"	"	"	"	1907	Fallsburg														
28	"	himself	$25	yes 1908	1910 Utica	Cousin: Antonio Bisceglia Fulton St. 37 Delhi		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$60	no	"	brother in law: Piano Salvatore 435 East Seventh St. St Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	"
30	no	himself	$20	"	"	brother: Falcone Antonio Fulton St. 37 Delhi		Basement	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cosenza	Domicei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, (Insert Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert. from Neapel. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902,
at New York.

J. D. Leturlw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenoud, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenoud.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at New York.

J D Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, April 2½, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Domenico	48		M.	M.	Farmer-Lab.	no	no	Italian South		Cosenza	Aprigliano	wife: Orsilia Maria Aprigliano Cosenza	Penn	Clearfield
2	Sorrentino	Francesco	17		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scarnelli	Salvatore	42		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lopez Maria S. Giovanni in Fiore Cosenza	Penn	Clearfield
4	Ottomanelli	Gennaro	20		M.	Single	Shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Toritto	father: Ottomanelli Girolamo Toritto	"	"
5	Bundir	Friedrich	42		M.	M.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ceglie del Campo	wife: Accettura Anna Donata Ceglie del Campo Bari	Ill	Chicago
6	Sorrentino	Nicola	14		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lorizzo	Francesco	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Paletta Ceglie del Campo	"	"
8	Palella	Nicola	28		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Giuseppe Palella Ceglie del Campo Bari	"	"
9	Fossella	Francesco	37		M.	M.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Corsale	father: Fossella Francesco Corsale Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Sorrentino	Antonio	12		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sorrentino	Francesco	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Argentini	Nicola	22		M.	M.	Brick-layer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Orecchio	father: Antonio Argentini Orecchio Chieti	New York	City
13	Di Domenico	Luigi	41		M.	M.	Workman	no	no	"	"	S. Valentino	S. Valentino (Chieti)	wife: Petronzola Della Donna S. Valentino (Chieti)	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Astrologo	Valentino	21		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Di Giulio Chiaccia Carmine S. Valentino (Chieti)	Penn	Peekskill
15	Silvestri	Giuseppe Antonio	26		M.	M.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Cugnoli	father: Carminantonio Silvestri Cugnoli Teramo	R.I.	Providence
16	Santelli	Antonio	37		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Fuscaldo	wife: Falcone Teresa Fuscaldo Cosenza	Penn	Cochran.
17	Ambrosio	Antonio	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Viole Rosina Fuscaldo Cosenza	"	Cochran
18	Zanelli	Rocco	29		M.	M.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Fuscaldo	father in law: Domenico Colanelli Lamezzano (Cosenza)	Ill	Chicago
19	Bavarelli	Maria Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Labolanico	Giordano	32		M.	Single	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Sturno	father: Giuseppe Labolanico Sturno (Chieti)	Mass	Boston
21	Ritacca	Pasquale	32		M.	M.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerano Crocchiato	father: Luigi Ritacca Cerano Crocchiato Cosenza	Ill	Chicago
22	Di Bella	Francesco	37		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Tassano	father: Giuseppe Di Bella Tassano Salerno	Conn.	Hartford
23	wife: Ferro	Rosa	31		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter: Di Bella	Francesca	11		F.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter: Di	Maria	2	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	daughter: Di	Antonietta	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	De Vincentis	Pasquale	55		M.	M.	Writer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Aprigliano	nephew: Mazziotti Ernesto Aprigliano (Cosenza)	Penn	Pittsburg
28	wife: Costanzo	Carolina	58		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Vincentis	Adele	22		F.	Single	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mazziotti Ernesto Aprigliano	"	"
30	daughter	Gilda	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1911

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no			Bro: Greco Luigi P.O Box 18 Stevenson Mont	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Cosenza	Aprigliano
2	"	by his father	120	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	himself	50	yes	1901	1908	Brother in law: Guido Domenico Box 18 Stevenson Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"
4	"	"	60	"	1908	1910	New York Brother in law Pasquale Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray patch left leg thigh	"	Bari	Conitto
5	no	himself	100	no	08	03	Chicago Ill Brother: Balice Michele 573 Loring St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	black	"	"	Ceglie del Campo	"
6	"	by his father	120	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	himself	40	"			uncle: Decaluwa Nicola 555 Loring St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	50	yes	11	08	Chicago Ill brother in law: Luigi Dziebek 240 W. Ohio Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	"	"
9	no	by her husband	85	"			husband: Pasquale Giovanni 204 Willowet Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	Leek-work on the left Eye	"	Catanzaro	Corsale
10	"	by his father	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	himself	25	yes	1906	1908	friend: Francesco Paola De Luca 2nd St. 12th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Oliveto	Cerchio
13	no	"	30	no			cous: Frances de Domenico 579 Penna Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pantelimino
14	no	"	30	"			brother in law: Gregorio Antonio 204 East Street New York Buckskill Mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar at left Eye	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	"			brother: Sebastio Bruno Care of Giovanni Barbarano Sgt Charles St. Port Jervis N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Terano	Cuscati
16	no	"	65	yes	1903	1907	Philadelphia God-father: Silletta Francesco Box 19 Cochrane Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Wart at Chin	Cosenza	Pietrafitta
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	God-father: Silletta Francesco Box 19 Cochrane Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	yes	1903	1910	New York Cousin: Rocco Fanella 200 Pratt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair red	"	Wart at left cheek	"	Potenza	Lauenzano
19	"	by her husband	"	"	1903	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark brown	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	100	yes	1910	Boston	Cousin: Frisco Verderes 204 1/2 Cooper St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Diso	Stocco
21	no	"	30	no			brother Bruno Rosaleo 225 Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Cosenza	Pizzano Zurchesato
22	no	"	100	yes	1910	1910	Hartford Conn. brother: Antonio Tesi 10 Charles St Hartford Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Salerno	Sassano
23	no	by her husband	"	"	1910	03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	by her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	N. J. Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. I. G.	Hartford Ct
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	himself	60	no	1908	10	Freemont Nb. Son in law: Francesco Raffaele Box 151 Millinocket Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
28	no	by her husband	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	85	yes	1907	10	Millinocket Me. husband: Franco Francesco Box 151 Millinocket Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	"	"	"	"
30	no	by her mother	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Seidel, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905,

at New York.

J D Sterling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York.

J W Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Alber sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Vincentis	Ida	22		M. S.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Colenza	Longobardo	Cousin: Maggiore Ernesto Appiano Main Street		
2	Son:	Irene	2		Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son:	Irene	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	Gennarelli	Alfonso	52		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Riccia	Wife: Maria Pasquale Riccia (Campobasso)	N. York	City
5 ✓	Piccicaglia	Francesco	27		"	Farmer-Lab.	No	No	"	"	Chieti	Lanciano	Wife: Maria Grascenta	"	"
6 ✓	Del Giudice	Antonio	18		Sing.	Boot-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	Aunt: La Porta Assunta S. Marco in Lamis (Foggia)	Wilkesbarre	Pa.
7 ✓	Carino	Italiano	23		M. S.	Farmer-Lab.	No	No	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Wife: Cardamone Concetta Catanzaro	Newton	"
8 ✓	Troiano	Antonio	23		"	Farmer-Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Savona Vecchia	Wife: Cobiano Raffaela Savona Vecchia	Akron	Ohio
9 ✓	Marasco	Geralino	27		"	Farmer-Lab.	No	No	"	"	Catanzaro	"	Wife: Chiodo Carmela Savona Vecchia	N. York	City
10 ✓	Marasco bro	Francesco	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Barberio Raffaela Savona Vecchia	"	"
11 ✓	Troiano	Luigi	23		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marasco Caterina Savona Vecchia	"	"
12	Guido	Domenico	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano	Son: Guido Luigi Cerisano Cosenza	Ohio	Cleveland
13 ✓	Morino	Alfonso	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Alberona	Wife: Aiello Filomena Roseto	Conn	Wilmantic
14	Mastaco	Vittorio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Vienna Rosaria Roseto	"	Cairo
DEPORTED 15 ✓	Mazzulla	Giovanni	53		"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Deliceto	Wife: Ricco Raffaela Deliceto	Cairo	Egypt
16 ✓	Buonomo	Orlenzio	24		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	Father: Buonomo Michele Deliceto	N. Y.	N. York
17 ✓	Corone	Michele	45		Sing.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Ogliastro Cilento	Father: Michele Corona Ogliastro Cilento	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dragone	Vito	40		M. S.	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Bari	Mongrassano	Wife: Antonia Cofertino Mongrassano Bari	N. York	Rochester
19 ✓	Crivelli	Vincenzo	28		"	Painter	No	No	"	"	Foggia Celat.	Casalnuovo	Wife: Luciano Rosa Casalnuovo Foggia Celat.	W. Virginia	Thomas
20	Greco	Francesco	20		"	Farmer-Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Acri	Wife: Rosaria Leonardo Rizzuto	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Clemente	Antonio	52		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Riccia	Wife: Filomena Reale Riccia Campobasso	Conn.	City
22 ✓	Corone	Vincenzo	22		Sing.	Farmer-Lab.	Yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Luzzo Lucano	Father: Corone Giuseppe Luzzo Lucano	N. Y.	Cortland
23 ✓	Guido	Domenico	43		M.	"	No	No	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano	Son: Guido Luigi Cerisano Cosenza	Ohio	Cleveland
24 ✓	Wife: Bisceglia	Maria	41		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 ✓	Dragone	Vito	49		M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bari	Mongrassano	Wife: Antonia Cofertino Mongrassano Bari	N. Y.	Rochester
26 ✓	Son:	Vito	15		Sing.	At school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 ✓	Fanelli	Valentino	25		M. S.	Farmer-Lab.	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sanfelice	Father and mother: Pasquale Fanelli e Lucrezia Lanzarona	"	Italy
28 ✓	Palmieri	Dominic	19		M. S.	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccadaspide	Father: Salvatore Palmieri Roccadaspide Salerno	"	Newark
29 ✓	Wife	Margareta	21		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Patella	Anna	18		Sing.	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	Uncle: Girardo Di Taranto Deliceto Foggia	Conn	Danbury

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April ~~14~~ 21, 1914

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is ticket or subsidized, or has tuition for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$25	Yes	1	Chicago	husband: Vincenzo Raffaele 33	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	5	Dark	brown	brown		Cosenza	Cosenza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	himself	$30	no			brother: Gabriele Gemarello W. 22d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Scar at Superior Lip		Campobasso	Riccia
5	"	"	$25	no			Elizabeth St. New York City														
6	"	"	$25	no			brother: Ciccicaglio Rocco 2128 Tiffany Ave Bronx Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	Scar at Forehead		Chieti	Rapino
7	"	"	$25	yes	10	1908	friend: Antonio Patantonio William Bridge 214 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black brown	Scar at right Eye		Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis
8	Yes	"	$30	"	1904	1907	Cousin: Rufino Raffaele: New York Hook & Co 22d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Mole on right cheek		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
9	No	"	$60	"	1905	1908	uncle: Gabriele Scarpino Passmore N.J. Wks 225 & 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	Scar at Superior Lip		Sovera	Gimmelli
10	"	"	$60	"	1906	1906	brother in law: Giancotto Vincenzo 2515 Amsterdam Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$60	"	1896	1900	brother in law Vincenzo Giacobbe 2515 Amsterdam St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	Scar at left Eye brow		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Vincenzo Giancotto 2515 Amsterdam St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar at Chin		"	"
13	"	"	$25	no	1908	1911	Chicago Ill Cousin Porcaro Salvatore Tempel St. 83 Williamantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cosenza	Rovito
14	"	"	$40	"	1907		brother in law: Porcaro Salvatore Tempel St. 83 Williamantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	No	"	$25	"	1904	1907	Goodrich Conn Sumner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cosenza	Cosenza
16	"	"	$25	"	1904	1908	nephew: Chimo Francesco Box 7 Colchrome Dist. Canadian Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light brown	Light brown	"		Foggia	Deliceto
17	"	"	$40	"			brother: Buonomo Buonomo Newark N.J. 12 St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black gray	"		Bari	Cyclevy Campo
18	"	"	$25	no			uncle: Giuseppe Cargne 836 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1904	1912	Thomas Love Giuseppe and Maria Criscitiello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown		Reggio Calab	Cantona
20	No	"	$30	"	1904	1910	Brooklyn brother Gaetano Pucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Right Eye Blind	Cosenza	Aiello
21	"	"	$40	"	1891	1897	New York Son: Michele Clemente West 22d Elizabeth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	Sky-blue		Campobasso	Ripalimosani
22	"	"	$25	"	1907	1910	brother: Crone Andrea Bronx 279 Brook Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		Potenza	Picerno Lucano
23	No	"	$60	"	1906	1908	Philadelphia brother in law Locatelli Giuseppe 33 St. & Pl. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	gray	gray		Cosenza	Cerisano
24	Yes	his husband	$60	"	1907	1907	brother in law: Locatelli Giuseppe 33 St. & Pl. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
25	No	himself	$60				Son: Pasquale Stefano: Bigg Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	gray		Bari	Noicattaro
26	No	his father					brother Pasquale Stefano Bigg Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
27	"	himself	$100	Yes	1913	Coney Island	uncle: Biagio Pasquale and brother: Limaro. Via Avenue Pizzocacaro Bovino Foggia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	brown	Left Eye Gone Scar at left Temple with 6 stitches	Potenza	Lauria Superiore
28	Yes	by his brother in law	$60	No			brother in law: Cipolla Francesco 205 East 1st St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Salerno	Novi Velia
29	"	by her brother					Buzzi Laura	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	No	by herself	$30				Father and mother: Luigi Fabella 253 W. Liberty Street Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	"	"		Foggia	Deliceto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904,
at New York.

J. K. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' E Veneron, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Veneron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1901

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Albert sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	De Fabritis	Roberto Francesco	25		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Postena	wife: Graziella Amelia Postena	R. I.	Providence ✓
2 ✓	Virginiano	Francesco	32		M	Mar	Contractor	no	no	"	"	Potenza	Cirigliano	father: Leonardo Cirigliano Potenza	N.Y.	City ✓
3 ✓	Pascale	Michele	25		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Stefano	father: Francescantonio Pascale	"	Newark ✓
4 ✓	Quercinna	Michele Isolina	27		F	M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother: Mariana Ficarelli ✓	✓	✓ ✓
5 ✓	Scipione	Carlo	44		M	M	Farmer-Lab.	no	no	"	"	Chieti	Abbateggio	wife: Giacinta Toro Abbateggio	"	Pittsburgh ✓
6 ✓	Miskowicz	Adalberto	24		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Italia	Roma	Collegio Polacco Via Cavour 22	Mich.	Orleans Lake ✓
7 ✓	Petrilli	Giovanni	36		M	M	Carpenter	8/1/07	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Lamboletta	wife: Giovanna Tommasi Roma Lamboletta	Pa.	Lumberton ✓
8 ✓	Rinus	Augustine	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hellenic	Greek	Thessaly	Volo			Chicago ✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Coupe Ticket

8 1/7

1/8

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	32				brother in law: Antonio Grassarelli Douglas ave c/o 304 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	5	Pale	black	brown	—	Caserta	Pastena.
2	"	"	8 30 dollars				brother: Benigno Giovanni 239 2 & 2 Street c/o New York	Ditch & brg.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown	"	Scar at left cheek	Potenza	Cirigliano
3	"	"	25				brother: Alfonso Pascale Monroe St. #5 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Rapolla	Melfi
4	"	"	"	60			brother Dott. Salvatore Annunziata Terrace, Street #5 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	Mole at right Eye brow	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	25	Yes 1907/08	Albany	brother Francesco Scipione 101-103 Varadoso ave Belleville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Casalanguida
6	no	"	"	50	no		Seminary Polacco Orchard Lake Polish Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	light	brown	gray	Limanowa	Dobra
7	"	"	"	25			brother Basilla Vincenzo 168 1/2 Hyde St. bet. Cumberland & Parent. John Rem Chicago Grattan ave 2915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	Scar at forehead	Reggio Cal.	Sambatello
8	no	"	"	50	yes	boni Chicago		"	"	"	"	fair	brown	brown					none	Reggio Cal.	Chicago

Grattan ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert., from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1901,
at New York.

J. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last pernanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1913

at New-York

J. D. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarrilli	Gaetano	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apulia	Calitri	father Cosmo	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	Margotta (Carrig)	Mariantonia	26		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Michelina Cosmo	"	Brooklyn
3	Pugliano (Vena)	Giovanna	21		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Campania	Caserta	mother Vincenza Lazzaro	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Fales	Ch. Carmine	21		M S	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — Maria	"	"
5	Lajole	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	wife Vincenza Pasquale	N.J.	Long Isl.
6	Vecchia	Raffaele	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Catanzaro	— — Ch. Pasquale Catanzaro	Pa.	Swissvale
7	"	Alfonso	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	N.J.	Geneva
8	"	Dominantonio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Pa.	Swissvale
9	Vecchio	Pasquale	29		M M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	N.J.	Geneva
10	Marlone	Giuseppe	39		M M	Cooper	"	"	"	Italian South	Campania	Avellino	— — Vincenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Bottosi	Giovanni	6		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	cousin Antonio Russo	N.J.	Newark
12	Mastasio	Giovanni	67		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe	"	"
13	"	Carolina	65		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	both-Same — " —	"	"
14	"	Giovanna	22		F S	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
15	"	Guiseppe	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
16	Scozza (Ca)	Domenico	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina	"	"
17	Cualdone	Michele	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	father Simone	N.J.	Providence
18	Cale (Dea)	Agostino	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa.	Swissvale
19	Gallo	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stefano	"	Lee Junction
20	Passaro	Matteo	46		M M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sicily	Catania	father Biagio	N.J.	Providence
21	Ciuccio	Guarino	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Lucia	Pa.	Swissvale
22	Graziano	Giovanni	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	father Antonio	N.J.	Utica
23	Perrotti	Antonio	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — Maria	Pa.	Lee Junction
24	Maio	Francesco	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Catania	father Giuseppe Carmela	"	"
25	Tommidano	Nicola	20		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father-law Cosenza	N.J.	Trenton
26	"	Addolorata (wife)	24		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	both-law — " —	"	"
27	Volpe	Filomena	22		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Bovino	mother Michelina Bovino	N.J.	"
28	Faiola	Luisa	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Catanzaro	aunt Michelina Catanzaro	Wash.	Seattle
29	Di Fiore	Pietro	27		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Romeo S.	father Giovanna Romeo S.	O.	Cleveland
—	Dell Orso	Eugenio	22		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Santorso	— — Antonio Santorso	N.J.	"

30

J. D. Mann

1/27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zarrilli	Gaetano	16		M S	Farmerlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Orsilleria	Calitri	father Cosmo Calitri	NJ	Elizabeth
2	Margotta (Carrie)	Mariantonia	36		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Maddalena Cosmo	"	Brooklyn
3	Giuliano (Irene)	Giovanna	21		F "	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	Sannio	mother Vincenza "	NJ	Jersey City
4	Falco	Maria Carmine	21		F "	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	— Maria "	"	"
5	Cirillo	Francesco	31		M M	farmerlab.	"		"	"	"	Sannio	wife Vincenza "	NJ	Long Island
6	Cecchini	Raffaele	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Castiglione	— Maria Grandezza Castiglione	Pa	Dunmore
7	"	Alfonso	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	NJ	Geneva
8	"	Domenantonio	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	Pa	Dunmore
9	Cecchini	Pasquale	29		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela "	NJ	Geneva
10	Marrone	Giuseppe	39		" "	cooper	"		"	Calabr	Chieti	Castiglione	— Vincenza "	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Bottosi	Giovanni	41		" "	mason	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Castiglione Russo	NJ	Newark
12	Mastrasio	Giovanni	62		" M	butler	"		"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale "	"	"
13	"	Carolina	65		F "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother-law — "	"	"
14	"	Giovanna	22		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — "	"	"
15	"	Ferdinando	18		M "	mason	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
16	Sposato (Ca)	Domenico	26		" M	tinner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina "	"	"
17	Cualdone (S)	Michele	16		" S	farmerlab.	"		"	Calabr	Cicerale	Cicerale	father Cosmo "	NJ	Providence
18	Cele (Cesa)	Agostino	27		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Pa	Scranton
19	Gallo	Giuseppe	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio "	Pa	Shamokin
20	Passero	Carmine	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	Cicerale	Cicerale	wife Concetta Cicerale	NJ	Providence
21	Ciuccio	Guarino	53		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Dunmore
22	Graziano	Gennaro	30		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Cicerale	father Cosmo Cicerale	Wash	
23	Carullo	Antonio	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— Maria "	Pa	Glen Lyon
24	Maio	Francesco	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	Cicerale	Cicerale	father Cosmo Cicerale	"	"
25	Formicone	Nicola	30		" M	mechanic	"		"	"	Calabria	"	father Cosmo "	NJ	Trenton
26	"	Addolorata (Mrs Joe)	24		F "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father-law Cosmo "	"	"
27	Volpe	Filomena	62		" "	"	no		"	"	Foggia	Rocchetta	wife Maria Rocchetta	Pa	
28	Faiola	Cresca	34		F M	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Casalnuovo	husband Michelina Casalnuovo	Wash	Seattle
29	Di Fiore	Pietro	29		M S	laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Romeno	father Cosmo Romeno	O.	Cleveland
30	Dell Orso	Eugenio	22		" S	tailor	"		"	"	Napoli	Sanbono	father Antonio Sanbono	Wash	

J. D. Mann

30

1/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 21 st, 191

62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		uncle Giuseppe Zerrilla 191 Forest. Montclair NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Calitri
2	yes	husb.	25	no		husb. Carmine Simone 94 McKeever Pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at neck	"	"
3	no	self	25	no		husb. Pietro Gregorio 482 Grand St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	Chestnut brown	brown	none	"	Abruzzo Aquila Italy
4	no	Father and Self	25	no		Sister Carolina and both Cousins Pasquale 423 — " — Lodi Italy Luigi Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Liberta	Lauriano
5	"	self	25	no	yes for two years	D. 62 Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Chieti
6	"	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Domenico box 288 Jeffrey Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scar at forehead and eye	Chieti	Lanciano
7	"	"	25	no		cousin Felice Colecilla 98 Spruce St Jersey NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	thy.	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	no		cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 234 Willow St. Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
9	no	"	25	no		brother Joseph Jersey NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"		none	"	"
10	yes	"	20	yes	96/10 Broome	brother Pasquale 769 Bridge St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey brown		"	Caserta	Chieti Superiore
11	no	"	15	no		father Antonio 76 Seventh Ave Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dark	brown		"	"	Castelvetere
12	"	"	60	yes		cousin Filomena and Father	Cert	Semble,	affirm	by	Abdul	"	5	4	"	grey brown		"	"	"
13	"	husb.	—	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	father	—	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	self	50	yes		brother-in-law Giuseppe Zerrilla 8 Sheffield St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Luzzi Network Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	blue	"	Liberta	Caserta
18	"	"	30	yes	96/5 Clinton Pl	cousin Pasquale Bruno 234 Junction Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	908/11 Lexington Ave	cousin Pasquale Bruno brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"		scar at chin and superior lip	"	"
20	"	"	15	no		brother-in-law Providence RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	"	Chieti Caserta
21	"	"	25	yes	908/6 Lexington Ave	cousin Pasquale Bruno 207-57 Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown		scar at superior lip	"	"
22	yes	"	20	no	97/10 Broadway	cousin Pasquale Bruno 837-112 St. E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	thy	scar at forehead	Abruzzo	Aquila
23	no	"	25	no		cousin Domenico Cerrilla 82 or 84 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown		none	Salerno	Caserta
24	yes	cousin	25	"		cousin Giuseppe Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ruddy	black brown		scar at left eye	brown	Chieti Caserta
25	"	self	100	yes	908/10 Trenton	brother-in-law Antonio Campanile 866 Broadway Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		none	Caserta	
26	"	husband	& Co			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	yes	self	200	no		cousin Vincenzo 176 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
28	no	"	50	yes		brother Flavio and Pietro 100 St Albert Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown		scar at free	Foggia	Bovino
29	no	"	25	no		father Domenico 610 Third Ave St. Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar at forehead	Foggia	Sant'Agata
30	yes	good friend	50	no		good father Lazzaro Di Donato 1169-171 Monroe Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	— " —	Campobasso	Bonefro Sant'Elia
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	brown		none	Molise	Sant'Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 21, 1911,
at [illegible]

J D Peters
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April 21, 1911

at New-York

J H Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples Apert, 4th, 1911

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 .1	Vicenzo	Vincenzo	36		M S	farmer	no		Italian				Common Pleas Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
22 .2	Quzaite	Pasquale	26		M S	"	"		"				Co Court Marne Orange Cnty	N.Y.	1905
47 .3	Turbi	Giuseppe	45		M M	"	"		"				Common Pleas Hartford Conn	May 22	New Britain
48 .4	DiMauro	Giuseppina	29		F M	housewife	"		"				Cert of Nat 93307		Colorado
.5	"	Giuseppina	8		F S	none	"		"						"
.6	"	Caterina	6		F S	"	"		"						"
.7	"	Giuseppe	3		M S	"	"		"						"
.8	"	Maria	2		F S	"	"		"						"
124 .9	Sessa	Pasquale	55		M M	farmer	yes		Italian				District Ct. Brooklyn NY.	April 24	1905 Brooklyn
188 .10	Barbuto Barbuto	Domenico	42		M M	"	no		"				U.S. Dist court WDist Pa	Jan 19 1897	Pittsburgh Liberty
21 .11	Strigas	Clemente	50		M M	laborer	"		"				Cert of Nat 17994		Pa Pittsburg
25 .12	Fiorito	Vincenzo	46		M M	farmer	yes		"				Dist Court Flathead Co	Montana	Sept 21 1904
388 .13	Mazzarella Mazzarella	Gennaro	44		M M	"	no		"				Common Pleas New Haven Conn	May 17 1909	Rochester
399 .14	Cocciolillo	Domenico	34		M M	"	yes		Italian				Albany Co ct. Albany, NY.	April 11	1904
411 .15	DeLisi	Bisaggio	36		M M	barber	"		"				Quarter Sessions Scranton, Pa		New York
493 .16	DiLauro	Vincenzo	41		M M	miner	"		"				Montgomery County Court NJ.	Oct 23	1905 Hoboken
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21 st, 1911

1-64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavedom, or Inhabitation for race and investments of the fe, which is proposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						home 29 Drake ave													New Rochelle	N.Y.
2						Oregon st													Middletown	N.Y.
3						324 Elm st													New Britain	"
4						home													Hastings	Col.
5						66 x 110														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9						664 Washington ave													Brooklyn	N.Y.
10						312 Larimer ave													East Liberty	Pa.
11						home Vallejo Cal.														
12						201 Virginia st														
13						home														
14						1778 Jay st Rochester														
15	Sept 18, 1905					home Cutmans, N.Y. 236 - 3rd ave New York														
16						66 x 55 Rotterdam Junct N.Y.														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the König Albert., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911,
at New York

J. D. Peterlee
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 21, 1911

at New-York

J. H. Petersen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antolini	Giacomo	25		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Switz	Bellinzona	mother Carmella Antolini	NY	Bedford Park
2	Carriero	Eugenio	19		M S	servant	no		"	"	Puerto	Castellammare	father Gennaro "	NY	Brooklyn
3	Agostinelli	Giulio	42		M M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Foggia	Trotti	son Giuseppe "	Pa	Pittston
4	"	Domenico	19		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Antonio	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Caputo	Angela	26		M S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Michelina Ricciopo	O	Bovenna
8	"	Luigi	6		"	servant	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Ricciopo	Vittorio	60		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Michelina "	"	"
10	Caputo	Vittoria	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
11	Pacella	Luigi	23		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	Switz	Giuadri	wife Antonia Guadri	Pa	Pittston Castle
12	"	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Pasquarella "	"	"
13	Di Pietro	Cicero	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio "	"	"
14	Calabrese	Palma	21		F S	servant	"		"	"	Italy	Agrigento	husband Giuseppe "	"	"
15	Mazza	Teresa	23		"	"	"		"	"	Ireland	Limerick	mother Catarina Fine	Pa	Pittston
16	Scarcelli	Antonio	18		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanni Rota	"	"
17	Rubi	Salvatore	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
18	Abruzzino	Salvatore	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
19	Olivieri	Pasquale	18		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni "	Pa	Pittston
20	"	A. Teresa	29		F S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	brother-law " "	"	"
21	"	Chiara	16		"	servant	"		"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
22	"	Rita	13		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Barbera	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Minardi	Caterina	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco "	Wash	Clark Summ
25	Filippo	Emilio	18		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	Canada	Quebec	father Vincenzo Quebec	Ohio	Newark
26	"	Rosina	17		F S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
27	Chiarella	Concetta	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
28	Bianchi	Francesco	24		M S	mechanic	yes		"	"	"	"	father-law " "	"	"
29	"	Rita	20		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	yr father " "	"	"
30	"	Caterina	2		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

11/45

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antolini	Giacomo	21		M S	farmlabl	yes		Italy	Italian South	Stati	Rapona	wife Carmella Arpaia	NY	Bedford Park
2	Carriiio	Eugenio	19		M S	Labrer	no		"	"	Caserta	Castel di Sebna	father Gennaro "	NY	Brooklyn
3	Capobianco	Giulio	18		M S	laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Stella	bro Giorgio "	Pa	Pittston
4	"	Domenico	14		M S	farmlabl	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Antonio	6		"	school	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Caputo	Angela	26		M S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Michelina Risopo	O	Bovenna
ADMITTED 8	"	Amici	6		"	school	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Crispo	Vittorio	60		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Michelina	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Caputo	Vittorio	2		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							uncle "		
11	Pacella	Luigi	33		M M	farmlabl	yes		"	"	Stati	Guadri	wife Antonia Guadri	Pa	Glen Castle
12	"	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Pasquarella	"	"
13	Di Pietro	Luigi	17		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"
14	Calabrese	Palina	21		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Agropoli	husband Giuseppe Agropoli	"	"
15	Mazza	Teresa	23		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	S Giovanni in Fine	mother Caterina S Giovanni in Fine	Pa	Pittston
16	Scarielli	Antonio	18		M	farmlabl	"		"	"	"	"	father " Rota	W Va	Wheeling
17	Bellii	Salvatore	17		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	W Va	Wheeling
18	Buzzerino	Salvatore	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
19	Olivieri	Pasquale	18		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni "	Pa	Pittston
20	"	A Teresa	29		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother-law "	"	"
21	"	Elvira	16		S	at school	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
22	"	Rita	13		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	Barbara	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Minardi	Caterina	18		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	W Va	Black Diamond
25	Filippo	Emilio	18		M	farmlabl	"		"	"	S Lucia	"	father Vincenzo S Lucia	"	Newark
26	"	Rosina	17		S	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father-law "	"	"
27	Bianchi	Concetta	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
28	"	Francesco	26		M	machinist	yes		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	Rita	22		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father-law "	"	"
30	"	Caterina	2		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"

32

25/46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 1911

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	9 yrs Italy	brother Antonio Spadaccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapino
2	yes	wife	25	no		885 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	has a sight stroke	Italy	Italy
		husband	50			brother Pasquale Fazzi Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown	none	Italy	Italy
		self				father														
7		self	30			husband Pietro Longo 241 Hall St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown				
8						wife														
9		son	20			son Biagio "	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
10		both	20			both "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dark	brown				
11		self	46	yes	22 yrs	husband Calabrese Giuseppe 225 Hurbside St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
12			30		22 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Italy	Guardia
13			40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
14			40			brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
15			40			both Maria Immigrant 8 Wolfberg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	both dk brown				Italy	Pizzofenato
16			25			both Leonardi Francesco Bellbrook W.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		has a left temple	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
17			36			uncle Ottorino Faelano 886 Mackay W.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				tired handle		
18			30	yes	10 yrs	Vermont nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				has a sight cheek		
19			28	yes	10 yrs	uncle Angelo Giuseppe box 34 E. Hammond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				tired handle		
20		both	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				has a chin		
21		father	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				none		
22																				
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	yes	husband	40	no		relative Serafinowicz Antonio Cokesbury W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	no	self	60			both Lucy Immigrant has a trunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				has a chin		
26	"	father				self Rose Elis Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				none	Italy	Terracina
27	"	self	30	"		husband Stanislaw Bogucki 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—						
28	"	"	30	yes	2 yrs	both Lucy Franciszek Dziemski 294 East Main St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				has a left cheek		
29	"	husband	30	no																
30	"	father				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master (Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Koniz Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Juie 21, 19[illegible],
at New-York

J. C. Stubler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereunit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1911

at New York

J. H. Senner
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] April 7th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ .1	Izzigi	Antonio	39	M	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cotanzaro	Borgia	wife Teresa	Borgia	N.Y. Paterson
.2	Procente	Gennaro	39		S	"	"		"	"	Naples	Somma	bro. Giovanni	Somma	N.Y. Fairmont
B .3	Bruno	Rosario	44		M	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Filomena	Cleto	N.Y. Geneva
✓ .4	Fioravante	Ebelto	37		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia	"	" "
B .5	Briglio	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
.6	Orangis	Virginio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Depignano	" Larchmont
.7	Rotchinelli	Corinelo	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Peppina	Petrumbol	
T .8	Corchero	Michele	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
B .9	Brizzeso	wife Michele	29		F	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Poggio Imperiale	father Antonio	Poggio Imperiale	NJ Wilkesbarre
.10	Sebastiani	Agosto	7		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grand father	same	" "
.11	"	wife Colantonio	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
DEPORTED .12	Chiarandetti	Domenico	39		M	farmer	"		"	"	Castanzaro	Borgia	wife Maria	Borgia	" Albany
OMITTED .13	Paolino	Saverio	22		S	"	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Cleto	wife Rosa	Cleto	N.Y. Ray
DEPORTED .14		Michele bro	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
.15	Ficele	Antonio with 17	23		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	same	" "
.16	Febraro	Michele	22		"	"	"	9-23592-1/30/80	"	"	"	"	wife Mariangela	Bocca	Ohio Cincinnati
.17	Miele	Michele bro of 15	29		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	—	" "
T .18	Cirelli	Antonio	24		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	—	" "
.19	Crocitto	Vincenzo	22		"	"	yes	2-193399 11/20/31 Reck 2/20/37	"	"	Bari	Corato	father Rocco	—	N.Y. Brooklyn
.20	Mexis Mexis	Christianos	37		M	laborer	"	14-32135 7/1/37	Greece	Greek	Ermioni	Kranidion	wife Maria Kleandron	Corato	New York
.21	Molinis	Vasiliacos	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Helena Mexis	Greenwich	Ill Rock Island
.22	Cogalakos	Antonio	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anastoki Constantinou	"	" "
		Dede	11		S								with Mexis Vasiliacos	"	" Chicago
.24	Dimitlas	Pasjelis	45		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Helena Dimitli		Ark Little Rock
.25	"	Spyros bro	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
.26	Gogonassis	Kyriacos	48		M	"	"	28	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Stamatina	Cranston	R.I. Providence
.27	Stavros	Antonio													
.28	Kadelfas Kanatas	Joannis	37		M	laborer	no		"	"	Mesenni	Sykio	wife Despo		
.29	Kyriakos Kanatas	Giorgio	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sideri	Sykio	Mass Lawrence
.30	Contogiannis	Mavros	21		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jean	—	Ill Chicago
											Andreas Constantinou			Cranston	Rhod. Island

(Flower Mfr. empl. 3127)

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26th, 1911

Page 68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	05/06 Petersburg	Brother Lafayette Lafayette 3840 Frost St Petersburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on left foot	Virginia	Norfolk
2	"	"	25	yes		Brother Rhea Wyman Box 54 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	North	Sumner Co.
3	S	"	20	yes	00/10 Geneva	Brother Gabriel Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Geneva	Ohio
4	S	"	21	yes	00/10 N York	cousin Cyprian North 32 Hemlock St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	22	yes	00/08 "	brother Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	sky	"	"	"
6	no	"	28	yes		cousin Caroline Schiavone Box 314 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	mark of forehead	"	Pennsylvania
7	no	"	28	yes	05/07	Lackawanna brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mark right face	Geneva	"
8	no	"	28	no		cousin Nicholas Michele Sarno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Cayuga	Potenza Italy
9	yes	husband	30			husband Sebastiano Rocco 146 Northampton St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Foggia	Foggia Province
10	"	father				father Sarno	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"																		
12	no	wife	21	yes	05/07	Brother Nicola Elkhart Box 146 Elkhart	Dau. of A. Poor muscular development, paleness, malnutrition (poor nourishment)	Developed since birth	Foreign since birth	Foreign since birth	poor	poor	5	4	very	black	brown	curvature and stoop	Cattaraugus	Bolivar
13	S	"	25	yes	00/08	Ray	Brother James Esposito Box 146 Ray N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	black	brown	none	Cayuga	Italy
14	"	brother																		
15	S	self	25	yes	00/09	Cincinnati	brother Gaetano Esposito 1128 Federal St. 328 Brookmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cattaraugus	Bolivar
16	S	"	169	"	00/08	"	brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	sky	scar on right eye	"	"
17	S	"	225	"	00/09	"	brother Gaetano Esposito 1128 Federal St. 328 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	very	black	brown	scar on forehead	"	"
18	yes	"	25	no		cousin Carmine Esposito 1128-6 3rd Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	mark left face	"	"
19	"	"	23	"		cousin Fiorello Sala 334 Bleecker Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	none	Bari	Corato
20	S	"	25	yes		cousin James Sanborn 3328 6th Ave Rock Island friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Cattaraugus	Cattaraugus
21	S	"	22	no		Same name & add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	"		cousin Sam Simone 743 2 Ballard Street Chicago Ill. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23			20			Same name & add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	40	yes	00/07	cousin Nicola Cirgliano R.M. 14 P.O. Box Little Rock Ark. friend Same name & add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
25	S	"	30	yes	07	Little Rock brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	30	"	05/10	Pittsburg	brother Pasquale Esposito 215 Third Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
27																				
28	no	self	50	no		brother Sebastiano Rocco 146 Northampton St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black		none	Cuba	Alghero Province
29	no	"	25	"		cousin Pasquale Rocco 2306 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Missouri	"
30	S	"	25	yes	00/11	Colorado	brother Pasquale 802 Jackson St Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Cincinnati	Cincinnati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Foyen master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907, at New-York

J. F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Pennoyer, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, railway steamship, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Pennoyer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911

at New-York

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples - 18 April, 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
57	Fabbette	Leopoldo	38		M S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena	Ohio	Out Lot Athens
58 .2	Busiatti	Filippo	38		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Giovanna	"	"
59 .3	Carcio Carcio	Raffaele	18		S	"	"		"	"	"		bro. Angelo	"	North Bay
60 .4	Jannini	Luigi	22		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Sault Ste Marie
61 .5	Dannibo	Francesco	22		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosella	"	"
62 .6	Cadelucci	Michele	41		M	"	yes		"	"	"			"	"
.7	"	Giuseppe	11		S	none	"		"	"	"		mother same	"	"
63 .8	"	Vincenzo	16		S	farmer	no		"	"	"		uncle Nicola	"	"
64 .9	Bizzio	Rachele	21		F S	"	yes		"	"	"			B.C.	Revel
.10	Cipriani	Sorcio	13		M S	"	"		"	"	"		grandmother same	"	"
65 .11	"	Giuseppe	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	"
66 .12	Taverna Taverna	Michelangelo	21		M	"	"		"	"	Ontario	Toronto	bro. Francesco	Out	Ottawa
67 .13	Lucente Lucente	Domenico	16		S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro. Giuseppe	Ontario	North Bay
68 .14	Cittarini	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"		bro. Francesco	"	"
69 .15	Lucia	Michelino	17		S	"	"		"	"	Ontario	Courtland		"	Port Colborne
70 .16	Carino Carino	Sebastiano	22		M	"	6-45342 4/21/36		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
71 .17	Gherardetta	Giovanni	20		S	"	no		"	"	Ontario	Normanby	uncle Gaetano		
72 .18	Felicipelli	Giovanni	27		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Filomena	Normanby	
73 .19	Segreti Segreti	Giuseppe	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	
74 .20	Ciardelli	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		uncle Clemente	"	
75 .21	Porco Porco	Domenico	25		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosina	"	
76 .22	Strangis Strangis	Lorenzo Lorenzo	23		M	"	yes		"	"	Ontario	Courtland	wife Rita	"	"
77 .23	Esposito Esposito	Francesco	30		M	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
24		Giovanni	10		S	"	"		"	"	"		papers lost	"	"
REPORTED 25		Raffaele	18		S	"	"		"	"	"		uncle Luigi	"	"
78 .26	Scipelli	Pasquale	33		M	"	no		"	"	Ohio	Wooster	wife Pasquale	"	Cochrane
79 .27	Labrio	Giuseppe	22		S	"	yes		"	"	"		uncle Costantino	"	North Bay
80 .28	Spagnuolo Spagnuolo	Luigi	48		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Giuseppa	Can.	Hospital
81 .29	Lasorella Lasorella	Giovanni	23		S	"	no		"	"	"		bro. Nicola	Ont.	North Bay
82 .30	Amodio Amodio	Francesco	18		S	"	"		"	"	"			"	Cochrane
			34												

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

29

29

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 12, 13, 16, 24, 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	yes	2 yrs	So. Africa	Box 266 So. Africa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	sky	none	England	Bath
2		"	30	yes	2 yrs	Trinidad	cous. Hernadi Baumann same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	30	no			Bath Pa. Box 266 North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	30	"			Bath Pa. Box 266 So. Africa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pallid	black	gray	"	"	"
5		"	25	yes	2 yrs	So. Africa	Bath Germany same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	scar on forehead	"	"	"
6	S	"	100	yes	2 yrs	So.	cous. Grieza Hamm same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	sky	none	"	"
7	S	father					uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8		self	30	no			cous. Grieza Hamm 56 E. Main Str. Sunbury Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	black	"	"	"
9	S	"	30	no			Bath Germany same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	S	mother					Bath Germany same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11		self	30	no			Bath Germany same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12		"	30	yes	2 yrs	10 Canada	Bath Germany Box 150 209 Main Street North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mark on right face	Osterburg	Germany
13		"	30	no			cous. Carmen Andrea same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	brown	"	"
14	S	"	25	"			cous. Lazaro Bojorquez P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dk	scar on left cheek	Mexico	Monclova
15		"	30	"			Bath Germany same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Bavaria
16		"	35	"			Bath Germany none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	30	yes	2 yrs	Canada	Bath Germany cous. Felizpella Seren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole on left jaw	Germany	Germany
18		"	25	"	2 yrs	Germany	Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
19		"	30	no			Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar on forehead	"	Germany
20		"	35	yes	2 yrs	Germany	Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	"	Germany
21		"	30	"	2 yrs	10	Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
22		"	30	"	2 yrs	10	Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany
23		"	30	"	2 yrs	9	Canada cous. Vera Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Canada	Blue	"	"	"
24		brother	40				cous. same Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	30				Bath Germany Grunkeland P.O. Bath Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	scar on hand	"	"
26	S	"	25	yes	2 yrs	10	Bath Germany Box 173 North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	none	Bern	Monclova
27	S	"	25	"	2 yrs	Bath Germany	Bath Germany Box 173 North Bay cous. Lazaro Bojorquez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	25	no			Bath Germany 48 Chestnut Str. Montauk N.Y. cous. Lazaro Bojorquez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	30	"			Bath Germany P.O. Box 173 North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	25	"			Bath Germany Grunkeland P.O. Box 7 Eckhornsee Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911,
at New-York

J D Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. E Cervenca, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's fleet," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. E Cervenca

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 2, 1917

at New-York

J. K. Sturla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Napoli April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Georgou	Costantin	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kumkoi	father Demetre Kumkoi	Mass	Springfield
2	Papouzzis	Costantin	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alexandros		
3	Coletos	Georges	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Demetre		
4	Chonchos	Jean	20		" "	IN HOSPITAL-ship			"	"	"	"	mother Bretti		
5	Stefanis	Nicolas	25		" "	"	"		"	"	Greece	Argos	" Costantina Argos	Ill	Chicago
6	Aylos	Georges	18		" "	Student	Yes		"	"	Austria	Epirus	mother Vasiliki Epirus	Mass	La Grosse
7	Petropoulos	Anthymos	45		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Greece	Strongo	wife Charlotte Strongo	Wis	Brighton
8	Lampropoulos	Dimitropoulos	25		" "	"	"		"	"	Austria	Leucosdouro	brother Lazzaro Roci	O.	Youngstown
9	"	Christos	17		" "	Student	"		"	"	"	"	mother "		
10	Petropoulos	Angelake	25		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Greece	Strongo	wife Maria "	Pa	W. Pittston
11	Calagerinis	Costantin	20		" "	"	"		"	"	Austria	Dorija	father Spyros Dorija	O.	Youngstown
12	Papaitonis	Costantin	18		" "	"	"		"	"	Austria	Lazzani	mother Theodora Lazzani	Wash	
13	Chaitos	Athanios	18		" "	"	"		"	"		Larissa	wife Calliopy Larissa	Ct	Danbury
14	Kyriazacos Kyriazopoulos	Christos	18		" "	"	"		"	"	Greece	Vonno	" Maria Vonno	Mass	Bolton
15	Karapanagotis	Panos	38		M M	Restaurant Owner	"		"	"	Austria	Delfoi	father Georges Delfoi	O.	Columbus
16	"	Kolitsios	35		" "	Restaurant Waiter	No		"	"	"	"	father-law "		
17	"	Photinis	10		" S	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	Gr. father "		
18	"	Chary	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "		
19	"	Georges	5		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	" "		
20	"	Anthidis	4		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "		
21	"	Baco	6		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "		
22	"	Costantin	1		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "		
23	Vyzoupoulos Vozopoulos	Helene	20		F S	Servant	Yes		"	"	Olympia	Andritsina	father Jannacos Andritsina	Sandusky	
24	Beneou	Julie	20		" "	At Home	No		"	"	Austria	Epirus	" Costantin		
25	Boutzoni	Anastasie	20		" "	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Demetre Epirus		
26	Corellas	Demetre	18		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Costa	Ind	South Bend
27	Dagres	Costantin	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	O.	Columbus
28	Hatzimichalis	Joan	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Turkey	"	mother Sophronia		
29	Bizis	Stilianos	20		" "	1-19024-9/9/26	"		"	"	Ericeia	Cabinaglo	father Demetre Cabinaglo	Mass	Lowell
30	Corfaras	Demetre	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Ericeia	mother Chrysanthi Ericeia	Ill	Chesterton

35

30 S
106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 191[illegible]

F° 72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported in any such institution, or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			friend Nicolas Petrquin 276 E 108 St New York city	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Wenclow
2	"	"	21	"			brother Nicolas 276 E 108 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	def. hearing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			uncle Nicolas Glez 276 E 108 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	21	"			brother-law Semcho Petrzanyszyn 276 E 108 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	yes	9/6/10	Mich	nephew Jerry Ziegler 913 Belly Ithaca Chicago Ill	"	Medical	certificate	port	of	left	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Returned	from Mary Hospital Hoboken July 6/1911
6	moth	self	48	no			brother Sylvanus 1818 Pine St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Caporetto
7	self	22	6				cousin Joseph 7561 Prince St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Caporetto
8	"	40	yes	9/2/4	S. Francisco		brother Joseph 268 1/2 W Federal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Greece	Athens
9	moth	—	no				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
10	self	25	"				brother Angelo Repogenti 46 E. Chestnut St. Westerville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	21	"				brother Joseph 268 1/2 W Federal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
12	wife	21	"				brother Antonio 147 or 149 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
13	"	21	"				friend Charles Chrysalis 1 Marshall Road Aspbury Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
14	"	35	yes	9/2/4	Chicago Ill		brother-law Charles Chrysalis 699 Prairie Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta
15	"	26	"	9/2/10	Columbus		friend Constantine Theofanopoulos 330 N High St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Greece	Tsouvalo
16	husband	—	"	9/2/8	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Greece	Tripolis
17	father	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	"	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	"	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	Ohio	Columbus
22	"	—	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	40	no			brother Peter 276 E 108 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	113	Columbus	Ave	brown		"	Greece	Tripolis
24	"	"	29	"			brother John 552 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Olympia	Andritsaina
25	"	"	29	"			sister Kostoula Evgl. Gramigiannis 293 S. Hughes St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Greece	Tripolis
26	"	"	21	"			friend John Papadopoulos 176 S. High St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	22	"			friend Evell Papayannis 29 W. High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	35	"			cousin Thomas Pitsilos 139 Perkins St. Grand Island Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			brother Alex Pazis 1408 Bethel St. Cornell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Greece	Lemnos
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Georgios Cotzias 69 Grove St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Venezuela	Tsouvalo

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Foyer master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Furer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 24, 19 11,
at New-York

J D Sturla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

L. 73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 1911

at New York

J Zeltzler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] April 7th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keramidas	Georges	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Eriecala	Caloghirous	father Demetre Caloghirous	Mass	Lowell
2	Deo Economon	Jean	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caliopi "	"	"
3	Garabedian	Kabarchal	22		M	S	farmlab	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Enerkle	Constantinople	friend G. Kalfayan La Gazette Imprimerie 1re Rue de Pologne Pera Const.	Wy	"
4	Santopietro	Francesco	31		M	M	"	no		Italy	East Italian	Enerkle	Contdandolfo	wife Concetta "	Conn	Waterbury
5	Varrone	Donato	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
6	Guerrera	Pasquale	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
7	Longo	Rocco	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Brigida "	"	"
8	Guerrera	Nicola	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
ADMITTED 39	Carciaiepe	Giuseppantonio	57		M	S	Fisherman			"	"	"	"	father Belardino "	"	"
10	Graimangelo	Leonardo Gio.	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ananio "	Wy	"
11	Zito	Rocco Vinc.	21		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Cosenza	Laurenzana	father Francesco Barrociano "	"	"
12	Romano	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife grazia Laurenzana "	"	"
13	Rossi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nunzia "	"	"
14	Albano	Rocco	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
15	Zula	Maddalena	23		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
16	Zito	Rocco	29		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
17	Rossi	Maria Teresa	24		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
18	Zito	Maria Gio.	17		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
19	Casieri	Michele	22		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
20	Mucci	Raffaela	27		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	Benevento		nobody	"	"
21	Capozzi	Clementina	2		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Matilde	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Antonetta	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Vincenzo	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spinoso	Giovanni	29		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Avella	Campolano	wife Grazia Campolano	Me	Portland
26	"	Salvato	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe "	"	"
27	Molinaro	Giovanni	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Ricastro	wife Caterina Ricastro	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Berrato	Michele	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Venezia Manelli	Ohio	Tibbing
29	Colosimo	Natale	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Bianca Rosa "	"	"
30	Bianco	Rosario	39		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keramidas	Georges	20		M S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Triccala	Caloghirous	father Demetre Caloghirous	Mass	Lowell
2	Deceased Economon	Jean	30		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Calispi "	"	"
3	Garabedian	Kabarchal	22		M "	farmlab	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Euch Evorkentis		friend G. Kalfayan "La Joyeuse" 2 Rue de Pologne Brelard	NY	
4	S Santopietro	Francesco	31		M "	"	no		Italy	South Italian	Buenalbergo	Contdaudolfo	wife Congetta Contdaudolfo	Conn	Waterbury
5	Varrone	Donato	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
6	Guerrera	P Pasquale	24		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
7	Longo	Rocco	23		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Brigida "	"	"
8	Guerrera	Nicola	17		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
9 ADMITTED	Carciaciepe	Giuseppantonio	57		M M	Fisherman			"	"	"	"	father Bolardino "	"	"
10	Graminangelo	Leonardo Gio	26		M "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Arcania "	NY	
11	Zito	Rocco Vinc.	24		M "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Lauriciano "	"	
12	Romano	Giovanni	25		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife grazia Lauriciano "	"	"
13	Rossi	Giuseppe	28		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nunzia "	"	"
14	Albano	Rocco	29		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
15	Zula	Maddalena	23		M "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
16	Zito	Rocco	29		M "	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
17	Rossi	Maria Teresa	21		M "	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
18	Zito	Maria Giov.	17		M S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
19	Casieri	Michele	22		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
20	Mucci	Raffaela	27		M M	housewife	yes		"	"	Benevento	nobody			
21	Capozzi	Clementina	2		S S	none	no		"	"	"	"			
22	"	Matilde	6		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
23	"	Antonetta	5		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
24	"	Vincenzio	3		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
25	Spignoco	Giovanni	29		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Calabria Campobasso		wife Angela Campolano	Me Portland	
26	"	Gabato	20		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe "	Mass Boston	
27	Molinaro	Giovanni	23		M M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Ricastro	wife Caterina Ricastro	Pa Pittsburg	
28	Berratto	Michele	16		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Loveria Mannelli	Minn Kibbing	
29	Colosimo	Natale	32		M M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bianca Rosa "		
30	Bianco	Rosario	39		M "	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elisabetta "		

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 2d 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or Abiderous, or prostitution, or have been connected with the same, or with a prostitute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25 No				friend Ganaz Vasilir 310 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turcala	Calaghiorn
2		4	26 Yes	1907	Lowell	Mass	cousin Cotas Egarchos 408 Cuffolk St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown		"	"	Jarlania
3		"	22 No				friend Abram Capazian 146 W 17th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black			"	Turque	Ersin
4	no	"	28 Yes	1906	Waterbury		brother in law Campanella Michele														
				09	Conn		Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray		"	Benevento	Montelandolfo
5	yes	"	26 No				cousin Nicolandrigo Chiaro Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	gray		"	"	
6	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Waterbury		brother Romanzo Guerrera														
				08	Conn		Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brown		"	"	
7	yes	"	26 Yes	1907			cousin Longo Nicolas Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown			"	"	
8	yes	"	25 No	1907			brother Salvatore Guerrera Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			perfored ears		"	
9	yes	"	25 Yes	1910		NY	brother Rocco Nicola 62 Anthony St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brown	none		"	
10	"	"	25 Yes	1906	09		Bellaire brother Gerardo Giovangelo O. Thompson St 59 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black			Aquila	Barisciano
11	"	"	30 No				uncle Pietro Bellettieri 331 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			Ortona	Lanciano
12	"	"	30 Yes	1907		NY	brother in law Lupt Gerardo 22 Gay dugal St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		gray	light brown			"	
13	"	"	40 No				brother in law Leopoldo De Lorenzo 188 Bleecker St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			"	
14	"	"	32 Yes	1904	1910	NY	cousin Ferdinando Capobianchi 326 — 11 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown			"	
15	"	husband	"	"																	
							brother in law Giorgio Greco 305 2 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		gray	brown			"	
16	"	self	100 Yes	1905	1910	NY															
17	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	blue			"	
18	"	self					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			"	
19	"	"	30 [illegible]			NY	cousin Giovanni Sanzone 4 Horatio St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	light gray			NY	
20	"	husband	25 Yes	[illegible]	1909	NY	husband Cappezi Domenico NY 161 W 24 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			Benevento	
21	"	father	Claim to be US Born				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							NY	
22	"	"	Claim to be US Born				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
25	Boy	Brother	25 Yes	1907	1910	Portland Me	brother Giuseppe Spignoco Eddeley Street N Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black black			Caserta	Camporano
26	"	"	25 No				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
27	"	"	25 Yes	1907	17	Pittsburg Pa	brother Antonio Pollinaro box 470 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown			Catanzaro	Rocadoro
28	"	"	30 No				uncle Giuseppe Bonacci box 142 Kibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red			"	Loverio Antonelli
29	"	"	30 Yes	1906		Kibbing Minn	cousin Michele Bonacci box 742 Kibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pockmarked		"	
30	"	"	28 Yes	1906	1910	"	nephew Santo Bonacci box 742 Kibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	none		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fuyen, master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Fuyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this New-York day of April 21, 1911,

at

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911

at Cleveland

J. K. Cetwicke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1.. 75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1914

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ugnicchio	Mauro	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ellenia	Cheyenne Tribe	father Angelo Cheyenne Tribe	Wy	Jersey City
2	Leavitt Scoriati	Domenico	44		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cheyenne Tribe	wife Carolina Cheyenne Tribe	"	"
3	Allegro	Vincenzo	26		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Cheyenne	Cheyenne	mother Rosa Seattle	Wa	Washington
F	Ferraro 22754	Salato	21		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Lucrezia	"	"
5	Forbes	Antonio	44		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
6	Rota	Antonia	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	"	"
7	Molinaro	Pasquale	21		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
8	Pizzarelli	Giovanni	29		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Perugia	Gubbio	wife Giuseppa Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
9	Lucci	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Pa	Scranton
10	Giampietro	Emanuele	29		M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Cotrongo	Cotrongis	" Rosa "	Pa	Hazleton
11	Lopiele Loprete	Domenico	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Cotrongis	Pa	Altoona
12	Lucci	Francesco	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Cotrongo	Casalnuovo	father Giuseppe Casalnuovo	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Cacci	Michele	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	Pa	Duncansville
14	Gigliotti	Stefano	13		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosina "	Wy	Rochester
15	"	Pietro	11		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca "	Wy	Rochester
16	Calotta	Raimondo	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mariconda	" Caterina "	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Greco	Domenico	13		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Mileo	Pa	Le Sharon
18	Cavallo	Domenico	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sicily	Cheyenne Tribe	Cheyenne Tribe	father Stano Cheyenne Tribe	Wy	Irvington
19	Bolerei	Nicola	50		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Cantomenna	"	wife Angela Cantomenna	Wy	Jersey
20	Cruseo	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Grottolia	"	father Giuseppe Grottolia	Wy	Central Valley
21	Monteroitti	Vito	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Cotrongo	Pennarella Angitola	"	mother Rosetta Pennarella Angitola	Wy	Utica
22	Biancutto	Giuseppa	32		F	M	housewife	no	"	"	Rome	Cittema	"	mother Maria Cittema	Wy	Otsego
23	Trionfero	Luigi	6		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
24	Schiavi Schiavi	Maria	29		F	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chorolo	"	mother Anna "	"	"
25	Lacini	Giovanni	28		M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	Cerrano	Chiaravalle	Cotrongo	father Giuseppe Chiaravalle	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Crosino	Domenico	27		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Alamo	"	wife Filomena Alamo	Pa	Rochester
27	Medicchi	Carlo Leone	23		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lupogatti	father Luigi Alamo	"	"
28	Carra	Pasquale	37		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Amendolara	"	wife Caterina Lupogatti	"	"
29	Di Marco	Stefano	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Amendolara	Ind	Port Britania
30	Di Profio	Clemente	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	Cerano	Cerreto Sotto	Abbadessa	wife Rosaria Abbadessa	Wy	Binghamton

Born 2/1/28

37

33
162

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 27, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		owns Factory, Working 135 B.R.St. Jersey City NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		Italy	Citta Ducale Teramo
2	"	"	$25	yes	9yrs	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	little bald	"	"
3	yes	brother	$25	yes	9yrs	6 Hillsley Ct Washington Court 6 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at chin	Contagna	Aquila
4	40	father	30	no		Washington Court 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
5		brother				Felice													
6	"	cousin	$25	yes	2yrs	6 Hillsley													
7	no	self	$25	no		Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"		friend Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	scar at forehead	"	"
9	yes	both-law	$25	"		Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Abruzzi	Giulianova
10	no	self	$50	yes	9yrs	Box 526 Ferrazzano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	9yrs	both-law Campobasso Carmine 108 Paul Ave Cor. Wyckoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Colledanchise
12	yes	"	$25	no		108 Paul Ave Cor. Wyckoff Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	"		cousin Domenico Ciarocca 108 Paul Ave Cor. Wyckoff Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	freckles	Calabria	Lauropoli Cosenza
14	"	"	$25	"		brother-law Domenico Ciarocca 108 Paul Ave Cor. Wyckoff Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at left eye	"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes	9yrs	brother Giuseppe 264 Ave C Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	9yrs	brother Giuseppe 264 Ave C Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	with gold teeth	"	"
17	no	"	$25	no		brother-law Vincenzo Cianciulli 518 Conner Ave Ft. Hillsley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	Montefalcone
18	"	"	$25	yes	9yrs	brother Vincenzo Cianciulli Box 14 Bromgton Ave Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Potenza	Brienza
19	"	"	$25	"	9yrs	brother-law Giuseppe Ciarocchi Jersey City NJ 778 Ave C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Salerno	Cava dei Tirreni
20	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Pietro Box 26 Central Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	scar at forehead	"	Sant'Arcangelo
21	"	"	$25	"		both Giuseppe Box 26 Central Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	scar at left eyebrow and forehead	Potenza	Satriano
22	yes	self	$25	no		husband Pasquale Crompton 147 W 6th St Owego NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at chin	Potenza	Potenza
23	no	wife	$25	"		both	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	Bari	Bitonto
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	brother Angelo 520 3rd St 14th NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$25	no		brother Giuseppe 520 3rd St 14th NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	blond	"	"	Monte
26	yes	"	$25	no		520 3rd St 14th NYork friend Gennaro D'Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	Benevento	Montesarchio Pergola
27	"	"	$25	"		Box 57 Rockaway Pk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brienza
28	no	"	$25	yes	6yrs	both-law Vincenzo Cianciulli 89 Capitol Ave Cor Main Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Lagonegro
29	yes	"	$25	no		uncle Pietro Di Domenico 108 Hillsley St Ft. Ellis NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Chiaromonte
30	no	uncle	$25	"		uncle Pietro Di Domenico 108 Hillsley St Ft. Ellis NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	"	"	Calabritto
						5167 Pontiac Ave 178 Bryant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Carbonara	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Neapel., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11,
at New-York

J. F. Utermehle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Ellerson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Ellerson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11

at New-York

J. Sheturden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Passante	Bartolomeo Sef	25		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	South Italian		Abbateggio	wife Giustina Abbateggio	NY	Mechanicville	3/4
2	Sc Scipione	Nicola	27		M "	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Rosaria "	"	"	3/9
3	S Serantonio	Donato	25		M "	"	Yes		"	"		Calle	wife Filomena Calle	NY	Astoria	4/6
4	Di Tommaso	Bartolomeo	18		S	labor	Yes		"	"		S Valentino	father Giovanni S Valentino	Mass	Pittsfield	4/22
5	Celli	Giovannantonio	32		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Teramo	Brittoli	wife Santa Brittoli	Mass	Boston	4/22
6	Di Persio	Biagio	27		M	IX-5805 (2) farmlab	No		"	"			mother Mariagiuseppa "			4/22
7	Di Sanzio	S Salvatino	21		M	1-36174 farmlab	Yes		"	"			father Osvaldo "			4/22
8	Di Domizio	Annantonia	31		F	housewife	No		"	"		Cugnoli	mother Carmine Cugnoli	NY	Wappingers Falls	4/22
9	Mascio	Domenico	9		M	S school	"		N S Bon	"			grandmother "	"	"	4/22
10	"	Rosario	6		"	"	"		N S Bon	"			" "	"	"	4/22
11	"	Giulia	3		F	"	"		N S Bon	"			" "	"	"	4/22
12	Di Domizio	Paolo	16		M	S farmlab	Yes		"	"			father Serafino "	NY	Buffalo	4/22
13	Morsella	Ovidio	29		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Chieti	San Valentino	wife Filomena San Valentino	NY	Little Falls	4/22
14	Di Paolo	Nunzio	29		M	"	"		"	"			wife Maria San Valentino	VT	East Bond	4/22
15	Simone	Felice	32		M	"	No		"	"		Abateggio	wife Barbara Abateggio	Wis	Milwaukee	4/22
16	Di Domenico	Nicola	40		M	"	No		"	"			wife Nicola "	NY		4/22
17	Di Tommaso 12/8/24 1/5/26	Ciriaco	16		S	"	Yes		"	"			father Antonio "			4/22
18	Giacometta	Gustavo	37		M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Muscillaro	father in law Giustino Muscillaro	Conn	Bridgeport	4/22
19	"	Maria Dau	9		F	S none	No		"	"			grandfather "	"	"	4/22
20	De Thomasis	Antonio	18		M	S farmlab	Yes		"	"			father Maria "	NY	Mechanicville	4/22
21	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	42		M	"	No		"	"		Abateggio	wife Filomena Abateggio	NY		4/22
22	Antinucci	Giacomo	30		M	"	"		"	"		S Valentino	wife Filomena S Valentino	Mass	Attleboro	4/22
23	Di Paolo	Nunzio	19		S	"	Yes		"	"			father Lorenzo "	VT	East Bond	4/22
24	Giuliani	Innocenzo	42		M	"	No		"	"	Teramo	Corvara	wife Anna Corvara	NY	Yonkers	4/30
25	Galeano	Ciro	38		M	"	Yes		"	"	Lecce	Monteroni	father Angelo Monteroni	NY		4/27
ADMITTED 26	Giura	Giuseppe	47		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Rosa "			4/27
27	Malonte	Giovanni	18		S	"	Yes		"	"	Salerno	Magliano Vet.	father Francesco Magliano Vet.	NY	Jersey City	4/27
28	Dep: De Nardis 1402/8/27 De Nardis	Giovanni	27		M	"	No		"	"	Roma	Cisterna di Roma	wife Maria Cisterna	NY	Owego	4/16
29	Lisiavi	Rocco Michele	37		M	"	Yes		"	"		Morolo	wife Maria Morolo	NY	Utica	4/30
30	Siciulla	Anna	30		F	housewife	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Colledimacine	father Domenico Colledimacine	Pa	Blgtldale	4/27

38

20 163/18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1911

78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1908	1910	N.Y.	cousin Camillo Mancini 101-103 Saratoga Ave Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Abateggio
2	"	"	$25 Yes	1905	05	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Francesco Lupione 101-103 Saratoga Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 Yes	1907	09	Astoria L.I.	brother Salvatore Mancini 16 North Williams St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lalli
4	"	"	30 No				cousin Francesco di Domenico Jersey St 579 Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	S. Valentino
5	"	"	$25 Yes	1902	02	Canada	brother in law Antonio di Pietro 9 Bayard Ave 5 No Grace Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Corvara
6	"	"	$25 No				cousin Sabatino Saccente 9 Bernardini St 5 North Grace Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	gray	"	"	"	Bitetti
7	"	"	$25 No				brother Antonio Berardi 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Castignano
8	No	"	40 Yes	1904	07	Wappinger Falls N.Y.	husband Gaetano Marcio 9 A Landsdale, Rome	54	55	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Red brown	"	"	"	Cugnoli
9	"	mother	30	born			father Wappinger Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Wappinger Falls N.Y.
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes	self	20 Yes				brother Giocondo Di Domizio 431 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pallid	brown	"	"	Teramo	Cugnoli
13	"	"	25 Yes	1904	05	Little Falls N.Y.	brother in Law Enea di Fabio 9 Marshall St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	brown	"	"	Chieti	San Valentino
14	"	"	25 Yes	1907	07	N.Y.	sister Donata Mancini East Bonne Vt Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	
15	"	"	25 Yes	1905	08	Wis.	uncle brother in law Rocco Lamonte 381 Marshall Street Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	Abateggio
16	"	"	30 Yes	1907	1910	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo De Thomasis 9 York Valley Lo 41 Cedarcroft St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25 No				uncle Francesco di Domenico Jersey St 579 Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	"	"	
18	No	"	40 Yes	1905	1911	Conn.	Manhattan wife Mrs G. Graceanetta 39 Lafayette St Manhattan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	gray	"	"	Ancona	Ortona
19	"	father	No	"		"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	self	25 No				cousin Camillo Mancini 9 Della Vigna 101-103 Saratoga Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	light blue	"	"	Chieti	Abateggio
21	"	"	25 No				cousin Rocco di Domenico 9 Alalli Lo 41 Cedarcroft St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	
22	No	"	25 Yes	1898	1913	N.Y.	brother in law Nicola Antoniego East St 354 Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Valentino
23	"	"	35 No				cousin Enrico Mancini East Bond Vt Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ortamonopello
24	"	"	70 25 Yes	1906	07	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin Gerardino Giuliani 253½ Nepperhan St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	"	"	Teramo	Corvara
25	"	"	25 No				cousin Pietro Baldari 48 Thompson St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Lecce	Monticani
26	"	"	25 No				friend Gennaro Grillo 187 Spring St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	
27	No	"	25 No				uncle Gaetano Catorcio 163 RR St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	65 No	1897		Utica	cousin Canale Alberto 147 W 6th St Oneco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Celano	Magliano Vet
29	"	"	25 Yes	1909	09	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Colbari Date Ave 37 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Roma	Cisterna di Roma
30	Yes	husband	25 Yes	1906	08	Elizabeth N.J.	husband Gaetano Di Virgilio Box 447 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Atri	Morolo Collatta macino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master, of the Konig Albert., from Neapel, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of April 24, 1911,
at

J. K. Leturia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Persenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Persenon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New-York

J. K. Letcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colacicco	Federico	17		M	S	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Montenerodomo	wife Francesca Colacicco	N.Y.	Richmond
2	"	Donato	23		M	S	self shoe maker	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Laura Rossi	"	"
3	Rossi	Luigia	22		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Susquehanna
4	"	Pietro	6		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Laura Rossi	"	"
5	Di Lullo	Antonio	27		M	M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Di Lullo	N.Y.	Richmond
6	~~Di~~ Antonio	Sabatino	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
7	Francoire	Domenick	26		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Bari	Ceglie del Campo	father Michele Ceglie del Campo	N.J.	Utica
8	Cospirelli	Giovanni Antonio	4		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents father "	"	"
9	"	"	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fraiello	Raffaele	39		M	M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Caserta	Falciano del Massico	wife Veronica Falciano del Massico	Ill.	Chicago
11	Biffoire	Giovanni	27		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Roccamonfina	father Pasquale Roccamonfina	N.J.	Woodbridge
12	Recco	Luigi	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Rosina "	New York	
13	Assalone Assalone	Domenico	39		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	N.J.	Glenco
14	Saggio	Antonio	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
15	Ciardullo Ciardullo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	"	Brooklyn
16	Cannito	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Concetta "	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Bruno Bruno	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Rosario "	"	"
18	Della	Luigi	26		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Concetta "	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Fronino	Giovanni	16		M	S	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco "	Ill.	Chicago
20	Giovanni	Antonio	27		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Filomena "	N.J.	Woodbridge
21	Greco 942699	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	"	"
22	Giagiulli	Costantino	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	Bari	Ceglie del Campo	uncle Luigi Ceglie del Campo	Ill.	Chicago
23	Schiavone	Lenzo	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Moliterno	wife " Moliterno	N.J.	Utica
24	Micciola	Cesare	42		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Rome	Rome	father Francesco Rome	Pa	Scranton
25	Miselli	Serafina	18		F	S	farm labor	"		"	"	Caserta	Falciano	wife Concetta Falciano	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lenzinchello	Raffaele	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Moliterno	wife Assunta Moliterno	N.J.	Utica
27	Ruggero	Liberato	25		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pescina	father Luigi Pescina	Penn.	Honeybrook
28	Alberto D'Avolio	Romolo Brasser	28		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Collarmele	wife Angelina Collarmele	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Fiorito	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Roccamonfina		Ohio	Cleveland
30																

39 Louisville Junction

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$17	no		[illegible] Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Montemarano
2	〃	〃	20	〃		same address.														
3	〃	〃	40	〃		husband [illegible]														
4	〃	mother				[illegible]							5	4	〃	〃	〃	scar [illegible]	〃	〃
5	S	self	$25	yes	1908	[illegible] Richmond	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
6	S	〃	25	〃	1909	[illegible]														
7	wife	husband	25	no		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	father	$20			father same														
9	〃	〃																		
10	S	self	25	yes	1906	[illegible] Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	black	sky	〃	Italy	Cogliati Campo
11	wife	〃	2	〃	1906	[illegible] Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	father	30	no		[illegible]														
13	no	self	40	yes	1908	[illegible] N.York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	30	no		[illegible]														
15	wife	〃	20	〃		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	S	〃	25	yes	1908	[illegible] Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	25	yes	1910	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	scar [illegible]	〃	〃
18	wife	〃	25	no		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
19	〃	father	30			[illegible]							5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	self	25	〃		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	very	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	30	yes	1908	[illegible] Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	grey	〃	〃	Cerreto
22	S	〃	25	〃	1909	[illegible] Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	brown	〃	scar [illegible]	〃	Montemarano
23	S	〃	40	no		[illegible] Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dark	black	sky	none	Italy	Cogliati Campo
24	S	〃	10	no	1905	[illegible] Elmira	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	〃	〃	Potenza	Abriola
25	S	〃	25	no		[illegible] Elmira	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	pallid	brown		scar [illegible]	Rome	Ripole
26	S	〃	25	〃		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	very	〃		none	Caserta	Pietramelara
27	〃	〃	25	yes	1908	[illegible] Elmira	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	brown	sky	〃	Potenza	Abriola
28	〃	〃	50	no		[illegible] Cleveland	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown		〃	Avellino	Forino
29	S	〃	30	〃		[illegible] Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Cittanova
30							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	scar under left	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 11,
at New-York

J Zeltner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Sorensen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sörensen.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 24, 191

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tallarico	Carlo	32		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Calabrese			moth Filomena Tallarico	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Rosa wife	24		F	M	housewife	"		"	"			moth-law "		
3	Palazzo	Antonio	16		M	S	farmer	no		"	"			moth "		Canton
4	Nesci	Ferdinando	18		M	S	"			"	"	Catanzaro	Conflenti	fath Romeo Conflenti	Ohio	Grand Junction
5	Mancuso	Serafina	27		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	" Giovannina		
6	Antino	Angelina dr	11		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. fath "		
7	"	Cristina "	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
8	Talarico	Dante	29		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mo Filomena	Ill	Chicago
9	Chiaravalle	Andrea	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Giovannina		
10	Stoffa	Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Falconara	moth Vincenza Falconara		
11	Torella	Luigi	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mo Francesca		
12	Genovese	Arcangelo	21		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Raffaella Ebnan		
13	Valletta	Teresa	18		F	S	servant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Nicastro	fath Edoardo Nicastro	Pa	Scranton
14	Fusciachio Fruscecchio	Franco	25		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Aquila	mo Lorenza Aquila	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Di Paola	Rosinda VL 454 827	19		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro Bella	fath Costantino Catanzaro Bella	Pa	Binghamton
16	Chiesa	Antonio	46		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	" Assunta "		
17	D'Agostino	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rapino	moth Concetta Rapino	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Di Lorio	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath Rocco "	Pa	Philadelphia
19	D'Angelo	Enrico	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro Bella	mo Maria Catanzaro Bella	Pa	Binghamton
20	Marcello	Donato	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Emilia "		
21	Lisi Lisio	Salvatore	24		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rapino	fath Pasquale Rapino	Pa	Philadelphia
22	D'Angelo	Ma Teresa	19		F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro Bella	fath Raffaele Catanzaro Bella	Pa	Binghamton
23	Gianitti	Florindo	22		M	M	laborer	"		"	Teramo	Colle del Tronto	Colle del Tronto	moth Caterina Colle del Tronto	Pa	East Rochester
24	Marcello	Rosalina	17		F	S	servant	"		Italy	Catanzaro Bella	"	"	fath Eugenio Catanzaro Bella	Pa	Binghamton
25	Mosciarelli	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	" Felice "	Pa	Syracuse
26	"	Lucia wife	16		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filomena "		
27	D'Aurelio	Giovanni	23		M	M	mechanic	"		"	"	"	Sforzacosta Macerata	moth Gertrude Sforzacosta Macerata	Pa	Hatfield
28	Malavasgia	Carmine	23		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	fath, mother and sister		
29	Marcello	Domenico	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro Bella	mo Maria Catanzaro Bella	Pa	Binghamton
30	Scrapaire	Antonio	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Concetta "		

40

W. L. Ziegler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tallarico	Carlo	32		M S	farmerlab	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Acri	mother Filomena Tallarico	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Rosa wife	24		F "	housework			"	"	"	"	mother-law — "		
3	Palazzo	Antonio	16		M S	farmerlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother — "		Canton
4	Vessio	Ferdinando	18		M S	"			"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father Bruno Cosenza	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Marano	Serafina	29		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	" Giovannina "		
6	Avdino	Angelina dr	11		F S	19-141195 7/25/41 none	"		"	"	"	"	go father — "		
7	"	Cristina "	2		F "	19-4514 "	"		"	"	"	"	— — —		
8	Talarico	Santo	39		M M	farmerlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	Ill	Chicago
9	Mastrocinque	Andrea	27		M S	"			"	"	"	"	" Giovanna "		
10	Stoffa	Pietro	41		M M	11-105076	yes	11-16-34	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	mother Filomena Stoffa		
11	Torella Dup. Fr. Stat. 118 213	Luigi	25		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Talarico		
12	Saverese	Arcangelo	22		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Torella		
13	Valletta	Teresa	18		F S	3-189253 servant	"	4-16-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	father Eduardo Saverese	Pa	Lewistown
14	Tricchio Friscchio	Franco	28		M M	farmerlab	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Chieti	mother Teresa Valletta	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Di Paola	Alfonso VL 454 827	19		M S	7-114296 servant	"	2/11/39 NOCA	3/9/39 "	"	"	Catanzaro	father Costantino Tricchio	Pa	Binghamton
16	Chiesa	Raffaele	16		M S	farmerlab	yes		"	"	"	"	" Concetta Catanzaro		
17	D'Agostino	Raffaele	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio	mother Raffaela Chiesa		
18	Di Lorio	Giovanni	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rocco D'Agostino	Pa	Philadelphia
19	D'Angelo	Enrico	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Maria Di Lorio		
20	Marcello	Donato	23		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele D'Angelo	Pa	Binghamton
21	Lisio Lisio	Salvatore	24		M S	5-47597 servant	"	4/23/41	"	"	"	Reggio	father Vincenzo Marcello	Pa	Wabash
22	D'Angelo	Ch.a Teresa	19		F S	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Antonio D'Angelo	Pa	Binghamton
23	Dionisio	Edorindo	22		M S	laborer	"		"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father Carlo del Conte Dionisio	Pa	East Rochester
24	Marcello	Rosalina	16		F S	5-38177 servant	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Catanzaro	father Eugenio Marcello	Pa	Binghamton
25	Moscinelli	Giuseppe	22		M M	5-14198 farmerlab	yes		"	"	"	"	Felice "	Pa	Syracuse
26	"	Lucia wife	16		F M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Erminia "		
27	D'Aurelio	Giovanni	23		M S	mechanic	"		"	"	"	Calabria	father Gaetano Della Valle		
28	Malavagna	Carmine	23		M S	farmerlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Tallarico, mother and sister	Pa	Scranton
29	Marcello	Domenico VCI	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria "	Pa	Binghamton
30	Serafino	Antonio	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Marcello		

40

W. L. Ligmond
Inspector

114
112

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	20/11 Cleveland	mother Filipps 2267 Cherry Ste Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Lorraine Pennsylvania
2	"	husband	—	—	—	brother-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	brown	"	" "
3	"	self	26	yes		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	"	26	"		219 Jale Grand Junction Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pennsylvania
5	no	"	15	no		husband Dusmo Balthba	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	moth				father 219 Jale Ave, Grand Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	50	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
8	no	self	26	yes	20/10 Pittsburgh	cousin Antonio Gentilcinni 1039 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	"	"	scar at neck	" "
9	yes	"	25	"	10/10 Chicago Ill	brother Anthony 922 Ewing St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	"	"	head and scar at forehead	" "
10	no	"	25	no		father Raffaele 4737 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	Lorraine Pennsylvania
11	yes	"	25	"		brother-law Carmine Abbone	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" "
12	yes	"	30	yes	10/10 Chicago Ill	cousin Teachers Tennessee 7237 Greenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pallid	"	"	"	" "
13	yes	male	25	no		uncle Giovanni Defelo 1406 Wood Street Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	left wrist at present	Lebanon Pennsylvania
14	no	self	25	"		mother Paola 82 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	red blond	blue		none	Lebanon Pa
15	yes	brother	25	no		brother Paolo 68 1/2 Sherman St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	dark brown		"	" Lorraine Italy
16	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Nicola Nicola 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		"	" "
17	no	self	25	no		uncle Felice Alessandro 220 E. Empire St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	ruddy	"		"	" Pennsylvania
18	yes	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Angelo 1168 Susquehanna St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"		"	" "
19	yes	"	25	no		nephew Nicola Pasquale 60 Sherman St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ruddy	brown	grey	"	" Lorraine Italy
20	yes	"	25	no		brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	" "
21	yes	"	25	no		cousin Pietro Pasquale 229 Centre St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"		"	" Pennsylvania
22	yes	brother-law	25	no		brother-law Raffaele Angelotta 1615 Susquehanna St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"		"	" Lorraine Italy
23	yes	brother	25	no		cousin Carmine 13 N. 4th East Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Lorraine Cortellazzo Italy
24	yes	"	25	no		brother Nicola Pasquale 60 Sherman St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"		"	Lorraine Italy
25	no	self	25	no		cousin Nicola Pasquale 1018 North Franklin St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	" "
26	"	"	25	no		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	"		"	" "
27	"	"	25	no		brother-law Lazzaro Pasquale 92 East St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	pallid	black		"	" Lorraine Italy
28	yes	male	25	no		uncle Pasquale Luca 106-108 Ft. St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	grey	smoke at left cheek	" "
29	yes	cousin	25	no		nephew Pasquale Nicola 60 Sherman St Binghamton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ruddy	"		none	" Lorraine Italy
30	no	self	25	no		cousin Pasquale Nicola — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown		scar at forehead	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Tuyer master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Tuyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19,, ,
at New-York

J. D. Peterka
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 21, 19 11

at New York

J. H. Fetherston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS NO. [illegible] PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Celeste	Pasquale	35		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Assunta Perrera	New York	
.2	Tarola Cesare	Antonio	22		M S	[illegible] 1-132518							wife Concetta —	N.J. Jacksonville	
.3	D'Ambrosio Nicandro	Berardo Berardo	26		M								fath. Fortunato —	New York	
.4	Maccarelo Nicandro	Rocco	19		S	farmer							mother Rosina —	N.J. Roseto	
.5	Zanni	Sebastino	22		S		no						wife Costantina —	N.J. Roseto	
.6	Zazzara Zazzara	Giuseppe	28		M		yes						fath. Giuseppe —	Penn. Pittston	
.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										fath. Raffaele Gallucci	Pa. Pittston	
.8	DeFrancesco	Felicita	23		F M	housework	yes					Gallucci			
.9		Filomena	2				no						[illegible] sister		
.10	Guglietta Guglietta	Pasquale	22		M	farmer	yes				Cerreto	Ortona	fath. Gennaro —	N.J. Newark	
.11	Valente Valente	Crispo Orazio	17		S								wife Maria —	Pa. Newcastle	
.12	Delicata Delicata	Giovanni	41		M								wife Nicolina —	N.J. Newark	
.13	Pasquale	Pasquale	26				no				Guardiagrele	Palmerano	wife Giuseppa Palmerano	Pa. Nesbitton	
.14	D'Alessio D'Alessio	Costantino	24				yes						fath. Domenico —		
.15	D'Amico D'Amico	Angelantonio	21		S		no				Guardiagrele	Gatteo	wife Loreto Gatteo	N.J. Hoboken	
.16	Mannelli Mannelli	Angelo	32		M							S. Martino	mother Maria S. Martino	" Lyndhurst	
.17	Sasso Sasso	Costanzo Crescenzo	21		S								fath. Giovanni —	Mo. Lewis	
.18	Mazzazzi	Antonio	18										wife Lauterati Giovanna	N.J. Lyndhurst	
.19		Nicola (Carmine)	23		M	laborer							wife Maria —	Mo. Lupi	
.20	Petrone	Pasquale	25			farmer							wife Maria —	N.J. Lyndhurst	
.21	Di Bello B	Pasquale	25			laborer							wife Angela —		
.22	Scipione S 33	Laura	22			farmer							fath. Antonio —		
.23	Pasquale	Costanzo	25			farmer				Italian			S. Martino		
.24	Capasso	Michele	28										grandfather same		
.25		Luigi											wife Costanza		
.26	Bonadeo	Pietro	38		M	farmer	yes				Teramo	Tornareccio	fath. Vittorio Tornareccio Teramo	Pa. Denver	
.27	Nardi	Pasquale	17		S		yes				Teramo		wife Laura Teramo	N.J. Bergenfield	
.28	Nanuschini F	Antonio	24		M	tailor	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath. Luigi —		
.29	Di Gregorio Di Gregorio	Candeloro	22				yes						wife Angelina —	Del Wilmington	
.30	Gentile Gentile	Angelo Nicola	37		M	farmer	yes				Aser	Mompeli	wife Angelina Mompeli	N.J. Lyndhurst	

[illegible] 41 [illegible] 23.24.25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

283/79

THIS SHEET IS [illegible] PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Celeste	Pasquale	35		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Assunta	New York	
.2	Cesare Tarola	Antonio	22		S	cabinet 1-132578							mother Loreto	N.J. Hackensack	
.3	D'Ambrosio	Berardo Berardo	26		M								wife Concetta	New York	
.4	Macerolo	Rocco	19		S	farmer							father Fortunato		
.5	Zazzi	Serafino	22										mother Rosa	N.J. Newark	
.6	Zazzara	Giuseppe	28		M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonetta	Penn. Pittston	
.7	[illegible]	Erasmo	18		S								father Giuseppe		
.8	Del Fracco	Felicito	23		M	laborer						Albania	father Nicholas	Pa. Pittston	
.9		Josepha	2												
.10	Guglielmetti	Pasquale	22		M	farmer	yes				Greece	Athens	wife Eufrosine same	N.J. Newark	
.11	Valente	Orazio	17		S								father Gaetano Athens		
.12	Delicata	Giovanni	41		M								wife Maria	Pa. Nanticoke	
.13	Pannozzi	Michele	26										wife Maddalena	N.J. Newark	
.14	D'Alessio	Costantino	24								Guatemala	Salamanca	wife Giuseppa Salamanca	Pa. Bethlehem	
.15	D'Amico	Guglielmo	21		S								father Domenico		
.16	Mannelli	Angelo	22		M						Guatemala	Salamanca	wife Louisa Salamanca	N.J. Hoboken	
.17	Sasso	Costanzo Crescenzo	21		S								mother Maria S. Martino	Penn. Scranton	
.18	Mingazzi	Antonio	18										father Giovanni	Mo. Louis	
.19		Nicola (Bruno)	23		M	laborer							wife Lauterdi Giovanna	N.J. Hoboken	
.20	Petrone	Pasquale	25			farmer							wife Maria		
.21	Di Bello	Pasquale	25			laborer							wife Maria	Mo. Lapo	
.22	Saxone	Leone	20			farmer							wife Angela	N.J. Hoboken	
.23	Varano	Gaetano	25			laborer						Albania	father Antonio		
.24	Capuano	Michele	20										S. Martino		
.25		Luigi											grandfather same		
.26	Bonadina	Pietro	38		M	farmer	yes				Veneto	Tornado Italy	wife Carolina		
.27	Varelli	Pasquale	17										father Vittorio Tornado Treviso	N.J. Hoboken	
.28	Paniscki	Antonio	26		M	laborer					Veneto		wife Anna Veneto		
.29	Di Gregorio	Candelaro	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Crispo	Del Wilmington	
.30	Gentile	Angelo Maria	37		M	farmer	yes				Assisi	Assisi	wife Concetta Assisi	N.J. Hoboken	

[illegible] 11 Feb 23.24.25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

283/79

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Poland	cousin Sebastian Lewis 166 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	brown	scars left eye knee	Russia	Russia
2	2	both last	25	"	2 or 3	Lackawanna	both Lazarus Lewis 156 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	"
3	yes	self	25	"	2 or 3 yrs	Poland	cousin Lewis Lazarus 66 1st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			cousin Lewis Lazarus Brooklyn N.Y. 2091	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	"	scars left hand	"	"
5	no	"	$25	"			cousin Williams Lewis Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	No	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Portland	Sister Lewis Angelica 7 Hubbard St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	scar left eye	"	"
7	yes	brother	25	no			Cousin Lewis Hannah 66 Hoyt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	none	"	"
8	No	husband	$25	"			husband Lewis Lazarus Brooklyn 810 Marion Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Baltimore
9	"	father					father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Newark	Brother Lewis Louis 75 Clinton St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	"	none	Russia	Russia
11	"	"	$25	no			friend Lewis Esther 1000 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"			Brother Lewis Louis 75 Clinton St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	"			Sister Lewis Hannah 66 Hoyt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Russia
14	"	"	$25	"			cousin Lewis Lazarus 1000 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Lewis Isabella 436-86 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	Russia	Lithuania
16	No	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Syracuse	Brother Lewis Joseph 316 Clinton St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left foot	"	Lithuania
17	"	"	$25	no			cousin Lewis Isabella 436 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"			cousin Lewis Augustus 316 Clinton St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	N.York	cousin Lewis Isabella same place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	2 or 3 yrs	"	Cousin Lewis Louis 330 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Lewis Stephen Lewis Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	N.York	Cousin Lewis Isabella 197 Lindsay St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no			husband Lewis Joseph same 93 Lindsay St N.York	Ret from Quar				5	4							Scotland	"
24	"	mother					Lewis same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Penn St	Cousin Lewis Hannah Penn St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia Lithuania
27	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Lewis Esther Easton Penn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"	"	"	Russia	
28	No	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	New York	Brother Lewis Louis 75 Clinton St Newark	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar left eye	Russia	Russia
29	No	"	$25	no			Cousin Lewis Isabella 1928 Broadway Washington Hotel	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	scar R arm	"	Russia
30	"	"	$25	yes	2 or 3 yrs	Syracuse	Cousin Lewis Isabella 1825 Clinton St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyan master (Or if neither Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 19 ,
at New York

J D Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1911

at New-York

J. D. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ferricci	Vito	44	M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Monopoli	wife Laura	Monopoli	
2	"	Donato Son	15	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother —	"	"
3	Emilio	Fortunato	42	M	M	gardner	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	ny	Syracuse
4	Biasi	Nicolo	24	M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lurda Antonia	ny	Syracuse
5	Amese	Angelo	20	M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	ny	Middleton
6	Alò	Vito Onofrio	40	M	M	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Teresa	ny	
7	L Lagalante	Antonio	17	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	F Jotanelli	Giuseppe	49	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
9	Diana	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	ny	Middleton
10	Calaldo	Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	ny	Rochester
11	Caruso	Domenico	23	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giro	ny	Middleton
12	napoletano	Andrea	28	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	ny
13	"	Francesco	33	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Sorgia	ny	Rochester
14	"	Vito	19	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	ny	Middleton
15 ADMITTED	Caleprico	Modesto	33	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Corma	Va	Clarksburg
16	Cavallari	Luigi	23	M	S	destroiser	Yes		"	"	Napoli		mother Maddalena	ny	
17	Cinffreda	Raffaele	33	M	M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Foggia	S. Angelo	wife Raffaela	S. Angelo	ny
18	D'Amico	Carmine	29	M	M	"	No		"	"	Cesano	Ciciano	wife Lisetta	Ciciano	Pa Phila
19	Castelbiecci	Alfredo	17	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	Collecorvino	father Michele	Collecorvino	ny Genova
20 F	Gorlini	Margherita	22	F	S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	Penne	father giustino	Penne	ny Brooklyn
21	Copanese	Francesco	16	M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Coveria Nuova	father Alemandro	Coveria Nuova	Va Amos
22	Perrale	Luigi	30	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Corretta	Catanzaro	ny Newton Road
23	Minisci	Luigi	30	M	M	"		9-110822 4/15/36	"	"	"	"	wife Santa	"	ny
24	T Crapasso	Salvatore	16	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
25	Corapi	Pietro	28	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
26	"	Vittorio	28	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Santa	ny	Syracuse
27	"	Luigi Son	17	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	ny	Newton Road
28	Crapasso	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Corretta	"	"
29	F Fronteri	Antonio	37	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	ny	"
30	Ciarella	Rosario	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	ny	Keith Amboy

William Berk
Inspector

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

280/380

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 27th, 19 15

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or contract laborer, and whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	50	Yes	1907	Utica	brother Giuseppe Perricci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue	none	Bari	Monopoli
2	4	father	4	4	4	4	uncle 148½ West Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	Yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	cousin Vito Mezzia 325 no Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	brother Biagio Angelo Cordaro St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	No			cousin Biagio Cosimo 12½ Ogden St Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Ignazio Alo 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	21	No	1907		brother Marino Cagalante 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	Yes	1910	N.Y.	son Falanate Michele 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	25	Yes	1905	Middletown N.Y. 1908 N.Y.	cousin Biagio Cosimo 12½ Ogden St Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	No	1907		brother Francesco Cataldo 299 North St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes	07	Middleton N.Y.	brother Carmine Lippe 3 Wesner Ave Middleton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906	08 N.Y.	cousin Napolitano Onofrio 61 Porter St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	Yes	1907	Albany 07 N.Y.	brother Natale Napoletano 375 North Street Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	25	No			friend Carmine Giuseppe 3 Wesner Ave Middleton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	26	No			brother Calogero Pietro 320 W Oneida St Canastota N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	40	"	1907		cousin Roger Volpe Amsterdam St 62 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Napoli	
17	Yes	"	28	Yes	08	N.Y.	grandfather Salerno Raffaele St Elisabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	"	"	"	Foggia	St Angelo
18	Yes	"	25	No			brother in Law Domenico Brovetta 927-929 East 8th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Cesano	Presiano
19	"	"	28	No			cousin Domenico Cianelli Box 912 Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pallid	"	"	"	"	Collecorvino
20	Yes	"	28	No			uncle Giuseppe di Gregorio Hakey St 127 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray	"	"	"	"	Penne
21	"	"	25	No			cousin Teodoro Lobbio Box 35 Amos W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Castagno	Loveria Mannelli
22	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Richmond 08	friend Luigi Carmino Newton Road N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
23	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	05 N.Y.	brother in Law Rubino Luigi 344 East 115 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	No			brother in Law Raffaele Rubino 344 East 115 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	Syracuse 1910 N.Y.	brother Corapi Santo 319 No Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	1907	1910 Newton	cousin Luigi Rubino No 26 Newton Road N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	No			cousin Luigi Rubino Box 26 Newton Road N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No	1906	Albany 08 N.Y.	brother in Law Raffaele Crapano 344 East 115 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	38	Yes	1907	Bridgeport 05 Ct	cousin Teobio Calvatore 475 Bronxwood Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	15	No			brother Chiarella Domenico N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen master, of the Konig Albert. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 21, 19 11,
at New-York

J. A. Deterding
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., railway Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April, 1911

at New-York

J. H. Peterler

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mercurio	Rosario	29		M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian		Catanzaro	wife Teresa Catanzaro	Pa	South Slayton
2	Lupica	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Maria "	Wy	Westchester
3	Locroce	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	No		"	"		"	father Francesco "	Wy	Buffalo
4	Ricca	Salvatore	33		M	M	barber	Yes		"	"		"	wife Grazia "	Wy	Richmond Hill
5	Crapasso	Filippo	23		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"		"	wife Antonietta "	Wy	Newton Hook
6	Mercurio	Vitaliano	31		M	M	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Concetta "	Pa	South Sharon
7	Serò	Vincenzo	47		M	M	"	No		"	"		"	wife Rosa "	Wy	Richmond Hill
8	Cristelli	Tommaso	33		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Antonia "	Pa	Carbondale
9	Amato	Martino	31		M	M	2-41236-1-27-26			"	"		"	wife Veneranda "	Wy	Cutbank
10	Ruffo	Raffaele	20		M	S	"	No		"	"		"	father Raffaele "	Wy	Richmond Hill
11	Petrocelia	Domenico	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Benevento	Cadoli	father Francesco "	Wy	Oyster Bay
12	D'Aniello	Gaetano	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	father Michele Cadoli	Wy	Glenlove
13	"	Carmine	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	father Cirsaco Cadoli	"	"
14	"	Rocco	31		M	M	"	No		"	"		"	wife Angelo "	Wy	Oyster Bay
15	Mazzio	Luigi	16		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	father Rocco "	"	"
16	Minicozzi	Pellegrino	38		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Filomena "	"	"
17	Angeloni	Antonio	41		M	M	"	No		"	"	Aquila	Collarmele	wife Giuseppina Collarmele	Pa	Chicago
18	Libertini Divini	Giulia	25		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	Teramo	Penne	father Filippo Penne	Pa	Harrisburg
19	D'Antonio	Domenico	26		M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"			father Giuseppe "	"	"
20	Falbo	Salvatore	42		M	M	marble mason	No		"	"		Catanzaro	wife Anna Catanzaro	Wy	Uniondale
21	Ursino	Antonio	36		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"			wife Rosa "	"	"
22	Galeano	Lucia	30		F	M	housewife	No		"	"		Belvedere	father Antonio Belvedere	Wy	Brooklyn
23	Basile	Rosario	14		M	S	none	"		"	"			grandfather "	"	"
24	Murano	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"			father Salvatore "	"	"
25	Cangari	Mrs Caterina	25		F	M	farmlab	No		"	"			father Giuseppe "	"	"
26	Ciavoni	Alfonso	18		M	S	"	"		"	"		Scandale	brother Vitenfrio Scandale	Wy	Utica
27	Andreoli	Giovanni	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Fagnano	wife Cristina Fagnano	Wy	Albiano
28	Cerra	Filippo	36		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Carmelina Decollatura	Pa	Carbondale
29		Peppina	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No		"	"			mother Peppina "		
30	Molinaro	Pietro	22		M	M	"	No		"	"			wife Maria "		

Uscit

309 - 337

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 19 7.

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			brother Francesco Mercurio 125 Smith Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Catanzaro	
2	"	"	25	No			brother in law Angelico Vincenzo 2419 Mackayone Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	No			brother Antonio Lacroce 157 Court St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	40	No			cousin Majone Luigi Richmond Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	dimple in the chin	
5	"	"	25	Yes	1905/08	Albany NY	brother in law Raffaele Canino Newton Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none		
6	"	"	30	Yes	1908/10	Sharon Pa	brother Mazzeo Francesco 845 South Main Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
7	Yes	brother	20	No	1907	Sharon Pa	brother Antonio Talarico	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown		
8	No	self	25	Yes	1907/07	Carbondale Pa	friend Santo Scarpaci Carbondale Pa 11 Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		
9	"	"	25	Yes	1908/10	Carbondale Pa	friend Salvatore Lodico 475 Brunswick Ave Rutherford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		
10	Yes	brother	25	No			brother Raffo Vitaliano Richmond Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
11	No	self	30	Yes	1904/10	Oyster Bay NY	brother Antonio Petraccia Oyster Bay NY Box 240	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Benevento	Paduli
12	"	"	25	No			cousin Michelangelo D'Onofrio Glen Cove NY Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		
13	"	"	25	No			brother Vito D'Angelo Glen Cove NY Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
14	"	"	25	Yes	1901/07	Oyster Bay LI NY	brother in law Ugo Galasso Box 39 Oyster Bay NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	No			brother Felice Mazzeo Oyster Bay Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		
16	Yes	"	25	"			brother in law Andolfo Isabella Box 47 Oyster Bay NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
17	"	"	25	Yes	1906/08	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Alessandro Ambrogio 270 W Carpenter Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Aquila	Collarmele
18	"	"	20	No			husband Vincenzo Cerini 211 S 2 Street Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	curly	Teramo	Penne
19	"	"	25	Yes	1903/05	Harrisburg Pa	cousin Vincenzo Cerini 211 S 2 St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
20	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904/10	Unionhill NY	cousin Nick Accolardi 176 Bergentine Ave Unionhill NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Penne	
21	"	"	25	Yes	1902/10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	
22	Yes	husband	25	No			husband Basile Luigi Brooklyn NY 85 Sherman Ave 77	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		
23	"	father					father Vincenzo Murano 77 Clermont St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown		
24	Yes	brother	20	"			brother Luigi Coppolino 76 Clermont St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		
25	"	husband	25	"			husband Ercole Cinquegrano [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	Catanzaro	Scalea
26	"	uncle	25	"															
27	Yes	cousin	25	Yes	1908/10	Chicago Ill	cousin Salvatore Luigi 822 So Kerbaine St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Cosenza	Fagnano
28	No	self	25	Yes	1904/08	Carbondale Pa	brother Francesco Cerra 90 Jordan Ave 35 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Catanzaro	Decoltura
29	"	"	25	Yes	1896/09	"	brother Francesco Cerra 90 Jordan Ave 35 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
30	"	"	25	Yes	1907/07	Carbondale Pa	mother Rosa Cerri and brother 90 Jordan St 11 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		

Examined by

F B Macatee Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Teyen, master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Also whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911,

at New-York

J D Sletzler
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Vernon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or "employed by owners (lately)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vernon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 24, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (via Plymouth) sailing from [illegible] April 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 54	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonacci	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castagneto	mother Maria Bonacci Castagneto	Pa	Carbondale
2	Pugliano	Pietro	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montemurro	wife Angela Pugliano Montemurro	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Pellero	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Feliciano "	Pa	Allegheny
4	Pontieri	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisa "	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Claudio	Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia "	Pa	New Castle
6	Calucci	Fiorindo	26		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	Italy	Tufarrotta	wife Cristina Tufarrotta	Wy	Jonkers
7	Patrucci	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Elena "		"
8	Zotti	Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	St. Elena	father Giovanni St. Elena	Wy	Rome
9	Dell'Era	Vito	26		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Grottaglie	mother Concetta Grottaglie	Wy	Brooklyn
10	Petrolino	Carlo	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	Ct	Stamford
11	Di Zeglio	Michele	28		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Wyo	"
12	Scardinale	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Antonangela "	"	"
13	Di Chiara	Concetta	21		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	Orlucchio	Concetta "	Ill	Chicago
14	Viola	Giacomo	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Annunziata "	"	"
15	Chiariello	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	No		"	"	Italy	Chieti	husband Antonio Giovanni	Pa	New Bethlehem
16	Passalacqua	Michele	6		M	S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Raffaele	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Lonetto	Paolo	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Altamura	wife Rosa Rota	Wyo	"
19	"	Nicola	46		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Caterina Altamura	"	"
20	Giaconella	Angela	28		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiara "	"	"
21	Filicozzi	Clemente	17		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Montefalcione	father Giuseppe Montefalcione	Mass	Boston
22	Sclesi	Alfredo	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rota "	"	"
23	Valentini	Maria	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Benedetto "	Wyo	"
24	Paris	Attilio	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	Wyo	"
25	Di Bella	Donato	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	Sanfarano	— " — Giuseppe Sanfarano	Ill	Chicago
26	Bianchini	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Roccatano	father Stefano Roccatano	O	Cleveland
27	Cinquepalmi	Nicola Antonio	25		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chiarina "	Ill	Chicago
28	Ozzello	Nicola	38		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
29	De Caro	Carmine	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna "	Wy	Lackawanna
30	Orsillo	Giambattista	23		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"		"	"	Italy	Sanfarano	father Giuseppe Sanfarano	"	"

44

338
342

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26th, 191 1. 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid or other means of transportation, to final destination, as required by law, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1901	Carbondale	uncle Germany Frederick 26 employed U. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		two stripes	Lithuania	Kerikikum
2	"	"	20 no			cousin Jane Zaykanas 64 th ave 22 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		tattooed forehead	"	Minkunas
3	yes	"	20 "			both legs crippled Cousin ann th. 409 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		none	"	[illegible]
4	yes	"	30 yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend Armenia Pappajiana 65 th ave 87 and Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		tattooed forehead	"	"
5	"	"	20 no			brother Germany 231 Allegheny Pa Cyrus Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	"	"
6	"	"	21 yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin Edgar Felix 265 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Egypt	Kaylarville
7	"	"	21 no			father Germany 209 Chapin Pa. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	25 "			brother Germany 122 First Ave Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		little mole above	"	Hekeris
9	yes	brother	25 "			brother Germany 607 Liberty Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Bari	Jasova
10	no	self	28 "			brother-in-law Filippo Cenzede 1st Church St. 93 Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11	yes	"	25 "			brother-in-law Cordenzo Filippo 108 Church St. N. 242 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	25 yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Lottera Angelo cousin Thomas Tuzzi Fenning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	scar at left cheek	"	"
13	no	"	25 "	1907	Pittsburg	church St. 110 Chicago Ill brother-in-law Nacci Theodis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Agosta	Pettucchio
14	yes	"	25 "	1907	Chicago	Ill husband Pittsburgh Angelo Box 281 New Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	"	Pelli
15	yes	brother	25 no			father — — —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 11,
at New-York

J D Sheturlew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
366	DeFlorio	Francesco	19		M S	Farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corfinio	mother Rosa Moricattaro	Ont.	North Bay
434	Giallonardo	Luigi	43		M	"	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Corfinio	wife Loreta Corfinio	"	"
503	Pantalone	Biase	30		M	in transit	No		"	"	Chieti	Vacri	wife Cristina Vacri	Ont.	Penlan
488	Di Candia	Tommaso	18		M	"	No		"	"			wife Marie "	"	"
533	Scarano	Matteo	36		M	"	Yes		"	"	Foggia	S. Angelo	wife Caterina S. Angelo	Queb.	Montreal
534	"	Donato bro	22		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Angela Maria "	"	"
535	Calvino	Pasquale	27		M	"	"		"	"			wife Maria "	"	"
536	Diuono	Antonio	26		M	"	No		"	"			wife Carmela "	"	"
537	Stellati	Michele	32		M	"	"		"	"		Mattinata	wife Caterina Mattinata	"	"
538	Biscaglia	Pietro	35		M	"	"		"	"		S. Angelo	wife Maria Michela S. Angelo	"	"
539	Rignanese	Michele	26		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Maria Giuseppa "	"	"
540	"	Pasquale	31		M	"	No		"	"			wife Maria "	"	"
541	Ciociola	Pietro	28		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Raffaela "	"	"
542	Romaniolo	Michele	30		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Libera "	"	"
543	Salcuni	Matteo	31		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife Maria "	"	"
544	Cotaro	Matteo	24		S	driver	No		"	"			father Pietro "	"	"
545	Romaniolo	Pasquale	34		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"			wife Carmela "	"	"
547	Isabella	Rocalbino	20		M	"	No		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Biase	wife Rosa S. Biase	"	"
595	Raso	Giuseppe	36		M	"	No		"	"		Lambiase	wife Maria Lambiase	Queb.	La Tuque
596	"	Giovanni	18		S		No		"	"			father Giov. "	"	"
597	Mete	Saverio	18		S		"		"	"			father Francesco "	"	"
598	Solino	Antonio	23		M	"	Yes		"	"			wife "	"	"
599	Mirabello	Angelo	20		M	"	No		"	"			wife Rosa "	"	"
609	Di Feliciantonio	Giosafatte	19		S		No		"	"	Teramo	Notaresco	mother Felicantonia Notaresco	Mich.	Ballston
633	Chiavetta	Giovanni	57		M		Yes		"	"	Chieti	Bucchianico	wife Maria Bucchianico	Queb.	Montreal
26	"	Saverio	25		S								father "		
637	D'Angelo	Salvatore	41		M	in transit					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele "		
35	Paiano	Giacomo	39		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza "		
	Loreto	Giovanni	27		M		Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aquila	father Loreto "		
	Clausi	Luigi	17		S		No		"	"		Foggio	father Rosario Foggio	Ont.	North Bay
												Colonia	Pietrafitta Pietrafitta	"	"

45

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 6th, 1908

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or pressure of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		cousin Zaccaro Domenico Box 178 Northbay Ont	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Bari	Torricatarro
2	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	08 northbay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Chieti	Cortino
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	08 N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Chieti	Vacris
4	"	"	$30	No		friend Raffaele Ricci Box 997 Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	07 Ny	friend Romainolo Luigi 578 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Foggia	St Angelo
6	"	"	$40	Yes	1906	08 Ny	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pallid	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	No		cousin Santoro Michele 578 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	No		cousin Arpaillotta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"		brother Antonio Stelluti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$28	Yes	1906	08 Ny friend Romainolo Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	No		cousin Rignanese Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		cousin Lombardi Mattia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	08 Montebury Conn friend Romainolo Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		rosy	black	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1906/7 1909/10	Ny friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	light	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	No		cousin Michele Ermilletta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	black	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	Casigan Ont friend Nicola Buccarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	gray	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	No		father Isabella Giovanni 501-503 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Montreal Quebec applem Giovanni Vecio La Tuque Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	black	"	Catanzaro	S Biase
20	"	"	$30	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Catanzaro	S Biase
21	"	"	$30	"		uncle Rosso Santo La Tuque Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$40	"		cousin Vecio Giovanni La Tuque Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"		brother in law Domenico Rey La Tuque Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	brother in law	$30	"		brother in law Agapegne Sabatino Box 91 Bolleston Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Teramo	Notaresca
25	"	self	$40	Yes	1907	08 Otterburn Que son in law Antonio Cerda Ogden Point St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	bald headed	"	Chieti	Boiano
26	"	father				Father in law Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	$30	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$31	"		friend Pasquale Perfetto Adelaide St W 522 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1907/8	08 Canoroge Ont brother in law Pasquale Caldarelli Box Box 173 Northbay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	blue	"	"	Aquilla	Poggio Picenze
30	"	"	$30	No		cousin Antonio Lucente Box 2 Northbay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Corleya	Pietrafitta

F. Marchi
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 21, 19 11,
at New-York

J K Leturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Simmon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Simmon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 21, 1911

at New York

J. K. Kelleher

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucapò	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Noicattaro	father Raffaele Noicattaro	NY	Lockport
2	Ariolese	Francesco	24		M	"	carter	No		"	"	Napoli	Poggiomarino	wife Michela Poggiomarino	NY	Rochester
~~3~~	~~Tavernale~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farmlab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S.G. Vesuviano~~	~~wife Giovannina S.G. Vesuviano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~De Vivo~~	Raffaele	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
~~5~~	Casillo	Casquale	19		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		mother Maria	"	"
~~6~~	~~Napolitano~~	Angelo	29		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cedrovigliano	wife Virginia Cedrovigliano	"	"
7	Saviano	Raffaele	31		M	"	farmlab	No	"	"	"	Napoli	Ottaiano	wife Teresa Ottaiano	NY	Jeffreis Park
8	Giannizzi	Cosimo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Leonarda Monopoli	NY	Syracuse
9	Musa	Raffaele	30		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bari	Monopoli	wife Nadia "	NY	Jersey City
10	Giangola	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	No	"	"	"			father Luigi "	Conn	New Haven
11	Musa	Rocco	11		M	S	none		"	"	"			grandfather "		
12	Zazzera	Lorenzo	22		M	M	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio "	Pa	Carbondale
13	Limile	Nadia	20		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			father in law "		
14	Miselli	Francesco	18		M	S	farmlab	No	Yes	"	"			father Paolo Giovanni "	NY	Utica
15	Rizzi	Domenico	31		M	M	gardner	No	"	"	"			wife Antonia "	NY	Syracuse
~~16~~	~~Mastrobattista~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~farmlab~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife Margherita "	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~17~~	"	Angelo	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
18	Tauro	Stefano	44		M	M	Egl	"	Yes	"	"			brother "	Pa	Rila
19	Denartizio	Giovanni	30		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Lucrezia "	NY	Owego
20	Calucci	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"			father Giuseppe Noicattaro	O	Cleveland
21	D'Arazona	Angelo	22		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Terracapiccolo	father Angelo Terracapiccolo	Pa	Pittston
22	Mastrangelo	Carmina	22		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			father in law "		
23	Siano	Francesco	23		M	M	farmlab	No	"	"	"	Avellino	Pietrostornina	wife Carmela Pietrostornina	Pa	Bradford
24	Brescia	Francesco	45		M	M	mason	No	"	"	"	Bari	Castellano	wife Maria Castellano	NY	Ossining
25	Amanzio	Giacomo	21		M	"	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"			wife Anna da Castellano	NY	
26	Mariuzzi	Antonio	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"			father Stefano "		
27	Vastano	Placido	18		M	"	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"			aunt Raffaela Amoroni	NY	Utica
28	D'Angelo	Francesco	15		M	S	carter	Yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Amorosi	mother Rosaria Amoroni	NY	Ravena
29	Mauriello	Angelo	36		M	M	farmlab	No	"	U.S. Citizen		Arpaia St	Cerreto	wife Angela "	NY	Amsterdam
30	Romano	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"			father Ferdinando Amoroni	NY	Ravena

372-397.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21*, April 2 1914

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or not, able to read the language of the country to which he belongs or is going, or not, and whether he can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Giuseppe Caporaro 38 Jarden St Lockport NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	gray	pockmarked	Italy	Roccattero
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	06 NY	brother Antonio Angelo c/o Raff Meaghans Adewarte, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown		none	Napoli	Agnonemino
3	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Yes NY	cousin Antonio Angelo							5	6	ruddy	light	blue	"	"	S Giovanni
4	"	father												5	3	dark					
5	"	self	25	No			cousin Vito Noz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	Yes	1907	08 NY	brother in law Antonio Tagliamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25	Yes			brother Michele Caviano													Casaya	Caduffiano
8	Yes	"	25	Yes	1908	1910 Syracuse NY	friend Carlo Fino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pallid	"	"	"	Napoli	Ottaviano
9	"	"	25	Yes	1907	1910	Salina Street Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Bari	Ronapoli
10	Yes	husband	25	No			gen'l help Charles Allied D'onato 24 Lemon Street Jersey City NJ husband Nicolo Grazia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father					67 Broad St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black		"	"	"
12	Yes	self	40	Yes	1908	1911 Carbondale	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law Allegretta Nicola Crystal Street 5 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"	"
14	Yes	self	25	No			brother in law Pietro Renna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
15	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	1908 Syracuse NY	39 Kossuth Utica NY brother in law Luisa Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	0	No			35 Witbeck St Syracuse NY nephew Stefano Ribezzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father					305 Salina St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
18	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Commare Carbellotta 108 Bainbridge St Utica N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	blue	"	"
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1908	1910 Owego NY	friend Carlo Palmitessa 109 Elm St Owego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Viola Castelli 3617 Bailey Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Roccattaro
21	Yes	brother in law	20				brother in law Vincenzo Carbonaro 111 Panama St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Foggia	Serracapriola
22	"	brother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	uncle	25	No			uncle Agostino Franco Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	"	blue	"	Benevento	Paduano
24	Yes	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Giuseppe Consaga 11 Dennis St Cumingsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	Bari	Castellano
25	Yes	cousin	20				cousin Stefano d'Aprile 222 - 13th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
26	"	self	20	No			cousin Vincenzo Recchia 222 - 13th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
27	Yes	"	15	No			father Giovanni Castano 305 State St Mars NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
28	Yes	father	15				father Giuseppe d'Angelo Box 24 Ravenna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	blue	"	Benevento	Amorosi
29	"	brother	15	Yes	1899	1910 Amsterdam NY	brother Pasquale Manicca 70 Bridge St Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"	Benevento	"
30	Yes	self	25	No			brother Pacifico Romano Box 96 Ravenna NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 19 11,
at New-York

J. H. Edelstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Persenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing Hennett, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Persenon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 21, 1911

at New York

John L Clewley
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aile	Giuseppe	19		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roccarainola	Avenotte	mf Clemenzina		
2	Della Monte	Adolfo	19		M S	Fisherman	yes		"	"	"	"	fath Francesco	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Maggio	Clemente	22		M S	farmer	no		"	"	Brazil	Jumo	bro fath Francesco Lizzio		Jumo
4	Ruggiero	Francesco	32		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Stri	mf Concetta	Ohio	Wpt
5	Ruta	Luigi	24		M S	waiter	"		"	"	"	Jumo	" Clemenzina	"	
6	Cafiero	Michele	21		M S	fisherman	"		"	"	"	Stri	" Fortunata	"	
7		Antonio Luigi	14		S								moth		
8	Abate	Augusto	18		M S	1-296846 fruit handler	4-16-40		"	"	"	Jumo	moth Concetta	"	
9	Grimpa	Francesco	26		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	Calabrya	Cosenza	mf Clementina	Ohio	Boston
10	"	Giuseppe cous	23		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Angela	"	Philadelphia
11	Di Vincenzo	Rosa Esposito	56		M M	housewife	"		"	"	NOT ACCEPTED		Son Giuseppe Nicola	Ct	Bridgeport
12	D Amico	Sabino	21		M S	farmer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Jelsone	mf Clementina	Oh	Cleveland
13	Gratti	Michelangelo	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Domenica	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Zingaro	Carmine	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerbella	" Elena	Ny	East Bethany
15	P Paniotti	Augusto	22		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Jelsone	fath Domenico	Ny	Albany
16	"	Charles wife	24		M M	housewife			"	"	"	"	fath-law "	"	"
17	Zaffiriola	Antonio	29		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mf Laura	"	"
18	Del Bello	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filomena	"	
19	De Mario	Domenico	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath Giuseppe	Ny	Canastota
20	Matteo	Clemente	23		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Letto Campano	fath Fortunato	Ny	Albany
21	"	Domenico	25		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Carmina	Wpt	
22	"	Rocco	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mf Bernardo Ghumbo	Ny	Clermontville
23	"	Vincenzo	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Angelina	"	
24	Bruno	Augusto	20		M S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Fisciano	" Rosa	Ny	Jamestown
25	Chiaviello	Raffaele	21		M S	F 11-102735 11/22/34	"		"	"	"	Pontecagnano	fath Pasquale	Ohio	Youngstown Harbor
26	De Martino	Giovanni	22		M S	barber's helper	yes		"	"	"	"	moth Concetta		
27	F Liguoto Magnapera	Giuseppe	23		M M	farmer	"		"	"	Benevento	Limatola	fath Domenico		
28	Chiariello	Francesco	35		M M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Pietramelara	mf Filomena	Ny	Hoboken
29	P Cesi	Augusto	26		M S	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetere	fath Pasquale	Ny	Schenectady
30	Labriola	Fedele	26		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mf Elena	"	"

William Bork
Inspector

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States..

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 24th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or supported by money which she or they obtained from prostitution or procuring?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	32	yes	9 yrs	both bro Elizabeth Jannette box 10 E. Kingston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Roumania Kimosh
2	"	"	2	no		mother Francesca de Grosa box 24 Boreum N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
3	yes	"	22			father both Jannette Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Roumania Kimosh
4	yes	"	250	yes	9 yrs	father Jannette 128 N. 12th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	tiny scar at right eye	" Hungary
5	yes	"	25	no		cousin Alexander Jannette 118 Grand St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at forehead	" Austria
6	"	"	20	"		son Gyrumy 6 111 & 11 St. N.York	Med	Cert	Paralytic	Hernia	right	side & Paralytic					none	" Hungary
7	"	both	—	"		both — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	" "
8	yes	self	15	no		both Pinnedella 54 West 103rd St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at lip	" Hungary
9	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	cousin Hungry Francesca 809 Fig 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at right cheek	Catanzaro Calabria
10	"	"	25	no		brother Francesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at right eye brow	" "
11	"	husband	18	yes	9 yrs	husband Leguzzi Luigi self Grand St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray clear	scar at mouth	Napoli Castellamare
12	no	self	25	no		cousin Francesco Simeoni 3109 Hemingway Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	Murrayhill	Road	5	3	"	brown	none	Campobasso Gildone
13	yes	"	25	"		uncle Hungry Germano 85 Pitt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
14	no	"	30	yes	9 yrs	brother-in-law Dr. Vito Sciarretti box 93 East Bethany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Castelluccio Inferiore
15	"	"	50	"	9 yrs	brother Ciuchiolo 32 Van Zandt Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	" Potenza
16	"	husband	—	no		both-bro — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
17	"	self	25	no		both-bro Dmitri Skendula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	both-bro Francesco Angelo 12 E. 42nd Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	no		cousin Dmitri Skendula 32 Van Zandt Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	24	"		both-bro Dr. Vincenzo Leggio 197 Beckett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	" Lentini Siracusa
21	no	"	26	"		brother Vincenzo 18 Lafayette Ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at left eye brow	" "
22	"	"	26	"		cousin Shatter Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fork marked at jaw	" "
23	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
24	"	"	20	"	9 yrs	both-bro Alfonzo Pasquale 202 Yellow St. Jonesboro N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Palermo Partinico
25	yes	"	25	"	9 yrs	cousin Pasquale Gelo 38 Ky Perdue Hardin Ky	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar at nose	" Bontegiorno
26	"	"	25	no		brother-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	none	" "
27	"	cousin	25	no		cousin Lorenzo Gruosso 167-169 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bauercato Stronzoso
28	"	brother-in-law	25	"		Gelda Alberga both-bro Antonio Gelda 654 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rosarno Cosoleto
29	no	self	25	"		~~both-bro Luigi Barbera~~ 65 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	"	"	Rosarno Cosoleto
30	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown	scar at forehead	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heinig
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which ever may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 21, 19 "

at New-York

J. A. Stuwler

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Lombardi	Bruno	31	M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Aroida	wife Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
.2 S	Carubbi	Pasquale	36	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Maria	Cal	San Francisco
.3 S	Iganba	Pietro	18	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Verbicaro	Cal	"
.4	Ricetti	Rosario	18	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Vito "	"	"
.5	Chiacchera	Luisa	23	F	M	Laborer's wife	No		"	"	C. Basso	Isernia	mother Vincenza Isernia	Ny	Catskill
.6	Gentile	Pasquale	11	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
.7	"	Angelo	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.8 P	Cizzutti	Giuseppe	23	"	"	farmlab	Yes		"	"	C. Basso	Carpinone	father Michele Carpinone	Me	Portland
	"	Giacinto	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
.10	Cardarciat	Gabriele	25	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Terracapriola	father Antonio Terracapriola	Ca	Vittaton
.11	D'Orio	Nicola	30	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Foggia	"	wife Concetta "	"	do
.12	D'Amicis	Felice	23	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Felice "	Ny	Watervliet
.13	Giannibilva	Agostino	35	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolini "	Pa	Wilkesbarre
.14	Mastrangelo	Lucia	28	F	S	seamstress	No		"	"	"	"	father M. Mastrangelo "	Ca	Vittaton
.15 P	Lucarelli	Vincenzo	11	M	S	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Matteo Frangiano "	"	"
.16	Volpe	da Giulia	56	F	M	Laborer's wife	No		"	"	"	"	son Vincenzo "	"	"
.17	Marinelli	da Concetta	20	"	S	seamst	"		"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
.18	Vanvestrant	Donato	21	M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Bari	Fasano	father Orazio Fasano	Ny	Utica
.19	De mola	Orazio	23	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother Domenico Fasano	Ny	"
.20	"	Rosela	25	F	"	seamst	No		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica "	"	"
.21	Vinci	Vito	26	M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco "	Ny	Utica
.22	Acquaviva	Giuseppe	27	"	M	"	No		"	"	Foggia	Lauevera	wife Maria Lansevero	Mas	Boston
.23	Lasavio	Giuseppe	39	"	"	stone cutter	No		"	"	Bari	Fasano	wife Lorenza Fasano	Ny	"
.24	Potenza	Potenzo	22	"	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	Ny	Century
.25 S	Scafati	Giuseppe	18	"	"	farmlab	No		"	"	Aquila	Celano	father Francesco Celano	Ore	Portland
.26	Verdiani	Leopoldo	19	"	S	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	father Benedetto Monopoli	Ny	Syracuse
.27	Corboscia	Giuseppe	19	"	"	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ny	Middletown
.28	Sarro	Pietro	23	"	S	laborer	No		"	"	C. Basso	Riccia	mother Ma Giosa Riccia	Pa	Phila
.29	Cirelli	Nicola filippo	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
30															

18

429—455

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	1907	09	Phila Pa	brother Francesco Lombardi 20 E Sheat St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	gray	none	Catanzaro	Maida
2	Yes	cousin	30 Yes	1904	07	Italy	cousin Battista Criniele 1201 Francisco Cal Valencia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro
3	"	sister	25 No				sister Angela Sgamba 730 Filbert St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	25 No				brother in law Rosario Arieta 1201 Valencia St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	husband	25 No				husband Gentile Giovanni 231 Catskill Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bovo	Isernia
6	"	father	19 "				father 331 Water "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	self	25 Yes	1902	05	Canada	uncle Antonio Giancullo 262 Union St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black		"	"	Caspinore
9	"	"	25 Yes	1902	05	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	"	"
10	Yes	"	25 No				cousin Giacomo Girelli 214 Sandusky St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown		"	Foggia	Terra-capriola
11	Yes	"	26 Yes				friend Teodoro Francesco 257 Corsonage St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	gray		"	"	"
12	"	"	26 No				grandfather Vincenzo Balice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
13	Yes	"	37 Yes	1903	07	Wilkesbarre Pa	nephew Rogata Vittorio 28 Bardet St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
14	"	brother	25 No				brother Vincenzo Mastrangelo 122 Panama St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	"	"
15	"	father	25 No				father Ercarelli Serafino 42 Caven St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	"
16	"	son	30 "				son brother Marinelli Felice 257 Corsonage St Pittsburg Pa	No	Cath	Jewish	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown		"	"	"
17	"	brother	19 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
18	No	self	25 No				brother Vannestant Pietro Flagler St 928 Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	brown		"	Bari	Grasano
19	Yes	brother in law	20 No				brother in law Lorenzo Basta puglia % J Sevine 25 Albany St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"	"	"
20	"	husband	20 No				husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	brown		"	"	"
21	No	self	25 Yes	1907	1910	Utica Ny	cousin Balzzo Giovanni % Rocco Perretta 29 Lamont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	"
22	Yes	"	25 No				cousin Giuseppe Vinci Utica Ny 1908 Rugo 1908 Oneida St Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
23	Yes	"	15 No				brother Lorenzo Vincenzo % John Cerabino 28 Albany St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
24	No	"	24 No				brother Vita Patenza Grafton, Century Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	brother	25 No				brother Evangelena Scaffati 320 First St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Aquila	Olano
26	Yes	self	25 "				cousin Leopoldo Barile 325 Fo Sabinat Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bari	Monopoli
27	No	"	25 No				cousin Gallo Castano Middleton Ny Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	brown		"	"	"
28	"	"	26 No				cousin Maffei Michele 796 Front St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	C Basso	Ricca
29	"	"	25 Yes	1905	08	Gallonia Pa	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
30							Walter Jenkins Jr Secretary														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do
(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J D Peters
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, the university (State whether Surgeon "selling thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 24, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59																
1	F Francano	S Santa	56		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Celano	nobody	Minn	St Paul
2	" Salvampo	Lucia	23		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Emilia	18		F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Aniellino	16		M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Corietta	13		F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	T Crupo	Costantino	25		M	M	farmlab	No		"	"	Cosenza	Farneta	father Nicola	Farneta	Ny Holin
7	~~Crucci~~	~~Domenico~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Canovera	Canada	~~Bellingham~~
8	Martino	Michele	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	S. Nicandro	wife Nikelina Nicandro	Ny	Hoboken
9	Capobianco	Carolina	48		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Bovino	sister Lorenzo Bovino	Ny	Brooklyn
10	" Lisbieta	Angela	22		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mate —	"	"
11	"	Elisabetta	17		F			"		"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
12	"	Maria	6		F		none	"		"	"	"	"	" —	"	"
13	Jacobone	Antonio	18		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	Aquila	Celano	mother Filomena Celano	Minn	St Paul
14 DEPORTED 5-16	Evangelista	Esco Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	No		"	"	Bari	Riccia	father Nicola Riccia	Ny	Brooklyn
15 DEPORTED 5-16	Caputi	V.L.-9-7671-11/21/27 Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	No		"	"	Bari	Ruva	mother Salvatore Ruva	Wis	Milwaukee
16 DEPORTED 5-16	Contestabile	Alessio	56		M	M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	wife Maria Celano	Ny	Rochester
17	"	Cesimo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
18	Amiento	Donato	33		M	M	"	No		"	"	Cosenza	Colve	wife Maria Antonia Colve	Pa	Monticoke
19	Core	Vito	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Solia	wife Elisabetta Solia	Mass	Pittsfield
20	Vallone	460/124 Rocco	22		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
21	Sammarco	Vito	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eleonora "	Mass	Boston
22	Ruscio	Antonio	18		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Vito "	Mass	Pittsfield
23	Buccinaa	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
24	Chiaravalloti	Francesco	23		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "	Me	Rumford Falls
25	Penna	Gennaro	25		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	Ny	"
26	~~Salatino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia "	"	~~Pittsfield~~
27	Davis	Antonio	47		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia "	"	"
28	Stornelli	Sante	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	father Davide "	Minn	St Paul
29	Piccone	Antonio	16		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Celano	Ny	Rochester
30	Mazzi	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Celano	Minn	St Paul
			49											"		

456-478

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1911

200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	200 No			sons Antonio Palermo 50 So Nolen Creek Ft Lauderdale Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Agnila	Celano
2	"	mother				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	25 Yes	1907	Nolin	cousin Domenico Camarreca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	uncle	25 Yes	1907	Nolin	Box 87 Nolin ny uncle Leonardo Cosmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Fariata
8	no	self	25 No			Box 82 [illegible] cousin Domenico Celano 701 Fourth St Kolleton ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
9	"	"	60 "			husband Antonio Gabriele 931 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Foggia	Lanoicando
10	"	mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Bovino
11	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	25 No			cousin Vincenza Continenza South Nolen Creek 101 St Paul Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25 No			brother Luigi Evangelista near Ave J Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Agnila	Celano
15	no	grandfather	25 No			grandfather Del Vecchio Antonio 111 Jefferson St Alexander St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cosso	Riccia
16	"	son	50 "			son Domenico Contestabile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Bari	Ruva
17	"	"	"			Magne St 24 Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"							Agnila	Celano
18	no	self	50 No			brother " cousin Rocco Vito Aumato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
19	yes	"	25 Yes	1907	Boston	Brown St 43 Manchester N cousin Salvatore Malta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cotenza	Cotrie
20	"	"	25 No	08	Mass	Pittsfield Mass " Nicola Mariola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Catanzaro	Colia
21	yes	"	25 Yes	1907	Boston	Pittsfield " cousin Ambro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Reggio	Giova Cauro
22	no	"	25 No	08	Mass	Boston Mass 334 North street cousin Corrente Giffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Catanzaro	Colia
23	no	"	25 No			Pittsfield Mass friend Vigrone Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"		
24	yes	"	25			Pittsfield Mass uncle Deputy Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"		
25	yes	"	25 Yes	1907		Rumford Falls Me uncle Celi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"		
26	no	"	25 Yes	1907	Rumford	Falls Me brother Salatino Vita	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"		
27	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Pittsfield	Pittsfield Mass cousin Rosalia Casmodo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"		
28	yes	"	25 Yes			Pittsfield Mass grandfather Angelo St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"		
29	no	uncle	25 No			Cottuvoni Hoffman Ave 113 Minn uncle Alessio Vittariano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Agnila	Celano
30	no	self	25 Yes	1907	St Paul	Oak St 324 Rochester ny cousin Giovanni Cecilia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"		
				08	Minn	63 Land Nolen Creek St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911,
at New-York

J. D. Sedgwick
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Pierenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Pierenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 19 1/.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crescitto	Frances	29		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvi	wife Domenica Calvi	New York	
2	Cerchia	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	
3	Rosetta	Lo Antonio	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Sebastina	"	
4	D'Alessandro	Frances	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	
5	Maggio	Teodoro	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	
6	Del Fiacco	Vincenzo	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	
7	Palumbo	Orfelia	9		F	single								father-law		
8	Del Fiacco	Emilia	5		"	"								gr. father		
9	"	Gemma	4		"	"										
10	"	Francesco	2		"	"										
11	"	Giuseppina	10		"	"										
12	Napoleone	Carmine	20		M	M	farmer			Italy		Italy		father	Vineland	
13	Cardarelli	Pietro	18		"	S	"			"		"		Lebastiano	"	
14	Crechitti	Nicola	28		"	M	"			"		"		wife Carmela	Out to St Louis	
15	Bonfatto	Matteo	41		"	"	"			"		"		Antonio	"	
16	Pleca	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	yes		"		"		Brancato Grazia	NY Yorkville	
17	Buonocore	Antonio	26		"	"	"	no		"		"		Giuseppe	"	
18	Maggio	Michele	24		"	S	"	yes		"		"		father Giuseppe	"	
19	Barnabei	Michele	19		"	M	"	no		"		Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria	"	
20	Palladino	Giovanni	18		"	S	"	yes		"		"	"	father Nicolangelo Palladino	"	
21	Bianchi	Clorinda	23		F	"		no		"		"	"	mother Antonetta	"	
22	Pantelandolfi	Giovanni	17		M	"		yes		"		Campobasso	Pizzone	father Giuseppe	Ct Edgehill	
23	Genovese	Luigi	21		"	M	Laborer	no		"		"	"	mother Carmela	"	
24	Ruschella	Agostino	26		"	"	"	yes		"		"	"	wife Carmela	"	
25	Calabrese	Filippo	17		"	S	"	"		"		"	"	father Antonio	Ct Brooklyn	
26	Scaraglione	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	Antonio	Ct Lakeville	
27	Migliorelli	Giovanni Antonio	17		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	Raffaele	NY Brooklyn	
28	Clemente	Francesco	29		M	M	farmer	no		"		Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria Grazia Cerreto	NY York	
29	Abatte	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Ct Wallingford	
30	"	Gennaro	16		"	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Claims U.S. Born
" "
Italy Do Do Italy
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Italy Pieve
Foggia Stiendra
Cerreto Cerreto
Italy Cerreto

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 1915

202

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	9 years	46 Lyal Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Ogunquit	Maine
2	"	"	$50	no		brother Giovanni Lenchi	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	$2	"		father Giuseppe Lenchi 46 Lyal Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	yes	20 years	Brother Antonio Lenchi 46 Lyal Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	no		Giuseppe Antonio Colombo 50 E. Forsyth Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	yes	20 years	brother Ogunquit 50 E. Forsyth Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	husband	$40			brother-in-law Giuseppe Colombo 50 E. Forsyth Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	father	—			same	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	self	$50	no		cousin Antonio Colombo 50 E. Forsyth Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"		father Luigi "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
14	no	"	$25	no		friend Giuseppe Simonetta Box 991 Ogunquit Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"		cousin Domenico Lenchi 46th Street, 1st Ave. Elevated R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Ogunquit	Maine
16	yes	"	$25	"		cousin Giuseppe Colombo 98 Franklin St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	red brown		"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"		cousin Emanuele Busto 193 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown		"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		brother Benjamin Box 103 Berea, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		"	Berea	Ohio
20	yes	"	$25	"		cousin Giuseppe Carbonella 98 Franklin St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
21	no	cousin	$25	"		cousin Costantino Chapin Box 116 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
22	no	self	$25	"		cousin Giuseppe Bonfiglio Box 3 Edgehill St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	yes	20 years	cousin Antonio Bruno 193 Henry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Campbell	Ohio
24	"	"	$20	"	20 years	brother-in-law Luigi Carbone 3193 Amsterdam Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	no		Father Pellegrino 1067 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
26	no	"	$50	"		brother Giuseppe Box 534 Lakeside Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
27	yes	"	$25	"		cousin Evangelista Lenchi 1067 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes	20 years	brother-in-law Carlo Carnevale 1985 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	no	"	$20	yes	20 years	brother Francesco 1985 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown		dark complexioned	Italy	Rocca Lucania
30	"	father	—			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		dark complexioned	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

302

I, H. Feyer master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 21, 1911,

at New-York

J. D. Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Lambariello	Luigi	26		M S	farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian	Potenza	Muroluciano	wife Brigida Muroluciano	Ill	Chicago
.2	Barile	Maria	22		F S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mariantonia "	Ny	Astoria
.3	Cavallo	Filomena	54		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Pietro "	Ny	Rochester
.4	Laizzi	Angela Maria	13		F S	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Mariangela "	Ny	Andbey
.5	Pasquisini	Erbodido	1	4	M S	none	No		"	"	"	"	grandmother "		
.6	Parella	Donato	17		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	Ny	
.7	Stramiello	Giuseppe	27		M M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	O	Brier Hill
.8	Oliveto	Maria	27		F S	servant	No		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	Ny	
.9	Cella	Donato	25		M M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	O	Brier Hill
.10	Sarcinella	Vitantonio	16		M S	Lomaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Felicia "	Ca	Hillsville
.11	Oliveto	Gerardo	18		M S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ny	West Albany
.12	Rendina	Teresa	17		F S	servant	No		"	"	"	"	father Gerardina "	Ny	Rochester
.13	Angelicchio	Domenico	24		M M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	wife Angelamaria "	Ny	New Hamburg
.14	Della Ripa	Michele	21		M S	"	"		"	"	Basso	Sepino	wife Angelamaria Sepino	Ny	Harrison
.15	Trotta	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Muroluciano	wife Rosandria Muroluciano	Ny	Corp Jervis
.16	Comparone	Domenico	22		M S	tailor	Yes		"	"	Basso	Sepino	father Nicola Sepino	Conn	Hartford
.17	Colacci	Domenico	19		M S	farmlab	No		"	"			father Giovanni "		
.18	Plenzik	Vinzenzo Leb.	23		M S	"	"		"	"			father Luigi "		
.19	Vallera	Innocenzo Aislino	19		M S	"	Yes		"	"			father Domenico "		
.20	Zadara	Antonio	19		M S	labor	No		"	"	Reggio Cal	Calabro	wife Domenica Calabro	Conn	Hartford
.21	Cundari	Francesco	24		M S	labor	"		"	"			Felice Calabro	Pa	Freeland
.22	Mazza	Rosaria	35		F M	"	"		"	"	Colanna		wife Giovanna Colanna	Pa	Hazleton
.23	Musolino	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	"		"	"			wife Consolata "		
.24	Serra	Domenico	26		M M	dealer	Yes		"	"			father Vincenzo "	Pa	Freeland
.25	Ranalli	Serafino	36		M M	farmlab	No		"	"			wife Antonia "	Pa	Hazleton
.26	Molinelli	Vitantonio	39		M M	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Pescina	wife Vincenza "	Mass	Haverhill
.27	Lardella	Angelo	36		M S	"	"		"	"			wife Annina Pescina	Mass	Beverley
.28	Clemente	Mercurio	35		M M	"	Yes		"	"	Basso	Pietrampa	father Rosario "	Wis	Milwaukee
.29	Lombardi	Girolamo	26		M M	"	"		"	"			Pietrampa Paese		
.30	Roselli	Rocco	19		M S	"	No		"	"	Moralsilioni		wife Maria Moralsilioni	Mass	Boston
											Potenza	Cerleto Sorticava	wife Rosina Cerleto Sorticava	Conn	Hartford
													daughter Antonia "		

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Descriptive races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, railway, municipality, or government fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	Yes	1905	62 NY	Father in law Capozzi Frank 1112 Emmett Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Potenza	Avigliano
2	"	"	$15	No			father Francesco Barile Astoria NY 76 Bo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	gray	4	"	"
3	Yes	"	15	No			bro Pasquale Ginseffe 222 Orchard St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	black	"	"	"
4	No	Husband	30	Yes	1906 1910	NY	husband Gaetano Pasquini Audubon NY Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	light	gray	"	"	"
5	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"						4	Potenza	Avigliano
6	Yes	self	$25	No			cousin Carmine Antonio 1772 Jane NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
7	No	"	$15	Yes	1907	Brier Hill O	father Vito Stanniello Brier Hill O, 145 division Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown		"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$15	No			brother Oliveto Pietro 254 E 152 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		"	"	"
9	No	"	$25	No			cousin Vito Stanniello	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"	blue	"	"	"
10	No	"	$15	Yes			father Francesco Cocciniello Nicosia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"	"
11	No	"	$25	No			cousin Vincenzo Carullo West Albany NY Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$15	No			uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 222 Orchard St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	blue		"	"	"
13	No	"	$25	"			cousin Domenico Angelakis New Kamburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray		"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	"			sister Mrs Donato Longo Cleveland Ave 75 Fabrin NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown			C Basso	Potenza	Avigliano
15	No	"	$25	"			brother in law Barbadi Giuseppe Fort Tryon NY 2 Vaux Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown		postmarked	Potenza	Avigliano
16	"	"	$30	"			cousin Luigi Ludovico 1195 Stanton St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	light	brown	packet	Campobasso	Lepino
17	"	"	$25	"			uncle Callotta Giovanni 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		none	C Basso	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	England	cousin Callotta Pietro 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$25	No			brother in law Ricci Giovannuccio Essex St 48 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
20	No	"	$25	No			uncle Antonio Foti 213 E Ridge St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Reggio Cal	Calabro Calabro
21	Yes	"	$25	No			cousin Giuseppe Anselmo Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Colasma
22	No	"	$25	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Colasma
23	No	"	$25	"			uncle Antonio Foti 213 E Ridge St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
24	No	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907		father Salvatore Serra Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
25	No	"	$25	No			cousin Vera Giuseppe Pine Street Ext Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	olive	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1905	Rochester	brother di Giacomo Sac	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	brown		"	Aquila	Pescina
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 1910		24 Union St Beverly Mass cousin Domenico Candido Alexander brother in law Candido Santillo Silverside Rhs	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"		"	Aquila	Pescina
28	No	"	$30	No	1906	Canada	brother in law Giuseppina St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		"	C Basso	Civitampa
29	No	father	$25	No			father Giuseppe Lombardi 93 Allyne Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Monacilioni Casleta
30	Yes	brother	$25	No			brother Domenico Gonella 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	Potenza	C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 24, 1911,
at New-York
J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. L Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O L Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 19 11

at New-York

J K Letusler
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Primi	Adolfo	16		M S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	Sig. Pdr. Cristina Giuseppe Terracina	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Carracchini	Giuseppe	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Regina "	"	"
3	Pedrucci	Giuseppe	26		M S	"	yes		"	"	Alessandria	Fraconalto	Caterina "	Ct	Hartford
4	Lombardi	Rocco	27		M S	"	"		"	"	Roma	Castro dei T.	Filippa "	Pa	Laundy Lake
5	Ombelandolfo	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Piedimonte D.	Francesco Piedimonte D.	Nj	Hoboken
6	Celso	Vincenzo	45		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chiara "	Nj	Secaucus
7	Porcelli	Gregorio	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Maria "		Nfork
8	De Clemente	Pasquale	27		M S	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Arezzano	Giuseppina Arezzano		
9	R Romano	Antonio	24		M S	Laborer	V 3Y 9138		"	"	Campobasso	Lepino	Pasquale Lepino	Ct	Hartford
10	Bianchi	Gaetano	22		M S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Francesco "		Nfork
11	R Rodrigo	Gio-Paolo	33		M S	Shepherd	"		"	"	Aquila	Arezzano	Giuseppina Arezzano		"
12	Ciccarelli	Arcangelo	29		M S	"	"		"	"	Roma	Cerreto	Pasquale Cerreto	Nj	Jonkers
13	P Petrelli	Giuseppe	30		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenza "	Nj	Elmira
14	L Leuzzi	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Gimbano	Antonio Gimbano		Nfork
15	Pi Petrocelo	Gaetano	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Giovanna "		"
16	Ordinini	Francesco	15		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Giovanni "	Pa	Carnarvonville
17	Colonna	Giovanni	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Maria "		Nfork
18	Celenza	Attilio	19		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Domenico "	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mastrogiacomo	Lorenzo	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonia "	Pa	Bamsdorf
20	Greco	Angelantonio	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio "		Nfork
21	L Campagna	Loreto	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Gimbano	Giuseppe Gimbano		
22		Natale	35		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Maria "		"
23	Pellegrini	Michelangelo	19		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Pasquale Cerreto	Nj	Deposit
24	Chillemi	Antonio	21		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Gimbano	Salvatore Emilippo		Nfork
25	Rocco	Gioacchino	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Pasquale Cerreto	Nj	Deposit
26	M De Maria	Antonio	29		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Scurcola	Pasquale Scurcola	Ct	Bridgeport
27	Vecchio	Antonio	28		M S	Labourer	"		"	"	Bisaccia	Bisaccia	Giuseppe Bisaccia	Nj	Newark
28		Nicola	19		S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"		"
29	Monaco	Benigno	16		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Giuseppe Cerreto		Wilkesbarre
30	"	Antonio	45		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Maria di Cerreto		"

52

508
525

An identified residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanation of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New-York 21, April 4th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be ascertained by the examining surgeon, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			London Stratford Eng 967 So 6th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	brown	none	Russia	Yarenkino
2	"	"	25	"			nephew Clarence Ermenco	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	blue	Land Inspector	"	"
3	"	"	30	no			friend Evans Bromsgrove Eng	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		none	England	Leamington Spa
4	Self	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin Adolfo Fabre Spezzia Italy	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Spezzia Italy
5	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law Angelo Genelli 109 Fabian St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lubbo de Tom
6	"	"	30	no			brother Ernesto Genelli 116 Bergen St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Rossiano Rg.
7	Yes	"	25	no			brother Arcangelo Genelli 116 Bergen St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	grey	shy	fork marked	"	"
8	No	"	25	yes	1907	Utica	brother-in-law Emilio Bringhelli 1 Madison St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	"
9	no	"	25	yes	1907	Hartford	brothers Diego and Geronimo 67 Front St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	rosy	brown		"	Calabria	Cerisano
10	Yes	"	25	no			Father Gennaro 121 Bloomingdale Rd White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brown	black	brown	"	Campobasso	Cepino
11	No	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	relation Teodoro Genna 28 Leroy St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	blond	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Bronx	cousin Raffaele Gennaro 1 Ave Story Illinois St Frederick NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	rosy	brown		does not left cheek	Calabria	Crotone
13	No	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	nephew Carlo Leuzzi Grande Ave Bronx Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	"		none	Rome	Lecce
14	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Giuseppe Gennaro 26 Chestnut St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Gennaro 26 Chestnut St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	"		"	"	Gallipoli
16	no	"	25	no			father Enrico 502 108 Bromsgrove St	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"		"	"	"
17	Yes	"	30	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother Beppantonio 26 Bromsgrove St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	No	"	25	no			cousin Filippo Galiano 813 Webster Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"		"	"	Lecce
19	No	"	25	yes	1907	Bronx	nephew Charles Ermenegildo 502 108 Bromsgrove St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	Rocca
20	Yes	"	25	no			brother-in-law Salvatore Gallo 26 Chestnut St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown	shy	"	"	Lecce
21	No	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	brother Enrico 502 108 Bromsgrove St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
22	No	"	25	yes	1907	Bronx	brother Gennaro 26 Chestnut St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		"	"	Gallipoli
23	Yes	"	25	no			cousin Teodoro Nobile Box 261 Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"																			Lecce
25	Self	Self	25	no			cousin Teodoro Gaetano Box 261 Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	brown		none	Rome	Rome
26	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Geneva	cousin Pietro Gaetano 410 Lock St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	Aquila	Arbucchi
27	No	"	25	yes	1907	Boston	brother Gioacchino Gennaro 150 Nelson Ave Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	shy	"	Salerno	Castiglione
28	No	"	25	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	"	"
29	No	brother	25	no			brother Antonio Box 184 Thomas NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown		moles at face	"	Rocca
30	No	nephew	25	yes	1907	Wantagh	nephew Alonzo Ermenco — " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Foyer master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 2, 191 , at New-York

J. D. Peters
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F. 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Vereenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vereenon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 24, 1911

at New-York

J. D. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Messina	Vincenzo	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	wife Rosa	Penn.	Norristown
2	Candarinone	Domenico	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castagnano	father Francesco	"	"
3	Venezia	Francesco	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza	N.J.	Newark
4	Crepes Tropea	Giuseppina	wife 32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	South Amboy
5	Civiani	Angelo	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Ortanova	wife Rosa	Penn.	"
6	Mazzoni Manzoni	Luigi	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Postiglione	wife Caterina	"	Chicago
7	Cagnano	Antonio	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Ill.	"
8	Ottaviano Ottaviano	Giovanni	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	N.J.	Albany
9	Mazzese Aprizzese	Michele	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Vico Gargano	wife Nicola Mazzese	New York	"
10	"	Domenico	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Matteo	Lorenzo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
12	Mastrocinque Mastrocinque	Michele	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Severo	wife Lucrezia	"	"
13	Lombo	Vito	22		M S	3-85103(505)	c/o 6/10/4		"	"	Foggia	San Severo	mother Giuseppa Lombo	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tanantino	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Manfredonia	mother Maria Sotto	N.J.	Hoboken
15	Mazzone	Francesco	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce	S. Mazzeno	father Pietro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Antonio	Lorenzo	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
DEPORTED S.M.	D'Agostino D'Agostino	Liberato	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Manfredonia Junno	brother Pasquale	"	"
18	D'Ambrosio D'Ambrosio	Savino	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Giovinazzo	father Luigi	New York	"
19	Guidotti	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Colle di Sabbato	wife Maria Guidotti	"	"
20	Tancredi Tancredi	Marco	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	wife Maria	"	"
21	Lanfranchi	Domenicantonio	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pescara	son Domenico	Ill.	Zuhell
22	Di Lello	Agostino	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Monte Gorbano	wife Giovanna	Penn.	"
23	Ferazzoli Ferazzoli	Pasquale	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Giovanni Campana	New York	"
24	Bottini	Alessandro	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stella	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Rapone Rapone	Gaetano Alberto	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	Newburgh
26	Ballerini	Giovanni	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	"	Middletown
DEPORTED	Verdozzi	Pietro	42		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
28	Zelleco	Bartolomeo	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Benedetto	"	"
29	Fabbrizio Fabbrizio	Benedetto	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara	"	Newburgh
[illegible]	Lorenzo Carrozza	Salvatore	57		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Montagano	sister Maria Lorenzo Montagano	Pa	Allentown

21

53

576 610

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 1, 1911

103

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	25 Color of—Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	5 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	scar on chin	Austria	Bruenn
2	"	self	25	no			Cousin 1555 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	none	"	Carlsruhe
3	"	"	50	yes	6 mos	Penna	Cousin Sarah Eskridge Brownsville Dickey Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	scar on right leg	"	"
4	"	husband					same	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mr. Lawrence Crocker 605 Classon Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blond	sky	"	Austria	Ostrau
6	no	"	25	yes	2 yrs 10	Penn	Cousin Henry Schrader 1711 N. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Austria	Pitschen
7	"	"	25	no			Cousin Mrs. Albany Kings Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Austria	Pitschen
8	yes	"	25	"			Brother Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neu Sandec
9	"	"	50	yes	6 mos	New York	Cousin Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	"	"	"
10	"	father					same	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no			Brother Mrs. Rose Ringe Shelbyville Ind. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	25	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. Julius Hirschfeld 1711 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no			Cousin Julius Rosenzweig 160 Sands St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	brother	25	no			Brother Bergen 14 East Northampton Street Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mountain
15	"	"	15	"			Cousin Giuseppe same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lubiazzo
16	"	"	25	"			Brother Bergen same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			Brother Bergen same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Cousin Abraham Friedlander 260-80 East Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	"	Russia	Lemberg
19	"	"	25	no			Cousin Sullivan Circle Michaelsburg Schuyl Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden
20	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Cousin same same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lemberg
21	yes	son	50	no			Father same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	no			Cousin Leopoldine Antonia Brooklyn N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	Austria	Vienna
23	no	"	25	no			Cousin Mrs. Julius Rosenzweig 160 Sands St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Nowo Sandec
24	"	"	25	no			Cousin Mrs. Julius Rosenzweig 160 Sands St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60	"			Brother Mrs. Julius Rosenzweig 160 Sands St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no			Cousin Mrs. Julius Rosenzweig 160 Sands St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	sky	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no			Cousin same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			Cousin same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
29	"	"	30	no			Cousin Leopoldine Antonia 64 Chase Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	25	no			Cousin Mrs. Julius Rosenzweig 324 E. 82nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mistelbach

F B Macaulay Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

651

I, H. Fayen master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fayen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J. D. Whitney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 24 19 11,

at New-York

J. K. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Napoli April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerchia	Carmela	22	F	S	servant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	mother Mrs Montegulp Michela	NJ	Hudson Jersey
2	Greco	Rocchino	21	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "	Pa	Butler
3	Orlinelli	Michele	20		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Pontecorvo	Wis	Concord
4		Maria Rosalia	21	F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Cosmo		
5	Di Loreo	Alessandro	40	M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NJ	Schenectady
6	Zanobelli	Antonio	21	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	NJ	Newark
7	Mathieone	Ettore	26	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Paola		
8	Ali P.L. 399/814	Felice	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Grossi	Ohio	Youngs
9	Ciarella	Michelangelo	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Angela Rocco	Mass	Springfield
10	"	Rocco Giuseppe	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stefano		
11	Ciarlelli	Luigi	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Agostino		
12	Ciccolone	Giorgio	50	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Tomeo		
13	Ippichiano	Luigi	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Giuseppa		
14	Mastracci	Rocco	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Mass	Boston
15	Grotto	Cosmo	16	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
16	Giampaglia	Giuseppantonio	18	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Neapolitan	Damiano		
17	Piedimonte Piedmonte	Giuseppe	27	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NJ	Hilley
18	"	Annantonio	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Giuseppa	NJ	Hilley
19	"	Leonardo	29	M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
20	Esposito	Silvestro	52	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Roma	Antonio		
21	Zanobelli Bucitti	Guglielmo	29	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NJ	Newark
22	P Petrelli	Gennaro	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	Pietro		
23	P Bettinger	Michelangelo	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bruno	ont	Toronto
24	Marcocci	Carmine	26	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Roma	Giuseppa		Scranton
25	S Santucci Clemens?	Domenico	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Concetta	Pa	Rome
26	Clemente	Euclide	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio	Clemente	Pa	New Britain
27	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	21	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Pietro	NJ	York
28	Pacecco Precech	Euclides	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Stefano		Spentburg
29	Condercuri	Antonio	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Antonio	NJ	York
30	Garito	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Gidesporto Angelo	Pa	Clearfield
													Argusto	NJ	Newark

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Mrs Alexander Chapt # 30

54 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

611
642

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Ireland	40 no			with husband Germain Cuni 76 N. 11th st Madison New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Brooklyn	Montezuma
2	Yes	brother	20	no		with family 229 W 10th Center one Butler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
3	Yes	self	28 yes	20 yes	Hartford	with brother Coltonelli Francesco 536 Post office Harwood Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		has a left ear	"	"
4	Yes	"	26 no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	Brooklyn	Pratteburo
5	No	"	29 yes	20 yes	Schenectady	both boys Pellegrino Giovanni 535 Union St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		— —	"	"
6	"	"	26 yes	20 yes	New York	friend Testa Antonio friend Testa Antonio 1 Canal St. 1st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	28 no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		little hair at forehead	"	"
8	Yes	"	18 yes	20 yes	06 Troy	father Giorgio 1108 4th St 06 Troy Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at right cheek	"	Castelvecchio
9	Yes	"	20 yes	20 yes	Springfield	both Giovanni Pellegrino 26 Merrick St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	"		none	Potenza	Potenza Picena
10	Yes	"	20 yes	1907	Springfield	Merrick St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"		scar at forehead	"	Chiaromonte
11	Yes	"	20 no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
12	Yes	"	20 yes	20 yes	Springfield	brother Gaetano Tedesco 26 Merrick St West Springfield Mass brother Francesco 100 Main St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Potenza Picena
13	Yes	"	45 no			brother Domenico Oppedisano 47 Homer ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
14	yes	"	48 no			friend Coppola Nicola 116 th Ave N 62nd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	24 "			brother Guglielmo 242 E 113 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
16	yes	"	24 "			uncle Giuseppe Nicola Shirley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Campobello	Pietrabbondante
17	Yes	father	50 "			father Leonardo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
18	Yes	"	— "			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		"	"	"
19	Yes	uncle	24 yes	1905	Canada	uncle Giuseppe Gatto R.F.D. 4 Keyes St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	13	"	"		"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25 no			brother-in-law Raffaele Cortelletti 42 E Hudson St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		scar at nose	"	"
21	"	"	21 "			brother-in-law Pellegrino Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none	Rome	Cumone
22	Yes	uncle	30 "			uncle Pasquale Perfetto 329 West Adelaide Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at nose	"	"
23	Yes	father	50 "			father Antonio 1932 Seymour ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Campobello	Boiano
24	no	self	25 yes	1906	Campobello	both Lucia Pellegrino 126 Bank St. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "	1903	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Rome	Venafro
26	Yes	"	20 no			94 Commerce St. Utica N.Y. cousin Rocco Vicks 163 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		scar at eye brow	Utica	Rome
27	no	"	50 yes	1908	Geneva N.Y.	cousin Domenico Pettone Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Placanica
28	yes	"	20 yes	1907		cousin Antonio Chiappone 163 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	"	"
29	Yes	"	24 yes	1907	Fort William Ontario	brother-in-law Rocchio Domenico Cleveland Ohio 4 W. Superior Corner of Water	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Sky	scar at forehead	"	"
30	no	"	28 no			169 - 5th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		none	"	Lademarca
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Castagneto	Carducci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

021

I, H Feyer master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J H Leturtler
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 21, 1911

at Cleveland O.

J K Detweiler
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] April 4th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mucelli B.	Domenicantonio	36		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	wife Edvidge	Ill.	Joliet
2	Bruniatta	Michele	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerami	mother Teresa	"	"
3	ADMITTED Gurdus Giudice	Giuseppe	21		S	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Cerami	wife Vincenza	Ill.	Joliet
	DEPORTED	Adolfo	bro	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerami	father	Ill.	Joliet
5	Confalt Confalti	Salvatore	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Ricc Riccio	Fraincisco	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
7	Riccio Riccio	Michele	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calogero	father Calogero	"	"
8	Fusco	Leopoldo	22		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Penn.	Monessen
9	Fusco	Angelo	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
10	Mazzeo Mazzeo	Angelo	20		S	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Calogero	wife Vincenza	"	"
11	Castellucci Castellucci	Carlo	27		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
12	ADMITTED Licastelli C.	Domenico	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terra	mother Vincenza	Ill.	Braidwood
13	ADMITTED Roberti	Giuseppe	41		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Terra	wife Concetta	Penn.	Monessen
	ADMITTED	Rosario	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montedoro	"	Monessen
15	R Pasquarelli	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
16	Salvatori	Vittorio	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ill.	Illinois
17		Celso Cosmo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Ill.	Carbonville
18	~~Mazzy~~ Paolozzi	Luigi	36		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Montedoro	wife Maddalena	Penn.	Monessen
19	A Cusumano	Carmelo	37		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorga	wife Rosa	"	Carbonville
20	Pasquarella	Angelo	28		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Montedoro	wife Grazia	"	Monessen
21	Cuozzo	Angelo	27		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
22	R Roberti	Francesco	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
23	Fabrizi	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	Penn.	Portland
24		Giuseppe [illegible]	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	"	"
25	R Pizzolato	Domenico	28		M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Terranova	father Leonardo	Conn.	Hartford
26	Pandolfi	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	R.	Philadelphia
27	Rizzo	Carlo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo	Conn.	Hartford
28	B Russo	Nicola	23		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vito	"	"
29	De Palo	Fabio	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sarmazzo	brother Francesco	Penn.	Monessen
30	Cinquino Cinquino	Vincenzo	33		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			

29 53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6h 8/70

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	28	yes	1904	Ro	Brother Pietro Campagna 1 Mulberry Place Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	dark	black	sky	none	Campobasso	Italy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	scar on forehead	Rionero	Potenza
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Bovino	Foggia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Inspector

811

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fayen master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fayen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 21, 1911,

at New York

J D Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 2 1st. day of April 24, 1911

at New York

J. A. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 14, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	De Ceglie	Antonio	18		M S	farmlab	No		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Giovinazzo	cousin Vito	NY	Cohoes
.2	d'Alessio	Michele	36		M	farmlab	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia	Giovinazzo	
.3	Arnento	Giuseppe	38		M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	Bernalda	NY Albany
.4	Jannucci	Vincenzo	36		M	cooper joiner	"		"	"	Benedetto Buezzano		father Nicola	Ruvazzano	"
.5	Buffolino	Carcalina	35		F	housewife	2-23647-2484-	1/16/437	"	"	"		father in law	"	"
.6	Jannucci	Nicola	11		M S	none	No		"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
.7	"	Domenico	8		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
.8	"	Giuseppe	5		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
.9	Carcale	Maria	41		F M	housewife	No		"	"	"		mother Vincenza	"	NY Jamaica
.10	Di Nuzzi	Domenico	14		M S	none	"		"	"	"		grandmother	"	"
.11	"	Vincenzo	9		"	"	2-60850-	11/9/38	"	"	"		"	"	"
.12	Grasso	Luigi	22		M S	farmlab	No		"	Apollosa	"		father Crispina	Apollosa	NY Patville
.13	Martino	Michele	29		M	farmlab	No		"	"	Campolieto	Campobasso	wife Filippa	Campobasso	O Bellaire
.14	Lombardi	Domenico	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Saverio	"	Pa Pittsburgh
.15	Salvatore	Gennaro	37		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	O Bellaire
.16	Romaino	Francesco	18		M S	"	No		"	"	"	S Pietro Apost.	father Pietro	Pietro Apost.	Pa Easton
.17	Chioretti	Domenico	27		M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Basso Boiano	wife Santa	Boiano	Pa Scranton
.18	Cicchizzo	Pasqualina	28		F M	housewife	No		"	"	Cosenza	S Martino	mother Vincenza	S Martino	NY Rutherford
.19	Barbieri	Carlina	3		F S	none			"	"			grandmother	"	"
.20	Lanzillotta	Giovannina	23		F S	farmlab	No		"	"			father giovanni	"	O Youngstown
.21	Urso	Anna	18		F S	servant	Yes		"	"		S Pietro in Guarano	father Pasquale	S Pietro in Guarano	O Ashtabula
.22	Carricato	Concetta	17		F	servant	"		"	"			mother Teresa	"	"
.23	Urso	Tommaso	22		M S	laborer	"		"	"			wife Costanza	"	Pa Monessen
.24	Acquaviva	Giuseppe	29		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"			wife Giuseppina	"	O Ashtabula
.25	Fiorentino	Gaetano	18		M S	stonecutter	No		"	"	Bari	Fasano	father Fasano	Fasano	Mass Boston
.26	Demarinis	Vito	18		M	farmlab	"	21-9598 = 3/17/36	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	father Francesco	Giovinazzo	NY Scappoose
.27	Alessandrini	Maria	24		F M	housewife	No		"	"	"	Taurisano	mother Rosa de Giosa	Taurisano	Ind Spokane
.28	Valente	Bartolomeo	24		M S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Arguto	cousin Romolo	Arguto	NY Newark
.29	[illegible]	Donato	18		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Bari	Bisceglie	father Valente	Bisceglie	NY Easton
.30	Cantalone	Antonio	17		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	father Rocco	Faeto	
											Chieti		father Antonio	Chieti	Conn Ansonia

John A Connor Inspector

671–694

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1911

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage, or part thereof, has been furnished by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$25	No																
2	No	self	25	Yes	1907	Albany NY	cousin Vito Alberi Soffarri NY	No	No	No	no	good	ms	5	5	dark	light gray	none	Bari	Giovinezza
3	No	cousin	25	Yes	1907	Albany NY	cousin Giuseppe Mangio Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	Potenza	Aspromonte
4	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	NY	cousin Giuseppe Nicro Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Benalda
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sister Jannuccini Michela Street 115 # 448 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	roxy	black gray	"	Benevento	Buonalbergo
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	no	self	22	No			husband di Nizzi Luigi Box 202 Jamesburgdale NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	roxy	brown	"	Caserta	Cervino
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	self	15	Yes	1907	Sparrill NY	brother Grano Remigio Box 27 Sparrill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	blue	"	Bari	Apolosa
13	"	uncle	25	Yes	1906	Bedairs Ohio	uncle Pasquale Martano 26 South Street Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	roxy	brown	"	Campobasso	Campolieto
14	"	self	25	No	1907	Bellaire Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Giattisso 1100 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		
15	Yes	cousin	25	No			cousin Germano Salvatore 26 South Ave Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	roxy	"	"		
16	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Comano Natale Easton Pa 676 Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	gray	"	Catanzaro	S Pietro Apostolo
17	"	"	25	"			brother in law Antonio Pietrangelo Diamond Ave Nth Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	"	Campobasso	Bojano
18	"	husband self	25	"			husband Barbieri Gaetano 38 Agate Street Rutherford NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	pockmarked	Catanzaro	S Nicola Apostolo
19	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cosenza	S Martino
20	"	brother	25	"			brother Marzio Pasquillotta 233 Rayen Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown	none		
21	No	self	25	"			brother Urso Federico R F D 1, 641 Columbus St Astabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	roxy	brown blue	"		S Pietro in Guarano
22	S	father	25	"			father Domenico Carriesto % Frank De Stefano 1276 Silgenstadt Ave Astabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	roxy	brown	"		
23	S	self	25	Yes	1906	Astabula O.	brother Urso Federico R F D 1, 641 Columbus St Astabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"		
24	S	"	25	No	1908		cousin Giuseppe Vinci 240 North Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	roxy	gray	"	Bari	Casano
25	"	"	25	"			cousin Cingnino Giacinto Soffarri NJ	Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Gray	"		Giovinazzo
26	S	"	30	"			uncle Vincenzo Di Gesu 242 Main Ave Fotcher Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	Scar on the right cheek		Sammicandro
27	No	husband	20	"			husband Antonio Benincasa 139 Seventh Ave Nehawken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Argusto
28	Yes	self	40	"			uncle Mauro Simone 580 South Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	roxy	"	"	Bari	Bisceglie
29	No	father	25	No			grandfather Antonio Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	gray	"	Foggia	Castelluccio
30	No	grandson	25	No			uncle Guerrino Pantalone 515 Monroe Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Chieti	

822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1914,
at New-York

J. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 21, 191

at New-York

J. F. Sturla

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

109

23—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from ____ April 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dello Russo	Gaetano	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Apulia	Mercogliano	cousin, Dello Russo, Mercogliano	N.J.	Montclair
2	Ferraro	Salvatore	18		M S								father, Felice		
3	Fasano	Pasquale	22		M S								wife, Angelina		
4	Giglio	Ernesto	20		M S								friend, Manuel Fonseca		
5	Latorre	Filippo	41		M M								wife, Elisabetta		
6	Cirolo	Edmondo	27		M S								wife, Grazia		
7	Mazzeo	Antonio	34		M M								wife, Raffaella		
8	Gallo	Maria Maria	20		M S								father, Antonio		
9	Vonella	Antonio	40		M M								wife, Catherine		
10		Giuseppe	55		M M								wife, Rosa		
11	Mannato	Salvatore	18		M S								wife, Elisabetta		
12	Apizza	Domenico	25		M S								wife, Rosa		
13	Sciascia	Tommaso	32		M M								wife, Theresa		
14	Gallo	Vincenzo	20		M S								father, Domenico		
15	Petteri	Francesco	25		M S								mother, Serafina		
16	Agnesta	Angelo	27		M M								wife, Maria		
17	Ofsigaio	Maria Giovanni	18		M S								father, Nicola		
18	Scarpino	Scarpino Scarpino	26		M M								wife, Rosalia		
19	Leccese	Luccente Carlo	23		M S								wife, Catherine		
20	Bocchicchio	Bocchicchio Vincenzo	28		M S								wife, Francesca		
21	Mazzei	Mazzei Domenico	24		M S								wife, Carmela		
22	Fratto	Fratto Salvatore	17		S S								father,		
23	Angelo	Carlo	31		M M								wife, Carmela		
24	Corea	Corea Domenico	17		S S								father, Giuseppe		
25	Coppadonio	Rosario	23		M M								wife, Maria		
26	Falzone	Falzone Salvatore	23		M M								father, Francesco		
27	Solone	Solone Salvatore	22		M M								father, Giuseppe		
28	Gargiulo	Domenico	18		S S								wife, Maria		
29	Fabrizio	Rosario	28		M M								wife, Maria		
30	Scali	Scali Vincenzo	31		M M								wife, Maria		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

57

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

695 758

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 24th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax cases.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$50				uncle Lawrence [illegible] Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Austria	Hungarian
2	"	self	$50				brother [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky	"	"	"
3	yes	Gotthaus	$50				brother Lawrence [illegible] Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		scar on forehead	"	"
4	no	self	$24				[illegible] Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Hungarian
5	"	"	$25	yes	Gotthaus	Chicago Ill.	Gotthaus Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no			brother [illegible] Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50				cousin [illegible] Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on left foot	Austria	Hungarian
9	yes	son	$50	yes	son	Long Island	[illegible] Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Austria	Hungarian
10	"	"	30	no			[illegible] Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Int. Cert. Senility	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
11	"	nephew	35	"			[illegible] Long Island	"	"	"	"	Int. Cert. Varicose	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	30	yes	son	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	right forearm, affecting	"	5	5	"	black		none	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	son	Reading Pa.	[illegible] Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on right foot	"	"
14	yes	cousin	25	no			[illegible] Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	none	"	"
15	"	brother	25	"			[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	38	"			[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Lithuania	Lithuania
17	"	brother	25	"			brother Mrs. Angelo, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	father	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on left foot	Lithuania	Kovno
19	no	self	25	"			[illegible] Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Bohemia	Chrudim
20	"	"	25	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	yes	brother	25	"			brother Lawrence [illegible] Fort Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	25	"			[illegible] Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black	scar on nose	Lithuania	Ukk
23	"	"	25	yes	son	Middletown	brother [illegible] Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Hungarian
24	"	"	25	no			brother Lawrence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
25	no	"	25	"			friend Frantani Pepino [illegible] Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	brown		freckled	"	Ukk
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Frantani Giuseppe Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother [illegible] 214 So. 4th St. East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on chin	"	Hungarian
28	yes	"	25	"			[illegible] 203 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	"	Ukk
29	no	"	25	yes	brother	Bronx	cousin Frantani Giuseppe Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar on forehead		
30	"	"	25	no			cousin Joyaci Giovanni 918 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	Yugoslavia	Montenegro

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in the presence of alien by the immigrant inspector, or some other competent person, and whether he can read, or cannot read, the language or dialect spoken by alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	uncle	$50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Austria	Hungarian
2	4	self	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	sky		4	4
3	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	brown		4	4
4	no	self	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Austria	Austria
5	4	4	$30	yes	8 yrs	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4	none	Austria	Austria
6	4	4	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	4	4	4	Austria	Austria
7	4	4	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4	4	Austria	Austria-Hungary
8	4	4	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	4	4	4	4	Austria
9	yes	son	$30	yes	2 yrs	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	scar on left foot	Austria	Austria
10	4	4	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	4	none	Austria	Austria
11	4	nephew	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	grey	brown	4	4	4
12	no	self	$30	yes	20 yrs	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4	scar on upper lip	4	4
13	4	4	$25	4	4 yrs	Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	4	none	"	4
14	yes	cousin	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	scar on right foot	4	Servia
15	4	brother	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	dark	4	none	4	4
16	4	grandfather	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	4	4	4	4
17	4	brother-in-law	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	4	near at forehead	Austria	Austria
18	4	father	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	4	none	4	4
19	no	self	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4	scar at left foot	Austria	Austria
20	4	4	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	none	Austria	Austria
21	yes	brother-in-law	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	none	4	4
22	no	self	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
23	4	4	$25	yes	2 yrs	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	brown	black	scar at nose	Austria	Italy
24	4	4	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	black	brown	none	4	Austria
25	no	4	$25	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	4	4	near at forehead	4	4
26	4	4	$25	4			no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	grey	brown	finger amputated	4	Italy
27	4	4	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	dark	black	brown	none	4
28	yes	4	$30	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	4	scar at chin	4	Austria
29	no	4	$30	yes	2 yrs	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	brown	4	none	4	Italy
30	4	4	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	brown	scar at forehead	4	4
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	4	none	Hungary	Austria

311

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 24, 1911,
at New-York

J. D. Sheturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Pierson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Pierson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 24, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1113

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification indépendent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

721

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68															
702 1	Cortone	Giuseppe	12	4		Jornalero	no		Italy	Calabrese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro	Pa.	Pittsburg
702.2	Spina	Giuseppe	18			"	"		"	"	"		" Antonio	"	"
702.3	D'Agostino	Pietro	22			"	"		"	"	"		wife Giuseppina	"	Portage
702.4	Cipollone	Salvatore	33			"	"		"	"	"		" Teresina	"	Portage
702.5	Spina	Francesco	17			"	"		"	"	"		father Eugenio	"	Port Kent Bay
702.6	Abate	Salvatore	33			"	"		"	"	"		wife Teresina	"	"
702.7	Spina	Luigi	23			"	"		"	"	"		" Michelina	"	Portage
8	"	Francesco	12			"	"		"	"	"		mother "	"	"
710.9	Pietro	Eugenio	16			"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco	Pa.	Port Kent Bay
711 10	Sabella	Francesco	22			"	"		"	"	"		wife Barbara	"	"
712 11	Scalone	Pietro	36			"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Maria	"	"
713 12	Fiorella	Francesco	18			"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	"	Port Kent Bay
714 13	Pellegrino	Antonio	48			"	"		"	"	"		wife Eugenia	"	"
714 14	Lovinelli	Gaetano	57			"	"		"	"	"		" Concetta	"	"
715 15	Bongiabelli	Gaetano	60			"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Assunta	Pa.	Pittsburg
716 16	Cipollone	Antonio	16			"	no		"	"	"		father Pietro	Pa.	Portage
716 17	Francesco	Francesco	19			"	"		"	"	"		" Rosetta	"	Port Kent Bay
717 18	Tancredi	Gabriele	20			Jornalero	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	"	"
717 19	Troia Savoia	Eugenio	16			"	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
717 20	Cipollone	Giuseppe	16			"	"		"	"	"		father Teodoro	"	"
717 21	"	Salvatore	22			"	yes		"	"	"		wife Teresa	"	"
22	"	Eugenio	18			"	"		"	"	"		mother "	"	"
722 23	Abbate	Pietro	28			Laborer	no		"	"	"		wife Rosina	"	Portage
724 24	Pizzulli	Gaetano	28			Jornalero	"		"	"	"		" Giuseppa	Ind.	Chesterton
725 25	Cipollini	Giuseppe	19			"	yes		"	"	"		father Pietro Cipollone	Pa.	"
726 26	Travo	Gaetano	18			"	"		"	"	"		mother Rosetta Angela	"	Port Kent Bay
727 27	Gatto	Salvatore	18			"	no		"	"	"		father Francesco	"	"
728 28	Sirca	Antonio	28			"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosina	"	"
29	Picerlo	Rocco	28			"	"		"	"	"		" Maria	"	"
21 30	Aquino	Carlo	24			"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Angela	"	Port Kent Bay

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether otherwise, by means of any mental, moral, or physical disability, to be excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no		uncle Antonio Lipparone Box 154 North Bay ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Italy	Pietrafitta
2	S	"	60	"		uncle Ignazio Spina Box 7 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar at eyebrow	"	"
3	"	"	36	"		cousin Nicola Jarlano Box 19 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
4	S	"	30	Yes 10	Canada	brother Antonio Box 419 North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		scar at knee	"	"
5	S	"	50	no		cousin Antonio Lucente Box 2 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		scar at chin	"	"
6	S	"	50	"		brother Vincenzo Box 7 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		none	"	"
7	S	"	40	Yes 10	Canada	nephew Vincenzo Spina Box 19 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	yellow	"		mole at knee	"	"
8	S	father	40			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark grey	brown		scar at neck	"	"
9	S	self	40	no		uncle Luigi Lipparoni Box 419 North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		none	"	"
10						cousin Vincenzo Lipparoni													Italy	
11	S	"	50	no		both-law Vincenzo Spina Box 768	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Italy	Pietrafitta
12	S	"	50	Yes 10	Canada	uncle Antonio Lipparoni Box 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark brown		—	—	—
13	S	"	30	Yes 10	"	cousin Vincenzo Bertanzo Box 1264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		—	—	—
14	S	"	30	no		both-law Vigna Stefano Box 121 6 Kl mine ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		—	—	Pietrafitta
15	S	"	24	Yes 10	Canada	nephew Pietro Lipparoni Box 1 Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		—	—	Cerreglione
16						uncle Giuseppe Lucella Box 19 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		—	—	—
17	yes	"	no			cousin Vincenzo Spina Box 2 North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at knee	"	Pietrafitta
18	S	"	60	Yes 10	Canada															
19	S	"	60	no		both. Luigi Box 7 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at eye	"	"
20	S	"	68	"		uncle Vincenzo Spina North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
21	S	"	80	Yes 10	Canada	cousin Luigi Lipparoni Box 419 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
22	S	father	80			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at eyebrow scar at forehead	"	"
23	S	self	40	no		both-law Antonio Pierluigi Lafleche Que. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
24	S	"	60	Yes 10	Canada	cousin Giovanni Gualtieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at face	"	Campobasso
25	S	"	40	no		uncle Giovanni Pizzarello Box 19 North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	"	Pietrafitta
26	S	"	38	no		both-law Lombardi Domenico 16 Cane	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Pietrafitta
27	S	"	36	"		uncle Lipparoni Luigi 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	Pietrafitta
28	S	"	50	Yes 28	Hastings	cousin Antonio Lucente Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at temple	"	Pietrafitta
29	S	"	60	no		uncle Gino Luigi Box 7 Cochrane ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
30	S	"	20	"		cousin Antonio Lucente Box 2 North Bay ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at right eyebrow and left cheek and forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

822

I, A Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911,
at New York

J. L. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L Pierson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D L Pierson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21 19 .

at New York

J R Keleturla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 30 D 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69															
1	Fuoco	Salvatore	28		M S	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Russia	Hammonds	wife Angela Maria		
2	Bruzzese	Giuseppe	36		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela Maria	Hammonds	Ore Portland
3	Ugolini	Giuseppe	39		M	"	"		"	"			wife Giovanna		Penn Bethlehem
4	Ricci	Gaetano	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia		R. Riverside
5	Ulisse	Nicodemo	43		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria		Ore Portland
6	Fuoco	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Maria		" "
7	Jacovini 27/11260-10/14/32	Giuseppe	28		M	"	7-63869 4/25/39 505		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta		" "
8	Civitarese	Salvatore	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela		" "
9	Vitabile	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"		"	"	Castanzaro	Greek	father Paolo	Greek	N.Y. Long Island
10	Varello	Paolo	17		S	"	4-7939-505		"	"	"	"	father Rocco		" "
11	Dotti	Roccantonio Roccantonio	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo		" "
12	Dotti	Rocco	50		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Sanfele	wife Domenica	Sanfele	Penn Altoona
13	Santi Basilo	Vincenzo	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Teodoro		" Penn Altoona
14	Chiaravallotti Chiaravallotti	Santo	27		M	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Satriano	wife Caterina	Satriano	" Pittsburg
15	Calotta Bilotto	Salvatore	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa		" "
16	Di Bello	Cyrino	24		M	"	1-47849-5/1/43-no 4/A		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Carmine	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Nicotra	Fratello	16		S	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	mother Rosa		" "
18	Migliozzi	Mario	22		M	"	yes		"	"	Germany		father Giuseppe		" "
19	Gello	Vincenzo	17		S	farm lab.	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cardinale	father Antonio		N.Y. New York
20	Macchiarola	Nicola	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cardinale	N.Y. Rochester
21	Romano	Pasquale	17		S	"	no		"	"	Cyprus	Salvanos	father Ferdinando	Salvanos	Ill. Chicago
22	Malvestuto	Luigi	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano		" "
23	Formigli Formigli	Pasquale	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Simone		N. Lyndonville
24	Greco Greco	Fratello	26		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Viggiano	wife Rosa Fratello		Ill. Chicago
25	Carlucci	Pietro	22		S	"	7-98629	8/27/38 yes	"	"	Cyprus	Limassol	wife Afxentia		Ore Wilsonville
26	Mastrocola	Sebastiano	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprus	Kellaniklongo	father Teodoro Kellaniklongo		N.Y. Rochester
27	Brandi	Giovanni	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio		" "
28	"	Santo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca		" "
29	Di Nardo	Pasquale	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		" "
30	Tolano Salerno	Luigia	21		S	Domestic	"		"	"	Cyprus	Kattarmos	mother Carmela		" "
														New York	

29 59

1K

Henry Inspt.

789/72 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 47 0
211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Napoli April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69															
✓ .1	Fierfaro	Salvatore	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Mammonda	wife Angela Maria		
.2 B	Briffese	Giuseppe	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela Maria	Ore	Portland
.3 A	Ugorini	Giuseppe	39		M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Giovanna	San Pedro Cal	
.4	Ricco	Carmelo	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veneta	R. I.	Newport
.5 A	Russo	Nicodemo	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ore	Portland
✓ .6	Fierfaro	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Maria	"	"
.7 D	Jacobi 27/11260	Giuseppe	20		M	"	7-63869 4/25/39 505		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmela	"	"
.8 C	Ciotolo	Salvatore	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castagno	Sorrento	uncle Angelo		
.9	Vitabaile	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Biagio	Geo Pa	Long Branch
.10	Natullo	Biagio	17		S	"	4-7939-505		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	"
.11	Dotti	Roccantonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
.12	Dotti	Rocco	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Sasso Castaldo	wife Domenica Sasso Castaldo	"	Utica
.13	Santi Basilo	Vincenzo	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Teodoro	"	Long Island
.14	Chiaravallotti	Paolo	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Castagno	Sestriano	wife Costanza Sestriano	"	Syracuse
.15	Balotta Bilotto	Salvatore	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Marco	"	"
.16	Dotti Bolo	Agrippino	24		M	"	1-42849- 5/6/43-20 4/A		"	"	"	"	Carmela	Mass	Pittsfield
.17	Bilotta	Pasquale	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle same	"	"
.18	Migliozzi	Marco	25	M	Colored	yes	"	"	"	Barbados	"	"	father Guerriero	Barbados	New York
.19	Gallo	Vincenzo	17		S	farmer	"	"	"	Castagno	Cardinale		father Antonio		
.20	Maccherondo	Nicola	17		S	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Salvatore		father Antonio	Cardinale	NJ Rochester
.21	Romano	Pasquale	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	Salvatore	Ill Chicago
.22	Mastrobuoni	Luigi	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
✓ .23	Fierfaro	Pasquale	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone	R. I.	Jamestown
.24	Greco Greco	Francesco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Rivello	wife Maria Carmela Greco	Ill	Chicago
.25	Cantalupo	Pietro	22		S	"	7-98629	4/27/38 yes	"	"	Napoli	Villaricellonga	wife Annamaria Grosso	O. C	Washington
.26	Mastrobuoni	Sebastiano	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Federico Villaricellonga	N.J	Rochester
.27	Biasiello	Giovanni	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
.28	"	Paolo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
.29	Di Nardo	Pasquale	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
✓ .30	Salerno Salerno	Luisa	21		S	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Castagno	Sestriano	uncle Carmelo	"	"
			24											New York	

59

29 1K

Henry Inspt

789/12 130

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ufficer master, of the Kon'z Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Also write Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Fuerer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 21, 1911,

at New York

J W Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 21, 19 ;;

at New York

J. D. Sturdevant

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31
181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Napoli April 4th, 1911

11—111x

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
.1	Frale	Emilio	18		M	S	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian	Cbano	Ururi	mother Anna Maria Ururi	NY	Batavia
.2	Vitulli	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	S Croce	wife Maria S Croce	NY	Rochester
.3	Nardella	Michele	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	Foggia	Sagaro in Lamis	wife Angela Sagaro in Lamis	NY	Williamsbridge
.4	Giannoccaro	Modesto	24		M	S	macon	No		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	father Francesco Monopoli	NY	Syracuse
.5	Bellabona	Generozo	22		M	M	joiner	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Cratola Sora	wife Clementina Cratola Sora	O	Cleveland
.6	Fatica	Donato	27		M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Campobaro	Oratino	wife Rosa Oratino	O	Cleveland
.7	Risola	Francesco	19		M	S	"	No		"	"	Bari	Acquaviva	father Carlo Acquaviva	NY	Brooklyn
.8	Taranto	Sergio	19		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	NY	"
.9	Di Gioria	Francesco	21		M	S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	father Vito "	NY	Brooklyn
.10	Troiarico	Vitantonio	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito "		
.11	Petrelli	Emmanuele	30		M	M	-	No		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "		
.12	Miale	Gaetano	24		M	S	shoemaker	No		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "		
.13	Carnevale	Pietro	44		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Apolonia "		
.14	Carriero	Domenico	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Mariangela Catanzaro	Can	Louisiana
.15	Rocato	Filippo	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Mirabello	wife Chiara Mirabello	Wash	Seattle
.16	De Limone	Concetta	20		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele "	NY	Syracuse
.17	Fruitaglio	Rocco	22		M	M	"	No		"	"	Catanzaro	S Sostene	wife Mariantonia "		
.18	Lentini	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico S Sostene		
.19	Scinlli	Vincenzo	22		M	-	"	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Gambirale	father Veniamino "	Pa	Pittsburg
.20	Calabrese	Carmine	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Gambirale	Pa	Canonsburg
.21	D'Amico	Nicola	33		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Quadri	wife Maria Quadri		
.22	Farago	Rosina	19		F	S	housewife	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Zagarese	sister Maria "	NY	Rochester
.23	Mandile	Maria del	2		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Zagarese "		
.24	Valia	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	father Achille "		
.25	Colonna	Francesco	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Annarosa "		
.26	Guerra	Rosa	20		F	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "		
.27	Ruffolo	Domenico	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Mendierno	wife Giuseppina Mendierno	Wa	Coppeton
.28	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Giovanni Cosenza	NY	Jersey City
.29	Boo	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Petrafitta	wife Caterina Petrafitta	Ont	Northbay
.30	Colitario	Ignazio	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "		

Except 9

Willem Bock
Inspector

60

773-810

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 2nd, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	25	No		uncle, Antonio Plevia, Keene St & Batavia Ny														
2	No	self	25	Yes	1906/08	Plevia, Nicola, Brother in Law, Domenicantonio Ny		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Cbaro	Ururi
3	"	"	25	No		Ferraccio 705 State St Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	S Croce
4	"	"	22	No		cousin Lombardi Leonardo 739 & 204 St Williamsbridge Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	foggia	S Marco in Lamis
5	Yes	"	25	No		friend Luigi Morganarelli Salan Street 325 Syracuse Ny		Salina	Lt	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Bari	Monopoli
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1913/07 Cleveland O	brother in law Antonio Mekadante 2203 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Avellino	Rotondella Lerza
7	"	"	25	No		cousin Giuseppe Latina 2045 Mentor Ave E. Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown		"	CBaro	Orsara
8	"	"	25	No		cousin Giuseppe Caponigro 365 St Brooklyn NY		165	Stone	Ave	"	"	5	2	dark	"		"	Bari	Acquaviva
9	"	"	25	No		cousin de Bellis Filippo 2867 First Ave Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		postmarked	Bari	"
10	"	"	25	No		cousin Capizzo Giuseppe 165 Street Brooklyn Ny		165	Stone	Ave	"	"	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	1904/07 Ny	cousin Francesco Miale 365 St Brooklyn Ny		165	Stone	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	"	"
12	Yes	"	26	No		Brother in Law Domenico Lombardo 165 St Brooklyn Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		postmarked	"	"
13	"	"	30	"		Grandfather Domenico Lombardo 165 St Brooklyn Ny		165	Stone	Ave	"	"	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
14	No	"	25	No		brother in law Codora Lentieri		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
15	Yes	"	45	Yes	1906/08 Boston Mass	friend Sacco Ennico 622 Jackson St Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	none	Rivabella	Avellino
16	"	"	26	No		brother Pasquale de Siracusa 45 division St Syracuse Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Avellino	Rivabella
17	"	brother in law	28	Yes	1907/09 Syracuse Ny	brother in law Zaccari Salvatore 317 No Franklin St Syracuse Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Catanzaro	S Costantino
18	"	brother	25	No		brother Erasmo Lentini 317 North Franklin St Syracuse Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blue		"	"	"
19	Yes	self	25	Yes	1900/08 Pittsburg Pa	brother Giuseppe Ciarlelli Broadway St & Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black		"	Chieti	Gamberale
20	"	"	30	No		uncle Angelo Carciato Box 108 Canonsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	"	Guardiagrele
21	"	"	30	"		brother Vincenzo d'Amico Box 108 Canonsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
22	Yes	husband	30	No		husband Nardile Luigi 4 Carlton St Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"		"	Catanzaro	Jagarese
23	"	father	"	"		father														
24	"	husband	22	No		husband Farago Salvatore 68 Hanford Street Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	21	"		husband Francesco Aquero 87 Prospect Terrace Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	"
26	"	uncle	25	No		uncle Giuseppe Gangiapane 487 North St Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
27	No	self	25	"	1907 W Va	brother Vincenzo Ruffalo Cogneta, W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	34	Yes	1910 Ny	cousin Pietro Buonfiglio 667 Boulevard Bronx Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Cosenza	Mendicino
29	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 North Bay Canada	brother in law Pasquale Agostino Ave 2 North Bay Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Cosenza
30								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Cosenza	Castagnetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Foyer master (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Foyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1911,
at New York

J. D. Zeterstrom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing Transatl. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E Perreaux.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 24, 1911

at Montreal P.Q.

J. D. Chartier
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonincompagno	Isidoro	23		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Hebrew	South Europe	Caserta	wife Regina Caserta	N.Y.	Utica
2	Calpurtiani	Calpistiani Guido	24		M S						Central	Lenola	wife Maria Lenola	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Conte	Giuseppe Gennaro	24				no						bro. Felicianus Lenola		
4	Giovi	Pasquale	18		S	carpenter	yes						fath. Daniele	N.J.	Bernardsville
5	Tommasello	Giuseppe	43		M	farmer	no				Europe	Europe	wife Maria Cesare Europe	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Noto	Francesco	21								Sicily	Mezzojuso	wife Felicianus Mezzojuso		Brooklyn
7	Tedesco Toscano	Giuseppe	38								Europe	Corleone	wife M. Francesca Corleone		
8		Nicola	16		S						Europe	Magazzano	grandmother Francesca Magazzano	NY	Oswego
9	Cipolla	Fedele	23		M	laborer					Europe	Lipari			
10	Carnevale	Gaetano	21										wife Clementina Pozzoli		
11	Prodato	Salvatore	30		M		yes				Europe	Pozzoli	wife Concetta Pozzoli	N.J.	Jamestown
12	Brandano	Salvatore	35										wife Maria	N.Y.	Mott Haven
13	Bucci	Gaetano	24										wife Salvatore	Wis	Waukesha
14	Rosato	Domenico	24				no				Sicily	Mezzolla	wife Maria Mezzolla	Wash	Seattle
15	Pellegrino	Francesco	17			laborer					Sicily	Giuseppe Sciacca	Giuseppe Sciacca	Conn	Hartford
16		Cosmo	18		S								wife Concetta		
17	Tarantino	Nicola	52		M								wife Concetta Giuseppe Nicosia		
18		Angelo	14		S								wife Concetta		
19	Giannobile Castelluccio	Nicola	25		M	farmer					Europe	Senerchia	fath. Vincenza Senerchia	R.I.	Westerly
20	Lucciano	Domenico	29		M	laborer	yes				Europe	Genova	fath. Antonio Genova		New Castle
21	Caruso Carusa	Giuseppe	17		S	farmer					Europe	Sicily	bro. Pasquale Sicily	Mass	Bingham
22	Lucci	Pietro	32		M		no						fath. Luigi		S. Lake City
23	Lepine	Rosario	17		S								fath. Vito	Col.	Huntington
24	Russo	Carmine	22				yes						fath. Gaetano	Wash	Wenatchee
25	Russo	Raffaele	17		M								uncle Costanzo		Bingham Canon
26	Lucci	Daniele	17				no						fath. Nicola		S. Lake City
27	Cipriotti	Antonio	27										wife Felicia	Col.	Hastings
28	Asciutti	Francesco	30		M						Europe	Washington	fath. Carmine Washington	N.Y.	Long Island C
29	Ricci	Giuseppe	16		S		yes						fath. Saverio	Ohio	Whitehall
30	Martone	Fedele	24											N.Y.	Port Morris

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

812/856

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 1911

Sheet 124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket, or head tax, or passage money has been paid by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no		Left Ferguson Cousin Rumford Falls Me Box 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			
2	"	"	25	yes	1907 Toronto	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
3	"	"	25	"	20/08 Rumford	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
4	"	"	25	no		Left Ferguson Cousin Box 35 Bessemerville	Ret from Cuba						5	4	3	Hazel			
5	"	"	25	yes	1907 Syracuse	Left Ferguson Cousin 385 Hunterdon Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Henry 2nd		
6	yes	"	25	no		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			
7	yes	"	25	"		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
8	yes	"	25	"		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
9						545 So Clark St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
10															dark				
11	yes	"	25	yes	1907 at York	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			
12	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
13	yes	brother	25	yes	1907 at York	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black			
14	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			
15	"	self	50	yes	Last year	Left Ferguson Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
16	"	father	"	no		Left Ferguson Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	self	50	yes	Last year	Left Ferguson Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"			
18	"	father	"	"		Left Ferguson Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	no	self	25	no		Left Ferguson Cousin	Ret from Canada						5	6	"	"			
20	"	"	20	yes	1908 Lynn	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
21	yes	"	25	"	1907 Lewiston	Left Ferguson Cousin Box 35 Bessemerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			
22	yes	"	25	"	1907 at Croghan	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
23	yes	"	25	no		Left Ferguson Cousin Box 35 Bessemerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black			
24	yes	"	25	"		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			
25	yes	"	25	"		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
26	yes	"	25	yes	1905 at Croghan	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
27	yes	"	25	no		Left Ferguson Cousin Box 35 Bessemerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
28	"	"	20	yes	1907 at Long Island	Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			
29	yes	brother	25	no		Left Lawson County Station Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			
30	yes	cousin	50	"		Left Gaudreau Cousin 1705 Victoria Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fayen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fayen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J Doletinsky
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Perrenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 24, 1917

at [illegible]

J. J. Fetuba
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
819 1	d'Andrea	Salvatore	40		M. M.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian			father Rocco		Montreal
2	"	Giuseppe	18		S.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Carolina		"
820 3	Lovendo	Giovanni	40		M.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Virginia	Ontario	Port Arthur
821 4	Spina	Pietro	34		M.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Rosina		"
822 5	Spina	Leonardo	11		S.	"	"		"	"			father Pietro		"
823 6	Troiano	Pietro	22		M.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Antonia		"
824 7	Urzo	Pasquale	16		S.	"	"		"	"			mother Teresa	Ont.	Coldwater
825 8	Nicoli	Francesco	23		M.	"	yes		"	"			wife Maddalena	out.	Sturgeon Falls
826 9	Melitto	Cesare	20		S.	"	no		"	"			mother Raffaela	out.	North Bay
827 10	Franze	Giovanni	24		M.	"	"		"	"			wife Maria		"
828 11	De Luca	Giovanni	26		M.	"	yes		"	"	Contadino	Pellucci	father Pasquale		"
829 12	Cimbella	Vito	28		M.	"	"		"	"			wife Celia	Ont.	Toronto
830 13	Colarpispo	Giuseppe	29		M.	"	"		"	"			father Antonio	Que.	Montreal
831 14	Modelucca	Luigi 163781 4.4.26	18		S.	"	"		"	"			father Giovanni		"
832 15	De Trusciu	Enrico	18		S.	"	"		"	"			mother Elisabetta		"
833 16	Giubile	Luigi	29		M.	"	no		"	"			partner Clorinda		"
834 17	Casciano	Ernesto	23		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	Agricoltore	Napoli	" Napoli		"
835 18	Pirone	Antonio	21		S.	farmlab.	no		"	"	Contadino	Pietrafitta	wife Antonia	out.	North Bay
836 19	Spino	Francesco	26		M.	"	"		"	"	Contadino	Pietrafitta	Francesca Pietrafitta		"
837 20	Del Zotto	Francesco	18		S.	"	yes		"	"	Agricoltore	Resina	father Giuseppe		"
838 21	Balella	Santo	23		M.	"	no		"	"	Contadino	Sambiase	wife Michelangela Sambiase	B.C.	Vancouver
839 22	Chianchi	Pasquale	19		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Que.	Montreal
840 23	Chiarella	Stefano	31		M.	"	"		"	"	Contadino	Avello	mother Peppetta	Que.	Montreal
841 24	Schiavi	Luigi	39		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Avello	Que.	Montreal
842 25	Calabrese Colapine	Salvatore	51		M.	laborer	"		"	"	Agricoltore	Pietrafitta	wife Fortunata Pietrafitta	Ont.	Port Arthur
843 26	Caspio	Santo	38		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Lucania	wife Lucania Lucania	Que.	Montreal
844 27	Cimino	Domenico	22		S.	"	"		"	"			mother Carmela		"
28															
29															
30	26														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26 26

Steerage Passt.

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	60 00			North Carolina Ulysses Box 328 North Arthur out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Cyprus	Famagusta
2						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	4	4		"	"	"
3	S	self	60 "			brother-in-law Pantonia Leonardo Box 2 North Bay out	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	4		scar at eye brow	Calabria	Petropolito
4	S	"	200 "			brother-in-law Ignacio Alberto Box 24 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	look at nose	"	"
5	"	"	40 "			brother Spoleti Box 2 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	"	"
6	S	"	200 "			brother Tonnesso Box 19 Cobalt out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	S	"	40 "			uncle Giovanni Niccola Box 7 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		scar at eye brow	"	"
8	S	"	100 00	4/9	Canada	brother Giovanni Box 7 Cobalt out Box 7 North Bay out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		scar at eye brow	"	"
9	"	"	60 00			uncle Luigi Cerro Box 7 North Bay out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	scar at face	"	"
10	S	"	50 00	10/9	Canada	uncle Eutonio Cipperone 4/9 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		scar at eye brow	"	"
11	S	uncle	25 00	9/10	"	uncle Michele Marturano Box 27 So. St. Marie out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		none	Catania	Bellucio
12	S	self	20 00			brother-in-law Gracchino Orlando 130 N. Arthur St. Northern Pacific	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Sicily	Partinico
13	S	"	30 00	10/8	Canada	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	mark at forehead	Catania	Bellucio
14	S	"	25 00			cousin Savino Fabellucci 1364 Burnett St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	"	"
15	S	"	30 00			father Antonio Box 130 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	S	"	25 00	10/6	Canada	brother Valenzio 33 E. Catherin St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar at left eye	"	"
17	S	"	20 00			cousin Alexandro Marino Provencher Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at left eye	Aquila	Aspoli
18	S	"	100 00			brother-in-law Antonio Lucente Box North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at right eye under left eye	Aquila	Castrovillari
19	S	"	25 00			uncle Giuseppe Cosenza Box 263 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Catanzaro	
20	S	brother	25 00			brother Arcuri 28 Canal St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ruddy		— " —	Reggio Calabria	Reggio
21	S	self	30 00	6/9	Montreal	brother-in-law Domenico Tenagino 518 St. James St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	Catanzaro	Lamezia
22	S	"	25 00			brother Bernardo Mastrolemo Box 23 La Pocque Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	"
23	S	"	80 00	9/10	Montreal	cousin Domenico Pettinato 623 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at neck	Cosenza	Diella
24	S	"	45 00	9/9	brother	brother Antonio Box 2 North Bay out	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Acri
25	S	"	100 00	10/10	New York	cousin Costantino Gentile Silver Creek Pa. Maynard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		none	Reggio Cal.	Gioiosa Ionica
26	S	"	25 00	9/10	Canada	brother-in-law Domenico Giorgio Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	"		"	"	"
27	S	"	25 00			uncle Serafello Falcone —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"		"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 24, 19[illegible],
at New-York

J Schetterly
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 19[illegible]

at New-York

J D Sletuler
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 73	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delli Paolo	Antonio	23		M S	carter	No		Italy	South Italian	Napoli	Conigliano d'Arco	father Delli Paolo Peppe Conigliano d'Arco	NJ	Bayonne
2	Giorgi	Luigi	32		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Roma	Piperno	wife Adell Piperno	NY	NY
3	D'Annici	Domenico	23		M S	laborer	No		"	"	"	"	wife Lina "	"	"
4	Sarra	Alessio	39		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
5	Di Legge	Giulio	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Grandenzio "	"	"
6	Mariani	Emilio	22		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	brother Gio Liberto "	"	"
7	Galuppi	Arcangelo	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giacinta "	Del	New York
8	Forte	Giacomo	34		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annuta "	"	"
9	Sarra	Giovanni	46		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
10	Cardinali	Cataldo	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Luigia "	"	"
11	Di Legge	Salvatore	29		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Semmona "	"	"
12	Felice	Vincenzo	23		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	Springfield
13	Cavese	Cesare	17		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Bonaventura "	NJ	Glencoe
14	Lella	Paolo	21		M M	"	Yes		"	"	Bari	Santarmo	mother Agata Santarmo	NY	NY
15	Logiudice	Vitantonio	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Petrilli	Angelo	40		M M	laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Vieste	wife Angiola Vieste	NY	NY
17	Cariffa	Luigi	23		M S	"	No		"	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	father Pietro S. Marco in Lamis	NJ	Williamsbridge
18	Silvestri	Agnese	47		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Benevento	wife Antonia Benevento	Conn	Waterbury
19	Ciarlo	Donato	38		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castelvandolfo	wife Giuseppa Castelvandolfo	"	"
20	Di Giori	Giambattista	17		M S	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Morcone	father Felice Morcone	NY	Jessining
21	Pepe	Vincenzo	27		M M	laborer	2-175414		"	"	Potenza	Venosa	wife Sofia Venosa	NY	Long Island City
22	Ciccone	Antonio	26		M M	"	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Cerva	wife Filomena Cerva	NY	Newark
23	Di Spirito	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Castel Barnia	father Lauria Castel Barnia	NY	Cuffsing
24	Romano	Pasquale	27		M M	"	6-77797-	8/16/39	"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata "	"	"
25	Maglio	Nicola	22		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
26	Strazza	Michelangelo	21		M S	"	2-216512-	7/6/37	"	"	"	Agerra	wife Maria Agerra	"	"
27	Ruberto	Vito	22		M S	"	1-25[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Tropino	wife Antonietta Tropino	NY	York
28	Caputo	Pietro Antonio	28		M M	"	1-19-37		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "	Conn	Greenwich
29	Giammarino	Teresa	16		F S	servant	No		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Farni "	"	"
30									"	"					

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 26th*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	28 No			cousin Caiazza Salvatore 545 Boulevard Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Napoli	Cavigliano di Caserta
2	Yes	"	25 Yes	1904	07	NY cousin Gelle Mariano 174 Keap St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	blue	"	Roma	Borgo gaetano
3	"	"	25 Yes	1907	09	NY brother in law Cardinale Antonio 71 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Capri
4	"	"	25 Yes	1904	1909	NY brother in law Cugini Loreto 169 Street 308 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Ciperno
5	"	"	25 No			cousin Mariana Giovanni 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 "			brother Giovanni Mariani 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 Yes	1905	1910	NY brother Galeppi Vito 71 Mulberry Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Atatri
8	"	"	25 Yes	1907	1910	NY brother in law Maria Gardonio 91 Park Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ciperno
9	"	"	25 Yes	1904	07	NY son Larra Gelle 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 Yes	1907	1910	NY brother Antonio Cardinale 71 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 Yes	1906	08	cousin Mariani Giovanni 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	25 No			brother Felici Giglio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 "			brother Leonardo Cavese Glen Cove NY Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	30 "			cousin Angiola Michele 91 E. 116 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Bari	Cantuano
15	"	"	25 "			cousin Paolo Chiaravatti 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 "			brother Salvatore Petrillo 322 East 112 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Foggia	Vieste
17	No	"	25 "			cousin Antonio Sopranonio 211 Earth 720 Street Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	S Marco in Lamis	
18	"	"	15 "			son Orazio Lapicton NY 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray brown	"	"	Benevento	
19	"	"	25 Yes	1906	08	Waterbury Conn cousin Pietro Guerriera 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	"	"	"	Castelvandolfo
20	Yes	"	25 No			uncle Libero Rezzo 20 Valeraro St NY Abruzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Morcone
21	No	brother in law	25 No			brother in law Salvigne Raffaele 7 Street 117 Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	blue	"	Trani	Minervino Murge
22	"	self	25 Yes	1909 -1910		remarks brother in law Carmine Conterio NY 77 Coler St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Avellino	Terra
23	"	self	30 No			cousin Loreo Romano 447 Box Suffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	Castel Baronia
24	"	"	25 No			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35 "			cousin Antonio Russo Box 35 Suffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25 Yes	1907	08	Mt Vernon brother in law Griffo Giuseppe Mulberry St 38 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	"	Nova Zipino
27	No	"	35 Yes	1907	09	Greenwich (Brother) Cousin Rocco de Pietro Com North Street 108 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 Yes	1902	07	brother cousin Angelomario Jacno Main St Walman 44 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	30 No			uncle Cappetta Pasquale Box 163 Wilton Conn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	"	"	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

F B Macaten Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Foyer master (Insert Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911,

at ____

J D Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1911

at Port Said

J. R. Detmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples April 4th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sozio	Nicola	50	M	M	famlab	Yes		Italy	Italia Sud	Bari	Canosa	wife Angela Canosa	Pa	Ridgeway
ADMITTED	"	Antonio	16	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Catena	Francesco	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio "	Mass	Boston
4	P Villa	Angelonaria	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Pietroleina	mule Carina Pietroleina	Ny	Elmira
5	Rumma	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "	Ny	Bernardsville
ADMITTED	Cardone	Cosimo	56	"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina "	Ny	Jamaica
7	Rummo	Nicola	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo "	Ny	Bernardsville
8	Santillo	Antonio	42	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina "	Ny	Flushing
9	Fiorillo	Francesco	18	"	S	"	No		"	"	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	father Carmine Gioia Sannitica	Conn	New Haven
10	Silvestro	Angelo	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
11	Montello	Carmelo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Serdifumo	uncle Francesco Serdifumo	Ny	Paterson
12	Sirica	Antonio	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	S Valentino Torio	father Giuseppe S Valentino Torio	Ny	Balston Spa
13	Annunziata	Carmine	23	"	M	Stevedore	No		"	"	"	Lauro	father Andrea Lauro	Ny	"
14	Millanti	Antonio	21	"	S	famlab	No		"	"	Roma	Giuliana di Roma	father Salvatore Giuliana di Roma	Ny	"
15	Ricci	Nicola	27	"	M	famlab	Yes		"	"	Avellino	S Martino V.C.	wife Filomena S Martino V.C.	Ny	Johnstown
16	Adamo	Basilio	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giannina "	Ny	Blauvelt Troy
17	P Pisaniello	Vincenzo	17	"	S	famlab	No		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
18	Marotta	Giuseppe	16	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	Ny	Troy
19	De Piano	Francesco	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cervinara	wife Angelamaria Cervinara	Ny	Glenedale
20	Genovese	Francesco	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anunzia "	"	"
21	Di Lorenzo	Pasquale	27	"	S	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Orto di Attella	father Ludovico Orto di Attella	Ny	"
22	Cassino	Giuseppe	47	"	M	"	No		"	"	Potenza	Rigliano	wife Maria Rigliano	"	"
23	Romano	Silvestro	32	"	"	"	No		"	"	Roma	Lunguola	wife Maria Lunguola	"	"
24	S Fragnolo	Fortunata	34	F	M	famlab	"		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	father Fortunato Serracapriola	Pa	Pittston
25	P Chiusci	Adelina	38	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
26	S Fragnolo	Giuseppe	4	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
27	"	Domenico	11	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEPORTED	Mazzocolo	Gennaro	23	M	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Caserta	Pignatoro	wife Vincenta Pignatoro	Ny	Rochester
29	Zito	Antonio	17	"	S	famlab	No		"	"	"	Rentrella	mother Carmela Rentrella	Ny	Saratoga
30	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	17	"	"	"	No		"	"	Napoli	Somma Vesuviana	father Angelo Somma Vesuviana	Pa	Chicago

30 — 64

Alexander

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

916 — 915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 21st, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; if so, what and when and cause?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	daughter	25	Yes	1909 1910	Regina Sask	daughter & son in law Pinkele Catalano Bobo Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bari	Canosa
2	"	sister	no				sister & brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	40				uncle Catena Pinkele Mont Lemore & Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
4	no	self	28				brother Angelo Villa Elmira NY 827 Big Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Benevento	Pietrelcina
5	"	"	30				brother Ontario Rummo Box 56 Bonnandville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1910	NY	cousin Antonio Caruso ~~Theatre~~ Van 109 Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25				brother Rummo Domenico Box 56 Bonnandville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				brother in law Tepoca Carmine 158 Pleasant St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25				cousin Ferdinando Fiorillo Commerce St 223 Nr Elm Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica
10	"	"	25	Yes	1903/06	New Haven	brother in law Antonio Cotone Conn 121 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"
11	"	"	40	No			father Saverio Montello 118 5 Ave Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	Salerno	Perdifumo
12	"	uncle	25	No			uncle Francesco Annunziato Box 448 Babylon LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	S Valentino Torio
13	Yes	brother	15	"			brother Domenico Annunziato 619 W 127 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lauro
14	"	self	25	Yes	1906/10	Central NJ	brother Augusto Villanti 27 Salisbury St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Roma	Guidonia Ogi Roma
15	"	brother in law	25	Yes	1907–1911	Johnstown NY	brother in law Giovanni Clemente 412 Asbury St Johnstown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Avellino	S Stefano V C
16	No	brother	25	Yes	1893/96	Troy NY	brother Luciano Adamo Box 12 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	No			uncle Adamo Luciano Box 12 Bennett Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	No			brother Luigi Maretta Box 21 Blarbett Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
19	No	"	25	"			friend Alfonso Pazzone 607 1/2 Canal Street Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	perforced ear lobes	Salerno	Giffoni V P.
20	"	"	25	Yes	1903	NY	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blad gray	pockmarked	Avellino	Cervinara
21	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907/09	NY	brother in law Nicola Del Prete 2161 First Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	none	Caserta	Orto di Isella
22	"	"	30	"	1907/05	NY	cousin Vincenzo Francesca 329 6 1/2 St Gairdeners NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Potenza	Migliano
23	"	"	25	Yes	1905/07	"	brother Francesco Romano 174 Hester St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Roma	Zagarolo
24	No	"	30	No			friend Castagnolo Vincenzo 76 Mott Street Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Foggia	Torracapriola
25	"	husband	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	Yes	brother in law	200				brother in law Antonio Baldassare Roberta NY 54 Gate St 391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	blue	Caserta	Capua
29	No	self	30	"			father Andrea Izzo Box 53 Saratoga NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	"	"	Castrella
30	"	"	15	"			uncle Pasquale Lella 1073 Jefferson St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Napoli	Sorrento Vicovaiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fegen master, of the Konig Albert, from Neapel. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fegen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 21, 1911,
at New-York

J O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Berreuon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereunit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunit" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Berreuon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 191[illegible]

at New-York

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples Import, 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraiuolo	Achille	34		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife Carmela	Ct	Ansonia
2	Ferraiuolo	Angelina	21		F	housewife					Caserta		mother Maria	Ct	Ansonia
3	Golan	Celestino	23		M	farmer							father Gaetano	Pa	Hunter
4	Mennea	Rosa	42		F	housewife					Caserta	S Gregorio	father Gaetano		Wainscott
5	Izzo	Michele	19		M	servant					Napoli	Torre	brother Rocco	N.J.	Hoboken
6	"	Antonio	11		M	scholar					"	"	cousin Maria	"	"
7	"	Rosa	13		F	servant					"	"	"	"	"
8	Pellino	Rocco	33		M	farmer					"	"	uncle Salvatore	"	"
9	Ricciardi	Giuseppe	4		M	Child					Candida			Candida	N.J. Albany
10	"	Pellino	58		F	"					"	"	grandmother same	"	"
11	Del Rosso	Domenico	30		M	shoemaker	yes				Napoli	Carinaro	wife Alfonsa	"	"
12	Giannastasio	Giuseppe	27		M	Child					"	Carinaro	wife Assunta	Ct	Lakehurst
13	Cannavaciuolo	Antonio	31		M	carter	no				Napoli		wife Maria Concetta	Napoli	
14	De Rosa	Domenico	21		M	farmer					Napoli	Graziano	wife Concetta	Graziano	Cosenza Italy
15	Rizzo	Antonio	33		M	"					"	Villanova	wife Maria Carmela	Villanova	New York
16	Lanza	Angelo	49		M	"	yes				Naples	Moreno	wife Vittoria	Moreno	N.J. Hoboken
17	Pizzella	Angelo	16		M	"					Castellammare		father Gioacchino	Castellammare	Italy Waterbury
18	Nocino	Domenico	22		M	farmer	no				Moreno		father Raffaele	Moreno	New York
19	Viola	Giuseppe	32		M	"					Castellammare		wife Concetta	Castellammare	Italy Waterbury
20	Nocino	Giuseppe	19		M	servant					Castellammare		father Domenico	Castellammare	Italy Waterbury
21	Jannuzzaro	Gioacchino	27		M	farmer					Avellino	Avella del Lauro	father Antonio	Avella del Lauro	Italy New York
22	Castello	Giuseppe	49		M	"					"	"	wife Assunta	"	N.J. Rockaway
23	Sarno Avino	Giuseppe	21		M	"					Salerno	Stefano del Sole	wife Concetta	Stefano del Sole	Italy Boston
24	Pizzella	Antonio	25		M	"					Napoli	Ottaviano	wife Rosa	Ottaviano	N.J. Newark
25	Antonucci	Francesco	49		M	"					"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
26	Cannavaciuolo	Pietro	36		M	"					Napoli	Poggiomarino	wife Carlo	Poggiomarino	N.J. Buffalo
27	"	Giuseppe	2 mo	28	M	"					"	"	wife Luisa	"	"
28	Saviello	Daniello	46		M	"					"	"	father Francesco	"	"
29	Cannavaciuolo	Antonio	27		M	"					"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
30	Cassazza	Arcangelo	21		M	"					Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	wife Maria	N.Y.	Sessa Italy
			65										Settano Evangelista	Ill.	Chicago

30

30

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1911

11—11B

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornaiuolo	Teodolo	34		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife Teresa	Penn	Monessen
2	Notarnicola	Guglielmo	21		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Caserta		wife Maria	"	Clinton
3	Gobbo	Salvatore	23		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Caserta	father Gregorio	Pa	"
4	Mazzacca	Rosa	42		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Casoria	S. Giorgio Morreale	husband Pietro	"	Wilmington
5	1220	Michele	15		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Torre		N.J.	Hoboken
6	" 195918 7/1/26	Antonio	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	Penn	"
7	X	Rosa	13		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pellino	Teresa	33		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"		widow Salvatore	"	"
9	Ricciardi	Giuseppe	8		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Cerreto		N.J.	Albany
10		Pellino	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	Penn	"
11	Del Prete	Domenico	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Napoli	Carinaro	wife Assunta	"	Glenhurst
12	Giannastasio	Giuseppe	27		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Napoli		wife Filomena	"	"
13	Cannavaciuolo	Antonio	28		"	"	carter	no		"	"	Napoli	Sessano	wife Concetta	Penn	New Haven
14	De Rosa	Carmine	21		"	"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Vallerotonda	wife Maria Carmela	"	New York
15	Rizzo	Antonio	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	Germany	Germany	wife Elisabetta	N.J.	Caldwell
16	Longo	Angelo	49		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	wife Vittoria	Penn	Watsontown
17	Pofilla	Angelo	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Morcone	father Giovanni	"	New York
18	Nocera	Gennaro	22		"	"	"	"	2-308943	no	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	father Raffaele	"	"
19	Criscuolo	Giuseppe	32		"	M	"	yes		yes	"	"	Pontelandolfo	wife Domenica	"	Watsontown
20	Criscuolo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Avella del Lato	father Giovanni	"	New York
21	Cannaccione	Giovanni	27		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	N.J.	Rockaway
22	Cuccinelli	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Stefano del Sole	wife Concetta	Penn	Boston
23	Cerino Avino	Giuseppe	21		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	New York Penn
DEPORTED	Pofilla	Antonio	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Morcone	wife Filomena	"	"
25	Antonucci	Francesco	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Roccamonfina	wife Carmela	N.J.	Dunellen
26	Cannavacciuolo	Pietro	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
27	"	Giuseppe	Loro 28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	"	"
28	Sorrentino	Daniele	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
29	Cannavacciuolo	Antonio	27		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
30	Carozza Carrozza	Arcangelo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Germany	Lithuania Germany	wife Maria	Penn	Lower Falls
														Adams Brampton	Ill.	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

916/no

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 27th*, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	28	no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	self	26	no			[illegible]					5	3	ruddy	brown			Ireland	
3	"	"	29	"			[illegible]					5	2	dark	black	brown	Scar on left side	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	husband	200				husband					5	6	"	brown	sky		Norway	Bergen and Aamund
5	"	farmer					[illegible]					5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"					"					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	husband	45	no			husband Riggard Chester												
9	No	father					16 John Ave Albany					5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	London
10	"	"					[illegible]					—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	20	no			Box 116 Larkhurst					5	8	pallid	brown			Russia	Vyborg
12	"	"	25	"			[illegible]					5	5	fair	brown			"	"
13	No	brother	15	"			[illegible]					5	9	"	"			"	[illegible]
14	yes	self	25	"			[illegible]					5	8	ruddy	brown	sky	Scar on forehead	Russia	Helsingfors
15	no	"	25	yes	3/05	Omaha	[illegible]					5	4	pallid	brown		none	Denmark	Aarhus
16	"	"	25	"	3/05	Wisconsin	[illegible]					5	7	ruddy	"		none	"	Frederikshavn
17	yes	father	22	no			[illegible]					5	2	fair	"		"	"	Aarhus
18	"	self	25	"			[illegible]					5	7	"	brown	grey	scar at right jaw	"	Løve ved Vamm
19	no	"	25	yes	7/05	Wisconsin	[illegible]					5	2	dark	brown		scar at left eye	"	Frederikshavn
20	yes	"	22	no			[illegible]					5	2	"	"	sky	none	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	"	25	"			[illegible]					5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Koping
22	yes	"	25	yes	7/05	Boston	[illegible]					5	7	"	brown		"	"	Vesterås Tyrsen
23	no	"	25	7/05	10	N. York	[illegible]					5	3	"	"		"	Norway	Christiansand
24	"	"	20	no			[illegible]					5	4	"	"		Scar back	"	"
25	no	"	22	yes	6/05	N. York	[illegible]					5	2	"	grey	sky	none	"	Bygstrømmen
26	"	"	20	yes	6/05	Buffalo	[illegible]					5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	3/05	N. York	[illegible]					5	2	pallid	black	brown	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	no			[illegible]					4	11	dark	brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	20	yes	10/07	N. York	[illegible]					5	—	pallid	brown	sky	"	"	"
30	yes	cousin	20	no			[illegible]					5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Ireland	Limerick

[illegible]
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Neapel., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 21, 1911,

at ____

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 2, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ACTIVE sailing from Naples Ufport, Fifth, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chirico	Francesco	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ufita Guiseppe	Peter Antonio	N.Y.	Port Chester
2	Lafaiso	Jeanno	21		F	S								Ang. Vittoria	"	Brooklyn
3	Chirico	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Farm							Vitto Guiseppe	"	Port Chester

2-497226-11/20/37 No C.A.

"SEE SS PANNONIA 7/22/20 20-86-6344 Cards"

John A. Cannon Inspector

3

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *April 2nd*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	22 Dollars				cousin Hannah Frayman 245 East Clinton St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Black	brown		Austria-Hungary	Austria Hungary
2	"	"	20 "				William Goodman Same as above Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	Brown	"		"	Galicia
3	"	"	20 "				cousin Hannah Frayman 245 East Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Austria Hungary
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the Ker Albert, from Nespel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day April, 191[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreuon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Perreuon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 2, 1911

at New York.

J K Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser ... sailing from Genua, April 6 th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Ghetti	Domenico	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Melsola	his wife Flamigni Mad Salena Melsola Forlì	N.J.	New York
2	Viti	Domenico	23	m	s	former lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Melsola	his father in law Ramboli Antonio Melsola Forlì	N.J.	New York
3	Carfagna	Filippo	47	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	his niece Martina Carfagna S. Benedetto. Ascoli.	Ill	Chicago
	son	Arturo	16	m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	do do do	Ill	Chicago
.5	Miginiii	Giuseppe	35	m	w	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his father Miginini Luigi. Ripatransone. Ascoli.	Pa	Monessen
.6	Casini	Nicola	33	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his father Casini Luigi. Ostra. Ancona	Conn	Danbury
.7	Cammerucci	Antonio	26	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his father Camerucci Giuseppe Ostra. Ancona	Conn	Danbury
.8	Furlani Camerini	Eugenio	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Erminio Furlani Fano Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.9	Cespretelli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Sante Cespretelli Fano. Pesaro	Conn	Stafford. Springs
.10	Paterniani	Giovanni	24	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Paterniani Luigi Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Worcester
.11	Verdini	Guerrino	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Verdini Eugenio Fano Pesaro	Mass	Worcester
.12	Agostinelli	Vitaliano	16	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Agostinelli Benvenuto Fano Pesaro	Pa	Smith Fort.
.13	Dionisi	Evaristo	17	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Adolfo Dionisi Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.14	Di Tommaso	Giovanni	24	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Mario Di Tommaso Fano Pesaro	Mass	Fitchburg.
.15	Di Tommaso	Romualdo	18	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Mario Di Tommaso Fano Pesaro	Mass	Fitchburg.
.16	Battisti	Arturo	17	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Deli Domenica Fano Pesaro	Conn	New London
.17	Montebelli	Riccardo	30	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Teresa Battisti Fano Pesaro	Conn	New London
.18	Sordoni	Giovanni	36	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Sordoni Antonia Fano Pesaro	Pa	Smith Fort
.19	Magi	Ercino	22	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Magi Ercole Pesaro	N.J.	Brown Station
.20	Prosperi	Giovacchino	29	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Angelo Prosperi Fano Pesaro	N.J.	Brown Station
.21	Brazietti	Giuseppe	21	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Vincenzo Brazietti Fano Pesaro	N.J.	New York
.22	Ciavarini	Francesco	18	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Getulio Ciavarini Fano Pesaro	N.J.	New York
.23	Ferri	Giuseppe	17	m		farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Moroni Anna Fano. Pesaro	Conn	Stafford. Springs
.24	Nardini	Domenico	21	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his brother Antonio Nardini Fano Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
.25	Calamelli	Eugenio	16	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Agostino Calamelli Fano. Pesaro.	Conn	New Haven
.26	Ricci	Amato	21	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Francesco Ricci Fano Pesaro	Pa	Philadelphia
.27	Ferri	Luigi	18	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Ferri Angelo Fano Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
~~.28~~	~~Bernacchia~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fano~~	his wife Bernacchia Virginia Fano Pesaro	N.J.	Brown Station
.28	Conti	Rosa	20	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Paolo Conti Fano Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.29	Imperatori	Getulio	20	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe Imperatori Fano Pesaro	Mass	Mansfield

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-59600

1-130435

2-116914

22-60536 - 1/27/37

1-257957 3/9/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1°

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 20th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	never		his friend Carboti attilio 305 E 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfola
2	yes	self	$25	never		his friend Carboti attilio 305 E 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Cotignola
3	yes	self	$ Silver			his daughter Santa Bergami 234 22 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	"	Italy	Offida
4	yes	self	$50	never		do do do his friend Calamonti Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Offida
5	no	self	$25	never		314 Domar Ave. Monessen Pa. his brother in law Montesi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Ripatransone
6	no	self	$30	never		Danbury Conn. his friend Montesi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Corinaldo
7	no	self	$40	never		Danbury Conn Box 28 E 14 St his brother Furlani Antonio Sant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ostra
8	no	self	$25	never		main Str. 1000. Springfield Mass his brother Cepetelli Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
9	no	self	$30	yes 1904	New Londo	Box 181 Stafford Spring. Conn his cousin Versini Enrico Greendale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
10	no	self	$25	yes 1904	N. J.	care of A. C. Hull Worcester Mass. his brother Versini Enrico Greendale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	gray	"	Italy	Fano
11	no	self	$25	never		care of A. C. Hull Worcester Mass. his cousin Fiori Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
12	no	self	$25	never		Smith Port Pa his cousin Dionisii Nazzarene 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
13	no	self	$25	never		29 Pine St. Springfield Mass. his cousin Pierini Alexandro 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
14	no	self	$26	never		middle St. Save Fitchburg his cousin Pierini Alexandro 14 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
15	no	self	$27	never		Save Fitchburg Mass. his brother in law Leonardo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	gray	"	Italy	Fano
16	yes	self	$25	never		Duncans St. 26. New London Conn his brother in law Ricciotti Enrico	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	10 Conn	Duncans St. 12. New London Conn his brother in law Pacciotti Saute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
18	yes	self	$35	yes 1903	09 Pa	Smith Port Pa his friend Ciarioli Saute Box 572	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
19	no	self	$25	yes 1907	10 N. J.	Broown Station N. J. his friend Maggi Enrico. Box 572. Brown Station N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
20	no	self	$25	never		his friend Venturelli Franco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
21	no	self	$25	never		Calander 17. New Port N. J. his cousin Giavanni Augusto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
22	no	self	$25	never		Calander 17 New Port N. J. his cousin Benvenuti Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
23	yes	self	$25	never		Box 181. Stafford Spring Conn his brother in law Cagnetta Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Novilara
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1907	9 Conn	26 Minor Str. New Haven Conn his brother Calamelli Attilio 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo
25	yes	self	$25	never		Minor Str. New Haven Conn his friend Lucarelli Adolfo Unita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo
26	yes	self	$25	never		Str 405. Francoport Philadelphia Pa his brother Umberto Zeni 26 Minor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
27	no	self	$25	never		Str. New Haven Conn his friend Falcioni Saute 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
28	no	self	$25	yes 1904	Conn	New Haven Conn her husband Valeri Ercole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano
29	no	self	$25	never		Nat. Str. 22. Springfield Mass his cousin Scarfellini Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
30	no	self	$25	never		Box 850. Mansfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feejenmaati (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feejenmaati
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 2, 1911,
at New York.

J H Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "connected with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1911

at New York.

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genua, April 6th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
.1	Brunetti	Adele	18 4	s		housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano.	her mother Brunetti Maria Fano. Pesaro	N.J	Manville
.2	Pascucci	Vittorina	23 6	m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	her mother Paoletti Domenica Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.3	Renzi	Renato - son	6 m	s		—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano.	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.4	Benigni	Girolamo	22	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	his father Giuseppe Benigni S. Quirico. Lucca	Tenn	memphis
.5	Benigni	Faustina	19	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	her father Modesto Benigni S. Quirico. Lucca	Tenn	Memphis
.6	Fasi	Paolina	19	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	her father Fasi Daniele S. Quirico. Lucca.	Tenn	memphis
.7	Benigni	Sante	24	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	his father Modesto Benigni S. Quirico Lucca	Tenn	memphis
.8	Benigni	Guido	20	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	his father Giuseppe Benigni S. Quirico Lucca	Tenn	Memphis
.9	Benigni	Quirico	22	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Quirico	his father Modesto Benigni S. Quirico Lucca	Tenn	Memphis
.10	Martini	Giacomo	25	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Martini Tommaso S. Elpidio. Ascoli	N.J	New York
.11	Tommassini	Enrico	19	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Tommasini Vincenzo S. Elpidio Ascoli	N.J	New York
.12	Muzzi	Luigi	25	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Muzzi Serafino S. Elpidio. Ascoli	N.J	New York
13	Lezzoni Adamo	Carolina	39	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	her sister in law Marconi Assunta Cupramarittima. Ascoli P.	Florida	Jacksonville
14	daughter	Pasqualina	11	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	do do do	Florida	Jacksonville
15	son	Emilio	13	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit.	do do do	Florida	Jacksonville
16	do	Giuseppe	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	do do do	Florida	Jacksonville
17	daughter	Dora	6	f	s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	do do do	Florida	Jacksonville
18	Ruggeri	Cesare	24	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. unano		N.J	New York
19	Lanciotti	Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	his wife Rossi Santa Cupramarittima. Ascoli.	Pa	Monessen
.20	Cunico	Anna	22	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licagna	her father Giovanni Cunico Licagna Genova	N.J	New York
.21	De Angelis	Oreste	22	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father Vincenzo De Angelis Amandola. Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.22	Buratti	Giovanni	34	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father Domenico Buratti Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.23	Marinozzi	Antonio	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his wife Marinozzi Maria Amandola Ascoli	Wis	Kenosha
24	Cozzi	Domenico	29	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father Cozzi Domenico Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.25	Mungai	Alfonso	37	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his wife Olivia Pancani Pistoia		
.26	Pastacalvi	Elia	28	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his father Pastacalvi Faustino Pistoia —		
.27	Pancani	Giulio	24	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his wife Orestia Bianchi Pistoia	N.J	New York
28	Mangiarotta	Giovanni	21	m		farmer lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriglia			
29	Laposata	Mary Angela	28	f	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	her father Raffaele Lapocasa Cupramarit ascoli	Pa	Monessen
30	son	Giuseppe	4	m	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramarit	do do do	Pa	Monessen

68

20

Dyckes Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -2-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20th*, 190[illegible]

138

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$27	never			his father Brunetti Luigi Box 143. Naterville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	nw	5	—	fair	brown	Grey	black speck right eye	Italy	Barchi
2	no	self	$40	never			her husband Renzi Filippo Brig Str. 32 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jano
3	no	self	$40	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jano
4	no	self	$25	never			his friend Jasi Pietro 409 N 3. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Italy	S. Quirico
5	no	self	$25	never			her friend Pietro Jasi 409 N 3 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Quirico
6	no	self	$25	never			her brother Pietro Jasi 409 N 3 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Quirico
7	no	self	$25	never			his friend Pietro Jasi 409 N 3 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Quirico
8	no	self	$25	never			his friend Pietro Jasi 409 N 3 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Quirico
9	no	self	$30	yes 1907.9	Pa		his friend Perugini Enrico 39. 91 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Quirico
10	yes	self	$25	never			his friend Perugini Enrico 39. 91 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	gray		Italy	S. Elpidio
11	yes	self	$25	never			his friend Pacca Pietro Nicola 118 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
12	yes	self	$25	never			her husband Adam Vincenzo 118 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
13	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fermo
14	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.
15	yes	self	$100	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.
16	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.
17	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.
18	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Breste Pasqualunga 89/91 Park st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	M. Urano
19	yes	self	$. 25	never			his friend Mora Giovanni Lamingo Monsenio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.
20	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Cousin De Angelis Giulio. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Licagna
21	yes	self	$25	never			his friend Piermarocchi Filippo Port St. Mont [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
22	yes	self	$. 25	yes 1906.2	Mass		his friend Lucarelli Angelo Kanotska Wis. 208 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
23	yes	self	$. 25	yes 1903.6			his friend De Angelis Giulio Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Amandola
24	yes	self	$25	never			his friend Romini Angelo Box 122 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
25	yes	self	$. 25	never			his friend Gaudenzi Angelo 1906 Park St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pistoia
26	yes	self	$. 25	never			his friend Gaudenzi Angelo 109 Ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pistoia
27	yes	self	$. 30	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pistoia
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Torriglia
29	yes	her husband		never			her husband Mora Giovanni Lamingo. Monsenio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit
30	yes	do	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lupramarit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 2, 1906,
at New York.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Penneu, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Penneu

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 2, 1905

at New York.

J R Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Konig Albert, S. S. ..... sailing from Genua, April 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
.1	Calamonti	Giuseppe	17	m	s	farmerlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his father Vincenzo Calamonti Ripatransone - Ascoli	Pa	Monessen
.2	Galligani	Maria	33	f	s	midwife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieuna M.	his mother Galligani Pasquina S. Benedetto Lucca	Tenn	Memphis
.3	Benedetti	Antonio	28	m	m	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viareggio	his wife Filomena Benedetti Viareggio	Utah	Ogden
T .4	Tonei	Alex	30	m	m	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Viareggio	his wife Ilde Tonei Viareggio	Utah	Ogden
.5	Gori	Silvio	31	m	m	farmer	23-114184-6/29/07 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stiava	his wife Emilie Gori Stiava Lucca	Utah	Ogden
.6	Serafini (F)	Giulia Rosa	25	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	her father Serafini Orlando Pesaro.	Mass	Springfield
.7	Daughter	Maria	4	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.8	Son	Antonio	6	m	s		1-320846-11/13/09 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.9	Cappellini	Quintilio	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his wife Filomena Cappellini Pistoia	Mass	Springfield
M .10	Mandozzi	Adorno	17	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father Gio Batta Mandozzi Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.11	Morelli	Giulio	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father Morelli Antonio Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.12	Borracci	Pio	26	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his mother Borracci Preseve Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston
.13	Biancheria	Gustavo	22	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Luigi Biancheria Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
P .14	Pedron	Giuseppe	26	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Saccolongo	his father Pedron Antonio Saccolongo Padova	N.J	New York
.15	Pedron	Ermenegildo	24	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Saccolongo	his father Pedron Luigi Saccolongo. Padova	N.J	New York
.16	Arrigoni	Camporesi Brunice	31	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	mercato	her brother Arrigoni Giuseppe mercato. Forli.	Conn	Litchfield
.17	Daughter	Teresa	8	f	s		1-355543-6/14/07 no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	mercato	do do do	Conn	Litchfield
.18	do	Luigia	6	f	s		1-202074 11/20/06 no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	mercato	do do do	Conn	Litchfield
.19	Son	Amerigo	3	m	s		1-313784-10/26/07-Boston no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	mercato	do do do	Conn	Litchfield
.20	Pulica	Pietro	20	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Quitello	his father Pulica Giuseppe Quitello	Conn	Torrington
.21	Campana	Antonio	21	m	m	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Quitello	his sister Campana Luisa Quitello.	Conn	Torrington
.22	Bellintani	Vittorio	24	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Quitello	his father Bellintani Orselmo Quitello	Conn	Torrington
.23	Ignigna	Pompeo	19	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio			
T .24	Travaglini	Pietro	22	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Domenico Travaglini Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.25	Jacomucci	Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Antonio Jacomucci Fano Pesaro	Conn	Stafford Springs
.26	Romagnoli	Secondo	16	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Eugenio Romagnoli Fano. Pesaro	Conn	Ansonia
.27	Boni	Rinaldo	32	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finizzano	his wife Colomba Adelina Finizzano di F. Massa	Conn	Stone Crik
.28	Baroni	Carlo	21	m	s	farmerlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pascoso	his wife Stella Graziani Pascoso	N.J	New York
P .29	Pesenti	Giuditta	25	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Como	her father Ignazio Pesenti Borgonico Como	N.J	New York
.30	Borracci	Francesco	17	m	s	farmerlab	2-348493 6/18/07 yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his mother Perseo Boracci Amandola Ascoli	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -3-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York. *April 24* 19*06*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his brother $25	never				his brother Pasquale Tabamonti 314 Bomar ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Reputaroson
2	do	self $25	never				her cousin Pasi Pietro 409 North 3 St. memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Quirico
3	yes	self $25	never				his brother in law Guido Palmerini 156. 25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Viareggio
4	yes	self $30	yes 1905	Ogden			his brother in law Michetti Giovanni 25 St. Str. 165. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Stiava
5	yes	self $25	never				his friend Alfredo Gori 25 St. Str. 165. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Stiava
6	no	[illegible]	never				her husband Trulla Salvatore Brisg. St. 32. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
7	no	[illegible]	never				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
8	no	self	never				do do do his friend Angelo Gaudenzi	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
9	yes	self $25	yes 1901	W. J.			Box 109. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pistoia
10	yes	self $30	never				his cousin Mandozzi Giulio Box 150 Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Imandola
11	yes	self $30	yes 1901	mass.			his friend Masciatti Amedeo Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	imandola
12	yes	self $25	yes 1905	mass.			his friend Basilio Bernabei Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	imandola
13	no	self $25	never				his brother Brancheria Giuseppe Palm St. 71. Winchendon Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano.
14	yes	self $25	never				his friend ~~Giuseppe Secondo~~ Angelo [illegible] Curtis 33 St. 136 [illegible] 33 St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Saccolongo
15	yes	self $25	never				his friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Feyer master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Furniss
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April 21, 1904,

at New York.

J. D. Letchworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~[illegible]~~ of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1911

at New York.

J. H. Fetridge
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genua, April 6th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Nicolis	Eugenio	22	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pescantina	his father Angelo Nicolis Pescantina.	Pa	Pittsburg
.2	sister	Eugenia	18	f	s	house worn	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pescantina	do do do	Pa	Pittsburg
.3	Scagnoli	Pietro	16	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ancarola	his father Filippo Scagnoli Ancarola	Mass	Boston
.4	Marinello	Angelo	24	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valle C.	his mother Luigia Agnoli Ascoli Valle Cadore.	N.Y.	Long Island
.5	Dionisi	Attilio	16	m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Dionisi Fano. Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
.6	Filipetti	Ettore	24	m	s	farmer lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni Filipetti Fano. Pesaro	Wash	Ellensburg
.7	Cuneo	Andrea	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	his grandfather Agostino Filipetti S. Stefano d'A. Genova	N.J	New York
.8	brother	Gio Batta	15	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	do do do	N.J	New York
.9	Bena	Giuseppe	25	m	m	house worn	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	her father Bena Battista Verolengo. Torino.	Kans	Pittsburg
.10	daughter	Teresa	4	f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	do do do	Pa	Pittsburg
.11	son	Battista	10	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	do do do	Pa	Pittsburg
.12	Bianco	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	his father Bianco Antonio Verolengo Torino	Pa	Pittsburg
S.I. DEPORTED	Bresso	Oda	25	f	m	house worn	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	her father Bresso Battista Verolengo. Torino.	Kans	Pittsburg
S.I. DEPORTED	daughter	Rosa	7	f	s	—	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	do do do	Kans.	Pittsburg
.15	Bresso	Francesco	28	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Verolengo	his wife Bresso Margherita Verolengo Torino	Kans	Pittsburg
.16	Cuneo	Maria	17	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oreo	her father Cuneo Antonio Oreo. Genova	N.J	New York
.17	De Abati	Carlo	30	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valengo	his mother Barbari Teresa Valengo.	N.J	New York
.18	Cerruti	Luigia	22	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	her uncle De Abati Francesco Alessandria	N.J	New York
.19	daughter	Teresa	3	f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	do do do	N.J	New York
.20	son	Giovanni	2	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Alessandria	do do do	N.J	New York
.21	Bollettini	Oreste	17	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ascoli P.	his father Bollettini Nazzareno Ascoli P.	N.J.	New York
.22	Sansona	Bortolo	18	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lugo di V.	his father Francesco Sansona Lugo di Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
.23	Pluviali	Flavio	28	m	s	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Calvene	his uncle Balletejo marco Calvene. Vicenza.	Ill	Chicago
.24	Testolin	Luigi	27	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Calvene	his wife Virginia Bressan Calvene. Vicenza	Wisc	Eden
.25	Sartori	Massimo	34	m	m	farmer lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Eden Mi Calvene	his father Antonio Sartori Calvene. Vicenza	Wisc County	Eden Comm. Fond du Lac
.26	Gandolfi	Santino	25	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonassola	his father Girolamo Gandolfi Bonassola, Genova	Wisc	Eden pris comm July 18-19
.27	Malatesta	Letizia	19	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oreo	her father Gio. Batta Malatesta Oreo. Genova	N.J	Ellis Lee
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

27 1/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -4-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20th*, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self		never	his friend Rizzoli Giacinto Pittsburg Pa. box 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Pescantina
2	no	self	$35	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Pescantina
3	no	self	$.20	never	his brother agostino Scarpoli 27 Rouert Smout Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Arcarolo
4	no	self	$.25	never	his brother Bernardo Rapacello 89.6. Str. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Valle Cadore
5	no	self	$25	never	his uncle Dionisio Nazzarens Brig Str. 32. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Faur.
6	yes	self	$25	yes 1904. Boston Mass.	his cousin Augusto Pianaccio Box 191. Stafford Springs Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Fano.
7	yes	his father	$5	never	his father and mother Jeanes andrea New York. 432 Pears Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy S. Stefano
8	yes	do	$100	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy S. Stefano
9	no	self		never	her husband Lena Giovanni Curonville Kansas. Pittsburg Pa Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verolengo
10	no	self	$24	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verolengo
11	no	self		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verolengo
12	no	self	$25	never	his friend Battari Camillo R.R.2 Box 74 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy Verolengo
13	no	self		never	her husband Biasio Giovanni Curonville Kansas Pittsburg Box 31.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verolengo
14	no	self	$25	never	do do do his brother in law Battari Camillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	dark	dark	"	Italy Verolengo
15	no	self	$34	never	R.R.2 Box 74. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verolengo
16	yes	self	$.25	never	her sister Rosa Bunco 5 Roncert Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Drero
17	yes	self	$.30	yes 1904 Boston Mass	his tante De Abati Serafina 16.18 Chin Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy Odalengo
18	yes	self	2	yes 1903 Boston Mass	her husband Nerio Pietro 16.18 Chin Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Odalengo
19	yes	self	$25	native in U.S.	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	N.J. New York
20	yes	self		do do	do do do his friend Foldatoni Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	brown	"	N.J. New York
21	yes	self	$25	never	234. 22d Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy S. Benedetto
22	yes	self	$.13	never	his brother Michele Sandona Chicago Ill 1160 Fullerton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Lugo di V.
23	no	self	$.20	never	his friend Sartori Massimo 2 Sew Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Verona
24	no	self	$30	yes 1906-08 Ill U.S. Cote	his friend Sartori Massimo 2 Sew Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy Calvene.
25	no	self	$.50	yes 1900 Wisc	his family in 2 Sew Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Calvene.
26	no	self	$40	yes 1896-1910 N.Y.	his friend Agosto Maggiolo 133 Sullivan Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Omassola
27	yes	self	$.25	never	his uncle Fernando Antonio c/o Park Hotel Commercial Alley Fort Lee Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy Drero
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

211

I, H. Feyen master, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert., from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 21, 1902,

at New York.

J. H. Peterkes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Connor, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D O'Connor

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at New York.

J. H. Fetwedge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert, sailing from Genua, April 6th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hennesey	Jan R. W.	63	m	s	—			U.S. of				United States of America		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *April 20th*, 190*5*

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							791 Bond Ave St Louis Mo.												Born at Ogdensburg, N.Y.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1961,

at New York.

J. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 21, 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert. sailing from Genua, April 6th, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Camillucci~~	~~Angelo~~	53		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Palma Camillucci		~~Port Monmouth~~
2	Ferri	Ida	23		f	s house worn	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	fils father Ferri Pietro	Out Victoria Mine
3	Nardini	Sante	24		m	m farmer	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	fils father Celeste Nardini	Out Silver Point
4	Busca	Giovanni	17		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	fils father Ernesto Busca	Out Copper Cliff
5	Pasqucci	Giovanni	17		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	fils father Antonio Pasqucci	Out Copper Cliff
6	Giommi	Sante	35		m	m farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	fils father Fortunato Giommi	Out Copper Cliff
7	Sguigna	Pompeo	19		m	s farmer	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	fils father Vincenzo Sguigna	Out Toronto
8														S. Elpidio Ascoli	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Romani Bell
Inspr

6
6

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20th*, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self $ 50	yes	1903	Ont	her cousin Vo Pina Nazzarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Faro
2	Yes	self $ 25	never			Victoria Mine Ont his uncle Annibalsi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Faro
3	Yes	self $ 25	never			This last Point out Box 36 his brother Busca Tulio Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo
4	Yes	self $ 25	never			B.g. Copper Cliff Ont. his cousin Zaporti Rinaldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Faro
5	Yes	self $ 25	never			Box B.g. Copper Cliff. Ont. his brother Giommi Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Faro
6	Yes	self $ 25	yes	1906	8 Ont.	Box B.g. Copper Cliff Ont. his brother Curico Iguigua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Faro
7	Yes	self $ 30	never			Toronto Ont. 18 Edward St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	gray	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Konig Albert.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1906,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Peterson, Surgeon of the König Albert. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berein, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

D Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **König Albert** sailing from **Palermo**, 28 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Cabia	Arcuria	57		m		Laborer						Bagheria			
ADMITTED 2	Cammarata	Luigia	55	✓	f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		S. Cataldo	Bro in law Lunetta Salvatore Bagheria S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
3	Battaglia	Vincenzo	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes					S. Cataldo		S	S
4	Lunetta	Gaetano	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY			S. Cataldo	Brother Lunetta Salvatore S. Cataldo	S	S
5	Audaloro	Mario	19		m	m	None	no		ITALY			S. Cataldo	—	S	S
ADMITTED 6	Scopazzo	Filippa	55	✓	f	W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Aidone	Daughter Scopazzo Filippa Aidone	S	S
ADMITTED 7	Bruno	Nina	25	✓	f	S	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		S	—	S	S
ADMITTED 8	Bruno	Valeria	23	✓	f	S	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		S	—	S	S
ADMITTED 9	Bruno	Ferruccio	10	✓	m	S	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		S	1481 78 —	S	S
10	Bruno	Carolina	18		f	S	None	no					S	—	S	S
ADMITTED	Bruno	Guglielmo	16		m	S	Laborer	Yes					S	—	S	S
12	Costanza	Giacomo	48		m	m	Laborer	Yes					Monte	Wife Guerra Caterina Monte	Cal	S. Francesco
13	Sciacca	Calogero	38	✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes		N. Orleans 3-11067			Menfi	Wife Randazzo Maria Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Favaroso	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	S	Laborer	no		6-11987-6/14-575			S	Father Favaroso Vincenzo Menfi	S	S
15	Pietraperzia	Giuseppa	32	✓	f	m	None	Yes					Aidone	Father Pietraperzia Gaetano Aidone	S	New York
16	Puglisi	Santi	12	✓	m	S	None	Yes		ITALY			S	—	S	S
17	Puglisi	Gaetano	7	✓	m	S	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		S	—	S	S
18	Bonasaro	Salvatore	25	✓	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salemi	Father Bonasaro Giovanni Salemi	Mass	Boston
19	Licari	Maria	20	✓	f	m	None	Yes					S	—	S	S
20	Vasi	Pietro	18		m	S	Laborer	no					Castellio		N.Y.	New York
21	Giammarise	Nicolò	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes					S		S	S
22	Lascia	Rachele	26		f	m	None	no					S	—	S	S
23	Giammarise	Margherita	4		f	S	None	no					S		S	S
24	Giammarise	Giuseppe	6		m	S	None	no					S		S	S
25	Augello	Mariangela	39		f	m	None	no					S		S	S
26	Vasi	Maria	4		f	S	None	no					S		S	S
27	Curiale	Giuseppa	20	✓	f	S	None	no					Capizzi	Father Curiale Salvatore Capizzi	S	S
28	Palazzolo	Giovanni Salvatore	30	✓	m	m	Laborer	no					S. Giuseppe	Wife Anastasi Matteo S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Francoporte
ADMITTED 29	Manto	Giuseppa	65	✓	f	W	None	no		20/29			Bisacquino	Brother Manto Calogero Bisacquino	Conn	Torrisonville
ADMITTED 30	Marrone	Vincenza 13	28	✓	f	S	None	Yes					S	—	S	S

#13 by D. E. Smith Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of **New York.** , June 20th , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	25				Brother Raffaele Lo Cascio Box 434 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Raccuja
2	no	Self	20	no			Sbon Lunetta Rosario Pittston Pa	Dec	No	No	No	Seriously ill	Hernia & Lumbago	5	2	fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Catalds
3	[illegible]	Self	65	[illegible]			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				S
4	no	Self	30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	S
5	no	Husband		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blue Grey		—		S
6	Yes	Self		no			Sbon Bruno Giovanni as above	Dr. Cert.				Seriously ill		5	1	fair	Blonde	Blue	—		Aidone
7	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above							5	5	fair	Brown		—		S
8	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above							5	4	fair	Black	Brown	—		S
9	Yes	Brother	30	no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—		—		S
10	Yes	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		S
11	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown Grey		—	Sicily	S
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904.908	S. Geo. Cal	Brother Costanza Guiseppe 5 Martinez Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte
13	no	Self	25	Yes	905.910	Brooklyn	My house 2736 Atlantic ave Brooklyn					Cert. of Dr.		5	6	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheek		
14	no	Self	20 25	no			Cusin Ramazzo Antonino 2736 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn							5	6	fair	Brown		—		Campobello
15	Yes	Self		no			Husband Puglisi Filippo 319 E. 107 St New York							5	5	Dark	Black		—		Aidone
16	Yes	Mother	60	no			Father as above 319 E. 107 St New York							—	—	—	—		—		S
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	S
18	Yes	Self		Yes	907.911	Boston	Brother Bongiasaro Vincenzo 189 North Square Boston Mass							5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Calimi
19	Yes	Husband	50	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—		S
20	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Vasi Rosario 319 E. 107 St New York							5	4	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Capatello
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Mass	Brother Bellazzo Giuseppe 14 Carmine St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown				S
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	1907	Mass	Brother in law as above					good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek		S
23	Yes	Father	25	Yes			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	S
24	Yes	Father		Yes			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—		—	U.S.A.	New York
25	Yes	Self					Husband Vasi Rosario 319 E. 107 St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	U.S.A.	S
26	Yes	Mother	60				Father as above													Sicily	Capatello
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Curiale Nunzio 209 Second Av New York							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	S
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.910	Francoforte	Brother Casasola Nicolò 488 Box Francoforte N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	Brown				Capizzi
29	no	Self	50	no			Sbon Marrone Antonino 1020 Box Compsano ill. Chicago	Dr. Cert.				Seriously ill		5	4	fair	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek	F. Giuseppe Chiusa
30	no	Mother		no										—	—	—	—		—		S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the Koning Albert. , from Palermo , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April , 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 28 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
.1	Parrino	Nicolò	23		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Palazzo	White Cavaliaro Rosa Palazzo	Mo	St Louis	
.2	Lena	Antonino	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Montagnareale	Father Lena Vincenzo Montagnareale	Pa	Reading	
.3	Di Blasi	Nunzio	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	"	White Costanzo Giuseppa Montagnareale	"	"	
.4	Di Blasi	Francesco	21		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Father Di Blasi Giuseppe Montagnareale	"	"	
.5	Costanzo	Antonino	18		m	s	Countryman	no				"	"	Mother Gregorio Santa Montagnareale	"	"	
✓ .6	Di Blasi	Pasquale	20		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Father Di Blasi Antonio Montagnareale	"	"	
✓ .7	Giarrizzo	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labourer	yes				Patti		Father Giarrizzo Antonio Patti	"	Hoboken	
✓ .8	Montalbano	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	no				"		Father Montalbano Salvatore Patti	"	Boston	
.9	Prestigiacomo	Mariano	18		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	"	Mother Prestigiacomo Rosalia Grazzano	"	"	
ADMITTED 3 410	Castrovinci	Giuseppe	47		m	m	Labourer	no		3-142151-1/2			"	Wife Cammarera Nunzia Grazzano	"	"	
.11	Di Pane	Santi	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY			"	Mother Lapara Antonina Grazzano	"	"	
.12	Mavi	Basilio	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	"	Wife Di Pane Serafina Grazzano	"	"	
.13	Di Stefano	Gaetano	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY			Alcara	Father Di Stefano Calogero Alcara	Mo	Kansas City	
.14	Restifo	Antonio	23		m	m	Labourer	yes					Militello R	Wife Gianni Teresa Militello R	Ohio	Cleveland	
.15	Costanzo	Carmelo	31		m	m	Labourer	yes					Alcara	Wife Bottaro Maria Alcara	Mo	Kansas City	
.16	Giarrizzo	Carmelo	38		m	m	Labourer	yes					"	Wife Militello Teresa Alcara	"	"	
.17	Agnello	Francesco	18		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Agnello Calogero Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland	
.18	Capizzi	Nicolò	23		m	s	Labourer	no					"	Mother Parrino Maria Alcara	Mo	Kansas City	
.19	Fontana	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Labourer	yes		2-859876-31/141			Campobello	Wife Gaiapioto Maria Campobello	N.Y.	New York	
.20	Fontana	Carmela dau	21			s	None	yes					"	—	"	"	
.21	Di Maria	Gaetano	35		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Leonardo Calogera Campobello	"	Brooklyn	
.22	Miraglia	Calogero	30		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Di Salvo Vincenza Campobello	Mass	Boston	
Sailed 23	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Labourer	no					"	Father Rinaldi Jacopo Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo	
✓ .24	Di Stefano	Carmelo	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes					"	Mother Gaipa Concetta Campobello	Pa	Scranton	
✓ .25	Di Stefano	Angela	25		f	m	None	yes					"	—	"	"	
.26	Di Mare	Sebastiano	30		m	m	Labourer	yes					Augusta	Wife Daniela Concetta Augusta	Pa	St Louis	
✓ .27	Bellistri	Sebastiano	18		m	s	Labourer	no					"	Father Bellistri Santi Augusta	"	"	
.28	Augeri	Concetto	43		m	m	Labourer	no					Piazza	Wife Di Enrico Salvatrice Piazza	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
.29	Renna	Salvatore	33		m	s	Labourer	yes		2-134396			Catholica	Mother Schembri Giuseppa Catholica	"	New York	
.30	Milazzo	Vincenza	19		f	s	None	no		3-42-40			Canicatti	Mother Lena Genoveffa Canicatti	N.Y.	Syracuse	

74

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 20th , 190i

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Carmino Vincenzo 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palazzo
2	no	Self	25	yes	1908	Reading Pa	Brother Luca Cindaro 528 3rd St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Montagnareale
3	no	Self	25	yes	1907	5	Brother A. Blasi Santo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hairlip	Sicily	5
4	no	Self	25	no			Brother A. Blasi Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek		5
5	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Lena Cindaro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	Mole on left of mouth Scar on forehead		5
6	no	Self	25	yes	1907	Reading Pa	Brother A. Blasi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown			5
7	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Longo Pia Gaetano 128 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown			5
8	no	Self	15	no			Brother Costino Antonino Box 124 Burner N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Partinico
9	no	Self	25	no			Cusin A. Cane Salvatore as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckled	Sicily	5
10	no	Self	25	yes	1908	Orange N.J.	Brother in law Ravi Vinto Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin		5
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother A. Cane Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye		5
12	no	Self	25	yes	1909.911	Orange N.J.	Brother Ravi Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		5
13	no	Self	20	no			Cusin A. Stefano Vincenzo 306 Charlotte St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Alcara
14	no	Self	25	no			Brother Restivo Carmelo 81 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose		Militello R
15	no	Self	16	yes	908	Cleveland O	Cusin Cancelligre Antonino 306 Charlotte St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		Alcara
16	no	Self	20	yes	1903	5	Brother in law Ciritti Vincenzo 701 Colorado Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—		5
17	no	Self	25	no			Brother Romino Benedetto 1612 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		5
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ciritti Vincenzo 701 Colorado Av. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		5
19	no	Self		no			Thos Fontana Salvatore 106 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Sicily	Campobello
20	yes	Father	30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—		5
21	no	Self	25	yes	906.910	Brooklyn	Brother Di Luria Domenico 89 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on cheek		5
22	no	Self	25	yes	906.910	Boston Mass	Brother Impiaglia Salvatore Box 76 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	—		5
23	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Sannucci Paolo 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek		5
24	yes	Self		yes	1906	Scranton Pa	Brother Di Gregorio Vincenzo 1372½ Penn Av. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown				5
25	yes	Husband	no				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—		5
26	yes	Self	20	yes	903.910	St Louis Mo	Brother Giuare Salvatore 51.15 Rue Av. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Augusta
27	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Cancilligre Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—		5
28	no	Self	30	no			Cusin Marino Vincenzo 16 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Piazza
29	yes	Self	25	yes	906.911	N.Y.	Brother Bonda Antonino 24 Second Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on cheek		Cattolica
30	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Cipolina Vincenzo da 170 Division St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Canicatti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universit of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Moncado	Salvatore	43		m	m	35308 None	yes	(5-505-2/8/37)				Caricatti	Wife Aprile Maria Caricatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
K-247-522 2	Moncado	Vincenzo Lee	16		m	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	"	"	"
3	Moncado	Calogera	14		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
4	Signorino	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Labourer	no					"	Mother Parata Maria Caricatti	"	Rochester
5	Parisi	Antonino	22		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Parisi Salvatore Caricatti	Mass	Lee
6	Lalomia	Angelo	20		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	"	Father Lalomia Lorenzo Caricatti	N.Y.	New York
7	Giuliano	Angela	20		f		None	no					"	Father Giuliano Antonio Caricatti	"	Mount Vernon
							2-946-14 1/10/41									
8	Guarneri	Diego	17		m	s	Labourer	no					"	Father Guarneri Calogero Caricatti	Mass	Lee
ADMITTED 9	Lodico	Luigi	17		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Lodico Ferdinando Caricatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Lo Giudice	Gaetano	47		m	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Daughter Lo Giudice Anna Caricatti	"	New York
ADMITTED 11	Salzone	Giuseppe	41		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Brother & Agrò Mrs Antonia Caricatti	"	"
12	Borsellino	Francesco	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	7-18450 10-27-41	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Borsellino Pietro Caricatti	"	"
13	Castellano	Giulia	24		f	s	Servant	yes					"	Father Castellano Salvatore Caricatti	"	"
14	Castellano	Alfonsa	23		f	s	None	yes	2-61350-2/4/42-505	ITALY			"	—	"	"
15	Sciascia	Vincenzo	29		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	Mother Sciascia Mrs Grazia Caricatti	"	"
16	Castellano	Mrs Assunta	20		f	m	None	yes					"	Father Castellano Salvatore Caricatti	"	"
17	Laci	Giacomo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes				Castrogiovanni	"	Father Laci Filippo Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	D'Agrò	Cristoforo	36		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Valguarnera	"	Wife Guarrera Concetta Valguarnera	"	"
19	Lo Russo	Bartolo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes				"	"	Father Lo Russo Vincenzo Caricatti	"	Rochester
20	Lo Russo	Antonia	16		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Father Lo Russo Vincenzo Caricatti	"	"
21	Donato	Antonio	20		m	m	Labourer	yes				"	"	—	"	Mount Vernon
22	Arena	Gaetana	37		f	m	None	no				"	"	Father in law Arena Salvatore Valguarnera	"	"
23	Donato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				"	"	Father as above	"	"
24	Donato	Michela	14		f	s	None	yes				"	"	"	"	"
25	Donato	Salvatore	8		m	s	None	yes		ITALY		"	"	"	"	"
26	Donato	Felicia	12		f	s	None	yes		ITALY		"	"	"	"	"
27	Donato	Vincenza	6		f	s	None	yes		ITALY		"	"	"	"	"
28	Arillo	Calogero	25		m	s	Shomaker	yes		ITALY		"	"	Brother Candela Luigia Valguarnera	N.Y.	New York
29	Balsamo	Filippa	27		f	s	None	yes				"	"	Father Balsamo Giuseppe Valguarnera	"	Brooklyn
30	Sorbetra	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Guarrera Giuseppa Valguarnera	"	Syracuse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York. , *Aug 24th* , 190*5*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self		no			Cusin Apollina Vincenzo 150 Division St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cinisatti
2	no	Brother		no			Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
3	no	Brother		no			as above Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
4	no	Self		no			as above Brother in law Fiorica Pietro 583 Oak St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S
5	no	Self		no			Cusin Guarnieri Vincenzo 101 Main St Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
6	no	Self		no			Uncle Salomone Giuseppe 661 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	S
7	no	Self		no			Brother in Law Piraino Biago Box 63 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	S
8	no	Self		no			Brother Guarneri Vincenzo 101 Main St Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	S
9	no	Self		no			Uncle Cipollina Vincenzo 170 Division St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	S
10	no	Self		no			Bro in Law Giudice Antonio 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S
11	no	Self		no			Brother in law Salomone Giuseppe 661 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	S
12	no	Self		no			Brother in law Colombaro Paolo 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	S
13	no	Self		no			Sister Castellana Antonina 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	S
14	no	Self		no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
15	no	Self	50	yes	no	N.Y.	Brother Sciascia Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	S
16	no	Husband		no			Brother in law 9 Delancey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
17	no	Self		no			Brother Spici Arcangelo as above 442 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	S
18	no	Self	25	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Cusin Lapa Placido 292 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Licone
19	no	Self		yes	3 yrs	Rochester	Brother Fiorica Pietro 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
20	no	Father	50				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
21	no	Self		yes	2 yrs	North Port	Brother Biagio Luciano 306 Main St North Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
22	no	Husband					Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black		Scar on cheek	Sicily	S
23	no	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
24	no	Father	90				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
25	no	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
26	no	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
27	no	Father					Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
28	no	Uncle	20	no			Uncle Giuggio Giacomo 332 32nd St New Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palazzolo
29	no	Self		yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Balsamo Cristoforo 292 32nd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
30	no	Self	25	yes	3 yrs	Syracuse	Relative Amoroso Antonio 317 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York. April 26th, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cusin Cipollina Vincenzo 170 Division St. Syracuse N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cerisatti
2	no	Brother	[illegible]	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
3	no	Brother	[illegible]	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother in law Fiorica Pietro 583 Oak St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
5	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Cusin Guarnieri Vincenzo 101 Main St Lee Mass						no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	"
6	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Uncle Salomone Guiseppe 661 1st Av. New York							5	—	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	"
7	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband Eva Liege 1500 63 Mount Vesuvio N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the Eye Brow		"
8	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother Guarneri Vincenzo 101 Main St Lee Mass							5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	"
9	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Uncle Cipollina Vincenzo 170 Division St Syracuse N.Y.							4	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	—	Sicily	"
10	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Frat. de Guirico Gustonio 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
11	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother in law Salomone Guiseppe 661 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	"
12	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother in law Colombaro Paolo 17H Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	[illegible]	"
13	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Sister Castellana Gustonina 9 Tolencey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	"
14	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
15	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	190 910	N.Y.	Brother Sciascia Giovanni as above						no	4	10	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	"
16	no	Husband	[illegible]	no			Brother in law as above 9 Delaware St						no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	"
17	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother Lapei Arcangelo as above HH 2 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	[illegible]	Ribone
18	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	908 910	Brooklyn	Cusin Capra Placido 298. 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
19	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	906 910	Rochester	Frat. de Guirico Pietro 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	[illegible]	"
20	no	Father	[illegible]				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
21	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	906 911	North Port	Brother Priato Luciano 306 Main St North Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	"
22	no	Husband & Father	[illegible]				Brother in law as above						no	5	—	Fair	Black		Scar on cheek		"
23	no	Father	[illegible]				Uncle as above						no	5	—	Fair	Brown		—		"
24	no	Father	[illegible]				Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	no	Father	[illegible]	90			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	no	Father	[illegible]				Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
27	no	Father	[illegible]				Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
28	no	Uncle	[illegible]	no			Uncle Giuggio Giacomo 332. 32nd St New Jersey N.Y.						no	5	9	Fair	Brown		—		Calascibetta
29	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 906 910	Brooklyn	Brother Balsamo Cristoforo 292. 32nd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown Gray		—		Valguarnera
30	no	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 903 910	Syracuse	Relative Amoroso Gustonio 317. 3rd North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1906,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. railway thereunto (State whether Surgeon "attaching thereunto," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at New York.

J K Kelsole
Immigration Officer.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
.1	Rosa Rosigaiolo Di Prima	Giovanna	24	4	m	m	None	no		ITALY			Valguarnera	Mother Accorso Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
.2	Riversa	Gaetano	24	m	s		Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Riversa Salvatore Valguarnera	Md	Baltimore
3	Di Prima	Francesco	16	m	s		Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Di Prima Calogero Valguarnera	D.C.	Washington
.4	Giordano	Francesco	45	m	m		Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Maggio Crocifissa Valguarnera	N.Y.	New York
.5	Saguto	Guiseppe	18	m	s		Labourer	Yes					Bompietro	Mother Pepe Gandolfa Bompietro	Vt.	Wallingford
.6	Lasarino	Filippo	31	m	m		Labourer	no					"	Wife Lapunti Francesca Bompietro	"	"
.7	Greffia	Antonino	18	m	s		Labourer	no		11-338235 5-7-4-(505)			Lambuca	Father Greffia Guiseppe Lambuca	Colo	Chicago
.8	Cordova	Vincenzo	43	m	m		Merchant	Yes					Giuliana	—	N.Y.	New York
.9	Cultreri	Amalia 2nd wife	21		m		None	Yes		2-980967 6/4/4-V-505-nyc/A.			Giuliana	—	"	"
.10	Cordova	Gilda daughter	18		s		Schoolgirl	Yes					"	—	"	"
11	Caciappo	Paolo	17	m	s		Labourer	no					Lambuca	Father Caciappo Guiseppe Lambuca	Colo	Chicago
.12	Lorino	Vincenzo	20	m	s		Shoemaker	no		ITALY			Sciacca	Brother Lombardo Biagio Sciacca	Mass	Boston
.13	Mandracchia	Stefano	20	m	s		Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	Father Mandracchia Onofrio Sciacca	"	"
14	Gingello	Francesco	26	m	m		Shoemaker	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	—	"	"
15	Sarica	Antonina wife	23		m		None	no				Sicily	"	—	"	"
16	Di Stefano	Pietro	25	m	m		Labourer	Yes					S. Stefano	Wife Tedeschi Paola S. Stefano	N.Y.	Bronx New York
.17	Ramirondo	Guiseppe	23	m	s		Labourer	Yes					Grammichele	Mother Grotta Guiseppa Grammichele	"	N.Y. city
.18	Di Ramirondo "	Francesca sister	56		s		Housewife	no		T-118045			"	Mother	"	"
.19	Repaci	Domenico	26	m	m		Labourer	4/27/39		1-1585			Catinoli	Wife Neri Angela as above Catinoli	"	Siracuse
.20	Lombardo	Domenico	40	m	m		Labourer	no					"	Wife Lucerto Concetta Catinoli	"	"
.21	Vaccari	Guiseppe	40	m	m		Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Veracqua Isabella Catinoli	"	New York
.22	Andreacchio	Francesco	24	m	m		Labourer	no		ITALY			"	Wife Neri Concetta Catinoli	"	Syracuse
.23	Trischitta	Francesco	18	m	s		Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Lavoca	Father Trischitta Rosario Lavoca	N.Y.	New York
24	Scarcella	Santo	17	m	s		Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		"	Father Scarcella Vincenzo Lavoca	"	"
.25	Muscolino	Vincenzo	21	m	s		Labourer	no		1-241203 9/13/38			"	Father Muscolino Carmelo Lavoca	N.Y.	E. Rutherford
.26	Furnari	Salvatore	28	m	m		Shoemaker	no		ITALY			S. Mª Licodia	Father Furnari Lorenzo S. Mª Licodia	Mass	Lawrence
.27	Coltraro	Rosata wife	20		m		None	no		262755 11/10-505			"	—	"	"
.28	Coltraro	Carmela sister-in-law	17		s		Schoolgirl	no					"	Father Coltraro Antonino S. Mª Licodia	"	"
.29	Furnari	Guiseppa sister	16		s		Schoolgirl	no		1-5-2278			"	Father Furnari Lorenzo S. Mª Licodia	"	"
30	Isgro	Biagio	16	m	s		Labourer	Yes					Qualtieri Cic	Father Isgro Vincenzo Qualtieri Cic	N.Y.	Utica

76

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 26th, 190[illegible]

154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner, or stowaway, or person in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	no			Husband Prima Filippo 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Valguarnera
2	No	Self	23	no			Cousin Pericone Saverio 918 Hanover St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
3	No	Self	26	no			Brother Prima Gaetano 805 A St N E Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	"
4	No	Self	32	no			Brother Giordano Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	"
5	No	Self	30	no			Uncle Saputo Ignazio Box 204 Vermount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Bompietro
6	No	Self	39	Yes	905	Vermount	Brother in law Gianci Santo as above Box 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
7	No	Self	25	no			Uncle Amato Salvatore 21. 23. Archer Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Cambuca
8	No	Self	28	Yes	905	N.Y.	Nephew Bruno Giovanni 69 Vesey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Caldare
9	No	Self	30				Cousin as above							5	0	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
10	No	Self	25				Cousin as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	Yes	Self	28	no			Uncle Amato Salvatore 21. 23. Archer Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	"
12	No	Self	25	Yes	904	Boston Mass	Sister Portino Rosalia 7 Parker Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Cambuca
13	No	Self	25	no			Cousin Paschetta Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	Cerda
14	No	Self	30	Yes	907	Boston Mass	Brother Angello Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
15	No	Husband	30	no			Brother in law as above 14 square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
16	No	Self	27	Yes	906	908 N.Y.	Uncle Cervi Valentino 2250 Pacific St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brown	Sicily	"
17	No	Self	26	no			Brother in law Ledi Angelo 13 St 404 New York	Under-Jaundice of clinic						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Marsala
18	No	Self	40	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Grammichele
19	No	Self	25	no			Cousin Andreacchio Giuseppe 317 North Franklin St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
20	No	Self	25	Yes	908	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Catinnoli
21	No	Self	27	no			Cousin Gennaro Antonino 1 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Sicily	"
22	No	Self	28	Yes	905	N.Y.	Brother Andreacchio Giuseppe 317 North Franklin St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	—	Sicily	Gadcena
23	No	Self	25	no			Cousin Grischetta Salvatore 115 Delancy St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Catinnoli
24	No	Self	25	no			Cousin Scarcella Guiseppe 155 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Sciacca
25	No	Self	25	no			Brother Muscolino Guiseppe Care Kingston New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
26	No	Self	24	no			Brother in law Cottrano Luigi 7 Emerson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	"
27	No	Husband	28	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	S. Mo. di Licata
28	No	Self	10	no			Brother Cottrano Luigi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	"
29	No	Self	08	no			Brother Gumari Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	"
30	No	Self	20	no			Brother Agrò Nicolò 53 Church Av Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
														4	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Qualtieri Sic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Vernon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing thereint (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vernon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
.1	Pellicane	Lucio	33		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Gualtieri Sic	Wife Bonarrigo Domenica Gualtieri Sic	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 2	Maiolia	Giuseppa	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	"	Father Maiolia Gaetano Gualtieri Sic	Pa	Catasauqua
✓ 3	Bonarrigo	Francesco	17		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Bonarrigo Antonino Gualtieri Sic	"	"
✓ .4	Minnari	Francesco	41		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Gualtieri Sic	Pa	Pittsburg
.5	La Spada	Antonino	31		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	Wife Maiolia Santa Gualtieri Sic	"	Catasauqua
✓ 6	Lorisso	Rosa	20		f	s	Servant	yes				Sicily	Chiaramonte	Father Lorisso Nicola Chiaramonte	Ohio	Akron
.7	Valvo Scirpo	Rosa	25		f	m	Housewife	no					Chiaramonte	Father Valvo Salvatore Chiaramonte	N.Y.	Providence
✓ 8	Gello	Maria	22		f	m	Housewife	no				Palazzolo	Palazzolo	Father Gello Paolo Palazzolo	Mass	Boston
✓ 9	Tarantino	Vincenzo	6	m	s	Child		no				"	"	"	"	"
.10	Campisi	Luciano	21		m	s	Countryman	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Campisi Francesco Palazzolo	"	"
ADMITTED .11	Allemazzo	Alberto	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Gualtieri Sic	Gualtieri Sic	Father Allemazzo Antonino Gualtieri Sic	NY	Cheektowaga
ADMITTED .12	Asaro	Nicolo	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Maiolia Maria Gualtieri Sic	Pa	Pittsburg
.13	Raso	Francesco	44		m	m	Labourer	yes				Raso	Raso	Wife Raso Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
.14	Raso	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				"	"		"	"
.15	Germana	Antonino	21		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	"	Uncle Lazzaro Gaetano Raso	"	"
.16	Principato	Calogero	30		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Wife Margherita Carusso Raso	"	"
.17	Articolo	Filippa	18		f	s	Servant	no				Grammichele	Grammichele	Father Articolo Michele Grammichele	NJ	West Nyack
.18	Viola	Francesco	18		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Father Viola Giovanni Grammichele	"	"
.19	Viola	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"	Father as above	"	"
.20	Lardo Scirpo	Concetta	23		f	m	Wife	no				Primeo	Primeo	Father Lardo Agrippino Primeo	Mass	Boston
.21	Ravaspa	Agrippino	26		m	m	Labourer	no				"	"	Mother Agrippina Margarone Primeo	"	"
.22	Merlino	Antonino	30		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Rometta	Wife Merlino Giovanna Rometta	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ .23	Falconata	Domenico	33		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Roccaforte	Mother Russo Francesca Roccaforte	N.Y.	New York
.24	Crimi	Carmelo	22		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Crimi Antonino Linguaglossa	"	"
.25	Vecchio	Celestina	25		f	m	Wife	no					"		"	"
.26	Crimi	Antonino	4		m	s	None	no					"		"	"
.27	Crisafi	Placido	31		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	Gualtieri Sic	Wife Crisafi Francesca Gualtieri Sic	Pa	Pittsburg
.28	Carasiliti	Giuseppe	52		m	m	Labourer	yes					Mortarici	Wife Carasiliti Angela Mortarici	N.Y.	Jamestown
.29	Mancari	Gaetano	38		m	m	Labourer	yes					"	Wife Carasiliti Rosaria Mortarici	"	"
.30	Musumeci	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	yes				S.M. Licodia	S.M. Licodia	Father Musumeci Angelo S.M. Licodia	Mass	Lawrence

25

Albert Dorle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or induced by promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Nephew Sgro Nicolo 53 Third Av. Utica New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palma
2	no	Self	25	Yes	1906	Pa	Cousin Bonarrigo Nicolo Caterboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Gualtieri Sic
3	no	Self	25	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	Sicily	S
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Pa	as above Brother in law Furnari Francesco Emrich St 108 Conkstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Sicily	S
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Puleio Santi Caterboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Brown	Black	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Pintagro
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Russo Giuseppe 23.25. New Brouwer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—		Jenne
7	no	Self	$30	no			Husband Scirpo Giuseppe 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Palazzolo
8	Yes	Self		no			Husband Tocco Paolo 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on chin	Sicily	S
9	Yes	Mother	30	no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	S
10	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Anselmo Vincenzo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on chin		S
11	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Allemmo Antonino Box 147. Chesterman N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown		—		Gualtieri Sic
12	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Alesi Nicolo Newright N.Y. Box 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—		S
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903. 1906	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Alberti Crazzo 226 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Naso
14	Yes	Father	30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—		S
15	no	Self	$50	no			Father Germanà Carmelo 313 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	S
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904. 1908		Brother Miraglia Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	S
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Articolo Giuseppa 88 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Grammichele
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Viola Angelo 44.46 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—		S
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Nephew Baldanza Francesco 176.178 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Prizzi
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Portland	Nephew as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		S
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907. 1909	S	Cousin Martino Antonino Hamilton and st 520 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—		Rometta
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y.	Brother Falcomata Antonino 2nd Ave 2367 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—		Roccaforte
24	Yes	Self		no			Cousin Russo Concetto 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Sinagaglosa
25	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Cousin as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
26	Yes	Father		no			Relative as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
27	no	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1908		Brother Arico Rosario Box 180 Stellarc Co Pa Ellaare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Grey	—		Gualtieri Sic
28	no	Self	$25	no			Bron Paracuta Antonino Box 395 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		Cortorici
29	no	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Jamestown	Brother Mazzcari Gaetano 114 Erie St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the Eye		S
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Giarrizzo Antonino 176 Cedar and Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown		—		S. Nicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Konig-Albert

I, A-Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1906,

at New York.

J. R. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O: E Pierson, Surgeon of the Koniz Albert sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners th reof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Pierson.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 28 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
.1	Trobitio	Leopoldo	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Condrò	Father Trobitio Federico	Pa	Chambersville
.2	Parisi	Domenico	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Parisi Antonino Condrò	"	"
.3	Bilardo	Domenico	39		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Bilardo Carmela Condrò	Pa	Greensburg
.4	Bilardo	Carmela	12		m	s	None	no					"		"	"
.5	Sorbello	Salvatore	21		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	"		"	"
.6	Incostante D'Angelo	Margherita	28		f	m	None	no				Viagrande	Father Sorbello Giovanni Viagrande		Mass	Lawrence
.7	Lebilleni	Domenico	17		m	m	Labourer	no				Grammichele	Husband D'Angelo Salvatore Grammichele		N.Y.	New York
.8	Lebilleni	Francesco	17		m	s	Labourer	no				Lavosa	Wife Terrischitta Carmela Lavosa		"	"
.9	Licata	Carmelo	38		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
.10	Licata	Santo	20		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	Wife Coglitore Guiseppa Lavosa		"	"
.11	Rusto	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Father Rusto Domenico Lavosa		"	"
.12	La Pania	Francesco	34		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Roccaforte	Father Rusto Domenico Roccaforte		"	"
ADMITTED .13	Midi	Guglielmo	30		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Mesfina	Wife Centorino Letteria Mesfina		Mass	Boston
.14	Crasto	Antonino	44		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Wife Cardia Teresa Mesfina		"	"
.15	Catalano	Michele	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Mesfina	Wife Garusa Fortunata Itala	"	Wentworth
.16	Viaggi	Domenico	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Mesfina	Father Catalano Salvatore Mesfina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.17	Cavarello	Guiseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Cavarello Maria Mesfina	"	"
.18	Cornese	Guiseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Cavarello Marianna Mesfina	"	"
.19	Santagati	Antonino	67		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Cornese Francesco Mesfina	"	"
.20	Bonaccorso	Pietro	25		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Arlo Guiseppe Mesfina	Mass	Boston
.21	Ortolano	Domenico	57		m		Labourer	no		ITALY		Quattieri Pie	"	Wife Lupo Caterina Quattieri Pie	Pa	Conshohocken
.22	Ortolano	Ma Teresa	14		f	s	None	no				"	"	Brother in law Calapi Biagio Quattieri Pie	Mass	Boston
.23	Ortolano	Guiseppe	12		m	s	Labourer	no				"	"		"	"
.24	Ortolano	Pietro	9		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		"	"		"	"
.25	D'Amico	Salvatore	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Aiinguaglossa	Father D'Amico Guiseppe Aiinguaglossa		N.Y.	Ojaune
.26	Di Pasqua	Guiseppe	23		m	m	Labourer	no				Novara	Father Di Pasqua Vincenzo Novara		"	New York
.27	Calofaro	Guiseppa	22		f	m	None	no				"	"		"	"
.28	Traino	Pietro	22		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Giarre	Wife Cannabò Venera Giarre		Pa	Philadelphia
.29	Bonaccorso	Salvatore	28		m	s	Labourer	no				Aciboaccorsi	Father Bonaccorso Sebastiano Aciboaccorsi		N.Y.	New York
.30	Correri	Orazio	35		m	s	Labourer	no				Catania	Father Correri Salvatore Catania		Mass	Lawrence

78

20

Roman R Bare
Despi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 20th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	Yes	905.908	N.Y.	Brother in law Bresti Guiseppe 1 Box 60 Chamberville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Condrò
2	no	Self	30	no			Sister Parisi Guiseppa 1 Box 60 Chamberville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	5
3	no	Self	26	Yes	900.910	Greensburg Pa	Wife Annunziata Federico 102 North Penn Av. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Condrò
4	no	Father	26	no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
5	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Cristardi Alfio 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Viagrande
6	no	Self	60	no			Brother Lucostante Giovanni 446.8.13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blonde	Blue	—	Sicily	Grammichele
7	no	Self		Yes	90? 907	N.Y.	Cousin Abbillanni Carmelo 189 Grand 155 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Licodia
8	Yes	Father	30				Cousin as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905.907	N.Y.	Cousin Fannulare Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	5
10	Yes	Self	26	Yes	905.907	5	Cousin Fannulare Antonino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	5
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rusa Guiseppe 302 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Roccaforte
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906.910	Boston	Brother La Fauci Antonino Charles River 19 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Mazzara
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	906.909	Troy	Cousin Cali Giovanni 13626 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	5
14	no	Self	60	Yes	907.911	N.Y.	Nephew D'Agnano Giuseppe 189 Mark St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Sciara
15	no	Self	25	no			Brother Catalano Angelo Ft Navy Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Mazzara
16	No	Self	28	no			Cousin Cancellaro Angelo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	5
17	no	Self	60	Yes	909.910	Parisch	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	5
18	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Campagna Carmelo 38.40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	5
19	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cannizzo Giuseppe 19 St Grand Av. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	5
20	no	Self	20	Yes	908.910	Pa	Cousin Rosario Giuseppe 20 Rose St Pinkerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Sicily	Gualtieri Sic
21	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Rubbino Carmelo 1 Waterford St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	5
22	Yes	Father		no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
23	Yes	Father	30	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
24	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
25	no	Self	18	no			Brother in law Corrente Santo 37 [illegible] Piacenza N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Aniguaglossa
26	Yes	Self		no			Brother [illegible] 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Francavilla
27	Yes	Husband	50	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
28	no	Self	25	no			Brother Strano Salvatore 831 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Giarre
29	no	Self	30	no			Uncle Mauro Guiseppe 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Sicily	Reibonaccorsi
30	no	Self	25	no			Sister Conciri Concetta 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Viagrande

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. , from Palermo , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April , 1904;

at New York.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at New York.

J. K. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
.1	Cosentino	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aeibonaccorsi	Mother Pucheria Serafina Aeibonaccorsi	N.Y.	New York
.2	Cavallaro Balsamo	Venera	21		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Messina	Father Cavallaro Antonino Messina	Mass	Boston
.3	Arigo VL 356/225	Giuseppe P-1112041 3/1/37	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pescelin† Curcuraci	Father Arigo Pavio Curcuraci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.4	Grena	Andrea	27		m	m	Labourer	no					Messina	Father Grena Giacomo Messina	"	"
.5	Galletta	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	no					Racalmuto	Father Galletta Giovanni Racalmuto	"	New York
.6	Curto	Guiseppe	34		m	m	Labourer	no		3/18/37	Lac. S.S.	Taormina 2/14/20	Sicily	Vol 6360-139-26 Wife Carapano Carmela Racalmuto	"	"
.7	Speriale	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.8	Macaluso	Rosario	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.9	Di Vita	Rosa	59		f	W	None	no					Sicily	Ragusa	NY	New York
.10	Giulino	Paolo	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes						Wife Cuchino Maria Ragusa	Pa	Bergen
.11	Galeo	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Racalmuto	Mother Sabo Maria Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
.12	Ciraolo	Guiseppe	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)			Father Ciraolo Nicolo Racalmuto	NY	New York
.13	Galletta	Calogera	22		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY				Father Galletta Salvatore Racalmuto	"	"
.14	Morreale	Filomena	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY			Sicily		"	"
DEPORTED .15	Bellavia Valenti	Guiseppa dgt	22		f	m	None	no							Pa	Jefferson
DEPORTED .16	Bellavia	Salvatore	55		m	m	Labourer	no					Sicily	Grotte Mother Bario Anna Grotte	"	"
.17	Mastorana	Emanuele	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes						White as above		
.18	Colini	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Sicily	Picarazzi Father Mastorana Vincenzo Picarazzi	NC	Buffalo
.19	Lo Sano	Salvatore	41		m	m	Labourer	no						Carini Mother Genova Giacoma Carini	"	Brooklyn
.20	Cirivio	Ignazio	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes						Racalmuto Wife Terrazza Maria Racalmuto	"	New York
.21	Carranto	Gaetano	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Racalmuto	Mother Mattina Mo Grazia Racalmuto	"	"
.22	Morreale	Calogero	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes						Wife Carchiolo Calogera Racalmuto	"	"
.23	Arnone	Calogero	40		m	m	Labourer	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.24	Ingrao	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Sicily	Father Morreale Guiseppe Racalmuto	Ca	Hamilton Ont Can
.25	Lo Brutto	Salvatore	53		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Agnello Venera Racalmuto	Pa	Amita
.26	Lavetto	Carmelo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Ingrao Francesco Grotte	"	"
.27	Manzo	Carmelo	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Giovanni	Wife Cuma Fedela Racalmuto	Ca	Freeland
.28	Cagliareni	Guiseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Cusin Barno Filippo S. Giovanni	NJ	Jersey City
.29	Cunturello	Fco Paolo	44		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Father Mauro Valentino S. Giovanni	Pa	Bayonne
.30	Tempio	Guiseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Father Cagliareni Salvatore S. Giovanni	NJ	Jersey City
														Sister Cunturello Santa S. Giovanni	"	"
														Father Tempio Vincenzo S. Giovanni	"	"

79

William Back
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
.1	Cosentino	Salvatore	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Reitanaccorsi	Mother Pachera Serafina Reitanaccorsi	N.Y.	New York
.2	Cavallaro Balsamo	Venera	21		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	Mesfina	Father Cavallaro Antonino Mesfina	Mass	Boston
.3	Arigo VL 356/225	Guiseppe P-1/1204/ 3/1/37	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caccamaci	Father Arigo Paolo Caccamaci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.4	Arena	Andrea	27		m	m	Labourer	no					Mesfina	Father Arena Giacomo Mesfina	"	"
.5	Galletta	Salvatore	25		m	s	Labourer	no					Racalmuto	Father Galletta Giovanni	"	New York
.6	Curto	Guiseppe	24		m	m	Labourer	no		BK-590 30-505 3/18/37	Le. S.S. Taormina	Sicily	"	Wife Vol 6360-139-26 Racalmuto	"	"
.7	Speziale	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Carasfano Carmela Racalmuto		
.8	Macaluso	Rosario	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rallo Maria Racalmuto	Pa	Hamilton Ont. Can
ADMITTED .9	Di Vita	Rosa	59		f	W	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Macaluso Giovanni Racalmuto	"	"
.10	Giulino	Paolo	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Ragusa	—	NJ	New York
.11	Galeo	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	3-132187		ITALY		"	"	Wife Cuchino Maria Ragusa	Pa	Bergen
.12	Cirlaolo	Guiseppe	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Racalmuto	Mother Latro Maria Racalmuto	"	Beaverdale
.13	Galletta	Calogera	22		f	m	None	Yes				"	"	Father Cirlaolo Nicolo Racalmuto	NJ	New York
.14	Morreale	Filomena	1		f	s	None	no				Sicily	"	Father Galletta Salvatore Racalmuto	"	"
DEPORTED .15	Bellavia Valente	Guiseppa dgtr	22		f	m	None	no				Sicily	"	—	"	"
DEPORTED .16	Bellavia	Salvatore	53		m	m	Labourer	5-16470				Sicily	Grotte	Mother Barbo Anna Grotte	Pa	Jefferson
.17	Martorana	Emmanuele	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife as above	"	"
.18	Robino	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Licarazzi	Father Martorana Vincenzo Licarasi	NJ	Buffalo
.19	Lo Savo	Salvatore	21		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	Carini	Mother Genova Giacoma Carini	"	Brooklyn
.20	Cirivisi	Ignazio	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Racalmuto	Wife Sferraza Maria Racalmuto	"	New York
.21	Scarranto	Gaetano	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Racalmuto	Mother Miattina Mo Grazia Racalmuto	"	"
.22	Morreale	Calogero	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Carchiolo Calogera Racalmuto	"	"
.23	Arnone	Calogero	40		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Morreale Giuseppe Racalmuto	Ca	Hamilton Ont. Can
.24	Ingrao	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Agnello Venera Racalmuto	Pa	Aurista
.25	Lo Brutto	Salvatore	53		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Grotte	Father Ingrao Francesco Grotte	"	"
.26	Scavetto	Carmelo	23		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Cuma Fedela Racalmuto	Pa	Freehard
.27	Manzo	Carmelo	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	"	"	S. Giovanni	Cusin Barno Filippo S. Giovanni	NJ	Jersey City
.28	Magliarani	Guiseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	5-2821/65	1-25-37			"	"	Father Mauro Valentino S. Giovanni	Pa	Bayonne
.29	Cunturello	Fco Paolo	44		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Magliarani Salvatore S. Giovanni	NJ	Jersey City
.30	Campio	Guiseppe	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Sister Cunturello Santa S. Giovanni	"	"
													Cammarata	Father Campio Vincenzo Cammarata	"	"

William Back
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Cosentino Giovanni 22 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	910 N.Y.	Husband Bellanca Giuseppe 10 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	Messina
3	no	Self	50	no			Brother Greco Pietro 1214 60th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Cercara
4	no	Self	24	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Friend Mancuso Nicola Rolondo 1260 60th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Messina
5	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother Galetta Nicolò 56 East 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Belmonte
6	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
7	Yes	Self	35	no			Brother Speziale Calogero 142 James St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	S
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Macaluso Giacchino as above 142 James Stan Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	S
9	no	Self	50	no			Son in law di Stefano Emanuele 60th Bridge St New York	No	Cert	Penalty	No	Cert	Penalty	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Siracusa
10	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Pluchino Emanuele 1967 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Caltanissetta
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother di Jaleo Salvatore Box 12 Beaverdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
12	no	Self	22	Yes	1908	909 N.Y.	Brother in law Puma Carmelo 77½ Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto
13	no	Self		no			Brother in law Merreale Giuseppe 100 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blackhick	Sicily	Racalmuto
14	no	Mother	25	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
15	no	Self	25	no			Husband Valenti Michele Box 17 Medicine Pa	No	Cert	Penalty	No	Ventral	hernia also Hydrocele	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Grotte
16	no	Self	25	no			Son in law as above	No	Cert	Penalty	No	Ventral	hernia also Hydrocele	5	6	Dark	Brown		Hydrocele left side	Sicily	S
17	no	Self	20	no			Brother Mantarana Stefano 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Piaraggi
18	no	Self	25	no			Brother Polizzi Antonino 9 Bunnell St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown		Mole on chin	Sicily	Carini
19	no	Self	25	no			Brother Lo Sardo Giovanni 467 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
20	no	Self	25	no			Brother Cipione Salvatore 17 Ist St First Ln New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	S
21	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Capitano Alfonso 142 Perry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mancale Giuseppe 142 Jennings St Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	S
23	yes	Self	26	Yes	1907	909 Quita Pa	Brother in law Agnello Antonino Quita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S
24	no	Self	29	no			Brother Ingrao Angelo Box 361 Quita Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Grotte
25	no	Self	25	no			Son da Bruno Matteo Box 227 Freiland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Blackhick	Sicily	Racalmuto
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Scarello Giovanni 311 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Giovanni
27	no	Self	25	no			Brother Mauro Vincenzo 454 Av. C Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	S
28	no	Self	25	Yes	1908	N.J.	Sister Cagliareni Carmela 339 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	S
29	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Di Giorgio Carmelo 348 4 St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Red	Grey	—	Sicily	S
30	no	Self	15	no			Brother Campisi Salvatore 332 2 St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on side of Brow	Sicily	Caltanissetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert. , from Palermo , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April , 1904,

at New York.

J. F. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Persenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Persenon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1901

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
		24														
✓ 1	Tornisa	Guiseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Giovanni	Father Tornisa Calogero S. Giovanni	Ill	Lawrence
2	Oliva	Francesco	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cammarata	Mother Lo Musso Vincenza Cammarata	Pa	Bayonne
✓ 3	~~Aiello~~	~~Domenico~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Wife Palermo Antonia~~ Terrasini	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
✓ 4	~~Giordano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~				~~S~~	~~S. Giovanni~~	~~Mother Giordano Giuseppa~~ Terrasini	~~Ill~~	~~S. Louis~~
✓ 5	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~				~~S~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~Mother Palazzolo Maria~~ Terrasini	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
✓ 6	~~Terranova~~	~~Mariano~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~				~~S~~	~~Cinisi~~	~~Wife~~ Terrasini	~~Ills~~	~~St Louis~~
7	Palazzolo	Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Cinisi	Cinisi	Father Palazzolo Paro	Mich	Detroit
4065-25	7/24/24															
8	Alfonso	Angelo	44		m	m	Labourer	no				Geraci	Geraci	Mother Fangara Anna Rosa	N.Y.	New York
9	Piraino	Vincenza wf	29		f	m	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
10	Calfano	Concetta ch	14		f	s	None	no		ITALY		S	S	—	S	S
11	Piraino	Annunziata	12		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	S	S	—	S	S
12	Borsellino	Antonino	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catholica	Cattolica	Daughter Borsellino Maria	Neb	Omaha
13	Ceraci	Vincenzo	24		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes				Aidone	Aidone	Father Ceraci Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Angelo~~ Azzara	~~Charles~~ Carlo	34		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		N. American		Sicily	Menfi	—	S	S
15	Monaco	Antonina wf	33		f	m	None	Yes		N. American		Sicily	S	—	S	S
16	Azzara	Filippa en	6		f	s	None	no		N. American			S	—	S	S
✓ 17	~~Monticciolo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~				Vita	Vita	Mother Brigati Guiseppa	S	Newark
18	Monaco	Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	no				Sicily	S	Father Monaco Saverio Vita	S	New York
19	Asaro	Baldassare	17		m	s	Labourer	no				S	S	Mother Fugardi Antonina Vita	S	S
20	Pidone	Guiseppe 27/1430 W 4/30/17	23		m	s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pidone Gaetano Vita	Can	Toronto Ont
21	Bulfa	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sparo Leonarda Vita	S	S
✓ 22	~~Grupi~~	~~Francesca~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				Patti	Patti	Father Grupi Guiseppe	N.Y.	Hoboken
23	Novemisre	Santo	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes				S	S	—	S	S
24	Alessandro	Carmela wf	29		f	m	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
✓ 25	~~Caglio~~	~~Angela~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				S	S	Father Caglio Carmela Patti	S	S
✓ 26	~~Caglio~~	~~Antonino bro~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~				S	S	Father	S	S
(DMITTED) 27	Graspio	Filippo	33		m	m	Labourer	no				Pietraperzia	Pietraperzia	as above Wife Vinci Cristina	Mass	Boston
28	Lunzeri	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Campofelice	Campofelice	Father Lunzeri Francesco	Ca	California
29	Lo Forte	Salvatore	27		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY		S	S	Wife Vergona Giovanna Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Romanisiello	Concetta Mrs.	56		f	W	None	no				S	S	—	S	S

8-1

25 / 2 / 2 / 2

#14 to 16 by N.E. Inside Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 2nd, 190[illegible]

162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother in law Sciacchitano Giovanni 293 Newark Av Jersey City, N.J.				no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	S. Giovanni
2	no	S	[illegible]	no			Brother in law La Rosa Alfonso 83. 20 St Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Cammarata
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother in law Cirillo Pasquale 239 Fort St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother in law Cipriano [illegible] Box 342 Caldfield N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother in law Vincenzo [illegible] 190 Austin St Detroit Mich		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue		Sicily	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 722 Carr St St Louis Mo		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Brother in law Vitale Vito 84 Forth St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black		—	[illegible]	Cinisi
8	no	Self	60	no			Alfonso Vincenzo 520 East 14 St New York							5	6	Dark	Black		Scar on face	Sicily	Geraci
9	no	Husband		no			Same as above							5	6	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	Father	[illegible]	no			Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	Father		no			Brother as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	Omaha Neb	Cousin Graziano Domenico 1004 3rd St Omaha Neb		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	[illegible]	Cattolica
13	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Graci Lorenzo 116 Carroll St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	[illegible]	Ribera
14	no	Self		Yes	1910 91	1907	Own house 42 Washington St.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Oct. 7 1898	[illegible]
15	no	Husband	50	Yes	1910 92	1907	Own house Morristown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	Father		Yes	N. S. Born		Own house N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Morristown N.J.
17	no	Self	25	no			Father Monticciolo Guiseppe 49. 14th Av. Newark N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	[illegible]	Vita
18	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Vitzio Leo 229 Elizabeth St New York		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	[illegible]
19	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Fragalio Pietro 233 Elizabeth St New York		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Ponzo Rosario 78.80 Centre Av. Toronto Ont Can		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Caradonna Rosario 182 Dundas St Toronto Ont Can		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on face	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	Self	25	no			Brother Crupi Francesco 412. 413 Avers St Hoboken N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	[illegible]	Vitalago
23	no	Self	50	Yes	1904	1908 Hoboken	Uncle Caranna Antonino 516 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	Patti
24	no	Husband	50	Yes	1904	1908	Uncle as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	Self	25	no			Brother Gaglio Gaetano 516 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	Self	25	no			Brother as above		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	1909 Boston Mass	Brother in law Micciche Rocco 240. 9 St Boston Mass		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose	[illegible]	Petrapersia
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lunzari Giacomo Box 648 California Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on face	[illegible]	Camporeale
29	no	Self	25	Yes	1906	1908 Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Cuoco Agostino 16.17 Canal St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on face	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	Self	60	no			Shon Santocolombo Francesco 636 Ent 13 St Pittsburg Pa		[illegible]	with child		9m 3/5		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	[illegible]	Cefalù

B. Micali
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at New York.

J. H. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	Campanella ✓	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campofelice	Brother Campanella Salvatore Campofelice	Pa	Catmont	5 55
✓ 2	Campanella	Carmela	12		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campofelice	Brother Campanella Salvatore Campofelice	Pa	Catmont	5 55
ADMITTED	Tumminello	Filippo	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Gloriosso Rosalia Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	3
5.1.-4 ADMITTED	Santacolomba	Ignazio wife	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	no				Sicily		—	Pa	Pittsburg	3
5.1.-5 ADMITTED	Tumminello	Casquale son	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	no			Italian (South)	Sicily		—	Pa	Pittsburg	3
5.1.-6	Villino	Domenico grand father	24		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South	Sicily		Wife Licciardi Gaetana Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	3 55
.7	Lauza	Domenica	22		f	m	None	no				Sicily		Mother Manno Carmela Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	3
.8	Sacli	Vincenza child	5		f	s	None	no		Not Born		Sicily		—	Pa	Pittsburg	3
.9	Sacli	Rosalia child	2		f	s	None	no		Not Born		Sicily		—	Pa	Pittsburg	3
.10	Lauza	Beniamino	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)			Mother Manno Carmela Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	3
✓ .11	Evola	Matteo	38		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Cinisi	Wife Spinazzo Felicia Cinisi	Ills	Chicago	3 55
.12	Jacopelli	Salvatore	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Father Jacopeli Pietro Cinisi	Mic	Detroit	3 55
.13	Rizzo	Filippo	33		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily		Wife Randazzo Vincenza Cinisi	NY	New York	3 55
.14	Leone	Salvatore	18		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily		Wife Evola Marianna Cinisi	Mo	St Louis	3 55
.15	Milisena	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Labourer	yes				Sicily	Ciaone	Wife Milazzo Lorenzo Ciaone	NJ	Brooklyn	3 55
.16	Lo Piccolo	Giovanna	19		f	m	None	yes		1-35135-3-7/10/41-(507) No C/1.			Terrasini	Mother Terrasini	Mass	Boston	3 55
.17	Misuraca	Gaetano	28		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Terrasini			
X .18	Cono	Concetta	37		f	m	None	yes				Sicily	Ciaone	Mother Balsamo Anna Ciaone	NY	New York	3 55
X .19	Maggi	Salvatore son	12		m	s	None 1-31049 7-5-40	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)			—			
.20	Rustotti	Guiseppa	20		f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Castiglione	Father Rustotti Gaetano Castiglione	Ohio	Mayfield	3 55
.21	Lavalli	Francesco	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Favignana	Wife Lombardo Pasquala Favignana	Wis	Watowanke	3 55
.22	Carriglio	Nicolò	34		m	m	Labourer	no						Wife Gaeta Adele Favignana	Mo	St Louis	3 55
✓ .23	Emburgia	Ma Anna	22		f	m	None	yes					Altavilla	Father Emburgia Pasquale Altavilla	NJ	Brooklyn	
.24	Emburgia	Gioacchino	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)			Father Emburgia Andrea Altavilla	Ills	Chicago	3 55
.25	Emburgia	Giovanni son	18		m	s	Labourer	yes						Father Emburgia Giovanni Altavilla			
5.1.-26	Pedone	Agostino	26		m	s	Labourer 5-338	yes					Palermo	Father Pedone Santi Palermo	NY	New York	3 55
.27	Depetro	Salvatore	23		m	m	Labourer	yes					Vizzini	Father De Petro Gaetano Vizzini			
.28	Lombardo	Concetta	20		f	m	None	yes						Father Lombardo Salvatore Vizzini			
.29	Paterniti	Sigismina	18		f	s	Maid	no					Mortorici	Father Paterniti Gaetano Mortorici	NY	Jamestown	3 55
.30	Lovinella	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Labourer	yes					Marineo	Wife Viga Marianna Marineo		New York	3 55
		81															

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 5.1.1	Campanella	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campofelice 5	Brother Campanella Salvatore Campofelice	Pa	Catmont	
5.1.2	Campanella	Carmela	12		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	5		5	5	
ADMITTED 5.1.3	Cammarello	Filippo	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Glorioso Rosalia Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	
ADMITTED 5.1.4	Santacolomba	Ignazio	22		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	no				Sicily	5	—	5	5	
ADMITTED 5.1.5	Cammarello	Casquale	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	no					5	—	5	5	
ADMITTED 5.1.6	Villino	Domenico	24		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	5	Wife Licciarti Gaetana Campofelice	5	5	
.7	Lanza	Domenica	29		f	m	None	no					5	Mother Manno Carmela Campofelice	Pa	Rochester	
.8	Sacli	Vincenza	5		f	s	None	no		N.S.Born			5	—	5	5	
.9	Sacli	Rosalia	2		f	s	None	no		N.S.Born		Sicily	5	—	5	5	
.10	Lanza	Beniamino	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		5	Mother Manno Carmela Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg	
.11	Trola	Matteo	38		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Cinisi	Wife Spinasso Felicia Cinisi	Ills	Chicago	
.12	Jacopelli	Salvatore	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	5	Father Jacopeli Pietro Cinisi	Mic	Detroit	
.13	Russo	Filippo	33		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		5	Wife Randazzo Vincenza Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	
.14	Leone	Salvatore	18		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	5	Wife Trola Marianna Cinisi	Mo	St Louis	
.15	Milisena	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Milazzo Lorenzo Cinisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
.16	Lo Piccolo	Giovanna	19		f	m	None	Yes		V.1-351 35-3-7/10/41-(500) NO C/L.			Terrasini	Mother Terrasini	Mass	Boston	
.17	Misuraca	Gaetano	28		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Terrasini	5	5	
X.18	Corso	Concetta	37		f	m	None	Yes				Sicily	Cinisi	Mother Balsamo Anna Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	
X.19	Magri	Salvatore	12		m	s	None	Yes		1-31049 7-5-40			5	—	5	5	
.20	Rustotti	Guiseppa	20		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Castiglione	Father Rustotti Gaetano Castiglione	Ohio	Mayfield	
.21	Lavalli	Francesco	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Garigliano	Wife Lombardo Pasquala Garigliano	Wis	Pittsburke	
.22	Larriglio	Nicolò	34		m	m	Labourer	no					5	Wife Gaeta Adele Garigliano	Mo	St Louis	
.23	Imburgia	Ma Rosa	22		f	m	None	Yes					Altavilla	Father Imburgia Andrea Garigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
.24	Imburgia	Gioacchino	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		5	Father Imburgia Andrea Altavilla	Ills	Chicago	
.25	Imburgia	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes					5	Father Imburgia Giovanni Altavilla	5	5	
ADMITTED 5.1.26	Pedone	Agostino	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		5-338-77			Palermo	Father Pedone Santi Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
.27	Depetro	Salvatore	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Vizzini	Father De Petro Gaetano Vizzini	5	5	
.28	Lombardo	Concetta	20		f	m	None	Yes					5	Father Lombardo Salvatore Vizzini	5	5	
.29	Paternitti	Signorina	18		f	s	None	no					Tortorici	Father Paternitti Gaetano Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown	
.30	Corrilla	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Marineo	Wife Viga Marianna Marineo	5	New York	

81

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with contagious disease, or physical or mental defect, or convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Father Campanella Guiseppe Box 211 Fifth St Belmont Co Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campofelice
2	no	Brother	$30	no																	
3	no	Self		Yes	900.910	Pittsburg	as above														S
4	no	Husband	$50	Yes			Brother in law Santacolomba 13 St 636 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castellammare
5	no	Father					Brother as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
6	no	Self	25	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
7	no	Self		Yes	901.908	Passaic	Cousin Virgona Guiseppe Same as above							5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Campofelice
8	no	Mother	$50				Sister Lanza Guiseppa 111 Monroe St Passaic NJ husband							5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S
9	no	Mother	$20				Relative as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
10	no	Self	25	no			Relative as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	901.904	St Louis Mo	Sister Lanza Guiseppa as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Testa Vito Box 156 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	S
13	no	Self	25	Yes	902.908	N.Y.	Cousin Lupo Paolo 493 Beaubien Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Cinisi
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	901.908	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Randazzo Vincenzo 307 E. 71 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	S
15	no	Self	$50	Yes	908.909	Brooklyn	Cousin Leone Sebastiano 716 Biddle St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	—	Sicily	S
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Profeta Vincenzo 767 Canoe street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black Brown	—	Sicily	Aidone
17	Yes	Self	60	Yes	903.910	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Orlando Mercurio 228 Nord St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Terrasini
18	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black Brown	Blackwick	Sicily	S
19	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Husband Magri Rosario 128 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Aidone
20	Yes	Husband	25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Rampolla Paolo 47 S. Main St Mayfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castellammare
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Vinci Gaspare 160 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Partinico
23	no	Self	26	no			Brother Carrighio Francesco 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband La Lessia Angela 662 Washington Av Brooklyn NY				no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Aidone
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Imburgia Gaetano 1117 Larrabee St Chicago Ills					good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Aidone
26	Yes	Brother in law	15	no			Brother Imburgia Andrea as above					good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	S
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Scalisi Mariano 424. 26. East 13th St New York							5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S
28	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Cappalardo Giuseppe 174 Hester St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
29	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law and Nephew Guarino Paolo as above					good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
30	no	Self	$50	Yes	902.908	Newport Ky	Cousin Bellitto Paolo Box 12 Jamestown NY Brother in law Ribaudo Giuseppe 77 E. Houston St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Partinico
													no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	Marineo

Walter Fenton
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Konig Albert.

I, H. Foyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the ..... , from Palermo ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foyer.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April, 1904,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Petersen, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners this voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1904

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 28 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Cutrona	Cira	18		f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marineo	Father Cutrona Antonino Marineo	N.Y.	New York
2	Conti	Francesca	mother 49		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mortorici	Mother Lupica Maria Mortorici	"	Jamestown
3	Pulazzo	Grazia	child 1		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
4	Lupiano	Rosaria	22		f	s	None	yes					"	Father Lupica Maria Mortorici	"	New York
5	Motta	Vito	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Paterno	—	"	"
6	Di Marco	Barbara	29		f	m	None	no				Sicily	"	—	"	"
7	Motta	Maria	8		f	s	None	no					"	—	"	"
8	Motta	Giuseppe	6		m	s	None	no					"	—	"	"
9	Motta	Francesca	3		f	s	None	no					"	—	"	"
10	Motta Lemmaro	Barbara	63		f	m	None	no					"	—	"	"
11	Barone Motta	Vito	15		m	s	Labourer	no					Castelvetrano	Mother Titone Vita Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
12	Barone Motta	Caterina	26		f	m	None	no					"	Mother as above	"	"
13	Lentini	Tommaso	2		m	s	None	no					"	—	"	"
14	Lentini	Bartolomeo	5		m	s	None	no					"	—	"	"
15	Lecorraro	Antonino mare	63		m	m	Labourer	yes					Palermo	—	N.J.	New York
16	Lalumia	Anna wife	64		f	m	None	no		ITALY			"	—	"	"
17	Barone	Giovanni	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Castelvetrano	Mother Titone Vita Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
18	Gabriele	Angela	24		f	m	None	no		ITALY			"	Mother Lisi Margherita Castelvetrano	"	"
19	Di Marco	Giuseppe mare	65		m	m	Labourer	no					Marineo	—	N.Y.	New York
20	La Lumia	Rosalia wife	62		f	m	None	no					"	—	"	"
21	Maggio	Luigi	26		m	m	Labourer	yes				Sicily	Lascari	White Venturella Maria Lascari	Ills	Chicago
22	Lavera	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		U.S. American			Cerda	White Mogavero Gaetana Cerda	N.Y.	New York
23	Lo Bello	Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	yes					Sciara	Father Lobello Salvatore Sciara	"	"
24	Cassata	Francesco	21		m	s	Labourer	yes					"	Father Cassata Salvatore Sciara	"	Hamburgh
25	Marchesano	Pasquale	20		m	s	Labourer	yes					Lascari	Father Marchesano Rocco Lascari	Pa	Duckmond
26	Mulipano	Pasquale	26		m	m	Labourer	no					Petralia	Wife Perugia Giuseppa Petralia	N.Y.	Newark
27	Bencivinni	Francesca Paola	16		f	s	None	yes					"	Relative Bencivinni Salvatore Petralia	"	"
28	Mancuso	Giovanni	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		U.S. Citizen	Newark N.J.		"	Father Mancuso Emilio Petralia	Hudson Co N.J.	Commun Sept-1904
29	Pettineo	Rosalia	25		f	m	None	yes					"	Father Pettineo Giuseppe Petralia	Pa	Hazleton
30	Orlando	Calogero	1		m	s	None	no					"	—	"	"

82

Transcribed by H. E. Snider Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 20th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Marineo
2	no	Self	30	no		Uncle Gutrona Salvatore 266 Elizabeth St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Sicily	Bortorici
3	no	Brother	30	no		Husband Pintagro Santo Box 298		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
4	no	Self	25	no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Marineo
5	Yes	Self		no		Uncle Cutrona Salvatore 257 E. 1st New York														
6	Yes	Husband		no		Brother Motta Mario 880 E. 156 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Paterno
7	Yes	Father	60	no		Brother in law as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
8	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
9	Yes	Father		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
10	Yes	Son		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
11	Yes	Self	25	no		Son as above		New York		Senility			—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
12	Yes	Husband		no		Brother Barone Antonino 917. 11 St St Louis Mo							4	11	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	Yes	Father	75	no		Husband as above							4	7	fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	S
14	Yes	Father		no		Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
15	Yes	Self	60	Yes	20 Yrs.	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
16	Yes	Husband	60	Yes	5	S	Son Pecoraro Giuseppe 267 E. 1st New York	Mer Cer	Senility	Would affect ability to										
17	Yes	Self	25	no		Son as above		Senility					5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
18	Yes	Self	45	no		Brother Barone Antonino 217. 11 St St Louis Mo							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
19	Yes	Self		no		Husband Barone Antonino as above							4	11	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
20	Yes	Husband	60	no		Daughter Palmeri Angelina 267 E. 1st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	S
21	No	Self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ills	Daughter as above	Mer Cer	Senility	Would affect ability to			5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on the lip	Sicily	Belmonte
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ills	Brother Maggio Gandolfo 1460 E. 125th Chicago Ills						—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	S
23	Yes	Self	28	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Brother in law Notaro Guiseppe 177 Roebling St New York	Cer	55	Par.	U. S.	Only	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheeck	Sicily	Pescari
24	no	Self	60	no			Brother Labello Mariano 245 West 39 St New York						5	3	fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Licara
25	No	Self	46	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Relative Pesca Maria 178 Remmich St Newburg N.Y.						5	2	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on face	Sicily	S
26	no	Self	29	no			Uncle Galati Vincenzo 46 2nd St Catmond Pa													
27	no	Self	29	no			Cousin Cerami Guiseppe 53 Madison St Newark N.J.						5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Pescari
28	no	Self	2	Yes	1 yr	N.Y. & New Jersey	Sister Vincenzina Calogera 55 Jefferson St Newark N.J.						5	4½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose		Giuliana
29	no	Self					Sister Marcyuso Luigia 152 Elm St Newark N.J.						5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead		Petralia
30	no	Mother	30	no			Husband Erbano Carmelo 198 E. Cedar St Hazleton Pa						5	6	Ruddy	Brown		—		S
							Father as above						—	—	—	—	—	—		S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Foeyer master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Foeyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907,
at New York.

J. B. Ketchum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother. or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perneon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Dr Perneon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at **New York.**

J. E. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
.1	Macaluso	Pietro	18		m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Petralia	Father Macaluso Guiseppe Petralia	N.J.	Passaic
.2	Miserendino	Pietro	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Miserendino Biagio Petralia	"	Newark
.3	Geraci	Rosaria	31		f	m	Housewife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Carmelia Maria Petralia	Pa	Hazleton
4	Erlando	Guiseppa	17		f	s	Domestic 3-145368	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.5	Erlando	Venera	13		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.6	Erlando	Calogero	10		m	s	None 3-89777	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.7	Erlando	Maria	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.8	Y 263138 4/5/37 Crappala	Francesca	30		f	m	Housewife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Crappala Santi Petralia	N.J.	Newark
.9	La Placa	Domenica	13		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.10	La Placa	Antonio	11		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.11	P 7/67757 6/27/37 Liberizzi	Margherita	28		f	s	Domestic	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Liberizzi Mariano Petralia	"	"
.12	Gianforti	Calogero	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Sister Gianforti Genoveffa Petralia	"	Passaic
.13	Macaluso	Antonina	31		f	m	Housewife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.14	Crappala	Camelia	16		f	s	Domestic 2-87620 4/4/11	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Crappala Santi Petralia	"	Newark
.15	Interbatolo	Michele	30		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cerda	Father Interbatolo Guiseppe Cerda	N.J.	Montmorris
.16	Bellina	Guiseppa	25		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.17	Interbatolo	Giacinta	6		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.18	Interbatolo	Antonina	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.19	Costanza	Lorenzo Salvatore	31		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alia	Mother Scaccia Guiseppa Alia	Ills	Chicago
.20	Corcialdi	Maria	18		f	m	Housework	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.21	Vespucci	Raffaele	26		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aidone	Wife Alai Filippa Aidone	N.J.	Brooklyn
.22	Bisinotillo	Antonina	26		f	m	None 2-1907	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alia	Mother Barba D'Anti Alia	Cal	San Jose
.23	Rodaro	Gaetano	7		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.24	Rodaro	Salvatore	5		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.25	Rodaro	Rosalia	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"		"	"
.26	Costanza	Pietro	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Balia Michela	Ills	Chicago
.27	Solito	Lorenzo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Solito Antonino Alia	"	"
.28	Ditta	Maria	2m		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Mother Cinio Anna Alia	Cal	San Jose
.29	Ricotta	Cosima	1		f	s	None 22-117 849	no	2/19/42	505		Sicily	"		"	"
.30	Saddi	Concetta	16		f	s	None	yes				S. Giovanni	"	Father Saddi Vincenzo S. Giovanni	N.J.	Bayonne

30

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 2nd , 190[illegible] [168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Lazzara Emidio 8 Aspen St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	Petralia
2	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Rubino Agostino 63 River St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Sicily	"
3	no	Husband		no			Husband Orlando Candolfo 198 Cedar St Hazleton Pa	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	"
4	no	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	no	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	no	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	no	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	no	Self		no			Husband La Placa Luciano 19 Market St Newark NJ							5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheeck	Sicily	"
9	no	Brother		no			Father as above					Discharged Steamboat								Sicily	"
10	no	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	no	Self		no			Uncle Cantuno Francesco 52 Madison St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	"
12	no	Self		yes	899-909	Passaic NJ	Cusin Giunio Gaetano 12 Main St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
13	no	Husband		no			Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
14	no	Self		no			Brother Pappalè Lorenzo 69 Mount St Newark NJ							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	"
15	no	Self		yes	907-908	Mt Morris	Cusin Carbo Caspare Box 392 Mountmorris NY							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Cerda
16	no	Husband		no			Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
17	no	Father		no			Cusin as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
18	no	Father		no			Cugin as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
19	no	Self		yes	902-910	Chicago Ills	Uncle Cirrincione Biagio 440 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	[illegible]	Alia
20	no	Husband		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	[illegible]	"
21	no	Self		no			Uncle Maceri Rosario 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheeck	[illegible]	Aidone
22	no	Self		yes	906. 909	Sanjose Cal	Husband Modarg Guiseppe 716 State St Sanjose Cal					good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	[illegible]	Alia
23	no	Brother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
24	no	Brother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
25	no	Brother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
26	no	Self		yes	898 911	Chicago	Father in law Scalia Francesco 240 Clarck St Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	[illegible]	"
27	no	Self		no			Uncle as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	[illegible]	"
28	no	Self		no			Husband Ricotta Antonino 216 State St Sanjose Cal							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	[illegible]	"
29	no	Brother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"
30	no	Self		no			Brother Di Pietro Guiseppe 45th St Bayonne NJ							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	[illegible]	S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1901.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Foretica	Francesco	09		m	s	Laborer						Cinisi	Brother Foretica Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
2	Riina	Nicolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Sicily	S	Father Riina Calogero S. Giovanni	NY	New Jersey
	Riina	Vincenza	21		f	s	Servant	no		ITALY		Sicily	S	Father Riina Calogero S. Giovanni	S	S
	Brigaglia	Giuseppa	18		f	s	Servant	no		ITALY		Sicily	S	Father Riina Calogero S. Giovanni	S	S
5	Leibetta	Rosa	17		f	s	Servant	yes		ITALY		Sicily	S	Father Brigaglia Francesco S. Giovanni	S	S
6	Lanoiorapo	Vincenzo	40		m	m	Contractor	no				Sicily	S	Father Leibetta Carmelo S. Giovanni	S	S
7	Rio Lardo	Oliva	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Cammarata	Cammarata	Wife Nocera Mrs. Giuseppa	S	S
8	Randazzo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				S. Giovanni	S. Giovanni	Wife Terlisi Anna	S	S
9	Vella	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Randazzo Giuseppe	S	Brooklyn
10	Cellura	Salvatore	31		m	s	Contractor	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Licata	Father Vella Calogero	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Santorino	Filippo	23		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Licata	Licata	Father Cellura Emanuele	S	Martello
12	Vitale	Rosario	22		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	Licata	Wife Centilone Lucia	NJ	Buffalo
13	Bonisiuto	Gaetano	20		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	Licata	Father Bonisiuto Salvatore	Ohio	Kansas City
14	Ruffello	Salvatore	23		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	Licata	Wife Sciortino Carmela	NJ	Buffalo
15	Bruno	Carmelo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Licata	Licata	Brother Ruffello Vincenzo	S	S
16	Vasso	Mattia	2		m	s	Child	no		ITALY		Licata	Licata	Father Bruno Giacomo	Ohio	Chicago
17	Cellura	Angelo	37		m	m	Laborer	yes				S			Ill	S 4
18	Magliarisi	Pasquale	23		m	s	Laborer	no				S		Wife Giangreco Croce	Ohio	Martello
19	Schiavetta	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Laborer	no				S	Licata	Brother Montara Grazia	Mo	Kansas City
20	Licata	Gaetano	25		m	s	Laborer	yes				S	Licata	Wife Montagna Mariangela	Ohio	Chicago
21	Catellaro	Antonino	22		m	s	Laborer	no				S	Licata	Father Licata Salvatore	Ohio	Martello
22	La Barbera	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Morreale	Morreale	Father Catellaro Vincenzo	NJ	New York
23	Bertrandi	Ludovico	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Lotibio Grazia	S	Brooklyn
24	Quartararo	Antonio	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				Morreale			NJ	New York
25	La Torre	Angelo	18		m	s	Laborer	no				S		Wife Valenzia Concetta	Ohio	Lima
26	Marcianino	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	Laborer	no				S	Morreale	Father La Torre Filippo	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Asaro	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	yes				S	Morreale	Mother Cianbrino Antonia	S	S
28	Badalamenti	Emanuele	22		m	m	Laborer	no				Petralia	Petralia	Wife Purpi Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
29	Salomone	Vito	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Cinisi	Cinisi	Wife Cercerin Rosa	S	S
30	Pagano	Maria	25		f	m	Cook	yes				S	Cinisi	Wife Pizzo Maria	Mo	St Louis
												Collesano	Collesano	Mother Maglola Antonina	NJ	Genova

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

Examined by Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo 28 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Forestieri	Francesco	62		m	s	Labourer						Palermo	Father Forestieri Giuseppe	Pa	Montana
2	Riina	Nicolo	17		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY			Sicily	Father Riina Calogero	S. Giovanni	
	Riina	Vincenza	21		f	s	at home	no		ITALY	Italian		Sicily	Father Riina Calogero	S. Giovanni	NJ New Jersey
	Brigugliia	Guiseppa	18		f	s	at home	no		ITALY	Italian		Sicily	Father Brigugliia Calogero	S. Giovanni	
5	Leibetta	Rosa	17		f	s	at home	no		ITALY			Sicily	Father Brigugliia Francesco	S. Giovanni	
6	Lanoiorgio	Vincenzo	19		m	m	Farmer	no		ITALY			Sicily	Father Leibetta Carmelo	S. Giovanni	
7	Lio Sardo	Oliva	30		m	m	Labourer	no					Cammarata	Wife Nocera Mrs. Giuseppa	Cammarata	
8	Randazzo	Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	yes					S. Giovanni	Wife Fertiti Anna	S. Giovanni	
9	Vella	Guiseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	no					Palermo	Father Randazzo Guiseppe	Palermo	Brooklyn
10	Cellura	Salvatore	31		m	s	Contadino	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Licata	Father Vella Calogero	Licata	Ohio Buffalo
11	Saiotorino	Filippo	43		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Licata	Father Cellura Emanuele	Licata	Martello
12	Vitali	Rosario	22		m	s	Labourer	no					Licata	Wife Centilone Lucia	Licata	NJ Buffalo
13	Bonvisiuto	Gaetano	40		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY			Licata	Father Vitali Salvatore	Licata	Ohio Kansas City
14	Rusfello	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY			Licata	Wife Saiortino Carmela	Licata	NJ Buffalo
15	Bruno	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes					Licata	Brother Rusfello Vincenzo	Licata	
16	Urso	Mattia	21		m	s	Farmer	no					Licata	Father Bruno Giacomo	Licata	Ohio Chicago
17	Cellura	Angelo	37		m	m	Labourer	yes								
18	Maglioriisi	Pasquale	23		m	s	Labourer	no					Licata	Wife Ziangrera Croce	Licata	Ohio Martello
19	Siciliano	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Labourer	no					Sicily	Mother Montara Grazia	Licata	Ohio Kansas City
20	Licata	Gaetano	25		m	s	Labourer	yes						Wife Montagna Mariangela	Licata	Ohio Chicago
21	Catellaro	Antonino	22		m	s	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Licata Salvatore	Licata	Ohio Martello
22	La Barbera	Guiseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	no					Marsala	Father Catellaro Vincenzo	Marsala	NJ New York
23	Ventrandi	Ludovico	16		m	s	Labourer	yes					Girgenti	Wife Lotti Grazia	Girgenti	Brooklyn
24	Quartararo	Antonino	28		m	m	Labourer	yes					Marsala			NJ New York
25	La Torre	Angelo	18		m	s	Labourer	no						Wife Valenzia Concetta	Marsala	Ohio Lima
26	Marcianino	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	Labourer	no						Father La Torre Filippo	Marsala	NJ Brooklyn
27	Asaro	Guiseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	yes						Mother Quintavino Antonia	Marsala	
28	Badalamenti	Emanuele	22		m	m	Labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petralia	Wife Purpi Guiseppa	Petralia	Illes Chicago
29	Salamone	Vito	25		m	m	Labourer	no					Cinisi	Wife Cercerin Rosa	Cinisi	
30	Pagano	Maria	25		f	m	at home	yes					Cinisi	Wife Prizo Maria	Cinisi	Mo St Louis
													Collesano	Mother Maglista Antonina	Collesano	NJ Genova

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 26 th, 190 i

170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$15 no				Lucci Loreto Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	S. Giovanni
2	no	Self	$ 1560 no				Brother Rina Francesco 223 Second St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	5
3	no	Self	$ 25 no	yes	906	Jersey City	Brother Rina Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown		Mole on face	Sicily	5
4	no	Brother	$ 25 no				Brother Briguglio Salvatore 251 Third St Jersey City N.J.				no			5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Termini
5	no	Brother	$ 15 no				Brother Scipetta Paolo 423. 2. St Jersey City N.J.				no			4	9	fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek	Sicily	S. Giovanni
6	no	Self	$ 25 no	yes	906	Jersey City	Brother Sanjiorgio Carmelo 345. 4 St Jersey City N.J.				no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	5
7	no	Self	$ 25 no	yes	908	Jersey City	Brother in law Felici Vito 339. Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black			Sicily	5
8	no	Self	$ 25 no				Cusin Rizzetta Emiseppe 38. 20. Varon St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black			Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$ 25 no				Uncle Burgio Angelo 336 Sandusky Av. Buergus Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Sicily	Licata
10	no	Self	$ 30 no	yes	905	Martello Ohio	Brother Cellura Angelo Box 32 Martello Ohio					good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	5
11	no	Self	$ 25 no	yes	906. 910	Buffalo	Brother Santorino Angelo 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.				no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Licata
12	yes	Self	$ 25 no				Brother Vitale Paolo 613 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo				no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Sicily	5
13	no	Self	$ 25 no				Cusino Bonvisato Francesco 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.				no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	5
14	no	Self	$ 30 no				Uncle Bonvisato Carmelo 102 Roland Av. Buffalo N.Y.				no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
15	yes	Wife	$ 25 no				Husband Urso Salvatore 336 Sandusky Av. Buergus Ohio				no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the eye brow	Sicily	5
16	no	Child	$ no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
17	no	Self	$ 25 no	yes	906. 910	Martello	Cusin Cellura Angelo Box 32. Martello Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
18	no	Self	$ 25 no				Brother in law Spennato Salvatore 613 S Independence Av. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
19	no	Self	$ no	no			Brother in law Urso Salvatore 336 Sandusky Av. Buergus Ohio							5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	5
20	no	Self	$ no				Brother in law Cellura Gaetano Box 32 Martello Ohio							5	3	Fair	Brown			Sicily	5
21	yes	Self	$ 30 no	yes	908. 910	N.Y.	Brother Catallaro Paolo 267 Elizabeth St New York							4	10	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose	Sicily	Marsala
22	no	Self	$ 25 no				Brother in law Barbera Giacomo 38. no Union St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Cigenti
23	yes	Self	$ 25 no				Cousin Cataldo Vincenzo 11 Grove St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marsala
24	yes	Self	$ 25 no				Uncle Vasarca Antonino Box 221 Atlantic Av. Louisa Ohio							5	5	Fair	Grey	Black	Scar on cheek	Sicily	5
25	yes	Self	$ 15 no				Brother in law Filippo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	5
26	no	Self	$ 25 no				Brother Mercurio Tomaso 347 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
27	yes	Self	$ no	yes	909	Chicago	Father Filippone Stefano 632 Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	Fair	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Petralia
28	yes	Self	$ 25 no	yes	908	Chicago	Brother Bastamenti Vito 377 Le Clark St Chicago Ills							5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Cinisi
29	yes	Self	$ 25 no	yes	905. 910	St Louis	Brother in law Vizzo Domenico 2717 Wash St St Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on nose	Sicily	S.
30	no	Wife and child	$ no				Husband Calgano Nicolo 22 West Fort St Genova N.Y.							4	11	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Collesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Koniz Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of April, 1904.

at New York.

H. D. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 o in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 29	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
.1	Lanzarella	Salvatore	51		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Lo Forte Domenica Collesano	N.Y.	Rochester
.2	Lanzarella	Arcangela	22		f	s	Domestic 7-131751-11/20/10	no		ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Collesano	—	"	"
.3	Lanzarella	Maria	20		f	s	Worker	no		ITALY	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	"	—	"	"
.4	Lanzarella	Filippo	16		m	s	Cork Layer	no					"	—	"	"
.5	Marantola	Francesco	37		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Camporeale	Wife Piscitta Giovanna Camporeale	Pa	Kansas City
.6	Juriara	Antonino	36		m	m	Labourer	no				Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Somma Guiseppa D. Linguaglossa	Mo	Kansas City
.7	Mazzullo	Maria	20		f	s	None	no					Lascari	Mother Lapilla Guiseppa Lascari	Ills	Chicago
.8	Lapilla	Guiseppe	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes					"	Mother Giallombardo Maria Lascari	Ill	Chicago
.9	Scolaro	Antonino	41		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Caronia	Wife Volpi Angela Caronia	Pa	Reading
.10	Germania	Salvatore	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Carabella Grazia Caronia	"	"
.11	Saraceno	Antonino	24		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Giuffre Maria Caronia	N.Y.	New York
.12	Petralia	Michele	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Salemi	Father Petralia Melchiore Salemi	"	Brooklyn
.13	Bendici	Rosa	22		f	m	None	Yes					"	Sister Bendici Maria Salemi	"	"
.14	Petralia	Maria	2		f	m	None	no					"	—	"	"
.15	Cimirio	Filippa	60		f	s	None	Yes					Valguarnera	Brother Di Bella Mario Valguarnera	"	New York
.16	Di Salvo	Marianna	14		f	s	None	no		ITALY		Sicily	"	Relative Bentivegna Guiseppa Valguarnera	Mass	Boston
.17	Lo Bue	Guiseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no					"	Wife	"	"
.18	Lauria	Gaspare Domenico	22		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Licata	Father Lauria Gaspare as above Licata	Mo	St Louis
.19	Sciortino	Innocenzo	28		m	m	Labourer	no					Siculiana	Cuffaro Vincenza Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
.20	Baiardo	Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Altavilla	Father Baiardo Guiseppe Altavilla	Ills	Chicago
.21	La Barbera	Cirsto	20		m	m	Labourer	no					Misilmeri	Brother La barbera Castrenze Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
.22	Vitello	Filomena	22		f	m	None	no					Gratteri	Brother Vitello Gaetano Gratteri	Pa	Aurora
.23	Di Leija	Raffaele	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Siculiana	Wife Valenti Gioacchina Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
.24	Montagna	Guiseppe	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Licata	Wife Salomone Felicia Licata	Ohio	Youngstown
.25	Carisi	Vito	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes					Piana	Father Carisi Rosario Piana	Wis	Madison
.26	Cirillo	Paolo	36		m	m	Labourer 2-191453	no		5/12/36 - C/O-7/16.38			Militello	Wife Lisciandrano Filippa Militello	N.Y.	New York
.27	Bontempo	Francesco	28		m	s	Labourer 2-153933	Yes		10/9/37			"	Father Bontempo Andrea Militello	"	"
.28	Mandala	Gaetano	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Piana	Wife Schiro Rosaria Piana	Ills	Chicago
.29	Masi	Gaetano	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Masi Natale Piana	Ills	Rockford
.30	Mazzullo	Giacinto	22		m	s	Labourer	no					Licata	Father Mazzullo Nicolandge Licata	Ohio	Youngstown

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 26th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self		no			Thos Panarella Guiseppe 12 Vetter St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	—		Collesano
2	no	Father		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
3	no	Father		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	5
4	no	Father		no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		5
5	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Tarantola Diego 613.615 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo					good		5	1	Fair	Brown		—		Camporeale
6	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Barone Bartolo 63 Dutchess St Poughkeepsie NY							5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Sciaqlosa
7	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Marzullo Giovanni 513 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek			Lascari
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	898.910	N.Y.	Wife Cacciuma Rosalia 127 E 1st St New York City					Circumcised		5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on face			5
9	no	Self	30	Yes	902.906	Reading Pa	Sister Scolazo Maria 523 S 2 St Reading Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Caronia
10	no	Self	30	Yes	898.900	5	Brother Gennaro Filippo as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	—			5
11	no	Self	25	Yes	908.910	5	Brother in law Petronaci Biagio 187 Vanderveer New York Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dark	Brown	—			5
12	no	Self	25	Yes	898.900	Portland 5								5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—			Palermo
13	no	Self		Yes	898.900	Brooklyn	Brother in law as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	—			5
14	no	Mother	30	no			Uncle as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		5
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cuccia Antonio 27 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	—		Polyanena
16	Yes	Self	18	no			Father di Salvo Vincenzo 151 Piemont St Boston Mass			no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	—			5
17	Yes	Self	21	no			Father in law as above							5	1	Ruddy	Brown Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow			5
18	Yes	Self	19	no			Uncle Catania Angelo 1207 Pine St St Louis Mo	No	No	No			no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead			Licata
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	905.910	Auburn	Brother Sciortino Lorenzo 24 Le Roy St Auburn NY							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Mole on face			Ciciliana
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister Lazzaro Maria 414 Larrabee St Chicago Ills							5	2	Ruddy	Brown Grey	Scar on the Eye Brow			Altavilla
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	902.911	N.Y.	Wife Rosanni Maria 2185 First Av New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Misilmeri
22	Yes	Self	15	no			Husband Cascone Salvatore Box 318 Elmira NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—			Grotte
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	905.910	Auburn	Relative Muglia Giuseppe 547 Ragusa Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Ciciliana
24	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Rinna Melchiorre 536 Sandusky Av Burgrus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—			Licata
25	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Parisi Giuseppe 826 Washington St Madison Wis							5	6	Dark	Brown	—			Piana
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908.910	N.Y.	Cousin Graziano Salvatore 5 Monroe St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	—			Montello
27	Yes	Self	25	no		Boston	Brother in law Mespina Francesco 5 Monroe St New York							5	1	Dark	Black Brown	—			5
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Schiro Andrea 1117 Wilcox Av Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Blonde Brown	—			Piana
29	Yes	Self	16	no			Brother Mari Giorgio 1 Pleasant St Rockford Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	—			5
30	no	Self	30	no		61	Uncle Burgio Vincenzo 336 Sandusky Av Burgrus Ohio							4	11	Dark	Brown	—			Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the Konig Albert., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Vernon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)

173

D Vernon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at New York.

J. K. Laturda
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 . S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Candelicato	Nicolò Antonino	38		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Mangiaracina Antonina Campobello	Mo	St Louis
2	Magri	Antonino	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Belpasso	Father Magri Salvatore Belpasso	DC	Washington
3	Lantrularo	Antonino	22		m	s	Shomaker	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	5	Father Lantrularo Antonino Belpasso	5	5
4	Spina	Grazio	19		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY			5	Mother Lantrovecito Grazia Belpasso	5	5
5	Casa	Calogero	37		m	m	Labourer	no					Licata	Wife Lista Lia Licata	Ohio	Cuegan
6	Spisciaro	Vincenzo	36		m	m	Labourer	no					5	Wife Cannici Angela Licata	NY	Buffalo
7	Cataldo	Pietro	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes					S. Guiseppe	Father Cataldo Carlo S. Guiseppe	5	Rochester
8	Dillo	d'Natale	09		m	m	Labourer	no					5	Wife Intriquila Provvidenza S. Guiseppe	5	Rochester
9	Cataldo	Domenico	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes					5	Father Cataldo Guiseppe S. Guiseppe	5	Rochester
10	Calvi	Antonino	19		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Montonici	Wife Perrino Sebastiana Montonici	Ala	Marion
11	Pintagro	Carmela	17		f	s	None	7-193535		5-742	-505	NO 5/4	5	Father Pintagro Guiseppe Montonici	NY	Yonkers
12	Pintagro	Giacomo	16		m	s	Labourer	9/2/35		(5-505-1454)			5	Father Pintagro Gaetano Montonici	5	5
13	Rivitio	Ignazio	32		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Giarosa	Wife Laia Agostina Giarosa	Pa	Burnham
14	Mollica	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		5	Father Mollica Salvatore Giarosa	5	Clearfield
15	Cucurra	Silvestro	16		m	s	Labourer	3-753/193		11/28/35			5	Father Cucurra Carmelo Giarosa	Pa	Burnham
16	Cintili	Michele	22		m	m	Labourer	no					Cerami	Wife Caniglia Domenica Cerami	NY	Caldwell
17	Schillaci	Michele	18		m	s	Labourer	no					5	Father Schillaci Sebastiano Cerami	NJ	Mt Ellen
18	Scozzari	Antonina	37		f	m	None	no					S. Stefano Quis	—	Col	Pueblo
19	Puleo	Michele	9		m	s	None	no					5	—	5	5
20	Puleo	Guiseppe	8		m	s	None	no					5	—	5	5
21	Puleo	Caterina	6		f	s	None	no					5	—	5	5
22	Puleo	Gaetano	4		m	s	None	no					5	—	5	5
23	Puleo	Ma. Carmela	2		f	s	None	no					5	—	5	5
24	Torrente	Paolo	37		m	m	Labourer	Yes					Faviqnana	Wife Campo Paola Faviqnana	Mo	St Louis
25	Girolino	Caterina	41		f	m	None	Yes					Messonisso	Son Ferreri Salvatore Messonisso	NY	New York
26	Ferreri	Helena	11		f	s	None	no					5	Brother as above	5	5
27	Ferreri	Grazia	10		f	s	None	no					5	"	5	5
28	Ferreri	Giovanni	5		m	s	None	2-382437		3/25/35			5	—	5	5
29	Ferreri	Guiseppe	1		m	s	None	2-168731					5	—	5	5
30	Cammarata	Vincenzo	27		m	m	Labourer	15-7742		7-27-35			Carlentini	Wife Marino Sebastiana Carlentini	Neb	Omaha

86

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , April 20th , 190 5

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo	Cusin Bono Pietro 8.3.8th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	—	Italy	Campobello
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Lava Pietro 802 North Capital Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Mole on chin	Italy	Castanisetta
3	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Caffo Innocio 2238½ 18th St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Italy	Bilparso
4	no	Self	25	no			Brother Spina Salvatore 2304 17 Washington DC					good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheek		S
5	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Spina Salvatore 336 Jamney Av Burgess Ohio							5	6	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Vicata
6	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cusilipopo Salvatore 1 W Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—		S
7	no	Self	25	Yes	904.910	Rochester	Brother Cataldo Gaetano 39 Tower St Rochester N.Y.							5	10	fair	Black	Brown	Scar on nose		Monreale
8	no	Self	25	Yes	902.911	Brooklyn	Brother in law Petrapola Carlo 348 Sutter St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	fair	Grey	Brown			Cagheria
9	no	Self	30	Yes	908.909	N.Y.	Cusin Cataldo Gaetano 39 Tower St Rochester N.Y.					good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—		c. Giuseppe
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Marullier Pietro Box 270 Marion Ohio					good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Fontana
11	no	Self	33	no			Uncle Pintagro Rosario Box 39 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown		—		S
12	no	Self	21	no			Brother Pintagro Gaetano 114 Jamestown " New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Mole on nose	Sicily	S
13	no	Self	25	Yes	900.908	Burnham	Cusin Sciotti Ignazio Box 157 Burnham Pa					good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		Blackhead	Sicily	Gioiosa
14	no	Self	25	Yes	906.910	Clearfield	Cusin Calabria Nicolo Box 415 Clearfield Pa					good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—		S
15	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Sciotti Ignazio Box 157 Burnham Pa					good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	—		S
16	no	Self	25	no			Brother Cutili Guiseppe Box 252 Caldwille N.Y.						no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Italy	S
17	no	Self	25	no			Brother Schillaci Antonino 50 Laurie Av Montclair N.Y.							5	3	Pale	Black	Blue	—		Cerami
18	Yes	Self		Yes	898.908	Pueblo Col	Husband Pulio Guiseppe 131 Av Carrie Pueblo Col						no	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on the Eye Brow		S
19	Yes	Mother		Yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S. Stefano Quis
20	Yes	Brother	20	Yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
21	Yes	Brother		Yes			Father as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
22	Yes	Brother		Yes			Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
23	Yes	Brother		Yes			Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907.908	St Louis Mo	Cusin ag Corre Michele 1908. Poe Ter St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown		—		S
25	Yes	Self		Yes			Husband Jerani Vincenzo						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
26	Yes	Mother		No			For 196 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown		freckled		Marettimo
27	Yes	Brother	20	No			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Mezzanuso
28	Yes	Brother		No			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		S
29	Yes	Brother		No			Father as above					good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		S
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother in law Marino Antonino 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb					good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Sortino

F B Marcelin Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Feyen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Koni, Tibert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Vernon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vernon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at New York.

J. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

15 OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. König Albert sailing from Palermo, SS APR 19 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
							15-X-1869 (505) - 4/8/37				"SEE SS PANNONIA - 1/22/20 - 22-47 - 6344 CARDS"					
1	Castro ✓	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Carlentini	Mother Fancillo Lucia	Neb	Omaha
2	Lacono	Concetta	18		f	s	15-20132 - 30/5/42 None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Father Lacono Biagio Carlentini	"	"
3	Mangiameli	Carmelo	41		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	Wife Scollo Filippa Carlentini	"	"
4	Marino	Lucia	17		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Father Marino Luciano Carlentini	"	"
5	Li Volsi	Santa	20		f	s	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Caltagirone	Avola	Father Li Volsi Michele Caltagirone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 6	Li Grande	Rosalia	53		f	m	None	no		ITALY	[illegible]	Sicily	Avola	Daughter Li Volsi Giuseppa Avola	"	Brooklyn
✓ 7	Li Volsi	Rosaria	16		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Li Volsi	Giacomo	13		m	s	None	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
9	Alesi	Domenico	21		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY			Cattolica	Wife Lazzara Concetta Cattolica	"	New York
10	Mancuso	Vito	27		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Alcamo	Father Mancuso Giovanni Alcamo	"	Brooklyn
11	Lo Sardo	Giuseppe	51		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	S. Giovanni	Brother Lo Sardo Vincenzo S. Giovanni	"	Jersey City
✓ 12	Garofalo	Calogero	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Sicily	Roccalumera	Father Garofalo Antonio Roccalumera	"	New York
13	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	50		m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Carini	Wife Lucio Angela Carini	"	Brooklyn
14	Randazzo 634491 7/5/30	Mª Anna	28		f	m	None	Yes	2752920 - 505, (21-41 1107)	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	"	(e.L. - 205 - 2-5-41) Father Randazzo Domenico Villagrazia	Pro	St Louis
15	Mangello P-3410/334 5-25-30 St Louis	Maria	3		f	s	None	no	2-4560647 - 505 - 7 - 21 - 37	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caetta Caitta ✓	Rosalia	25		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Caetta Antonino Carini	Pro	St Louis
17	Altadonna	Antonino	3		m	s	None	no	12A-405 7/25/41 (505)	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
18	Altadonna	Gaspare	2		m	s	None	no	12A-389 7/25/41 (505)	ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rizzimenti	Maria	21		f	w	None	no	2-2332997-505	ITALY	Italian (South)	Ragusa	"	Sister Rizzimenti Santa Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
20	Raimondo	Carolina Teresa	26		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Mother Grasta Giuseppa Grammichele	"	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25										ITALY	Italian (South)					
26										ITALY	Italian (South)					
27										ITALY	Italian (South)					
28										ITALY	Italian (South)					
29										ITALY	Italian (South)					

Accord Form Instructions

14

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, [illegible] mn 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] g and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1911

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	no			Brother Castro Alfio 1121 S. 6th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Carlentini
2	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Milleria Giuseppe 1904 Howard St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fruddy	Blonde	Brown	—	Sicily	S
3	no	Self	25	yes	907.911	Omaka Neb	Cusin Catania Filadelfio 504 North 16th St. Omaka Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	S
4	no	Self	25	yes			Brother Marino Antonino 1004 Howard St. Omaka Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		—		S
5	do	Self	150	no			Brother di Volo Antonino 298 32nd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—		Caltagirone
6	no	Husband	5	no			Husband di Volo Salvatore 9 St. 16th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead		Aidone
7	no	Father	30	no			Father as above														S
8	no	Father		no			Father as above													Sicily	S
9	no	Self	30	yes	904.908	N.Y.	Brother Alesi Gaetano 281 East 115th St. New York	—					no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cattolica
10	no	Self	25	no			Cusin Mazzo Francesco 73 Morrel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—		Alcamo
11	no	Self	25	yes	905.908	Jersey City	Cusin Narcisi G. Santo 339 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	—		S. Giovanni
12	yes	Self	85	no			Cusin Fernando Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Racalmuto
13	yes	Self	40	yes	906.907	Brooklyn	Shon Lopicolo Salvatore 47 Hammet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—					no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	—		Carini
14	yes	Self		no			Husband Manzella Joseph 1908 Hospital St. Louis Mo	—					no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—		S
15	yes	Mother	50	no			Father as above	—						—	-	-	-	-	-		S
16	yes	Self		no			Husband Altadonna Francesco 1908 Hospital St. Louis Mo	—						5	1	Dark	Black		Scar on nose		S
17	yes	Father	25	no			Father as above	—						—	-	-	-	—	—		S
18	yes	Father		no			Father as above	—						—	-	-	-	-	—		S
19	yes	Self		no			Brother in law Pecl Angelo 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—		Bagnara
20	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Sciammichele
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22												good	no								
23												good	no							Sicily	
24												good	no								
25												good	no								
26																				Sicily	
27																				Sicily	
28												good	no							Sicily	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fuyes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fuyes
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911,

at New York.

J. A. Fetherolf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the **König Albert.**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. E Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1911

at **New York.**

.....

Immigration Officer.

No. 177

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Algiers, April 10, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenti	Edoardo	30		M S	Plaster Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Algeria	Algiers	Luisa Tenti		
2													Como Lungarni	N.Y.	New York
3													Florence		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1911

No. 178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported or excluded and in what case; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	money	$20	yes	1907 1/2	Canada	Saint M. Martinelli Canada 36 Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Italy	Lucca
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Tyger master, of the Kong Albert., from Algiers, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 191i,
at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Persons, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by ____," as the case may be.)

D E Persons

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1907

at New York.

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa, April 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bechtold	Josef Joseph	20		m s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	austria	Bregenz	father Josefines Bechtold Bregenz Gallmistrasse 12	Ky	Newport
2	Brügger	Hermann	18		m s	porter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Göttingen	father Brügger Göttingen Nikolai 19	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Wiese	Lorenz	24		m s	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dinglerhein	father Lorenz Wiese Dinglerhein Rheinland	N.J.	Hoboken
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3a

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20 th, 1907

180

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			25 no	—	—	friend: Emil. Holler New York Park Ave Hotel	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Bregenz
2			29 no	—	—	friend Henry Wendt Hoboken Washington street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	Germany	Seebodshausen, Hannover
3			35 no	—	—	friend Albert Klein " " Hoboken 34 Riverstreet	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl	"	German	Oberesel Rhein
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914,
at New York.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ada

S/S

1

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Terrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Konig Albert sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "and for" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Terrenon

Sworn to before me this day of April 191

at New York

Konig Albert

Immigration Officer.

apr 26-1911

arr apr 21-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Slavonia Hebert sailing from Fiume, April 6th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Resech	August	24		S	engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Baraven	sister Rosalie Johanna Dahmer then Federman Montgomeran	NY	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Medical inspection

9 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled or otherwise disabled so as to affect his ability to earn a support? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			10	no		Friend: Hugo Schlaus Brooklyn 229 W Second St	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Mulgumm Bellwig
2																		
by Don Wilson Inspected by Insp Brosnahan																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the S S König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Schmaltzhof
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT N.G.L. *arrived* Apl. 21st 1911. , 19 , M., *from* 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cutrona	Cira	10	1		1	To uncle	5.00 Uncle Salv. Cutrona, 566 Grand mpe New Brit. R.I.	P	22	9	1	—	1
2	Ciavarini	Esco.	1	22		1	" ind. add.	R/R. Bro Augusto 32 Pearl St.	P	22	10 05	1	—	1
3	Crasietto	Ippo.	1	21		1	" ind.add.	R/R Cons. Irene Vergangelis " 11th mpe	P	22	10 05	1	—	1
4	Curiale	Giuseppe	1	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Nunzio Curiale, 3-3-2108	P	22	10 45	1	—	1
5	Mosca	Rosa (cab)	7	8		1	" brother	Bro Fsco 522-412 mpe	P	21	3 56	—	—	—
6	Mutagliano	Angela "	2	4		1	" hsuabd	Husb. Sco. Di Lella 63-2111 mpe	P	22	11 20	1	—	1
7	Articole	Pillippa	5	17		1	" sister	Sister Eppa. 88 Madison St mpe	P	21	3 56	—	—	—
8	Pizzimento	Maria &						+3 22-2 13 mpe						
9	Raimondo	Carolina	15	19/20		2	" sister	S-L-L + Sister Carmela Pedi	P	21	3 56	—	—	—
10	Cono	Concetta & ch	9	18		1	" husband	Glen Cove	P	—	—	—	—	—
11	Li Volsi	Santa	15	5		1	" brother	Husb. Rosario mpe Box 30 L.I.	P	24	11 21	6	6	6
12	Maresca	Rosa & 3 ch	36	4/7		4	" husband	Bro. Antonio 16-9 St Bklyn	D	22	11 20	1	—	1
13	Salerni	Luigia	30	30		1	" brother	Husb. Salv. 369 Newark St, Hoboken	P	21	4 37	—	—	—
14	Margotta	Maria	1	2		1	" husband	St. Raphael Italian Soty Bklyn	P	27	10 45	6	6	6
15	Castellano	Giulia & sis	3	13/14		2	" sister	Husb. Simone Corano 9th Middletown mpe	P	22	9	1	—	1
16	Grillo	Paolo	13	26		1	" cousin	Sister Antonina 270 Forsyth St mpe	P	21	3 57	—	—	—
17	Incostanti	Margherita	6	6		1	" brothrr	Cons. Salv. Faggetti 148 Cherry St	D	22	1	1	1	1
18	Bontempa	Francesco	13	27		1	" bro in law	Bro. Enrico 530-213 mpe	P	22	9	1	1	1
19	Barila	Maria	22	2		1	" brother	S-L-L Fsco. Messina, 14 Cherry St	P	22	9	1	—	1
20	Olivete	Maria	22	8		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 81-8 St Long Is. City	D	21	5	—	—	—
21	Pesenti	Giuditta	3	29		1	" sister	Sister Pietra 35-4 Div mpe Bklyn	D	21	4 55	—	—	—
22	Cuneo	Andrea &bro	4	7/8		2	" father	Sister Maria Ramfuelli 56 Hester St mpe	D	21	4 35	—	—	—
23	Daddi	Concetta	11	30		1	" brother	Father Andrea 432 Pearl St	D	22	10 55	2	—	2
24	Pietrapersio	Gius'a & 2 ch	1	15/17		3	" husband	Bro Salv. 16-W 19 Bayonne Bklyn	D	22	10 55	1	—	1
25	Ginghliano	Giovanna	1	3		1	" husband	Husb. Filippo 13 Smyth St Jersey City	D	21	4 55	—	—	—
26	Salco	Carmine	1	4		1	" sister	Husb. Pasquale Arena 444-2 St Jersey City	D	21	4 31	—	—	—
27	Azzolina	Caterina & 4 ch	14	25/29		5	" husband	Sister Carolina 446-2 St mpe	D	21	4 35	—	—	—
28	Scietta	Rosa	12	5		1	" brother	Husb. Vesp. 196 Orchard St	D	21	4 36	—	—	—
29	Carchia	Carmela	25	1		1	" int husb	Bro. Fsco. 404-2 St. Jersey City	D	21	4 30	—	—	—
	Libussi	Margherita	11	11		1	" uncle	St. Raphael Italian Soty mpe	D	22	11 10	1	—	1
30								Cons Mrs. Frank Pantino 28 Downing St	D	21	4 30	—	—	—

KONIG ALBERT APRIL 21st

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Konig Albert # 2 arrived ....., 19..., ..., M., ..., from 184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Carrino	Eugenia	3	2		1	" brother
32	Marcimino	Bartolomea	12	26		1	" brother
33	Scarcella	Santo	11	24		1	" cousin
34	Arrigoni	Camporesi & 3 ch	3	16/19		4	" husband
35	Volpe	Filomena	1	27		1	" son
36	Falletta	Cologera & ch	7	13/14		2	" husband
37	Bovino	Carolina & 3 ch	20	9/12		4	" husband
38	Forlini	Margareta	13	20		1	" uncle
39	Cuneo	Anna	2	24		1	" uncle
40	Gorofolo	Samuele	1	2		1	" mother
41	Monaco	Doralice	1	3		1	" friend
42	Cerriti	Luigia & ch	4	18/20		3	" husband
43	Cuneo Cinco	Maria	4	16		1	" sister
44	Gaglio	Angela & bro	8	25/26		2	" brother
45	Crupo	Fran'a	8	22		1	" brother
46	Polzella	Angelo	36	17		1	" uncle
47	Malatesta	Letizia	4	27		1	" unclw
48	Orcinolo	Giuseppa	36	20		1	" brother
49	Brisante	Filippo	5			1	"
50	Pisano, Cristine		12	23/24		3	"
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Bro. Antonio 42 Jackson St Bklyn	D					
Bro. Nunzio 344 Ridgewood Ave	D	"	11 05	1	—	1
Cous. Stefano, Larchmont Manor	D	"	9	1	—	1
Destination	D	"	11	1	—	1
Daugh. Vaza Bergoletti 111 Mott St	D	"	9	4	—	4
Bro. Thos Cologero Marcase, 142 James St Hamilton Ont	D	21	4 34	—	—	—
Bro + father Antonio Galardi 9 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	D	26	5 10	10	10	10
Uncle Stefano DiGregorio 124 Hall St Bklyn	D	21	5 15	—	—	—
Aunt Serafina Lanuzzo 486 W Bway	D	21	5 10	—	—	—
Made S.	D	21	4 40	—	—	—
Made S.	D	21	4 40	—	—	—
Bro Pietro 18 King St NYC	D	"	9	3	—	3
B. & L. Paul Vapori 17 Park Row	D	21	5 15	—	—	—
Mr Gaetano, Box 154, Rockland Lake Hoboken	D	23	11	4	4	4
Bro. Fisco 413 Jefferson St	D	"	9 31	1	—	1
Uncle Bro. P. 504 E 116 St NYC	D	"	9 30	1	—	1
Uncle Antonio Ferrando Central Ave Newburgh	D	"	5 30	1	1	1
Bro. Donato 330 E 109 NYC	D	"	10 15	1	—	1
Destination	D	"	9	1	—	1
Bro + Sis Gaetano Capuano 1493 Blondell Ave, Mamaroneck	D	27 3	5 10 30	9	6	9
				7	13	7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

O.Y. O.B. S. S. KONIG ALBERT NO. GERMAN LLOYD. arrived April 21, 1911. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4	16m	1	Evangelista, F.Cipa	20	4	1	1pc	3 30	Dyckes.						4/22182 Nd	3 30										1	1	1
	51m	2	Ia Sardo, Giuseppe,	15	11	1	1pc	4 pm	Forster	4/2 [illegible] Nd					4/24107 Ld	1 20										3	3	3
	20m	3	Greci Angelantonio	23	20	1	1pc	3 10	Flannery	4/23 [illegible] Jan																3	3	3
	53m	4	Mazzulla, Giovanni,	4	15	1	1pc	4 pm 2 Cab	Coyne	4/26 [illegible] Nd													4 pm 4/28 R. Albert			3	3	3
	16f	5	Falcone, Assunta,	2	30	1	1pc	4 pm2 cab	Detwiler						4/24 36 Mch 9	2 15							" " "			3	3	3
	27m	6	Bruno, Rocco,	2	2	1	1pc	4 pm 2 cab	Detwiler						4/23 26 Nov 11	30										2	1	2
	45m	7	Del Gindrie, Antonio	5	6	1	susp crime 1pc	4 pm 2 cab	Coyne						4/23 106 Jan 11	35										2	1	2
1	17m	8	Mignogna, Giovanni,	27	27	1	1pc	3 20	Mann						4/23 138 Mch 3	30										2	2	2
	16m	9	Zarrilli, Gaetano	1	1	1	1pc	3 12	Mann						4/22 180 Nd 3	20										1	1	1
	23m	10	Iaprete, Domenico	89	11	1	1pc	3 10	Hackett						4/24 85 Ld 11	35										3	2	3
	17m	11	Castrovinci, Giuseppe,	2	10	1	1pc	3 10	Dyckes						4/24 23 Mch 9	10										3	3	3
	15m	12	D'Angelo, Francesco,	17	28	1	und 16 1pc	3 05	Conner						4/23 136 Mch 3	45										2	2	2
	41m	13	Falzone, Giuseppe,	3	11	1	1pc	2 55	Flannery						4/22 89 D 1	10										1	1	1
	13m	14	Gigliotti, Stefano,	8	14	1	1pc	3 05	Hackett						4/25 124 Gr 11	35										4	3	4
	10m	15	Ikos, George	6	6	1	1pc	3 pm	Bauer	4/23 166 Mch 9					4/24 118 Jan 11	06										3	2	3
	17m	16	Iodice, Luigi	3	9	1	1pc	3 p	Flannery	4/26 62 Nd					4/26 87 Nd 3	25										5	5	5
	26m	17	Pedone Agostino	9	26	1	1pc	2 50	Newburn						4/22 86 D 1	00										1	1	1
	13m	18	Andnini, Francesco	23	16	1	1pc	2 40	Flannery						4/24 36 Gold 4	12										3	3	3
	32m	19	Magi, Primo	1	19	1	1pc	2 48	Mann						4/26 165 Ng 8 10	40										5	4	5
	47m	20	Giura, Giuseppe,	8	26	1	1pc	2 30	Newburn						4/23 147 Sh 12											2	2	2
	25m	21	Lampropoulos, Haralanyos,	6	5-9	2	1pc und 16	3 pm	Bauer						4/23 190 Mch 3	55										4	4	4
	15m		Christás.																									
	29m	22	Prosperi, Gioacchino,	1	20	1	1pc	2 40	Mann						4/26 66 Ng 8 10	50										5	4	5
	30m	23	Midi, Guglielmo	6	13	1	1pc	2 30	Bauer						4/25 125 Gr 11	45										4	3	4
	39m	24	Lozavio Giuseppe,	19	23	1	1pc	2 30	Newburn						4/22 30 Ld 4	15										1	1	1
2	18m	25	Isgro, Nicolo,	5	12	1	1pc	4 pm	Forster						4/25 178 Gr 11	55										4	3	4
	23m	26	Mazzuccolo, Cennaro,	35	28	1	1pc	3 30	Alexander	4/26 163 Ng 8													4 pm 4/28 R. Albert			3	2	3
2	56m	27	Cardone, Cosmo	35	6	1	1pc	3 45	Alexander						4/25 180 PS 1	20										4	4	4
	41m	28	Roberti, Giuseppe & ch	26	13/14	2	1pc	3 40	D'Miceli						4/24 38 Gold 4	19										6	6	6
	15m		Romols,			30																						

TOTALS,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

BY S. S. KOENIG ALBERT sheet 2 arrived April 21, 1911, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	29	Sozio, Niccolo & son	35	1/2	2	Ipc	4 50		Alexander	4/25 44 Sec					4/26 35 Jan 7 20												10 10 10
16		Antonio																									
11m	30	Pucavelli, Vincenzo,	19	15	1	Und 16	4 20		Newburn						4/24 24 Gold 4 05												3 3 3
47m	31	Carfagno, Filippo	1	34	1	Ipc	4 30		Mann						4/25 57 Mch 12 45												4 4 4
35m	32	Majello, Antonis	36	24	1	Ipc	5 pm		D'Miceli	3521 Sec												4 pm 3/6 S. Albert					7 7 7
56f	33	Volpe, Giulia,	19	2		Ipc	4 30	Cert	Newburn						4/24 24 Gold 4 05												6 6 6
19f	34	Marinelli, Concetta																									
55f	34	Cavallo, Filomena	22	3	1	Ipc	4 40	Cert	Hackett						4/25 121 Gr 11 20												4 3 4
31m	35	Genovese, Luigi	2	23	1	Ipc	4 30	Cert	Mann	4/25 82 Mch												4 pm 3/6 S. Albert					7 7 7
37m	36	Motta, ~~Vito~~ Vito & 5 others	10	5-10	6	Ipc	5 pm	Cert	Hellner						4/22 152 NS 1 20												6 6 6
29f		Di Marco, Barbara,																									
8f		Motta, Maria																									
6m		Giuseppe																									
3f		Francesca																									
63f		Barbara																									
51m	37	Cifu, Michele, & son	18	6/7	2	~~IPC~~ Ipc	4 35	Cert	Bock						4/23 81 POTS 12 50												4 4 4
14m		Antonio																									
23m	38	Calodonato, Donato,	10	1 2	1	IPC	4 30	Cert	Hellner	4/26 55 HSS												4 pm 3/6 S. Albert					7 7 7
63m	39	Pecorano, Antonio & wf	10	15&16	2	IPC	4 40	Cert	"						4/22 73 Jan 4 15												2 2 2
64f		Ja Tunna Anna	1																								
67f	40	Monaco, Doralice, & son	1	2/3	2	IPC	2 cab 5 10	Cert	Schwartz						4/25 118 Gr 11 15												8 6 8
39m		Carafolo Samuell																									
31m	41	Guidice, Giuseppe & bro	26	3/4	2	Ipc	5 10	Cert	D'Miceli						4/23 131 Jan 3 40												9 9 9
16m		Natale			1					4/23 131 Jan 3 40												4 pm 3/6 S. Albert					9 9 9
22f	42	Ballardia, Giuseppe, & 1	7	16	(2)	Ipc	4 30	Cert	Bock	4/24 46 Sold												" "					14 14 14
53m		Salvatore																									
21m	43	Rinallo, Luis	2	2 23	1	Ipc	4 30		Dyckes						4/24 86 Ld 11 35												3 2 3
60m	44	Di Marco, Giuseppe,	10	19-20	2	Ipc	4 45		Hellner	4/22 173 NS					4/23 77 HQS 10 23												4 2 4
64f		Ja Tunna, Gennalda																									
41m	45	Cicatelli, Domenico	26	12	1	Ipc	4 15		D'Miceli						4/24 82 Ld 11 25												3 2 3
				160																							1 1 1
		Totals,																									94 101

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. KONIG AL

OBY S.S. KONIG ALBERT. Sheet 3 *arrived* April 27, 1911, 190, M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 46	Tragno, Filippo,	8	27	1	Ipc	4 15								4/24 89 Ld	11		45							3	2	3
18m 47	Barone, Giovanni & 1 other	10P	11-17		Ipc und 16	4 15								4/25 480PS	4		20							8	8	8
15m	Vito																									
21m 48	Caputi, Guis,	20	5	1	Ipc	4 20		Dyckes	4/24 83 Ld					4/28 132 Clk	3		25							7	7	7
48m 49	Cannelo Gamelo, Salvatore	28	11	1	Ipc	4 20	cert	Alexander	4/24 32 N		4/25 130 M									5 30 pm	28	K. Albert		7	1	8
13f 50	Di Salvo, Marianna,	11	25	1	Ipc	4 10		Zamosh	4/23 1 Gld					4/25 240PS	2									4	4	8
26m 51	Angelo, Francesco & wf	4	14/15	2	Ipc	4 20		Moore	4/23 1 Gld					4/25 240PS	2									8	8	14
23f	Antonia,																									
55m 52	Vonella, Guiseppe,	28	10	1	Ipc	4 30	cert	Alexander	4/24 32 Gold		5 132 M									5 30 pm	28	K. Albert		7	7	8
55f 53	Scopazzo Filippa & 4 others	1	61	5	Ipc	4 20	cert	Mann						4/22 39 D	10									5	5	
25f	Bruno Tina																									
23f	Elena																									
10m	Feruccio																									
16m	Guglielino,																									
33m 54	Caleprico, Modesto	13	13	1	Ipc	4 20		Book						4/25 129 Gr	12									4	3	4
17m 55	Calabria, Pasquale,	1	18	1	Ipc Hosp. 4/24/11 2 days Discharged 4/26/11	4 10	2 cab	Snider	4/99 B 99											4 pm	28	K. Albert		1	—	
16m 56	Pascaro, Matteo,	1	20	1	Ipc	4 10		Mann						4/22 58 D	11									1	—	1
40m 57	Nardazi, Pietro	24	27	1	Ipc	4 pm	cert	Macatee	4/26 156 HSV											4 pm	28	K. Albert		7	7	
39m 58	Chierocallotti, Domenico	4	12	1	Ipc	3 55	cert	Cowen	4/25 60 Gr		5 136 M														7	7
25m 59	Di Stefano, Pietro	4	16	1	Ipc	4 35	cert	Moore	4/23 195 Gld											4 10 pm	28	K. Luise		14	14	14
65f 60	Manto, Giuseppa,	1	29/30	2	Ipc	4 25	cert	Mann						4/22 52 D	10		45							2	—	2
28f	Marrone, Cincenza																									
67m 61	Mastasio, Giovanni,			3	Ipc	4 pm	cert	Mann						4/23 76 DB	11		22							6	3	6
55	Carolina,																									
13	Ferdinando																									
32m 62	Tumminello, Filippo,	9	3-5	3	Ipc Hosp. 4/24/11 2 days Discharged 4/27/11	4 30	cert	Neiburn	4/25 28 Jan					4/25 22 OPS	1		45							10	12	10
27f	Santacolumba, Ignazia,																									
2m	Tummbnello, Pasquale																									
19m 63	Pagourtzi Costantin,	6	2	1	Ipc	4 15	cert	Bauer	4/23 195 gld											4 pm	28	K. Albert		7	7	
59f 64	Di Vita, Rosa,	7	9	1	Ipc	4 10	cert	Book						4/22 46 D	10		25							1	—	1
				90																				168	171	0

Totals.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet 4

OBY *S. S.* KONIG ALBERT — N.G.Lloyd Line — *arrived* — , 190 , — *M.*, — , *from* — No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	65	Contestabile, Allessi & son	20	16/17	(2)	Ipo	4 35	cert	Dyckes	4/25 1 Jan 5 10																	
17m		Sestimo																									
55f	66	Cammarato, Luigia & 2 ch	1	2-~~465~~	3	Ipo	4 30	cert	Mann																		
24m		Lunetta, Gaetano								4/25 6 Jan 10 10																	
19f		Andalona, Manna(d.in l)																									
47f	67	~~Selnerti~~ Silvestri, Agnese	34	18	1	Ipo	4 10		Macatee																		
54m	68	Parcinsope, Cypa	7	9	1	Ipo	4 15		Connor	4/24 41 6 3 45																	
43m	69	Giallonardo, Luigi	16	2	1	Ipo	4 35		D'Ricci	4/25 46 Jan 1 10																	
57f	70	Carrozza, Feliciana,	24	30	1	Ipo	4 15		Mannix																		
26f	71	Caputo Angela, 2 ch	37	10	3	Ipo	4 30		Flannery	4/23 199 Gld 3 40																	
6f		Petrone, Luccia,								4/25 50 McG 11																	
~~60f~~ 9f		Priscopo, Vittoria Caputo, Vittoria																									
22m	72	Randozzo, Giuseppe	12	8	1	Ipo	3 35		Hackett	4/25 50 McG 4/28 23 Mc 6 120 Hld 3 40 Bondi Landis 4/6 3 pm																		
45m	73	Pitropoulos, Euthymos,	6	7	1	Ipo	5 35		Bauer	4/23 184 Gld 3 00																	
16m	74	Mario Francesco	1	24	1	Ipo	3 36		Mann	4/25 9 Jan 10 20																	
49m	75	Quartararo, Antonio	12	24	1	Ipo	3 30		Hackett	4/25 54 McG 10 10																	
16m	76	Talerico, Antonio	11	3	1	Ipo	4 pm		Zeosh	4/22 83 D 12 55																	
24m	77	Villino, Domenico	9	6	1	Dec 17	4 pm		Newburn	4/25 122 Gr 11 20																	
17m	78	Seremia Vincenzo,	27	2	1	IPo	3 40		Mann	4/25 11 Jan 10 25																	
22m	79	Pagliaro, Saverio, & bro	4	13	14	Ipo un 16	4 pm		Cowen	4/25 110 Gr 10 20																	
14m		Michele			1																						
50m	80	Boccisano, Giorgio,	25	12	1	Ipo	4 pm		Alexander	4/24 20 Gr 25 47 M																	
14m	81	Campanella, Antonio	9	1	1	Ipo	4 00		Newburn																		
16m	82	Smaldone, Michele	1	17	1	Ipo	4 05		Mann	4/25 122 Gr 11 30																	
6f	83	Iannicello, Concetta	9	30	1	"	Writ 4/6 2		Newburg	4/22 76 Jan 4 20																	
17m	84	Carfagna Antonia			1	"	from Hosp 4/23/11		Flannery	4/25 28 Jan																	
20m	85	Serra Giuseppe	14	29	1	DCW	Hosp 4/21/11		Mechoma Dim	4/25 57 McG 12 45																	
17m	86	D'Agostino Liberato	24	17	1	"			Mechoma Dim.	4/23 183 Gld 4/24 112 McG 5/4 27 Hld 2 U. S. City.																	
23f	87	Brasso Zola	4	19/14	2	111	Hosp 4/24/11		Victoria	4/24 57 C																	
1/2		" Rosa				LSC	4/21		"																		
		TOTALS.																									

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. König Albert arrived Apr. 20, , 1911, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
87m 88	Grossi, Pasquale	32	4	LPC In. Guar.	Henry 3:15 pm	5/4/11	5	59								4/10 pm			5/5/11	K Luise		1	1	
87m 89	Alberuzzo, Alberto	5	11	" " "	"	5/8/11	3:20 pm		5/9	12	6	5/9	12/135	M9	3:55							4	4	4
87m 90	Mastroianni, Raffaele	5	25	DCD In hosp.	Trachoma Moore 1:30 Pm	5/12/11			Cold										4 Pm	Kaiser Barbarossa			1	
30m 91	Chonchos, Jean	6	4	Ret. from Losp.	7/5/11 Hell							Landed 7/21/11 - 4:45 Pm										16	17	16

Totals.

Mrs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

190

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Apr. 21, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Umona sailing from Cardiff Wales, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Cole	Thomas	42		M S	Fireman	"	"	African	~~English~~ African	Wales	Cardiff	Mother - Beatrice Salong West Coast Africa		
DEPORTED 2	Baker	Sam	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George - Salong		
DEPORTED 3	Cox	Frank	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
DEPORTED 4	Johnson	George	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary		
DEPORTED 5	Munday	Tyler	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
DEPORTED 6	Ingram	Thomas	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charles		
DEPORTED 7	Smith	John	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Consignees:
Munson S.S. Co.
N.Y. City

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamous principles, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self				No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	dk	blk	Dk		Cyprus Salamis
2		"				No	No			Med cut.	Hernia	double					" "
3		"				"	"			"	"	"					" "
4		"				"	"			"	"	5 8½					" "
5		"				No	No			"	"	5 6½					" "
6		"				No	No			"	"	5 5½					" "
7		"				No	No			"	"	5 7					" "
8												5 3					
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ——————, *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Cpuca Calabria
2		"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	Mud evr. Hernia double	5	8½	"	"	"
3		"	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	Effects of old fracture	5	8	"	"	"
4		"	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
5		"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"
6		"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
7		"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"
8												5	3			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1121 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

BY S.S. AMANA arrived April 21, 1911, 190, M., , from

Ident. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1 Rocker, Sam	A	2	1	Ipc	4 pm cert	Flannery	4/22/11 Lod										4/25/11		Admitted Columbia			26	25	26
26m	2 Ingram, Thomas,	1	6	1	Ipc	4 20	Flannery	22.33 Lod										"		"	"	"	18	17	18
24m	3 Boy, Frank,	A	3	1	Ipc	4 pm	Flannery	22.35 Lod										"		"	"	"	26	25	26
28m	4 Mindi Ale, wife	A	5	1	Ipc	4 pm	Flannery	22136 Lod										"		"	"	"	26	25	26
27m	5 Johnson, John	A	4	1	Ipc	4 pm	Flannery	22130 Lod										"		"	"	"	26	25	26
42m	6 Cole, Thomas,	A	2	1	Ipc	4 pm	Flannery	22138 Lod										"		"	"	"	26	25	26
34m	7 Smith John	1	7	1	Ipc	4 25	Flannery	22140 Lod										"		"	"	"	26	25	26

Tot.

11—1131

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

COPY

S.S. ARANA arrived April 21, 1911, 190, M., , from

Date	Insp. No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28m	1	Rotker, Sam	A	2	1	lpc	4 pm cert	Flannery	16	22	Lod							15 Jan	5	Bolivana				26	25	26
26m	2	Ingram, Thomas,	1	6	1	lpc Hosp 5/19	4 20 5/17	Flannery	22	33	Lod							"	"	"				18	17	18
24m	3	Boy, Frank,	A	3	1	lpc	4 pm	Flannery	22	35	Lod							"	"	"				26	25	26
28m	4	Mladi Ala,	A	5	1	lpc	4 pm	Flannery	22	36	Lod							"	"	"				26	25	26
27m	5	Johnson, John	A	4	1	lpc	4 pm	Flannery	22	20	Lod							"	"	"				26	25	26
42m	6	Dole, Thomas,	A	2	1	lpc	4 pm	Flannery	22	38	Lod							"	"	"				26	25	26
24m	7	Smith John	1	7	1	lpc	4 25	Flannery	22	40	Lod							"	"	"				26	25	26

TOT

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes 3673, 3674, 3675								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PB.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Reviewed by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Ernest F. Christy
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3673
Apr 21, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAY 22 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3673, 3674,								Information in column
3675								one on majority of these
								pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3673, 3674,								Information in column
3675								one on majority of these
								pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Ernest F. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #3674

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 21 to April 23, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Apr. 21	Re d'Italia	Genoa, Naples	49
22	La Savoie	Havre	34
	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	27

3674

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3674

Apr. 21. 22 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabio Fuchs, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** Sardina Ground, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List							
24				24	67	57	7 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
24

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Angra, Terceira, c Azores, April 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coté	Frank	41	M	M				U.S. of A.	Portuguese					
2	Machado	Antonio Joaquim	65		M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	"	Agnes Ignes Lameirinho		Wife Maria Silveira Machado Lameirinho	Mass	Taunton
3														Cal	Lemoore
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22nd April* , 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	—	Himself $100	100	yes	1876 1880 1891	Byrons Tulare Cal.	Taunton Mass. Nephew John L. Borges Lemoore Kings Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Grizzly Brown	none		Portugal	Azores Island of Pico
3																					
4																					
5																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

Affidavit

I, Gaitano Zucchi, Surgeon of th[e] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [the] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [under] the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

F. Armstrong

Immigrant Officer.

D'ITALIA

[illegible] years experience as a physician

3-2 3674

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR ...NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor o... United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...1115 S. S. ...sailing ... Palermo ... April, 190 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6		7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	...ce or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	~~Castellano~~	Adolfina	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italy South	Sicily	Palermo			New York
2	Calandra	Angela	18		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	S. Teodoro	Father Francesco S. Teodoro		do
3	Curturici	Vincenzo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arabia	Father Curturici Antonino S. Teodoro	Mich	Detroit
4	Curturici	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	22-11987	9-5-2-7/12 Arabia		do
5	Curturici	Carmela	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
6	Saluto	Provvidenza	62		f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	22-129934 nobody		New
7	Ragusa	Ignazio	42		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	Mother Carasappa Maria Sciacca		
8	Lo Iacono	Vincenzo	9		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Lo Iacono	Girolamo	7		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
10	Glorioso	Vincenzo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cefalu	Wife Gloria Lupo Cefalu	Coll	Trinidad
11	Glorioso	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Gloria Lupo Cefalu	"	do
12	Cimino	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Rosaria Glorioso Cefalu	"	do
13	Glorioso	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Rosa Rosina Cefalu	"	do
14	Caraperta	Vittorio	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trabia	Father Caraperta Tomaso Trabia Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Cortese	Antonino	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Cortese Matteo Trabia Palermo		do
16	Lupo	Faro	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Borgetto	Wife Raffia Antonina Borgetto	Mo	St Louis
	[illegible]	Domenico	52		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castronovo	Brother Francesco Castronovo		New York
		Giuseppe	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Vera Giuseppa Castronovo		do
		Leo Luca	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corleone	Wife Galardi Rosalia Corleone		do
		Cristina	59		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do nobody		do
			44		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Pachino	Wife Pachino	Conn	Torrington
							laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piana de Greci	Wife Piana de Greci	NJ	Irvington
												do	Cefalu	Wife Terranova Angelo Cefalu	Ill	Chicago
												do	Pachino	Father Pachino	NJ	New York
												do	Palermo	uncle Vito Spadaro Piazza Fontana Vicari (Palermo)	NJ	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [FIR]ST-CABIN PASSENGE[RS]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar[d] [a]rrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *20th*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplem[ental] 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether such institution or charity is private or public, and which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Marks of Identification.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no		Father Paolo Castellana 191 1st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark Brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Ferdinando 117 Christopher St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Dark Black	none		do	Cefalu
3	Yes	Self	100	yes 901-910	S. Francisco	Cousin Epifanio Santo 346 Watson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	Dark Brown	none		do	Vicari
4	Yes			no		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark Brown	none		do	do
5	Yes	Self	40	no		Cousin Santo Carbonici 246 Watson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark Brown	none		do	Trabia
6	Yes	Self	25	yes		Castellano Guiseppe 338 East 105 Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy Brown	none		do	Palermo
7	Yes	Self	20	no		Husband Lo Jacono Guiseppe 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		do	Cefalu
8	Yes	—	—	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		do	do
9	Yes			no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		do	do
10	Yes	Self	25	yes	905-908 Chicago	Cousin Gloriose Vincenzo 199 Street Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	Dark Brown	Scar on the wrist		do	Cefalu
11	Yes	Self	20	yes	906 908	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	Dark Black	Scar on forehead		do	do
12	Yes	Self	25	yes	yes no	Brother in law Gloriose Vincenzo 199 Street Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Dark Black	none		do	do
13	Yes	Self	20	yes	yes no	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	none		do	do
14	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Corpese 2419 Soldiers St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none		do	Trabia
15	Yes			no		my brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark	none		do	do
16	Yes	Self	25	yes	904-907 New York	Brother Lupo Antonino St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Grey Brown	none		do	Borgetto
17	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Rosina Nicolosi 424-426 13th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Brown	Scar on forehead		do	Castrogiovanni
18	Yes	Self	25	no		Husban Parsalona Vincenzo 424-426 13th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Dark Brown	none		do	do
19	Yes	Self	25	yes	905-910 New York	Cousin Gregorio Guiseppe 222 1st. 102. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	none		do	Corleone
20	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Leolucca Gaetano 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy Brown	none		do	do
21	Yes	Self	25	yes	902-909 Canada	Brother Guiseppe 1930 Lucu St. Bonaventure Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	none		do	Pachino
22	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin D'Agostino Guiseppe May St. N 5. Farmington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	Dark Brown	none		do	Piana
23	Yes	Self	20	yes	904-907 Chicago	Brother Terracina 722 Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	none		do	Cefalu
24	Yes	Self	25	no		Husban Carlino Guiseppe 96 Forest Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Mole on the neck		do	Lercara
25	Yes	Self	25	no		Father Nicolo Stefano 172 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	none		do	
26																		

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one [illegible] belief in the [illegible] of voligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any [illegible] immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, (English or Hebrew by race might properly come under [illegible] of United Kingdom.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] — The entry in

Affidavit of Surg

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years esperience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the aut[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-America
Irish.	Syria
Italian (North).	Tur
Italian (South).	We
Japanese.	W

...artement of Commerce and L... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...N, CAB...

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re...red by the regulations of the ...cretary of Comme... ...d Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo Italy 6th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Chimici	Maria	50	7	M	housewife		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Nobody
2	Mirabella	Iacobina	44	7	M	housewife		no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Sister in law Vernea Francesca Via Aletti
3	Cali	Carmela	31	7	M	housewife		no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Mother Amato Marcia Via Aletti S. Agata
4	Verace	Maria	7	7						Italy	South	Messina	S. Agata	Uncle same person
5	Panebianco	Stellario	48	M	M	tailor		yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Wife Giallombardo Maria Via Ter
6	Riccobono	Giovanni	33	M	M	tinsmith	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Magitti Petra Via Bramante S. Agata
7	Cascio	Antonino	28	7	M	housewife		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Sister in law D'Agostino Lorenzo Via 76 Palermo
8	Abbate	Anna	69	7	W	housework		no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Arancia Antonino Via Scalia Bonaccio 30 Palermo
9	Siracusa	Maria	48	7	M	housework		no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother as above Cal S. Francisco
10	Arcara	Sebastiano	18	M	S	mason		yes	yes	Italy	South	Carrocattici	Siracusa	Mother di Pietro Anna Via Bramante NJ New York
11	Mazzullo	Carmelo	17	M	S	workman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mistretta	S Fratello	Mother di Lospi Natalia S Fratello Ont Orlando
12	Reale	Francesco Giovanni	17	M	S	waiter	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Reale Francesco Corso dei Mille W.Va Mare
13	Campanella	Teresa Rosaria	26	F	S	[illegible]		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Campanella Girolamo Via Partinico
14	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17	M	S	baker		no	no	Italy	South	Castanisetta	Terranova	Mother Anna Giudice Via Corso 42 Palermo Terranova NJ New York
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

...ns in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

...from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo Italy 6th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to– Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Chiminici	Maria	50		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Nobody	N.J.	New York
2	~~Mistretta~~	~~Carolina~~	~~21~~		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Sister in law Vernea Francesco Via Alessi	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Cali	Carmela	31		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Mother Amato Marco Via Alessi S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Vigneri	Maria	7		F.				Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	The same person	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Panebianco	Stellario	48		M.	Taylor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S Agata	Wife Giallombardo Maria Via Ter lunia - S. Agata	N.J.	New York
6	Riccobono	Giovanni	33		M.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Magisti Petra Via Brancaccio 136 Palermo	N.J.	New York
7	Rapisarda	Antonina	22		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father in law D'agostino Saverio Via Bonpiacio 30 Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Abbate	Rosa	69		F. M.	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Son Tiranna Antonino Via Scalia 18 Palermo	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Tiranna	Maria	28		F. S.	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother as above	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Miano	Sebastiano	18		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Sciacca	Mother di Pietro Anna Via Marconi Caltanissetta	N.J	New York
11	Mazzullo	Carmelo	17		M. S.	workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Fratello	Mother di Lupi Natalia S. Fratello	Ont	Ottawa
12	Reale	Francesco Giovanni	17		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Reale Francesco Corso dei Mille	W.Va	Mace
13	Campanella	Teresa Rosa	26		F. S.		yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Campanella Girolamo Via Partinico	N.J.	New York
14	[illegible]	Domenico	17		M. S.	baker	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Terranova	Mother Anna Giulio Via Corso Vittorio 42 Terranova Palermo	N.J	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

ne in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CL[A]SSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 20th April , 1907 6

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed. Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$ yes	no			Husband Bisco Giuseppe 446 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy grey	brown	none	Palermo	Belmonte
2	yes	self	yes	no			Louis Lo Castro Carmelo Salvatore 2203 Orange Ave cor. E 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		rosy whit	brown		Messina	S. Agata
3	yes	self	yes	no			husband Bartoli Nicola 1435 Orange ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		rosy	brown		Messina	S. Agata
4	yes	mother	—	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no				rosy	brown		Messina	S. Agata
5	no	self	$ 20.00	yes	1906	New York	Brother Pancrazio Salvatore 444 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		rosy grey	brown	none	Messina	S. Agata
6	no	self	$ 40.00	no			Brother in law Sinatra Lorenzo 207 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		rosy	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
7	no	self	yes	no			Husband Viola Giuseppe 1st Floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	brown		Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	self	yes	no			Son Sciarrino Guglielmo 1323 Front Tomney Av. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		rosy grey	brown		Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	self	yes	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		rosy	brown		Palermo	Palermo
10	no	self	yes	no			Father Miano Giuseppe 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	brown		Piraino	Carini
11	no	self	$ 10.00	no			Father Mazzullo Rosario 92 Bessner St. Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		rosy	brown	none	Messina	S. Fratello
12	no	self	$ 5	yes	no		Brother in law Marrara Vito 1st. Pier W. Va.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	brown	none	Palermo	Carini
13	yes	self	$ yes	no			Brother Campanella Ruggiero 241 E. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	self	yes				Father Piraino Domenico 69 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	black	brown	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Affidavit of the ... r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/10 day of April, 1901.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column ... describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of ... arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive ... ning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, ... not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite design...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm la...* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man ... rates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m... and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry ... during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United State... be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only ... mporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in... should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivi... the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can... read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to ... country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should ... race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between ra... ionality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reg... in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does n... mean "French," by race or people and simil... "French" apparently does not necessarily mean "France," by ... nality. An alien who ... an, or Hebrew by race might properly com... the ... or any other country by nationality. In ... ons

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column ... — The entry in column ... should

Affidavit of the ...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl. 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column ... describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of ... on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive ... ning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, ... not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite design...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm la...* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man w... rates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m... and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry ... during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United State... be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only ... porary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in... should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivi... the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (... read write, No—No (can... read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not ... write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to ... country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should ... race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between ra... tionality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reg... in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does n... mean "French," by race or people and simil... "French," appearing ... fest does not necessarily mean "France" by ... nality. An alien ... an, or Hebrew by race might properly com... of the ... or any other country by nationality. In ... ons

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column ... — The entry in column ... should

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the R[illegible] ITALI[illegible], Latino Americh, (state whether employed by the "Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania. [illegible] Italian. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 5 [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azzuglo	Antonio	9	m	m.	[illegible]	yes		Ital. South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galluccio	my mother Angela di Arnaldo [illegible] Mantua		
2	wife	eNicolina	25	f	m.	[illegible]	"		do				a Galluccio		
3	Di Iorio	Savino	29	m	m.	Contadino	yes		do		Caserta	do	my father Luciano Di Iorio	do	do
4	wife	Florinda	18	f	m.	housewife	yes		do		Caserta	do	a Galluccio my grandfather [illegible]	do	do
5	Ferrari	Antonio	40	m	m.	laborer	yes		do		[illegible]		my wife Maria Giuseppe Vito a S. Lorenzo Bellizzi	N.Y.	New York
6	daughter	Teresa	12	f		Child							my mother at above	N.Y.	New York
7	Aloisio	Francesco	39	m	m.	laborer	no		do		Casarano		my wife Annunziata Gallucci a Casarano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Iovine	Fedele	43	m	m.	cooper-man	yes		do		do		my wife Isabella Gallo Casarano		do
9	Corleto	Giovanni	25	m	s.	laborer	yes		do		Napoli		my parents Michele-boss Bovino-[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	Olivieri	Eduardo	46	m	m.	musician	yes		do		do		my brother Olivieri Pasquale	do	do
11	do	Armando	4	m		none					do		my uncle at above	do	do
12	do	Amedeo	3	m		"					do		my uncle at above	do	do
13	do	Ines	1	f		"					do		do	do	do
14	Gamba	Lucia	46	f	m.	housewife	yes		Ital. South		do		my brother-in-law Olivieri Pasquale Napoli	do	New York
15	Olivieri	Ida	15	f	s.	none	yes				do		same as above	do	do
16	do	Vittorio	9	m		"					do		do	do	do
17	do	Dolores	7	f		"					do		do	do	do
18	Giannotti	Eugenio	27	m	m.	merchant	yes		Ital. South		do		my father Luigi [illegible] Via Sala 40 Napoli		New York
19	Napoli	Caterina	24	f	m.	civil	yes		do		do		mother Peppa [illegible] Lupara		do
20	do	Assunta	17	f	s.		yes		do		do		do		do
21	Sarno	Rocco	17	m	s.	laborer	yes		do		Avellino	Paradise	my father Gennaro Paradise	Mass.	Boston
22	Cacace	Eduardo	34	m	s.	cook	yes		do		Napoli	Sorrento	Domenico Cacace	Sorrento	Santa Cruz
23	Fiorentino	Maria	19	f	s.	tailor	yes		do		do		Sommello Alessandro	Cal	do
24	Carisi	Lucia	33	f	m.	do	yes		do		do		Domenico Cacace	Cal	do
25	Rossi	Dominico	44	m	m.	merchant	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Leguori	M. Lauro	39	f	m.	housework	yes		do		do		Same as above		
27	Rossi	Rosa	11	f	s.	none	yes		do		do		Same as above		
28	do	Giuseppina	11	f	s.	student	yes		do		do		do		
29	do	Carmela	8	f			yes		do		do		do		
30	do	Maria	5	f			yes		do		do		do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-176009 6/29/07 505-pm 97

28 13 15 4

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20th Sept.*, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by myself	$100.00 ~~Montreal~~				my brother in law Giovanni di Bizozio - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	—	Casola Gallucci
2	Yes	to	law				my brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	Chestnut		Vincenza Gallucci
3	Yes	do	$150.00 ~~yes~~ ~~Montreal~~	~~do~~			my brother Giovanni o Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.		Concetta Gallucci
4	Yes	my husband	— no	—			my brother at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do.	Chestnut		Vincenza Gallucci
5	no	my dad	$180.00 yes 05/10 N.Y.				my brother Lorenzo Ferrari in New-York 460 E. 137th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	do.		Bellizzi S. Lorenzo
6	no	my father	born U.S.A.				my uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do.	Brown		N.Y. New York
7	no	my dad	yes ~~Bove~~				my cousin Capulo Nicola Brooklyn 460 Sixth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	do.	do.		Lauria Cosabona
8	—	do	$150 yes 04/08 Brooklyn				my cousin Antonio Bove o Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	7	2	do.	do.				— do —
9	no	do	$25 no				my cousin Luigi Leone 661 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.		Foggia Bovino
10	no	do	$50.00 yes yes 1895				my brother in law Tommaso Gamba 238 Brook St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	lame	5	4	do.	fair	lame	Napoli
11	no	my father	born U.S.A.				my uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
12	no	do	~~no~~ do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
13	no	do	~~no~~ do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
14	no	my husband	$100 yes 05/10 N.Y.				my brother Tommaso Gamba 238 Brook Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	brown		Napoli
15	no	my father	born U.S.A.				my uncle at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
16	no	my father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
17	no	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		I.T. New York
18	no	my dad	yes 07/08 N.Y.				my friend Tommaso Gamba 236-38 Brook Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown		Napoli
19	no	do	yes no				same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			do.	do.		— do —
20	—	do	$ [illegible]					—	—	—	—	—	—			do.	do.		— do —
21	no	do	~~$25.00~~ $170 no				my cousin Alfonso Ferulli Fullam St. 164 Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.		Avellino Paroline
22	no	do	yes no				my brother Domenico Cacace ~~Lorenzo~~ Santa Croce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.		Napoli Salvia
23	no	do	yes no				my friend Domenico Cacace Santa Croce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	do.		— do —
24	no	do	yes no				my brother Ernesto Gennaro Angela Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do.	do.		— do —
25	no	my dad	yes ~~no~~ $50.00				my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown		Lagonegro Salvia
26	no	my husband	do yes				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med.	Chestnut		Lagonegro Salvia
27	no	my father	yes yes	born U.S.A.			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Lagonegro Salvia
28	no	do	no yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Lagonegro Salvia
29	no	do	no yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Lagonegro Salvia
30	no	do	yes yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Lagonegro Salvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Battista Musto, of the RE D'ITALIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from NAPOLI ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon employed by Owners thereof or by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Naples 5th April, 1907

11—1115

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Guglielmo	2		M. S.				Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca Gaeta	Rocca Guglielmo	N.Y.	New York
2	Cortili	Olga	32		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Ital.	South Italian	Roma	Via Torlona 65	my mother Erm. Geraldini	N.Y.	New York
3	— do —	Alfonso	4		M.		no		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	grandmother as above	— do —	— do —
4	— do —	Ruggiero	10		M.		no		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
5	Buonvino	Francesco									do				
6	Sigismondi	Carolina													
7	Pisciteli	Giuseppe													
8	Volpe	Giovanni													
9	— do —	G. Battista													
10	Russo	Arcangelo	26		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Ital.	South Italian	Gaeta	Marciano	my father	Bronx	New York
11	Grimaldi	Biase	45		M. M.	Farmer	yes		Ital.	South Italian	Castellone	Carinola	Grimaldi Domenico	Bronx	New York
12	Bombardiere	Roberto	24		M. S.	Tailor	yes		Ital.	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Bombardiere Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
13	Sagario	Giuseppino	21		F. S.	housework	yes		Ital.	South Italian	Napoli		Sagario Guglielmo	N.Y.	New York
14	Rivelli	Innocenzo	9		M. S.				Royal	Italian	Campagnitello		via Santa 22	Napoli	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/1

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20th April, 190 1

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by my father	no	Born U.S. at Yonkers	2 yrs		my father Luigi Cortile	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		New York
2	no	by myself	$25	yes	1 yr		my husband Luigi Cortile	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ash	brown	—		Rome
3	no	by my father					Bank L. 65. New York												
4	no	by my father					father do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
5	no	do					do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	my self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Bradyport	my cousin Gaetano Cavaccini 220 Wooster St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	—		Cavaccini Montemarano
11	no	by my self	$50	yes	1 yr		my brother in law Jos Marsiano 55 Broadway N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	—		Campania Caserta
12	no	my self	$50	yes	1 yr	N York	my brother Gambatista Cerbino 67 Eat 106 St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blue	blue		Caserta Sclavanisa
13	no	my self		no			my brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	—		Napoli
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Lubrio Gnarta, of the R. P. D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Fusco, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Regina Elena, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in rem," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...merce and Labor
...SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES IMM... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United ... Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving ... 11—1115 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa 4th April, 1907

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
	1	Gabrielli	Giovanni	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	my son Gabrielli Mario	Cal	S. Francisco
	2	Gatti	Teresa (wife)	36		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Guidani di Sanfamodi (Massa)		
	3	Gatti	Lia (wife)	23		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Gatti Francesco		
	4	Gatti	Luigia	25		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Malacrasso (Carrara)	N.Y.	New York
	5	Bandelli	Giuseppe	28		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Badone Felicita (Carrara)	N.Y.	New York
	6	Bandelli	Maria (wife)	28		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Malacrasso (Carrara)		
	7	Corabelli	Giuseppina	20		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Galli Malvina		
	8	Corabelli	Maria	33		M W		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Malacrasso (Carrara)		
	9	Corabelli	Domenico	9		S		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Bandelli Aurelio		
	10	Corabelli	Angelina	6		S		Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Parma	Borgotaro	Smazzo (Milano)		
	11	Bonaseoni	Carlo	31		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	my father in law as above		
	12	Conetti	Carlo	38		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	father Pura Angelo		
	13	Lotti	Giovanni	45		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	Porlezza Como (Como)		
	14	Conetti	Carolina	26		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	Grand father as above		
	15	Conetti	Angelo	1		S	Child			Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	- do -		
	16	Robinoni	Cesare	36		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Porlezza	- do -		
	17	Stella	Melchiorre	53		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bedero Valcuvia	father Bonaseoni Giuseppe (Como)		
	18	Bonfiglio	Carlo	45		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bisuschio	wife Conetti Maria		
	19	Molteni	Ulisse	34		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Varese	Lotti Giovanni (Como)		
	20	Rasetti	Giuseppe	36		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Viggiù	wife Conetti Maria (Como)		
	21	Bianchi	Giuseppe	27		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bisuschio	father Bonaseoni Giuseppe (Como)		
	22	Zacchetti	Umberto	26		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bisuschio	Bonaseoni Maria (Como)		
	23	Zacchetti	Emilia	21		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bisuschio	Bonaseoni Maria (Como)		
	24	Zacchetti	Giovanni	18		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Como	Bisuschio	Bonaseoni Maria (Como)		
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24
18

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

merce and Labor
SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES IMM... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United ... Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving ... 11—1115 S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genoa 4th April, 1907

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Cafarelli	Giovanni		37		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	my son Cafarelli Mario	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Gatti	Daniele		26		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Guidoni Giovanni father	N.Y.	New York
3	Gatti	Lui	wife	23		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Massarano	Gatti Francesco	N.Y.	New York
4	Gatti	Antonio		23		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Massarano	Barbieri Luigi	N.Y.	New York
5	Bardelli	Giuseppe		28		m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Massarano	wife Gatti Maddalena	N.Y.	New York
6	Bandelli	Maria	wife	20		m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Zmarro	father Bandelli Aurelio	Conn	Waterbury
7	Carabelli	Giuseppe		53		m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Zmarro	my father in law as above	Conn	Waterbury
8	Carabelli	Maria		9			Student	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Porlezza	father Pozzi Angelo	Conn	Youngstown
9	Carabelli	Domenico		7			Student	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Porlezza	Uncle Pozzi Eugenio	Conn	Youngstown
10	Carabelli	Angelina		6				yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Porlezza	Grand father as above	Conn	Youngstown
11	Bonasoni	Carlo		31		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Porlezza	- do -	Conn	Youngstown
12	Orsini	Eraldo		38		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Porlezza	- do -	Conn	Youngstown
13	Lotti	Giovanni		48		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Varese	father Bongiovani Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14	Comotti	Candida		26		m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Viggiu	wife Comotti Maria	N.Y.	New York
15	Comotti	Angelo		1			Child			Italian	North	Como	Bianno Maria	father Lotti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
16	Molinari	Cesare		36		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Bianno Maria	mother Lotti Margherita	N.Y.	New York
17	Stella	Adelchisa		33		m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Bianno Maria	Bianno Maria / Como	N.Y.	New York
18	Bonaffini	Carlo		43		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Bedero Valcuvia	- do -	N.Y.	New York
19	Mazzini	Ulisse		40		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Brinzio	Nessi Maria Bedero Valcuvia / Como	N.Y.	New York
20	Bassetti	Giuseppe		34		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Arcisate	Gandella Maria Brinzio / Como	N.Y.	New York
21	Bianchi	Giuseppe		36		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Massa Carrara	Fivizzano	Barutta Giulia Arcisate / Como	N.Y.	New York
22	Bacchetti	Umberto		27		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mazzini Attilio Fivizzano / Massa	N.Y.	New York
23	Bacchetti	Emilio		26		m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Cavargna	wife Bacchetti Domenica Cavargna / Como	N.Y.	New York
24	Bacchetti	Giovanni		11			Student	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bologna		father Bianchi Paolo Cassano / Como	N.Y.	New York
25														Sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
26														- do -	N.Y.	New York
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30																

240
18

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *20th*, April, 190 1

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$50				friend Domenico Antonio 18th Ave & 41st St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dusky	Black	gray	none	Italy	Cuidani di Sotto
2	no	my self	$50	yes	1900	Alaska	friend Emilio same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Dark	blue	none	Italy	Massarano
3	no	my husband	—	no			same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Massarano
4	no	my self	$30	yes	95	N. York	friend Pergamo Giuseppe 466. 2nd Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Massarano
5	no	my self	$25	yes	99	Vermont	friend Varalla Giuseppe Box 16 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dusky	Chestnut		none	Italy	Massarano
6	no	my husband	—	no			same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dusky	Chestnut		none	Italy	Massarano
7	no	my self	$25	yes	98	Youngstown	my husband Corradetti Nazzareno Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		none	Italy	Massarano
8	no	my mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	U.	Youngstown
9	no	my mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	U.	Youngstown
10	no	my mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	U.	Youngstown
11	no	my self	$25	yes	98	N. York	c/o Hotel Virginia Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Massa
12	no	my self	$35	yes	99	Waterbury	friend Colella Giovanna 26 Bradford St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Virgili
13	no	my self	$50	yes	1900	Barre	my husband Cornetti Vincenzo 44 Barre St Youngstown same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bruno Maria
14	no	my self	$35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bruno Maria
15	no	Mother		yes			my cousin Guglielmo Fiorini 1st Ave. 41st Sts Barre same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Italy	Fiorini Maria
16	no	my self	$25	yes	90	Italy	my Cousin Stella Giovanni 502 Union St. Brooklyn friend Pellegrino C. 502 W. Broadway N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Varese
17	no	my self	$40	yes	98	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Dk Brown		none	Italy	Visentin
18	no	my self	$50	yes	99	Connecticut		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Visentin
19	no	my self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown		none	Italy	Visentin
20	no	my self	$25	yes	98	Boston	my cousin Pellegrino Antonio Hartford, Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Visentin
21	no	my self	$40	no			friend Tullio Angelo 132 - 2nd Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Visentin
22	no	one self	yes	yes	1901	N. York	friend Mrs Rolla Eliza 269 West 36th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	ruddy	Chestnut		none	Italy	Visentin
23	no	my husband	no	yes	1900	N. York	same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Bottegno
24	no	my father	no	—			— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Chestnut		none	Egypt	Alexandria
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Cuneo Master, of the RE D'ITALIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from GENOVA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there are forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May . 1901.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

7 SI
5 X

INS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in colu
years or months, the latter applying only to those u
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should b
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in co
(married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in c
accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professio
for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomoti
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tu
as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite d
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *far*
the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m
tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry
personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States s
under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for
journ in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in tra
classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided a
therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can ne
write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean
of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show t
people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registr
regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not n
"French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing o
does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is
or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of Unite
any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following
should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Neg

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America
Spanish descent.

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

in
).
t

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
er Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
zzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)
their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„
lumn 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show
ntry, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for sta-
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent
e independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
s who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from
road, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
ree alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.
lumn 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show defin-
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country,
e the United States.
n 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should
ely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or
; friend; steamship company, etc.
6 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
bers of the family.
hether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
ing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —
n 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or
at relative or friend, with name and complete address.
— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zuccio, Surgeon of the _____, Service Immigrant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zuccio

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Genoa, 5 Nov 10, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
LIMITED 1	Fiorentino	Filippo	17	m s		peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gesinaro	father Michele	Pa	Bridgeport
2	Marrano	Domenico	36	m m		"	no		"	"	"	"	" Gesinaro		
3	Farrara	Michele	34	m m		d	no		"	"	"	d	wife Maria	Pa	Bridgeport
4	Fiorentino	Domenico	34	m m		d	no		"	"	"	d	father Francesco Gesinaro	Conn	Hartford
5	Viola	Lorenzo	21	m m		"	no		"	"	"	S. Martino			
6	[illegible]	Maria Carmela	21	s m		"	no		"	"	"	"			
7	Belfiglio	Arcangelo	24	m m		d	no		"	"	"	Guardiagele	wife Carmela Dea	Pa	Hyde Park
8	Carabarella	Costantino	22	m s		d	yes		"	"	"	d	father Vito	Mass	Boston
9	Ciavarella	Luigi	18	m s		d	no		"	"	"	d	father Paolo	Pa	Hyde Park
10	Scicchia	Carmine	26	m s		d	no		"	"	"	d	wife Allegra Rocco Guardiagele	Pa	Brentwood
11	Cuccio	Giovanni	49	m m		"	no		"	"	"	Casacandita			
12	Ciavarra	Giovanni	30	m m		d	no		"	"	"	Lucca di M.	wife Antonella	Pa	
13	Vitelli	Luigi	45	m m		d	no		"	"	"	Atessano	Lucca di M. Pace	Pa	Lehighton
14	Cicarelli Vitelli	Anna	40	m m		d	no		"	"	"	d	husband Pasquale Cicarelli Atessano	"	do "
15	Vitelli	Carmine	14	s s		d	no		"	"	"	d	father	Pa	Hyde Park
16	D'Ippolito	Giovanni	29	m m		d	no		"	"	"	Guardiagele	wife Concetta di mastino	Pa	Hyde Park
17	Di massio	Santolamo	17	m s		"	no		"	"	"	Vacri			
18	Scardare	Antonio	18	m s		"	no		"	"	"	"			
19	Di massio	Giovanni	21	m m		"	no		"	"	"	"			
20	Di massio	Antonio	42	m m		"	yes		"	"	"	"			
21	Di Silvio	Raffaele	18	m s		"	no		"	"	"	"			
22	Carella	Domenico	29	m m		d	yes		"	"	"	Villa Lat	wife Carmela Nardogno	Mich	Detroit
23	Carella	Antonio	12	m s		d	yes		"	"	"	d	father Michele Villa Lat	do	do
24	Di Luca	Giovanni	36	m m		"	no		"	"	"	Casacandita	wife Filomena	Conn	Guilford
25	Scalisi	Salvatore	36	m m		d	yes		"	"	"	d	wife Maria Carlese	Conn	Guilford
26	Carlese	Erasmo	18	s s	22	d	yes	9638	4/29/11	505	"	d	father Giuseppe do do	do	do
27	Caligari	Marietta	24	f s		d	no		"	"	"	Carunchio	sister Teresa Carunchio	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Romano Lorette	Rosa	30	f m		d	yes		"	"	"	Castelfrentano	husband Maria Gioia	Pa	Erie
29	Coretti	Carmela	25	f m		domestic	yes		"	"	"	d	father Giovanni Pa	"	Canton
30	De Nicolais	Addolorata	20	f s		d	yes		"	"	"	d	father Biagio	Pa	Erie

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Sept 23rd*, 1911 — 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			Brot. Domenico 152 Canker St. N.Y.							5	3	med chest			Italy Giovanazzo
2																			
3	wife	do	28	Yes	3 yrs	10 mo.	wife Viola Domenico							5	3	do	do		do do
4	do	do	27	Yes	9 yrs	do	Domenico Domenico							5	7	do	do		do do
5							Father							5	4	do	do		do do
6														5	6	do	do		do S. Martino C
7	do	do	24				Fr. in law Angelo Ippolito							5	1	do	do		do do
8	do	do	30	Yes			Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	do	do		do Quadrigal
9	do	do	22				Son in law Paolo Carnuccio							5	7	do	do		do do
10	do	do	28	Yes	10 yrs		9-11 Bayard St N.Y.							5	5	do	do		do do
11							Brother Grandwood							5	3	do	do		do do
12	do	do	35	Yes	6		Cousin Antonio Sarelli							5	3	do	do		do Casacandilla
13	Wife	self	20	Yes	1 yr	No	220 E 13 St N.Y.							5	2	do	do		do Luca M.
14	do	do	18			do	Good for.							5	6	do	do		do Alvignano
15							Buffalo Creek							5	1	do	do		do do
16	do	do	28				28 Front St Homestead							5		do	do		do do
17							Brother Angelo Ippolito							5	1	do	do		do Guardiagrele
18							444 Hester St N.Y.							5	1	do	do		do Vacri
19														5	3	do	do		do do
20														5	1	do	do		do do
21														5	3	do	do		do do
22	Self	do	25				Fr. in law Vittorio Sabatino							5	3	do	do		do do
23	Self	do	25				698 Hopkins St Brooklyn							5	2	do	do		do Villa Lat
24							Grandfather Sabatino Vittorio							5	4	do	do		do do
25	Self	do	25	Yes	4 yrs	Mar 06	Cousin Giuseppe Marco							5	5	do	do		do Casino
26	Self	do	25	Yes	4 yrs	Mar 06	Cousin Salvatore Scalisi							5	6	do	do		do do
27	do	do	22				Uncle Luigi Fabiano							5	3	do	do		do do
28	do	do	18	Yes	2 yrs	No	Brother Saverio							5	2	do	do		do do
29	No	do	40	No			Bro. Giuseppe Lorusso							5	8	do	do		do Cerreto
30	do	do	25	No			Bro. Pietro Ippolito							5	1	do	do		do do
							176 Rivington St.												
							Uncle Domenico Cocca							5	2	do	do		do do
							6 Mulberry St N.Y.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9-15

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caiano Juan, Surgeon of the [illegible], Cairo Penrith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ITALIA... sailing from ..., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
228.1	Peretta	Francesco	10	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbis	wife	Concetta	Pa	el. Ark	
2	Lecchiarini	Enrico	25	m	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	father	Enrico	Pa	do	
229 3	Antonucci	Francesco	22	m	m								father	Francesco		Pennsylvania	
1.4	Cecchi	Michele	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father	Giovanni	Pa	Mich. City Ind	
2.5	Acosta	Guiseppe	30	m	s	do	yes		Virginia					Portici			
3 6	Bizzarde	Pasquale	25	m	m	do	yes		Sardinia				father in law	Vincenzo	Pa	Lawrence	
7	Longo	Cristina	19	f	m	do	no		do		do	do	do	do		do	
4.8	Tannino	Nunzio	1	m	s	do	no		Bugnara		father	Ferdinando		Bugnara		Pittsfield	
5 9	Tannino	Babiola	3	m	s	do	no		do		do	father	Ferdinando	Bugnara		do	
6.10	Pasta	Antonino	16	m	s	do	no		Lucania		father	Luigi		Lucania		Mass Springfield	
7.11	Pasta	Pancrazio	19	m	s	do	no		do		father	Giovannangelo		Lucania		do do	
8.12	Bilenco	Mariantonio	41	m	m	do	yes		do		wife	Concetta	Pasta	Lucania		do North Dakota	
9.13	Pasta	Pasquale	24	m	m	do	yes		do		wife	Concetta	Pace	Lucania		Mass Springfield	
230.14	Pace	Guiseppe	22	m	m	do	yes		do		wife	Dolores	Pasta	Lucania		Conn Hartford	
1.15	Angelo	Luigi	45	m	m	do	no		Casalvieri		wife	Maria	Domenica	Italy			
2.16	Filippo	Guiseppe	3	m	m	do	yes		do		wife	Lucia	Barbara	Italy		Mass Boston	
3.17	Lupone	Lucia	21	f	m		no		Abruzzi								
4.18	Padula	Michele	26	m	m		no										
5.19	Delpinio	Giovanni	21	m	m		no										
6.20	Luigi	Rosina	17	f	s		no										
7.21	Guardati	Aurelio	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				wife	Concetta	Pa	el. Ark	
8.22	Martino	Antonio	30	m	m	do	no		Caserta		father	Vincenzo	Pa	Lucania		Pa Aquila	
9.23	Bimonio 99633 4/13	Angelo	22	m	s	do	no		Italy		wife	Maria	Maletta	Italy		Mass Marion	
231.24	Capanera	Assunta	24	f	m	do	no		Lucania		wife	Pasquale	Pancrazio	Lucania		Mass Lynn	
1.25	Capanera	Giulio	28	m	m	Laborer	yes		Lucania		wife	Maria	Lucania	Lucania		do	
2.26	Bruginetti	Sebastiano	16	m	s	do	no		do		father	Pasquale	Lucania	Lucania		do	
3.27	Nocci	Luigi Pietro	6	m	s	do	no		do		father	Vito	Lucania	Lucania		do	
4.28	Palombiani	Giovanni	16	m	s	do	no		do		father	Costantino	Lucania	Lucania		do	
5.29	Gallo	Rosario	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		do		Italy	Vincenzo	Lucania	Lucania		do	
6.30	Ambrosio	Lucrezia	21	f	m	do	no		do		Campagna	father in law	Pietro	Colorado		Chicago	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20th April*, 1911 — 16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or suffering from any mental defect, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or tuberculosis in any form, or any dangerous form of contagious disease, or has been in a prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Luigi Onofri, of the S. S. ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Luigi Onofri

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jakus Jacobs, Surgeon of the [illegible], Liverpool Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
of Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
286. 1	Del Curto	Liberato	46		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Campagna			Chicago
2	"	Mariantonia	9		F							do		do	do
3	"	Giovanni	5		M	do						do		do	do
4	Sandarcuiro	Donato	49		M	Laborer						Avigliana	Mother Emanuele Vita Co.	Pa.	Pottsville
5	daughter	Maria	21		F										
6	"	Vita	15		F										
7	Son	Leonardo	12		M										
8	daughter	Maria Vita	10		F										
9	Maugiardo	Giuseppe	30		M	Navigation fireman	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Elisabetta	Cortemilia	Italy
10	Pitti	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	yes				do		Father Nicola	Cortemilia	do
11	Di Biasio	Luigi	25		M	do	yes					Bergamo	Father Gerardo	Bergamo	Newark
12	Barbato	Pasquale	25		M	do	no					Mongrassiella	Father Pasquale	Mongrassiella	Ohio Middletown
13	Fiorino 37935/102-3-11-20 7/5/35	G. Battista	17		M	do	yes					Staletti	Father Gregorio	Mongrassiella Italia	Rome
14	Chiari	Giuseppe	29		M		yes					Gisseria			
15	Pucia	Bartolomeo	25		M		yes					Barano			
16	Pucia	Michele	22		M		yes					Barano			
17	Varella	Giovanni	10		F	3-3-1914 do	yes					Castel Rosso	Mother Giuseppa	Castel Rosso	N.J. Jersey City
18	Pastetta	Maria	35		M	do	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergamo	Wife Mrs Pastetta	Fontano	Italy
19	Panici	Tomasso	16		M	do	yes				do		Father Antonio	Fontano	do
20	Sarra	Luigi	11		M		no					Sicily			
21	Lavarini	Domenico	16		M		yes					Cuneglio			
22	Lavarini	Tomasino	50		M		no								
23	Raffino	Gabriele	18		M	do	yes					Spadola	Wife Rosa Gallo	Spadola	Vine Mountain
24	Ruggieri	Domenico	22		M		no					Mongrassiella	mother Giovanna Ciarcia	Mongrassiella	Italy
25	Gerace	Tomaso	22		M		no					S. Basile			
26	Cristofano	Michele	32		M		yes					Cosenza			
27	Pastiglione	Rachele	29		F	do	no					Cabulli	Father Giuseppe	Cabulli	Pa. Bethlehem
28	Son	Giuseppe	1		M	do	—					do	do do	Cabulli	do do
29	Rocella	Anna	20		F	do	no					do	Father Domenico	Cabulli	do do
30	Pastiglione	Rocco	23		M	do	no					do	Father Giuseppe	Cabulli	do do

Nels Holmgren
Insp.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th April*, 19*11* 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens or shown on cards, or headlines for care and treatment of the sick, which supported by clause 19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Self	Self	$30 00			Wife Maria Mineo 12 Years 138 Bleecker St N Y							5	11	med	chest.		Italy	Campagna
2	Self	do	00			do do do Chicago							—	—	do	do		do	do
3	Self	do	00			do do do							—	—	do	do		do	do
4	Yes	"	30 00			Husband Carlo Mineo 138 Bleecker St							5	2	do	do		do	Avigliano
5	"	"	00			father " " "							5	1	do	"		do	do
6	"	"	00			" " "							4	11	do	do		do	do
7	"	"	00			" " "													
8	"	"	00			" " "													
9	Self	do	$30 00	95	N.Y.	Son Father Romano Pasquale Box 325 Rugby							5	2	do	do		do	Sbattuc
10	Self	do	30 00			Father Gaetano Box 325 Rugby							5	3	do	do		do	do
11	Self	do	25 00			Uncle Carlo Gigante 138 Bleecker St Newark							5	10	do	do		do	Lacuola
12	Self	do	19 00			Father Sebastiano 11 Liberty St Athatula							5	10	do	do		do	do
13	Self	do	17 00			Uncle Rocco Tangorra 138 E Rammond St Rome							5	3	do	do		do	Stabbi
14													5	5	"	"		do	Guarena
15													5	5	"	"		do	Busano
16													5	10	"	"		do	Brino
17	Self	do	25 00			Cousin Guiseppe Mancuso 10 Brunswick St Jersey City							5	1	do	do		do	Castel Jore
18	Self	do	25 00		NY	Cousin Gius Castello 10 Jay Roosevelt St N.Y.							5	3	do	do		do	Jeculano
19	Self	do	30 00			Cousin " " " N.Y.							5	3	do	do		do	do
20													5	6	"	"		do	Sora
21													5	2	"	"		do	Casoloto
22													5	6	"	"		do	do
23	Self	do	19 00	95/04	N.C.	Son Guiseppe Monaco, Pauig N.C.							5	4	do	do		do	Spatola
24	"	"	25 00			Bro. Giuseppe Box 164							5	2	"	"		do	Ulmoncello
25													5	1	"	"		do	S. Vazzil
26													5	3	"	"		do	Veniarrio
27	do	do	25 00			Husband Rizzo Salvatore Brotherinlaw Luc Lyonville Port Richmond							5	11	do	do		do	Galuello
28	do	do	00			Father D'Antonio Rizzo Lyonville Hotel Lyonville							5	2	do	do		do	do
29	do	do	20 00			Brother Michele " " Lyonville							5	9	do	do		do	do
30	do	do	30 00			Brother-in-law Rizzo Salvatore Brotherinlaw Luc " Lyonville							5	4	do	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] ITAL, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabiano Fucci, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
249 1	Cincastri	Ferdinando	39		m s	22+42616 Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Francavilla	Mgt Vittoria	Pennsylvania	Blairsville
2502 2	Borelli	Francesco	44		m m	do	yes						Mgt Cristiana		Cal.
" 3	do	Antonia	29		f s	do	yes						Cristiana		Cal.
1.4	Capanella	Giuseppe	4		m s	Laborer	no						Mgt Borelli	Rosa	Do
5	daughter	Giulia	2		f s	Servant	no						Cristina	do	Do
2.6	Milani	Casimiro	6		m s	do	yes						Capanella	Angela	Hartford
3.7	Klasinski	Nicola	25		m s	3-1-5-3-4-18 do	yes						Mgt Antonia	Lucia	Jayfroyt
4.8	Giustiniano	Alexandro	30		m m	do	no						Mgt Maria	Antonio	Mt Bowling
5.9	Sanguingio	Francesco	25		m s	3-4-5-6-7-4 do	yes						Mgt Rosa Di Paolo	Stella	Mt Jersey City
6.10	Di Paolo	Antonio	16		m s	do	yes						Father	Francesco	do
7.11	Casone	Michele	22		m s	do	yes						Father	Giuseppe	Mt Pompton Plains
8.12	Capantana	Romeo	28		m married	Farmer	no						Mgt Angelina	Giuliano	do
13	Mannino	Lucia	6		f s	Scholar	no						Father	Nicola	Mt Bowling
29 14	Sarno	Francesco	26		m s	Laborer	yes						Mother	Francesca	Mt Bowling
15	Mattia	Giuseppe	22		m s	do	yes						Father	Francesco	Mt Bowling
2 16	Augustino	Natale	32		m m	do	yes						Wife	Rosa	Mt Bowling
3 17	Augustino	Rosalo	6		m s		yes						Father	Natale	Mt Bowling
4.18	Antiburni	Pietro	4		m s	do	no						Mgt Rosa	Luisa	Pa Chicago
19	Guiani	Pasquale	17		m s	Laborer	no						Mother	Angela Maria	Mt Jersey City
6 20	Di Chiara	Francesco	24		m m	do	no						Wife	Viola	Ky Ky
21	wife	Mrs Concetta	24		f m	do	no						Father	Francesco	Do
7 22	Santagata	Domenico	35		m m	do	no						Father	Antonio	Do
8 23	Tommillo	Pasquale	22		m s	Laborer	yes						Father	Luigi	Mt Paterson
9 24	Di Vito	Nicola	34		m m	Laborer	yes						Wife	Concetta	Mt Orth
250 25	Lenzi	Giuseppe	22		m m	Farmer	yes						Father	Pietro	Montenuro
26	Palermo	Teresa	50		f m	Laborer	no						Father	Pietro	Montenuro
27	Son	Giuseppe	10		m s	do	no						do	do	do
28	Son	Pietro	4		m s	do	no						do	do	do
29	daughter	Mrs Antonia	2		f s	2-8-4-2-6-2-12-8-41 do	no						do	do	do
2.30	Cilenza	Antonio	12		m s	Laborer	no						Father	Pietro	Montenuro

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept Apoid*, 19 11 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	by him	$30 cash	No			wife Blasetta [illegible] Montgomery Bath.							5	2	natches,		Italy	Frasenedo
2	do	do	$25 "				brother Pasquale [illegible]							5	2	do - do		do	Cinpiano
3	do	do	$30 "				[illegible]							5	11	do do.		do	do
4	do	do	$30 cash	No			cousin [illegible]							5	2	do do.		do	do
5	do	do	[illegible]	do			[illegible]							5	1	do do.		do	do
6	do	do	$50 cash	Mass.			cousin [illegible]							5	10	do do.		do	Cinapoli
7	do	do	$35 "				[illegible]							5	3	do do.		do	Cantharino
8	do	do	$50 cash	Nyc			brother Rosa Salvatore							5	1	do do.		do	Sessa
9	do	do	$50 "				[illegible]							5	2	do do.		do	do
10	do	do	$50 "				brother Tomaso.							5	3	do do.		do	do
11	do	do	$50 "				[illegible]							5	3	do do.		do	Benevento
12	do	do	$60 cash				[illegible]							5	1	do do.		do	do
13	do	do	$50 "				[illegible]							5	3	do do.		do	Nimoi
14			$50 "				[illegible]							5	3	- -		do	do
15	do	do	$16 "				cousin Nunzio Tomaso							5	1	½ do.		do	Cagnano
16	do	do	$50 cash	3 yrs	Settalmen		[illegible]							5	3	do do.		do	Cottarmele
17			$50 "	No			[illegible]							5	2	- -		do	do
18	Yes	do	$25 cash	No			brother Domenico [illegible]							5	1	do do		do	do
19			$50 "				Nicola Domenico Cortone							5	3	- -		do	Gioia
20	do	do	$50 cash				[illegible]							5	2	do do.		do	Frignano
21	do	do	-				[illegible]							5	1	do do.		do	do
22	do	Self	$25 "				cous. [illegible]							5	4	- do		do	Cerreto
23	"	"	$50 "				Nicola [illegible]							5	1	do -		do	do
24	do	do	$25 cash	No			bro. [illegible]							5	6	do do.		do	do
25														5	11	- -		do	Falerna
26	husband	$25 cash	-				brother [illegible]							5	3	do do.		do	Montemurro
27	do	father	$50 "	-			father " "							-	-	do do		do	do
28	do	do	$50 "	-			" " "							-	-	do do		do	do
29	do	do	$50 "	-			" " "							-	-	do do		do	do
30	"	by him	$50 "	-			brother in law Rosario [illegible]							5	5	do do		do	do

F B Mccalla Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Giuseppe Scotti, of the HOSPITAL, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign with Master, First or Second Officer.)

Giuseppe Scotti
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luciano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Piccolo	Maria Gaeta	39		f m	domestica	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Father	U.S.	
2	Cucci	Francesco	39		m m	peasant	no					Castellammare	Maria	Brooklyn	
3	Leggieri	Domenico	26		m s	Laborer	yes						Castellammare		
4	Mallamo	Natale	33		m m	Laborer	no						Pietro	Castellammare	
5	Comanucio	Vicenzo	22		m s	peasant	yes						Vito & Giuseppa	Castellammare	
6	Palermo	Francesco	34		m m	Do	no						Giuseppa	Castellammare	
7	Cusano	Francesco	28		m m		no						Bisignano		
8	Drago	Valentino	20		m m	Do	no						Mafalda		
9	Lauda	Stefania	35		m m		yes						Leggiano		
10	daughter	Anna	12		f s										
11	son	Andrea	5		m s										
12	son	Pasquale	10		m s										
13	daughter	Caterina	2		f s										
14	Ferrello	Filippo	32		m m	peasant	no						Mistretta	Vicenzo	
15	Cammarano	Domenico	18		m s	farmer	yes						Stello	Mistretta	
16	Lodi	Carlo	23		m s	peasant	yes								
17	Cascamo	Guglia	25		m m		yes								
18	Giannone	Angelo	25		m s	Do	no						Modica	Modica	
19	Lauda	Benedetto	22		m m		no								
20	Lauda	Giovanni	24		m m	Do	no								
21	Cannamazzi	Giorgio	21		m s										
22	Vitali	Giovanni	24		m s	Do	yes						Giuseppe	Castellammare	
23	Colonnello	Angelo	40		m m	Do	no								
24	Cucci	Domenico	29		f m	Do	yes						Nicola	Castellammare	
25	daughter	Assunta	6		f s										
26	"	Assunta	2		f s										
27	Lucia	Antonio	29		m m	peasant	no						Saverio	Castellammare	
28	Salerno	Guiseppe	24		m s	Do	yes						Vito	Castellammare	
29	Maemo	Nicola	26		m m	Do	yes						Rosina	Partinico	
30	Bartolomeo	Guiseppe	33		m s	Do	yes						Emanuela	Genio	
													Mother	Camula	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20th April*, 1911

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2													5	2			Italy	Sicilia
3													5	4			do	Castellamare
4													5	4			do	do
5													5	6			do	Villa S Giovanni
6													5	5			do	Citta S Angelo
7													5	4			do	Bisignano
8													5	2			do	Serra
9													5	1			do	Mafalda
10													5	3			do	Liggiano
11													5	2			"	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15													5	3			Italy	Mistretta
16													5	1			do	Nicosia
17													5	6			do	Messina
18													5	6			do	do
19													5	4			do	do
20																		
21													5	3			do	do
22													5	2			do	do
23													5	2			do	Sequapendente
24													5	3			do	do
25													5	3			do	do
26																	do	do
27																	do	do
28													5	1			do	do
29													5	2			do	Sarconi
30													5	3			do	do
													5	4			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Wiggin Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesse Wiggin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32 1	Tiriaccio	Pietro	32		m s	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy		Italy				
2	Di Biase	Crescenzo	29		m s	Shoemaker	yes	no							
3	Capriotti	Erasmo	30		m m	do	yes	no			Casa Antica Molise	Civita Sgarretta	Wm Brooklyn		
330 4	Ammaccapane	Anna	29		f m						Casa	Wife Rachele	Sello Am	do	do
5	Petrarca	Giuseppe	6		m s						Casa	Father Ludovico	Sant Arcangelo	Wm Jersey City	
6	daughter	Ma Antonia	4		f s						do	do — do —	Sant Arcangelo	do	do
7	Lanuzza	Maria	46		f m	Servant	no	no			do	do — do —	Sant Arcangelo	do	do
8	Langella	Teresa di	16		f s	do	no	no			do	Father Nazzaro	Sant Arcangelo	Wm Jersey City	
2 9	Sperduto	Margherita	21		f m		no	no			do	Husband	do	do	do
3 10	Amabile	Giuseppe	29		m m		no	no							
4 11	Sacco	Domenico	16		m s		no	no							
5 12	Russo	Antonio	25		m m		no	no							
6 13	Pecora	Angelo	28		m s		no	no				Wife Ophelia			
7 14	Damiano	Giuseppe	28		m m	do	yes	no							
ADMITTED 15	Milone	Girolamo	24		m m	Shoemaker do	yes	no							
9 16	Giannone	Domenico	18		m s	do	no	no							
340 17	Santarella	Donato	28		m s	do	yes								
1 18	Vitelli	Antonio	19		m m	do	yes								
4 19	Noe	Giuseppe	16		m s	do	yes								
2 20	Vitelli	Nicola	19		m m	do	no								
8 21	Pedrotti	Erasmo	23		m m	do	no								
4 22	Cappeta	Pasquale	26		m m	do	no								
5 23	Cenci	Amedeo	23		m m	do	yes								
ADMITTED 24	Mancini	Mariano	44		m m	do	no								
ADMITTED 25	Sabatino	Raffaele	24		m m	do	no								
6 26	Zacchini	Giuseppe	25		m s	do	no								
9 27	Mancini	Carmine	25		m s	do	no								
1 28	Fiorentino	Nicola	29		m m	do	yes								
1 29	Pomilio	Bernardino	26		m m		yes								
2 30	Corelli	Francesco	22		m s	do	yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 21 1911

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2	yes	by himself	$ 50.00			Cousin Rosella [illegible] 40 St. 611 Brooklyn							5	2	fair / dk		Italy	Cittaducale
3	do	do	[illegible]			Br. in law Luca Corvetta							5	5	dk / do		do	Lisa Aur
4	do	do	[illegible]			420 E. 50. Brooklyn							5	3	dk / dk		do	do
5	do	do	[illegible]			husband Arsenio Sposito 345 Mammouth st Brooklyn							—	—	dk / dk		do	S. Arsenio
6	do	do	[illegible]			father do — do							—	—	dk / dk		do	do
7	do	do	$ 30.00			Bro. Pietro Rios 113 Bennewick st Brooklyn							5	3	dk / dk		do	do
8	do	do	$ — 00			Brother do — do — July 1909							5	1	dk / dk		do	do
9													5	3			"	"
10													5	6			"	"
11													5	6			"	"
12			$ 25.00			Br. in law Salvatore Rea 332 East 4th							5	5			"	"
13													5	6			"	"
14	yes	do	$ 30.00			brother Andrea 936 Edward ave Mt Vernon							5	8	fair / dk		do	Cunetto
15	do	do	50 [illegible]	yes		Son Giuseppe do Mt Vernon				Red. Ord. Rem.			5	1	dk / dk		do	Terranova
16	do	do	$ 30.00			Brother Giuseppe [illegible]				[illegible]			5	2	fair / dk		do	Sapunara
17	do	do	$ 25.00			bro. Domenico [illegible]							5	5	dk / dk		do	Castelmauro
18	do	do	$ 25.00			Brother Bartolomeo 3 Prospect ave Baton							5	5	dk / dk		do	Cori
19	do	do	[illegible]			Br. in law Guglielmo Ruggiero 1179 Decatur st Brooklyn							5	3	dk / dk		do	do
20	do	do	$ 30.00			do — do — Brooklyn							5	1	dk / dk		do	do
21	do	do	[illegible]	yes		Brother Carlo 1493 East 2nd Brooklyn							5	8	fair / dk		do	do
22	do	do	[illegible]	yes		Cousin Giuseppe Marano 20 Middleburg st Brooklyn							5	7	fair / dk		do	do
23	do	do	[illegible]	yes		Brother Michele [illegible]							5	5	dk / dk		do	do
24	do	do	[illegible]	yes		Cousin 226 Susquehanna							5	3	fair / dk		do	do
25	no	Friend	$ 30.00			Brother Salvatore 226 Susquehanna Bro. in law Vincenzo Sarracco 14th ave No 946 Mt Vernon							5	1	dk / dk		do	Afragola
26	do	do	$ [illegible]			Cousin Emilio Rocco 1381 Bonnington st Toronto							5	5	fair / dk		do	Villa S. Giuseppe
27	do	do	$ 30.00			Br. in law Pietro Cirenza 22 Morgan st Plattsburg							5	4	dk / dk		do	do
28	yes	uncle	$ 25.00	yes	1909	Mat. Uncle Pasquale Gallo 108 W. 24th Chicago							5	6	fair / dk		do	Gasperina
29	"												5	1			"	Laterza
30	do	do	$ 25.00			Uncle Felicia Carnevale 20 Lispenard ave Jamaica							5	4	dk / dk		do	S. Andrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabiano Faci, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
350 1	Abbatemarco	Domenica	22		f m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Abruzzo	Raimondi	45		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Gallarello	Orazio	22		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Abbate	Domenico	32		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Angelo	28		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Lucia	36		f m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Babelli	Pasquale	23		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	D'Agostino	Giovanni	32		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Speziani	Adele	22		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Di Rosa	Alessandro	29		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Facchini	Pietro	35		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Cassini	Giuseppe	44		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Lavania	Vincenzo	16		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	T Cornaquindici	Giuseppe	29		m m	2-390600			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Saltonico	Antonio	26		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Ricci	Antonio Mo	21		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Gatto	Giuseppe	18		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Di Leonardis	Antonia	42		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Lucia	13		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
340 20	Brien	Giovanni	40		m [illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Cimbrei	Raffaele	52		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Fio	Giovannina	20		f s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Salmona	Giovanni	19		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Guglielmi	Pietro	19		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Finizato	Pasquale	28		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Minello	Carmine	29		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Labbate	Giovanni	27		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Varrichio	Giovanante	29		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Di Bello	Luigi	22		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Salmona	Luigi	26		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 1/2 X

13

William Berks
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 21st, 1911

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. P. ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacques Jacin, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "acting directly" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
381. 1	Cucci	Luigi	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mirabella Ec	Mother Euphemia Mirabella	N.Y.	Farmington
2 2	Cubrillo	Giorgio	60		M	do	yes		"	"	"	" Wife Domenica Mirabella	"	N.Y.	Hartford
✓ 3	Cervante	Luigi	18		S	do	no		"	"	"	Letimaggio	Father Vincenzo Letimaggio	N.Y.	Clifford
4 4	Mariano	Francesco	14		S				"	"	"	Cerchiara	Mother Felicia Cerchiara	Pa	Aguilar
5 5	Rotundi	Colombo	18		S	do	no		"	"	"	Cave	Mother Domenica Cave	Mass	Boston
6 6	Benedetti	Giovanni	24		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Father Pietro Cave	Ct.	York
7 7	Cinanni	Vincenzo	34		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Giuseppa Cave	Mass	Boston
8 8	Bianchini	Luigi	19		S	do	no		"	"	"	do	Father Marco Cave	Ct.	York
9 9	Giordano	Giuseppe	50		M	do	no		"	"	"	do	Wife Concetta Cave	do	
390 10	Rotundi	Antonino	38		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Rosaria Cave	Mass	Boston
1 11	Bruccia	Francesco	21		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Teresa Cave	Ct.	York
2 12	Carbone	Giuseppe	20		S		yes								
3 13	Di Iorio	Giacinto	12		S	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Father Cesare Cave	Mass	Boston
4 14	Perraglia	Antonio	17		S	do	no		"	"	Italy	Italy	Father Rosa del Vaglio	N.Y.	
5 15	Perrino	Giuseppe	17		S	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Mother Concetta Gallo	do	
6 16	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	44		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Lawrence Co. Petrella	do	
7 17	Perrino	Antonio	57		M	do	no		"	"	"	do	Wife	do	
8 18	Del Vecchio	Maria	24		M	do	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gallo	Wife Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 19	Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	20		S	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Domenica Gallo	Ct.	
400 20	Dell'Orfano	Antonio	38		M	do	no		"	"	"	do	Wife Maddalena Gallo	do	
1 21	Fidilio	Marcello	19		S	do	no		"	"	"	Cosi	Mother Rosa Petrella Cosi	do	
2 22	Di Eugenio	Pasquale	35		M	do	no		"	"	"	Carrapolo	Wife Concetta Carrapolo	Pa	Mineral Springs
3 23	Filipillo	Pasquale	28		M	do	no		"	"	"	Contrayerna	Wife Emilia Contrayerna	Pa	Martins Creek
4 24	Centrelli	Settimio	31		M	do	yes		"	"	"	Castelmauro	Wife Concetta Castelmauro	Ct.	York
5 25	Di Marzio	Angelo Gabriele	18		S	do	yes		"	"	"		My father Cesare Castelmauro	do	
6 26	Caldarone	Erminio	24		M	do	no		"	"	"		Wife Rosa Castelmauro	Ct.	York
7 27	Boccarella	Quirino	32		M	do	yes		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Wife Antonetta Fumone	do	
8 28	Rienardo	Francesco	29		M	do	yes		"	"	"	Sambucetis	Wife Rosa Guardiagrele	Ill.	Chicago
9 29	Berlucci	Francesco	28		M	do	no		"	"	"	do	Wife Elisabetta Sambucetis	do	
410 30	Clemente	Vincenzo	26		M	do	yes		"	"	"	do	Wife Maria Sambucetis	do	

11-55714

11-25-1943-7-23-60-Vo CA per Subsequent Entry S.S. Colombo 3-23-22 P. 26-1 1965

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

Henry Ibbot Insp #19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *28th April*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless in good health?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self by hmself																	Italy	Mirabella E
2							Father Guiseppe 88 Lauderdale St.													
3							Cousin Pietro 2-Pine St.	Torrington Rope F'y												
4							Brother Samuele Box 68.	Hartwood												
5							Father Nicola Box 346	Agusta												
6							Uncle Nicola 5 Worth Square	Boston												
7							Brother Settimo 34 Ellsworth St.	N.Y.												
8							Cousin Pietro Antonio 5 Worth Square	Boston												
9							Cousin Benedetto Alessandro 34 Ellsworth St.	N.Y.												
10							Cousin Benedetto Chiaramonte 34 Ellsworth St.	N.Y.												
11							Brother Nicola 5 Worth Square	Boston												
12							Cousin George 34 Ellsworth St.	N.Y.												
13																				
14							Cousin Gaetano Marfoletti, 7 Worth Square	Boston												
15							Uncle Carmelo 33 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
16							Brother Gennaro 255 E. 111th St.	N.Y.											Italy	Gallo
17																				
18																				
19							Brother Gennaro Box 116	Prospect												
20							Bro. in law Carmine 333 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
21							Uncle Pasquale 33 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
22							Brother Gennaro 255 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
23							Brother Gennaro Box 116	Prospect												
24							Brother Salvatore Box 116	Prospect												
25							Cousin Gaetano 98 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
26							Cousin Giuseppe di Marco 183 Bowdoin St.	Boston												
27							Cousin Gaetano Cristadoro 18 Ellsworth St.	N.Y.												
28							Brother Costantino 19 E. 111th St.	N.Y.												
29							Brother Raffaele 900 S. Ashland Ave.	Chicago												
30							Cousin Raffaele di Nardo 19 E. 111th St.	Chicago												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
411 1	De Nardo	Lucia	25	m	m	Typhoist	no		Italian	Sambaro	Motta Caterina Calabria Italy			N.Y.	Chicago
2 2	Crothito	Domenico	21	m	m	—	no			Calabria					
3 3	Petullà	Luigo	20	m	m	—	yes				wife	Caterina		Penn	Brid Jehont
4 4	Calcinido	Raffaele	39	m	m	do	no			Palma C.	wife	Angela	Palma C.	Pa.	Brockton
5 5	Di Terenio	Luigi	18	m	s	do	no			Loreto Ap.	father	Michele	Loreto Ap.	N.Y.	Rochester
6 6	Colaneri	Salvatore	18	m	s	—	yes			Cicioria	father	Rocco		N.Y.	
7 7	Schettini	Pasquale	18	m	s	do	yes			Terranova	father	Francesco	Terranova	N.Y.	Youngstown
8 8	Villano	Giovanni	31	m	m	do	no			do	wife	Teresa	Terranova	Pa.	do
9 9	Romano	Francesco	43	m	[illegible]					Gioi	wife	Maddalena		N.Y.	Jersey City
10	— San	Sebastiano	11	m	s	—	yes				mother	—	—	—	—
420 11	Cannizzo	Concetta	39	f	m	[illegible]	no			Castiglione	father	Luciano		N.Y.	Albany
4 12	daughter	Carmela	15	f	s	—	no			do	—	do	—	—	do
4 13	Son	Vincenzo	13	m	s	—	no			do	—	do	—	—	do
4 14	Son	Giuseppe	6	m	s	—	no			do	—	do	—	—	do
15	Di Iorio	Rocco	24	m	s	[illegible]	no			Sonnino	father	Antonio	Sonnino	N.Y.	Rochester
2 16	Cinquegrana	Giuseppe	44	m	m	do	no			Spagnola	wife	Vincenza	Spagnola	Del.	Wilmington
3 17	Cardarano	Emidio	22	m	s	do	yes			do	father	Felice	Spagnola	—	do
18	Cerre	Edoardo	26	m	m	—	no			Alberobello					
19	[illegible]	Luigi	22	m	m	—	no								
1 20	Perrini	Antonia	16	f	Domestica		no			Alberobello		Puglia	Alberobello	Pa.	Utica
6 21	Perrini	Addolorata	14	f	"	do	yes			do		Puglia	Alberobello	—	do
22	Mandillotta	Anna Maria	19	f	—	—	no			—		Puglia	Alberobello	—	—
8 23	Romano	Anna	19	f	—	—	no			—		Bonamacia	—	—	—
9 24	Mandillotta	Anna M.	20	f	Domestica	do	no			do		Puglia	Alberobello	Pa.	Easton
430 25	Cesare	Angelo	42	m	s	do	no			do		Puglia	Alberobello	do	Utica
1 26	Di Nicolino	Antonio	38	m	m	do	yes			Naples	wife	Luisa	Alberobello	Ohio	Barton
2 27	Pirone	Rocco Luigi	32	m	m	do	no			Castellamare	wife	Grandezza	Naples	N.Y.	Amagansett
3 28	Coccaro	Ruggiero	24	m	m	do	yes			Gioiosa Ionica		Vittoria	Castellamare	Pa.	Jersey
4 29	Fiore	Pasquale	25	m	m	—	yes			Guardavalle			Gioiosa Ionica		
1 30	Di Fiore	Antonio	42	m	m	do	yes			Guardavalle	wife	Concetta	Guardavalle	Conn.	Hartford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26th April, 190 30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$8		husband Antonio Bruno 108 W. 20th St. Chicago							5	1	watchmaker		Italy	Sambiase
2												5	9	brown		do	Radicena
3	do	12 yrs	07	W. Va	bro. Pasquale Bruno							5	1	do		do	do
4	Yes	Father	$5	01	W. Va	bro. Bruno						5	2	do		do	Palma Co.
5	Yes	Brother	$3	01	W. Va	bro. Bruno 345 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn						5	5	do		do	Isacco Mp
6	Yes	husband	$50	00		brother Joseph 107 State St. Rochester						5	1	do		do	Cuneo
7	Yes	father	$50	00		Angelo Gabriele Lupinacci						5	6	do		do	Cervinara
8	Yes	do	$4	04/08	W. Va	Pasquale Lupinacci 18 Albany St. Bonchester						5	5	do		do	do
9						Luigi Lupinacci 18 Bangs St. Bonchester											
10			$50	00		Angelo Lupinacci 241 Wayne St. Utica						5	4	do		do	Cesi
11	Yes	do	$6	00		husband Saverio Spitaleri 76 State St. Albany						5	2	do		do	Castiglione
12	Yes	do	$60	00		father 56 do State 68						4	12	do		do	do
13	Yes	do	$	00		" — do — "						—	—	do		do	do
14	Yes	do	$	00		" — do — " Guy.						—	—	do		do	do
15	Yes	do	$5	00	01	bro. Giuseppe 76 Central Ave Madison N.J.						5	3	do		do	Somma
16	Yes	Father	$10	00	do	bro. Concetta 70 7th ave 46 St. Yonon						5	2	do		do	Ogliastro
17	Yes	aunt	$25	00		aunt Concetta Buonomo 70 7th ave 46 St. Yonon						5	5	do		do	do
18												5	3	do		do	Cerchiara
19												5	1	do		do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	00		bro. Giuseppe 463 Rockaway ave Utica						4	9	do		do	do
21	Yes	do	$25	00		aunt Concetta 463 Rockaway ave Utica						4	4	do		do	do
22	"	"	$5	00		bro. Luigi Lupinacci 31 Fortieth ave						5	1	do		do	do
23	"	"	$4	00		bro. do						5	3	do		do	do
24	Yes	do	$100	00		Brother Raffaele Cagliuso 60 Bonnair ave Garfield						5	4	do		do	do
25	Yes	do	$30	00		bro. Giuseppe 39 Fortieth Ave Utica						5		do		do	do
26	Yes	do	$25	00		Brother Bellario Saverio 3 Bowen St. Boston						5	1	do		do	Orsomarso
27	Yes	do	$4	00		Brother Pietro Lucci Mill St. # 28 Lincia Falls						5	1	do		do	Castrovillari
28	Yes	do	$8	50	04/07	Friend Felice Allaleone 182 Barrett St. N.Y.						5	10	do		do	Sicignano
29												5	1	do		do	Cagliamo
30	Yes	Brother	$25	00		Bro. Luigi Cuneo 12 Allemand St. Montreal						4	3	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 26th April, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	husband	$8			husband Cousin Bruno 108 W. 20th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				Italy Sambaro
2																		
3	no		$2	6 mo	07	W. Co. Cous. Bruno Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do		do Radicena
4	Yes	Both	$8	6 mo	07	Co. Bro. Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		do do
5	Yes	father	$8	no		247 North 8th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Palma Co
6						father Pasquale do Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Roccabascerana
7	Yes	husband	$14	no		Co. Bro. Pietro 67 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		do Cocora
8	Yes	do	$4	4 mo	04	Cousin Jennie Carpotta 14 Albany St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		do Terravecchia
9						Brother Luigi do Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do do
10						Co. Wayne do												do Cesi
11	Yes	do	$6	no		husband Savaca Epifanio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Castiglione
12	Yes	do	$60	no		76 Wade St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	do	do		do do
13	Yes	do		no		father 56 do State 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	do		do do
14	Yes	do		no		" — do — " Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	do		do do
15	Yes	do	$2	6 mo	06	Co. Bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do		do Sonnina
16	Yes	sister	$25	2 yrs	05	Sis. in law Grace Carbone Madison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Agiagola
17	Yes	cousin	$25	no		Sis. Concetta 46 Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do do
18						Cousin Concetta Cangiamila 46 Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Alcamo
19																		
20	Yes	do	$25	no		Co. Bro. Domenico 463 Rockaway ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	do	do		do do
21	Yes	do	$25	no		Cous. Anna Bonsignore 463 Rockaway ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	do	do		do do
22	"	"	$4	no		Cous. Jack Bonsignore 31 Fossett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do		do do
23	"	"	$4	no		Sis. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do		do do
24	Yes	do	$100	no		Brother and Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do		do do
25	Yes	do	$30	no		Bro. in law Thomas 100 Garfield Pl. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do		do do
26	Yes	do	$23	no		Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do		do do
27	Yes	do	$25	no		Bro. in law 39 Fossett Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do		do Stellano Marretta
28	Yes	do	$100	2 yrs	05	Cousin Stellano Marretta 3 Bowen St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do		do Ottaviano
						Cousin Pete Carisi Mill St. # 28 Lincoln Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do		do Castellamare
29						Friend Felix Alfalfa 180 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	do		do Giovanna
30	Yes	Bro. in law	$25	no		Bro. in law. Fico Bruno 12 Allemand St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do		do Cupitonero
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State or Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAR 5 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Francesco Tofa														
1	Vinelli	Anna	25		f m	Servant	yes				Pofabbrotta mot.	Frosolone	Rittabottom	Ill.	Monroe
2	Bruno	Pietrantonio	26		m						Ottucchio wife	Arcuria	Ottucchio	Pa	Homer
3	MASIELLO	Maddalena	20		f m						Pasquale Gath.				
4	Sam	Gerardo	23		m								Domenico Trotto		do
5	Germinaro	Raffaele	43		m		yes				Locorotondo Wife	Anna	Locorotondo	NJ	Carteret
6	Palumbo	Raimondo	22		f		yes				Castell. di M.	Father Gaetano	Castell. di M.	NY	Brooklyn
7	Palumbo	Maria Grazia	42		f m		no					Father Vincenzo	Palumbo	NJ	Jersey City
8	Daughter	Filomena	15		f		no					do	do		do
9	do	Angela M.	13		f							do	do		do
10	Son	Saverio	11		m							do	do		do
11	do	Antonio	9		m							do	do		do
12	Daughter	Maria	5		f							do	do		do
13	Di Nardo	Antonio	29		m	Laborer	yes				Pietra wife	Lucia	Pietra	Ill.	Chicago
14	Marrone	Michele	16		m		no					Bro. & Uncle	Antonio Pietra		do
15	Fortuna	Margherita	20		f m		no				Tramonte Domen.			Pa	Phila
16	Di Stasio	Antonio	10		m								Francesca Maria		do
17	Son	Pasquale	8		m								Francesca		do
18	Molinaro	Agostino	31		m		no				Bernalda Wife	Vincenza	Bruno Bernalda	NJ	Albany
19	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	39		m		no					Mother Maria	Lotte Bernalda	NY	do
20	Galante	Erasmo	31		m		yes					Wife Maria	Margherita Bernalda	NY	Brooklyn
21	Chirico	Raffaele	16		m		yes				Gucci	Grandmother	Maria Gucci	Pa	Grayslake
22	Di Chirico	Donato	24		m		yes					Father	Giannichele Gucci	Ill.	Canton
23	Buglione	Giovanni	29		m		no				Cerino Wife	Maria	Palatino Fiano	NY	Cortolia
24	Simone	Teresa	25		f	Servant	yes				Pekaro	Father	Simone Palatino	NJ	Jersey City
25	Di Mariano	Giuseppe	37		m	Worker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Giuseppa S. Lucia M.		Costa Rica
26	Son	Rocco	12		m		no					Mother	do		do
27	Mariano	Pietro	22		m	Farmer	yes					Father	Antonio		do
28	Marchese	Francesco	20		f m		yes				B-n	Wife	Angela S. Lucia M.	Pa	Phila
29	Rapparro	Giuseppe	33		m	Farmer	no				B-n	Wife	Giovanna S. Lucia M.	NJ	Antonio
30	Colisposti	Giuseppe	46		m		no				Scudieri	Wife	Maria S. Andrea	NJ	Salmona

16

Complete

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/36. No. 55875/710. 3/16/37

3-134687 yes 1-37

6-51805

6-63304-5/4/38

3-179263 3-11-40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20th April, 1901

32

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutes, or blind, or insane persons, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamists, or persons coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment thereto, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$35	no			Brisbane- Aff. Francesco															
2	S	cousin	25	yes	2 yrs	Ind.	Bros. 323 E. Hanover St. Trenton															Italy Acquabellona
3	M	self	17	no			Frank De Cristofaro Husb.															do Orbicchio
4	M	mother					Carmela " NY.															do Fraso
5	S	self	48	no			170 Thompson St. NY.															do do
6	S	do	28	no			Bros. Luigi Stefano 52 Somers St. Scotland															do Lavorano
7	M	husband	100	no			husband Maria Mignelli 284 Carpenter Ave. Brooklyn															do Castell. Vft
8	do	father		no			husband Bruno Cristiano Box 115 Jersey city															do do
9	do	self	100	no			father — do —															do do
10	do	do		no			" — do —															do do
11	do	do		no			" — do —															do do
12	do	do		no			" — do —															do do
13	do	husband	25	yes 1 yr 8 mo			" — do —															do do
14	do	do	25	no			bros. Luigi Cirino 88 Catherine St. NY.															do Portora
15	do	self	30	no			Mich. do do NJ.															do do
16	do		30				husb. Giacchino & Maria															do Francolise
17	do						744 Lo. 7th St. Philadelphia															do do
18	do	self	37	no			Cousin Tony Cirello 97 Warren Stan St. Albany															do do
19	do	do	28	no			husband Nunzio Lorfano 26 N. Albany															do Bernalda
20	do	do	24	yes 2 yrs		NY.	Cousin Pietro Tonella 129 Elleary St. Brooklyn															do do
21	do	do	19	no			father Matteo Evangelia St. Fasano															do do
22	S	do	19	no			brother Leonardo Box 51 Canton															do Fraso
23	do	do	20	yes 2 yrs		NY.	Cousin Pietro Guerriero 128 Sadsbia															do do
24	do	do	9	no			brother Pietro 116 Wilbur Ave. Jersey city															do Grano
25	do	do	45	yes 25 yrs		NY.	Cousin Mauro 81 Albany Ave. Montreal															do Calasso
26																						do S. Luca M
27			30	no			brother Guiseppe 68 Elizabeth St.															do do
28	do	self	23	no			Cousin Guiseppe 97 Lexington St. Philadelphia															do do
29	do	do	35	yes 20 yrs		NY.	Cousin Vincenzo Mirabile 129 Ontario St. Ontario															do do
30	do	do	50	no			Cousin Pietro Justus Box 92 Eckmann															do S. Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Luigi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1921

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI PARIS, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45 1	Lama	Bruno	26		M	single worker	no				S. Andrea	Wife Atanasia Lama		Pa	Mechanicsburg
2	Gianchitto	Antonino	18		M	do	no				Modica	Father Vincenzo	Modica	NY	Brooklyn
3	Caravounis	Thomas	19		M	do	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerikia	Wife Panagiota	NY	Gardner
DEPORTED 4	Cyklaouris	Dimitrios	27		M	do	no				do	Wife Maria	Zerikia		do
DEPORTED 5	Filiscounas	Panagiotis	26		M	do	no				do	Wife Lukanza	Zerikia		do
DEPORTED 6	Dimitoureas	Kausas	19		M	do	no				do	Father Demetrios	Zerikia		do
DEPORTED 7	Kaitas	Kausas A.	17		M	do	no				do	Father Anastasios	Zerikia		do
DEPORTED 8	Mitseikas	Joannis	16		M	do	no				do	Father Demetrios	Zerikia		do
DEPORTED 9	Kogriakas	G. George	21		M	do	no				do	Father Costantinos	Zerikia		do
6 10	Kafermakis	Elias	19		M	do	yes				Kyriakohoron	Father Evangelis	Kyriakohoron	Wis	Sheboygan
40 35 43 11	Skaviara	Spiros	26		M	do	yes				Kubiatas	Father Constantinos	Kubiatas	Vt	Hyde Park
1 12	Skaviara	Aristoteles	27		M	do	no				do	Wife Olga	Kubiatas		do
9 13	Michalakas	Anastasios	20		M	do	yes				Mutagada	Father Elias	Mutagada		do
44 40 14	Sidiropoulos	Gregorios	37		M	do	no				Bihaka	Wife Clementina	Bihaka	NH	New Boston
1 15	Dimitrios	Speridon	20		M	do	yes				Mutagada	Father Augusto	Mutagada	Vt	Hyde Park
2 16	Kosteros	Gerassimos	38		M	do	no				Kubiatas	Wife Carmina	Kubiatas		do
1 17	Stefanakos	Stavros	19		M	do	yes				Bihaka	Mother Irene	Bihaka		do
DEPORTED 18	Kosteris	Speridon	45		M	do	yes				Kubiata	Wife Konstantina	Kubiata		do
1 19	Kassis	Costo	19		M	do	no	Eng	Turkey	Greek	Marmara	Mother Calliopiana	Marmara	Wis	do
6 20	Nicolaou	Constantinos	22		M	do	no				do	Father Nicola	Marmara		do
1 21	Nicolaou	Basile	24		M	do	no	93	95	4/2841	505	Father Nicolas	Marmara		do
1 22	Spyrou	Savas	22		M	do	no				do	Father Spyros	Marmara		do
1 23	Antoniou	Savas	20		M	do	no				do	Father Antonio	Marmara		do
480 24	Georgussi	Georgio	3/		M	do	no				Kitchoro	Wife Ecaterina	Marmara		do
DEPORTED 25	Sica	Michael	20		M	do	yes				do	Father Nicola	Kitchoro		do
2 26	Nikolakos	Georgio	29		M	do	yes				do	Mother Angelica	Kitchoro		do
3 27	Kiriopoulos	Giovanni	25		M	do	yes				Kitchorini	Father Carlo	Kitchoro		do
4 28	Bakas	Nicolaos	21		M	do	yes				do	Father Stergios	Mantzinis		do
1 29	Papadimitriou	Giovanni	21		M	do	yes				do	Father Athanasios	Licatarini		do
6 30	Stefanos	Nikolaos	21		M	do	no				Kitchoro	Uncle Vasilios Papoli	Kitchoro		do

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *20th April*, 1901

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of the passage of another, or by being in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another, or by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1		by hmself	25			Lenora Fuentes Box 22							5	2	sallow dark		Italy	Lucca
2		do	21			Teodora Pagliai Box 316 Gardiner							5	1	do do		do	Modena
3		by himself	22			Fausto Cavani Box 142 Gardiner							5	4	do do		Greece	Corinthia
4		do	24			Fausto Sotiri Box 142 Gardiner							5	4	do do		do	do
5		do	20			Gaetano & Evangelina Box 142 Gardiner							5	4	do do		do	do
6		do	23			Fausto Sotiri Box 142 Gardiner							5	6	do do		do	do
7		do	22			Fausto A. Cavani Box 142 Gardiner							5	5	do do		do	do
8		do	26			Gaetano Evangelina Box 142 Gardiner							5	3	do do		do	do
9		do	19			Fausto " do " Gardiner							5	5	do do		do	do
10		do	33			Fausto Nicola Box 33 Cheboygan							5	6	do do		do	do
11		do	23			Fausto Panayes Box 2 12th St N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	Hymettus
12		do	24			Fausto " do " N.Y.							5	5	do do		do	Kalotaki
13		do	19			Fausto Apostolos Davis 687 6th Ave N.Y.							5	5	do do		do	do
14		do	19			Fausto Alexandros Bompas 249 Washington St Nut Pond							5	5	do do		do	Sami
15		do	19			Fausto Davis Apostolos 687 6th Ave N.Y.							5	4	do do		do	do
16		do	19			Fausto Dionisio Nikolakaki 65 E. 12th St N.Y.							5	4	do do		do	Kalotaki
17		do	20			Fausto P. Pacha 106 W. 10th St N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	Nikaki
18		do	22			Fausto Dionisio Kalakaki 65 E. 12th St N.Y.							5	2	do do		do	Kalotaki
19		do	24			Fausto Anastasi Spiliff 51 E. 4th St N.Y.							5	9	do do		Turkey	Macedonia
20		do	24			Fausto Nikolas Efthymiou 334 E. 4th St N.Y.							6		do do		do	do
21		do	22			Fausto Mario Gherghetti 69 Madison Ave N.Y.							5	5	do do		do	do
22		do	19			Fausto Nicanoro Chiato 251 E. 4th St N.Y.							5	10	do do		do	do
23		do	20			Fausto G. Kalogeropoulos 46 Madison Ave N.Y.							5	5	do do		do	do
24		do	22			Fausto J. Calogeras 90 Cherry St N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	Kithaira
25		do	20			Fausto Athanasio Kakalis 249 E. 10th St N.Y.							5	1	do do		do	do
26		do	20			Fausto " do " N.Y.							5	2	do do		do	do
27		do	20			Fausto J. Georgantis 90 Cherry St N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	do
28		do	21			Eustace Athanasiou 340 West 40 St N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	do
29		do	20			Fausto Joannis Calogeras 90 Cherry St N.Y.							5	1	do do		do	do
30		do	20			Fausto " do " N.Y.							5	3	do do		do	do

Certificate of physical examination of foregoing alien passengers for age, claimed relationship, and facts set forth on page

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Fisso Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Fisso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ruocchio, Surgeon of the R.I. MITALIA Lahno Fourth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italien. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ruocchio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

11—1116

S. S. RE D'ITALI sailing from NAPO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
28 1	Kadjeuniako	Joannis	19		m s	Farmer			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Marmara Mother Georgatsi Marmara	NY.	
1 2	Kughiu	Thomas	25		m m	Peasant							Evangelida Wife Marie Evangelida	do	
4 3	Kadromas	Constantinos	19		m s	do							Evangelia mother Evangelia	NY	Buffalo
490 4	Khanasion	Thomas	24		m m	Peasant							Vevia Wife Manfo Vevia	do	
1 5	Vevera	Rafael	25		m s	do							Salonique Mother Mirozeya Salonique	NY	
2 6	Kikiolis	Georgio	34		m m	do							Evangelia Wife Elisabetta Evangelia	NY	Buffalo
5 7	Jarinou	Christos	30		m m	do							Marmara Wife Vassilopoula Marmara	NJ	
4 8	Lavrou	Leandros	20		m s	do							do Father Lavros Marmara	do	
9	Kambeneas	Demetrios	60		m m	do							do Wife Anghiru Marmara	do	
10	Kalaniou	Fotios	26		m s	do							do Father Antonios Marmara	do	
7 11	Eserkhos	Christodoulos	21		m m	do							do Wife Serafo Marmara	do	
8 12	Petridis	Constantinos	20		m s	do							do Father Teodoros Marmara	NY	Brooklyn
9 13	Carpoulos	Valasmis	19		m s	do							do Father Costantino Marmara	NJ	
100 14	Colaras	John	36		m m	do							do Wife Malamo Marmara	do	
1 15	Kikilis	Nicolas	26		m s	do							do Father Georgio Marmara	do	
2 16	Stavrinu	Iossiff	24		m s	do							do Father Saverio Marmara	do	
3 17	Chatzi Christo	Diamanto	20		m s	do							do Father Christo Marmara	NY	Buffalo
4 18	Meneos	Vassilios	28		m s	do							Evangelia Mother Thomasi Evangelia	do	
19	Rinas	Teodosmos	30		m m	do							Vevia Wife Teodericia Vevia	do	Allen Birmingham
6 20	Antonacos	Sotirio	26		m s	do							Salonique Father Nicolas Salonique	NJ	
4 21	Grikocostas	Stavros	28		m s	do							Marmara Mother Maria Marmara	Ga	Rustman
22	Kudgiadross	Sakelaros	19		m s	do							Calymas Mother Eleya Calymas	NJ	
9 23	Hanna	Khalaf	16		m s	do			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Beyrouth Mother Sabaya Beyrouth	do	
510 24	Nasin	Khalil	40		m m	do							alone Beyrouth	do	
1 25	Sdao	Giacomo	40		m m	do	Italy	South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terra d'	Terra d' Wife Filomena Terra d'	Pa	Somerset
2 26	Stella	Carlo	63		m m		yes								
3 27	Mammarella	Giacinto	25		m m		yes								
4 28	Mariaglia	Luigi	18		m s		yes						do Mother Guiseppina Terra d'	Pa	Somerset
5 29	Lucchetti	Antonio	19		m s	do	no						do Mother Teodorinaglo Terra d'	do	
6 30	Gabriele	Giacinto	22		m s	do	no						do Mother Angela Terra d'	do	Montclair

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *20th April*, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolute, or inebriate, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21.00				Angelo Gangales Cousin 221 E. 4th St. N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Turkey	Karnara
2	do	do	$21.00				Jacob George Papathanasiou 700 6th ave N.Y.							5	6	do	do			do	Georgy Cride
3	do	do	$21.00				Caragiannis Manuel George Eagle St 222 Buffalo							5	4	do	do			do	Caraferia
4	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Manuel George Eagle St 222 Buffalo							5	5	do	do			do	do
5	do	do	$21.00				Walter Morris 488 Atlantic Ave N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Salonic
6	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Manuel George 222 Eagle St Buffalo							5	5	do	do			do	Caraferia
7	do	do	$21.00	1906			Jacob Evangelos Manuelas 6 49 St 1st N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	Karnara
8	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Gabriel Sabato 251 E 49 St N.Y.							5	11	do	do			do	do
9	do	do	$21.00	04	2	yes	Jacob Evangelos Manuelas James St N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	do
10	do	do	$21.00				Jacob John Stefanis St James St N.Y.							5	10	do	do			do	do
11	do	do	$21.00				Dimitrios Calamaras 226 E 49th St N.Y.							5	6	do	do			do	do
12	do	do	$21.00				Emanuel Evripas Steinbrenner Bank St Brunswick							5	6	do	do			do	do
13	do	do	$21.00				Jacob L Stephanis N.Y. St James Hotel							5	10	do	do			do	do
14	do	do	$21.00	04	2	yes	do ie Leo Stephanopoulos 251 E 49 St N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	do
15	do	do	$21.00				Jacob John Cohrizis 44 Madison St N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	do
16	do	do	$21.00	04	2	yes	Emanuel Joseph Stefanis St James St N.Y.							6	1	do	do			do	do
17	do	do	$21.00				Costandinos Giannis Karnara 23 E 49 St N.Y.							5	9	do	do			do	do
18	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Manuel Caputo 189 Elm St N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Caraferia
19	do	do	$21.00				Jacob do do N.Y.							5	8	do	do			do	do
20	do	do	$21.00				Emanuel Kriziman Papageorgiou 414 North 16th St Birmingham							5	6	do	do			do	Paleokastro
21	do	do	$20.00				Jacob Athinia Stergiou 44 Madison St N.Y.							5	10	do	do			do	do
22	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Michael Dustman 251 E 49 St N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	Lygnar
23	do	do	$21.00				Jacob Emanuel Caragiannis 44 Jay St N.Y.							5	5	do	do			Arkadia	Chapolaya
24	do	do	$21.00				do do do N.Y.							5	6	do	do			do	do
25	do	do	$21.00	04	2	yes	Anastasios Louikis 1 E Box 87 Bernardsville							5	7	mal	chest			Stivi	Terra Stella
26														5	5	do	do			do	do
27														5	6	do	do			do	do
28	do	do	$21.00				Emanuel Eugenio Scopi Box 87 Bernardsville							5	1	do	do			do	do
29	do	do	$21.00				Evangelos Box Box 87 Bernardsville							5	7	do	do			do	do
30	do	do	$21.00				Nikolas Evangelos Box 87 Bernardsville Canada Box Montreal							5	1	do	do			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Società Anonima (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 23 DE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 5 APR 1915, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
S/F 1	Cerrillo	Bruno Mario	36		M	M	Agricultor			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Napoli	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Fabrizia	Brooklyn	
2	Cerrillo	Agnese	40		M	M	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	— do —	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Fabrizia	— do —	— do —
9. 3	Mandelone	Stefano Luciano	20		M	S	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	— do —	Wife Antonetta Fabrizia	Fabrizia	— do —	— do —
220 4	Iolia	Sebastiano	24		M	M	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	— do —	Wife Caterina	Gallura	— do —	— do —
1. 5	Bianca	Nicola	33		M	M	— do —				Italia	Gallura	Wife Gramantina	Sardegna		
2. 6	Cabaleiro	Antonio	68		M	M	— do —					Sassari				
3 7	Cucuzzo	Filomena	36		F	M					Campobasso	Napoli	Wife Concetta	Campobasso		
8	daughter	[illegible]	6		F		— do —				Valle S. Angelo	Mother Teresa Mazzei		Valle S. Angelo	NY	Brooklyn
9	"	Ma Carmela	4		F		— do —				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —
10	"	Angelina	4		F		— do —				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —
11	"	Antonia	1		F		— do —				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —
4. 12	Cuadrinello	Antonio	24		M	S	Agricultor				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —
13	wife	Maria	19		F	M	— do —				— do —	Napoli	Father Francesco	Valle S. Angelo	N. J.	
5 14	Cammarano	Nicola	24		M	M	— do —				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	
15	wife	Palma	19		F	M	— do —				— do —	— do —	Father Francesco	— do —	— do —	
6. 16	Carbonello	Rocco Fio	19		M	M	— do —				— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —	
7 17	Carbonello	Angelo	25		M	M	— do —				— do —	— do —	Wife Francesca	— do —	— do —	
8 18	Cerrillo	Francesco	19		M	M	— do —				— do —	— do —	Wife Maria Luisa	— do —	— do —	
9. 19	Rubano	Angelo	25		M	S	— do —				— do —	— do —	Wife Rosa Cammarano	— do —	NY	Brooklyn
230 20	Bianco	Pietro	18		M	S	— do —				— do —	— do —	Wife Rosaria Cimasi	— do —	NY	
1 21	Mo Co	Pasquale	18		M	S	— do —				— do —	Napoli	Grandfather Guadagno	Valle S. Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
2 22	Lecci	Salvatore	33		M	M	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Sassari	Wife Antonietta	Bidgnano	NY	Brooklyn
3 23	Carchiano	Michele	26		M	M	— do —				Italia	Stabbia	Wife Assunta	Italia	U.S.	Penn
4 24	Carbucci	Vito	29		M	M	— do —	4-12752	4/21/06		Italia	Modugno	Wife Elvira	Italia	U.S.	Washington
5 25	Colaizio	Domenico	22		M	S	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italia	Modugno	Father Vincenzo	Italia	Ont.	Toronto
6. 26	Carchiano	Cosmico	18		M	S	— do —				— do —	Modugno	Father Domenico	Italia	NY	Brooklyn
27	Sanderamo	Michele	19		M	S	— do —				— do —	— do —	Father Cristo	Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
1 28	Salvarezio	Domenico	49		M	M	— do —			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	— do —	Wife Grazia	Modugno	— do —	— do —
9 29	Calbone	Guido	41		M	M	— do —				— do —	— do —	Wife Lucia	Modugno		
240 30	Iacovazzo	Ma Lucia	26		F	M	— do —				Italia					

19

Nels Holmgren
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21th April*, 1901

38

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	5					Italy	Fabrizia
2													5	5						
3													5	3						
4													5	8						Carsh.
5													5	5						Jallina
6													5	5						Campo C.
7													5	1						Valle S Ang
8													5	1						
9													5	—						
10													—	—						
11													—	—						
12													5	3						
13													5	1						
14													5	5						
15													5	1						
16													5	6						
17													5	6						
18													5	2						
19													5	5						
20													4	11						Guadagno
21													5	4						Bringuano
22													5	3						Natti
23													5	1						Montignano
24													5	3						
25													5	4						
26													5	1						
27													5	1						
28													5	4						
29													5	3						
30													4	11						Fabbrica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] (Master)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190—,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Fucini, Surgeon of the REGIA ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fucini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

11—4115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 5 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanzola	Giovanni	20		M S	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Bari	Nicola Bruno Bari		Pa	Utica
2	Oliveri	Luigi	22		M S	-do-	no				Terre Fathia	Samuele Bruno		N. York	
3	Pallotta	Angelantonio	37		M M	-do-	yes				S. Apollonia	mot. Orlando	Gianelli	-do-	
4	Son	Erede	Son	18	S	-do-	no				-do-	"	Gianelli	-do-	
5	Pinnelli	Luigi	16		S	-do-	yes				-do-	fat. Patrizio	Apollota	-do-	
6	Pallotta	Pietro	19		S	-do-	yes				-do-	fat. Pietro	Apollota	-do-	
7	Guadagno	Adelchia	18		S	-do-	yes				-do-	aunt Domenica	Pallotta Apollota	-do-	
8	Cannino	Maria	22		M	-do-	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Pietro	Apollota	Del. Co.	N.Y.
9	Francesco	Gaglardi	47		M	-do-								Jefferson Co.	N.Y.
10	Falcone	Raffaele	25		S	-do-	yes				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Giffon	wife
11	Gaglardo	Domenico	25		S	-do-	no							Sodo Sofia	wife
12	Pecci	Domenico	28		M	-do-	yes				S. Mauro	Br. Mother	Maria	Pepe	Mauro
13	Carbone	Raffaele	25		M	Mason	no				S. Giuseppe	wife	Giuseppina	Guglielmo	Tolmo
14	Carile	Lazzaro	45		M	-do-	no								
15	Annunziata	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	no				Oliveria				
16	Bruno	Antonio	25		S	Laborer	yes				Bari	mother	Caterina	Pietro	Com. Tonawanda
17	Leo	Francesco	20		S	-do-					-do-	mother	Vollari	Caterina Bari	-do-
18	Nocaduro	Giuseppe	19		M	-do-	no				Bitonto	fat.	Lucia	Bitonto	Ind. Harbor
19	Di Raimondo	Guido	24		S	-do-	no				Oliveria				
20	Mosca	Giuseppe	44		M	-do-	yes				Pescara	Wife	Francesca	Pescara	Ft. Chicago
21	Tavara	Giovanni	26		S	-do-	no				Palma C.	wife	Lucia	Palma	Ind. Brooklyn
22	Stasso	Ferdinando	24		S	-do-	no				-do-	wife	Filomena	Palma	Ind. Brooklyn
23	Peluso	Lorenzo	16		S	-do-	no				-do-	fat.	Domenico	Palma	-do- -do-
24	Valente	Umberto	19		S	-do-	yes				Sora	S. Bruno	Mother	Maria	Gatta
25	Battipaglia	Antonio	25		M	-do-	no				Montecorvino	wife	Pepe	Sora S. Bruno	Mich. Detroit
26	Cava	Benedetto	26		M	-do-	no				Cava	Wife	Augusta	Montecorvino	N. York
27	Carile	Giovanni	45		M	-do-	no				Calvi	-do-	Sister	Rosina	Calvi
28	Di Lorio	Rocco	50		M	-do-	no				-do-	-do-	-do-	Calvi	-do-
29	Abbatiello	Nicola	25		S	-do-	no				-do-	Mother	Giuliano	Calvi	N.Y.
30	Rosatto	Costantino	26		M	-do-	no				Pietramontecorvino	wife	Patrizia	Della Maddalena	-do-

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *21th April*, 1901

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self $25.00	no				Bro. Guiseppe Martino 463 2nd St. Africa							5	1				Italy	Bari
2	yes	by himself $25.00	no				Cousin Angelo Passamquatti 326 E 108th St. N.Y.							5	1	do	do		do	Serre
3	"	do $60.00	no				Brother Raffaele Zaccheo 635 Elizabeth Ave N.J.							5	6	do	do		do	S. Apollosa
4	"													4	11	do	do		do	do
5	"	self $25.00	no				Uncle do do N.Y.							5	6	do	do		do	do
6	"	do $25.00	no				Uncle do do N.Y.							5	10	do	do		do	do
7	"	do $15.00	no				Mother Angela Zaccheo 175 Elizabeth Ave N.Y.							5	11	do	do		do	do
8	Single	do $20.00	no				Father Raffaele Zaccheo 635 Elizabeth Ave N.Y.							5	3	do	do		do	Vico
9	American citizen 104 Fairmount Ave Nov 15 1900 Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co N.J.																			
10	no	self $8.00	no				Bro. Virgilio Pisco 80 Dalrymple Corona							5	3	do	do		do	Tiffone
11	"	do $25.00	no				Uncle Michele Romano 104 Fairmount Ave Jersey City							5	3	do	do		do	Forko S.
12	yes	do $25.00	Pa.				Cousin Gitano Mallina Montone St 916. Phila.							5	10	do	do		do	S. mauro B
13	yes	do $25.00	no				Bro. Paolo Ferrillo 388 Elizabeth Ave N.Y.							5	1	do	do		do	S Giuseppe
14														4	11	do	do		do	do
15														5	3	do	do		do	Ottaviano
16	no	do $25.00	no				Bro. Enrico Zaccheo Box 278 Bonnington.							5	2	do	do		do	Nasi
17	"	do $25.00	no				Bro. do do Bonnington.							5	6	do	do		do	do
18	"	self $25.00	no				Brother Francesco Zaccheo Box 278 Bonnington.							5	3	do	do		do	Bisignano
19	"													5	6	do	do		do	Medea
20	Single	do $120.00	no				Nephew Frederick Tucci 42 Lee Ave Chicago.							5	3	do	do		do	Croata
21	"	do $25.00	no				Bro. in law. Elvira Cifelli 220 Throop St. Brooklyn.							5	3	do	do		do	Tahua C
22	"	do $25.00	no				Brother Frederick Tucci 220 Throop St. Brooklyn.							5	1	do	do		do	do
23	"	do $25.00	no				Father Antonio Tucci 251 Throop St. Brooklyn.							5	6	do	do		do	do
24	Single	do $25.00	no				Brother Pietro Tucci 251 Throop St. Brooklyn.							5	2	do	do		do	Terra S Bo
25	yes	Cousin $30.00	no	Yes	6 Yrs	Phila	Cousin Carlo Carlo Pisano 836 Wingwood Ave.							5	5	do	do		do	Mondeuruno
26	"	do $34.00	no				Bro. in law Mr Jannuzzi 836 Wingwood Ave.							5	5	do	do		do	Cosi
27	"	do $25.00	no				Bro. in law Mr de Jesus Box 28.							5	1	do	do		do	Calcara
28	"	do					" " "							5	1	do	do		do	do
29	"	do $30.00	no				Bro in law Carmine D'Elia Box 28.							5	1	do	do		do	do
30	"	do $25.00	no	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	Bro. in law Alfonso Cavaliere 612 Grove St.							5	5	do	do		do	Valle Maria

F. B. Macaulay, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Lusso, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Lusso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the R[illegible]EDITAL[illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

41

G G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APR 911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
569	1 Mastro	Michele	41		m	unfarmer	yes				Stato	wife	Lucrezia Fazio	Ill	Chicago
	2 daughter	Giovanna	13		f						do		do	do	do
570	3 Pompeo	Alessandro	37		m	farmer	no				Castelluccio	Mother	Carolina Vecchi	Ill	Homer City
	4 Pietro	Luca	18		s	do	yes				do		do	do	do
	5 Graziello	Angelo	22		m	do	yes				S. Menna	Wife	Gelsomina	Ill	Ill. Steel
	6 Carlo	Giuseppe	20		m	do	no				Bisaccia	Wife	Luca	Canada	Montreal
	7 Capparaci	Bellino	21		s	do	no				do	Wife	Augusta	Canada	Montreal
	8 Cicchini	Vincenzo	32		m	do	no				do	Wife	Maddalena	do	do
	9 Lonzini	Pietro	19		s	do	yes				do	Father	Maddalena	Canada	Montreal
	10 Berrini	Sebastiano	17		s	do	no				do	Father	Natale	do	do
	11 Pirri	Gaetano	18		s	do	yes				do	Father	Saverio	do	do
DEPORTED	Micchilo	Pasquale	18		s	do	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Luigi	do	do
	13 Lanni	Giuseppe	16		s	do	no				do	Father	Antonio	do	do
DEPORTED	Pazzi	Angelo	17		s	do	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Vincenzo	do	do
	15 Carracci	Domenico	17		s	do	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Alessandro	do	do
	16 Cacciatori	Valentino	16		s	do	no				do	Father	Filomena	do	do
	17 San Giuliano	Luigi	16		s	do	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Rosaria	do	do
	18 De Conte	Raffaele	16		s	do	no				Stima	Wife	Ettore Rosaria	Ill	New Rochelle
	19 Cardinale	Giovanni	17		s	do	no				do	Father	Enrico	do	do
	20 Lavilla	Paolo	16		s	do	no				do	Father	Michelangelo	Ill	Ill. Schaumburg
	21 Giacchino	Giuseppe	18		m	do	no				do	Wife	Clara	do	Conn. Glastonbury
	22 Zarrillo	Pio	40		m	do	no				do	Wife	Rosario	do	do
	23 Carlo	Pasquale	19												
990	24 Tarrone	Antonio	27		m	do	no				Arpinano	Father	Guiseppe	Arpinano	Conn. Bridgeport
	25 Barbieri	Francesco	23		s	do	no				Castel Sorg	Father	Michele	Arpinano	Conn. Bridgeport
	26 Capitelli	Alberino	30		m	do	yes				Sorano	Father	Emilio	Sorano	Ill
	27 Carnevale	Attilio	23		s	do	no				Carnoli	Wife	Rosaria	Tumoli	Mass Erna
	28 Silvare	Nicola	29		m	do	no				do	Mother	Giovanbattista	Tumoli	do
	29 Santomiero	Michele	19		s	do	no				do	Father	Anna	Tumoli	do
	30 Petrella	Michele	47		m	do	yes				Atripalda	Wife	Assunta	Tumoli	Ill. Elwood

Albert Forster

27 A
11 W

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *20th April*, 1901

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Fedeli Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190---,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing steamer; (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

M Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedretta	Pasquale	18	4	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ariano	Antonio Pedretta Ariano	N.J.	Newark
2	Sphia	Antonio	19	4	S	— do —	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Giovanni — do —	Mass	Everett
3	Bambagna	Rocco	14	4	S		yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Stepfather Matteo Angelo	Pa	Braddock
4	Troiano	Pasquale	17	4	S	— do —	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	Foglano	Mother Carmela Troiano	N.Y.	— do —
5	Troiano	Giovanni	24	4	S	— do —	no		— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	Father Giuseppe Troiano	— do —	— do —
6	Abaluso	Giuseppe	30	4	M	— do —	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	Amorosi	wife Maria Amorosi	N.J.	Orange
7	Mandolotta	Michelantonio	17	4	M	— do —	no		— do —	— do —	— do —	Mandolotta	wife Carmela Mandolotta	N.J.	Garfield
8	Cavaliere	Francesco	28	4	M	— do —	no		— do —	— do —	— do —	Cardinale			
9	De Nicolais	Edoardo	18	4	S	Mason	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	Pacchi	Father Carmelo	N.J.	Port Richmond
10	Cannito	Giuseppe	17	4	S	Laborer	no		— do —	— do —	— do —	Castel			
11	Mamaghia	Michele	24	4	M	Farmer	no		— do —	— do —	— do —	Modugno	wife Rosa Modugno	Ill	Chicago
12	Bergese	Alessandro	24	4	S	— do —	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	Modugno	wife Domenica Modugno	— do —	— do —
13	Lorusso	Giuseppe	16	4	S	— do —	yes		— do —	— do —	— do —	Modugno	Father Giovanni Modugno	— do —	— do —
14	Scardilla	Giuseppe	18	4	S	— do —	no		— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	Father Saverio Modugno	Pa	Forest
15	De Massimi	Frank	17	4	S		no				Italy				
16	Chiaminto	Santuccio	16	4	S		no								
17	Nuovo	Luigi	28	4	S	— do —	no				Canosa	wife	Grazia Landa	Mass	Boston
18	Nuovo	Vito	20	4	S	— do —	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	Father Giuseppe Landa	— do —	— do —
19	Ilarridis	Giorgio	21	4	M		no				Morea				
20	Gerris	Andrea	25	4	M		no				Cyprus				
21	Ludidinni	Felice	20	4	M		no				Castelmezzano	wife	Carmela Ignatuna	Ill	Chicago
22	Romano	Giuseppe	21	4	S		no				S. Mauro				
23	Spagnuolo	Domenico	18	4	S		no				Fabrico				
24	Ribaglio	Nicola Matteo	18	4	S	— do —	no				Modugno	Father	Giuseppe Modugno	Ill	Chicago
25	Schiavone	Rocco	18	4	S	— do —	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— do —	Father Paolo Modugno	Pa	Canonsburg
26	Lamberti	Carmine	20	4	M	— do —	no				Italy	wife	Maria Modugno	Ill	Chicago
27	Son	Pietro	20	4	S	— do —	no				— do —		Victoria	— do —	— do —
28	Ruggiero	Raffaele	33	4	M	— do —	no				— do —	wife	Grazia Ariola	N.J.	Kearny
29	Cuomo	Giuseppe	28	4	M	Civil + mechanical engineer	no				Sicily	Mother	Mrs Concetta Cuomo	Pa	Forest Hill
30	Cuomo	Francesco	18	4	S	Laborer	yes				— do —	Mother	Maria Cuomo	— do —	— do —

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 List No. 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~April~~ April 21st, 1907

44

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	No				Prof. Cardozo 129 Prince St. Newark N.J.					with father	25/30	5	3	Dark	Dark		Italy	Abruzzi
2	do	do	do				Carmen, June 1907 Ga.												do	Carmo
3	do	do	do				Frank Cac												do	do
4	do	do	do				Father Antonio 36 Leonard St Bayonne N.J.							5	2	do	do		do	Scylla
5	do	do	$25 Cash	Yes	1906	NY	Cousin Salvatore Calandriello 165 E. 12th St. N.Y.							5	1	do	Dk		do	do
6	no	do	$40 Cash	Yes	1907	NY	Cousin Salvatore Mariani 330 E. 12th St. N.Y.							5	3	do	do		do	do
7	no	do	$70 no				Cousin Raffaele Di Lorenzo 160 Carroll Place Bayfield.					with dgt	19/20	5	6	do	do		do	Amorosi
8																				
9	no	do	$18 no				Prof. Ernesto Brooklyn							5	2	do	do		do	Abruzzo
10																				
11	do	do	$25 Cash, no			NY	Cousin. Domenico 173 Lorimer St. Brooklyn.							5	7	do	do		do	Barbarano
12	do	do	$25 Cash, no			no	Cousin. Giacomo Coco 173 Lorimer St. Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	do		do	Montefino
13	do	do	$22 no				Cousin. Vincenzo 213 Illinois St. Chicago.							5	3	Dk	do		do	do
14	do	do	$40 no				Cousin. Jacob Francesco 165 Elm St. Toronto							5	5	do	do		do	do
15																				
16																				
17	no	do	$18 no				Cousin. Fabio Capucchio Box 359 Boston.							5	2	do	do		do	Cancello
18	do	do	$25 Cash, no			Mass	Cousin. do do Boston							5	6	Fair	do		do	Cancello
19																				
20																				
21	no	no	$30 no				Father Domenico 165 E. Baylor St.							5	3	do	do		do	Bellamuli
22																				
23																				
24	do	do	$25 no				Cousin. Biagio Bucci 729 W. Ohio St. Chicago.							5	5	Dk	do		do	Pescina
25	do	do	$40 no				Cousin. Giacomo Cocco 173 Lorimer St. Brooklyn							5	7	Dk	do		do	Montefino
26	no	do	$60 no				Brother Antonio 173 Lorimer St. Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	do		do	do
27	do	Self	$25 no				Prof. Allegro 24 Jackson St. Hackensack							5	2	Dk	do		do	Aielli
28	do	Self	$25 no				Prof. Nicolantonio Box 143 Yonkers							5	4	Fair	do		do	do
29	do	do	$15 Cash				Brother Giovanni 1228 2nd St Jersey City							5	6	Dk	do		do	Scurcola
30	do	do	$18 no				Brother Teodoro 1228 2nd St Jersey City					Prof. Art. Dog Explorer		5	6	Fair	do		do	do

for Com'l
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Lusks (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the [redacted], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Lusks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Finizio, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commenced Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 15 APRile, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
626	Carnabile Cacco	43		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Arsenio	Mother Maria Princip	NJ	Jersey City
2	" Antonio	12		S							S. Arsenio	" " "	"	" "
3	" Mario	9		S							"	" " "	"	" "
4	" Guiseppina	5		S							"	" " "	"	" "
5	" Arsenio	2		S							"	" " "	"	" "
6	" Anna	1		S							"	" " "	"	" "
7	Ippolito Tommasa	22		M							"	Father Arsenio	Penn	New Haven
8	" Lucrezia	19		M							"	" "	"	" "
9	Silla Angela	20		S							"	" "	"	" "
10	Perisella Emilia	22		S							"	Wife Rachele Mangieri	NJ	Newark
11	Pistone Antonio	25		M							"	Father Luigi	"	Elizabeth
12	Carminara Mª Carmina	29		M							"	Father Antonio	"	Baltimore
13	Pistone Elisabetta	18		S							"	Father Antonio	"	Jersey City
14	Stara Rosa	17		S							"	Mother Maddalena	"	"
15	Bernadore Giovanni	18		S							"	Father Giuseppe	Switzerland	Do do
16	Marchetti Romolo	19		S							"	Mother Mª Concetta	Italy	Pa Susquehanna
17	Guilla Silverio	20		S							"	Wife Adelia Napoli	"	Pa "
18	Ambrosio Giovanni	32		M							"	Brother Pasquale	"	Pa Scranton
19	Bonfiglio Pietro	25		S							"	Father Vincenzo	Modica	NJ Mount Holly
20	Abate G Battista	19		S							"	Mother Maria Simone	"	NJ Kearney
21	Abbate Salvatore	30		M							"	Wife Maria Saverino	"	NJ "
640 22	Rigas Antonio	29		M							"	Father Calogero	Modica	Co Oregon
1 23	Mavrogiorgio Giorgio	24		S					Greece	Greek	Greece	Brother Dimitrio	Kostan.	Portland
2 24	C. Vastardis Antonio	18		S								Brother Frixi G.	Chalcis	" "
3 25	Eminides Nicolaos	18		S								Father Andrea	"	" "
4 26	Keramas Giovanni	19		S								Father Georges	"	" "
5 27	Vastardis Giovanni	37		M								Wife Goi Vastardis	"	"
6 28	Skalis Constantino	33		M								Mother Vasiliki	"	"
7 29	Bacalexas G. Theodoros	42		M								Wife Calliopi	Pellana	Pa Pittsburg
8 30	Bagnolo Pietro	18		S								Father Domenico	Lagadia	Ct "

2-952022-505-1-28-42 (C.L. 205-2-27-42)
2-980139-6/10/4 r.
2-635040 3/9/39
2-988061-6/10/4 r.
U.S. born
U.S. born
3-53428
4-37327-6/10/4 r. 505.
2-865053-3/11/41
U.S. Citizen Jan. 1906

William Stark
Inspector

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25th April 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	3	med	Chest.	Italy	S. Arsenio
2														4	2	-do-		-do-	-do-
3														4	1	-do-		-do-	-do-
4														4	-	-do-		-do-	-do-
5														3	3	-do-		-do-	-do-
6														3	1	-do-		-do-	-do-
7														5	2	-do-		-do-	-do-
8														4	11	-do-		-do-	-do-
9														4	11	-do-		-do-	-do-
10														5	3	-do-		-do-	-do-
11														5	3	-do-		-do-	-do-
12														5	5	-do-		-do-	-do-
13														5	3	-do-		-do-	-do-
14														5	2	-do-		-do-	-do-
15														5	5	-do-		-do-	Castellone
16														5	3	-do-		-do-	Cava
17														5	5	-do-		-do-	-do-
18														5	3	-do-		-do-	Casalvieri
19														5	2	-do-		-do-	Morcia
20														5	3	-do-		-do-	-do-
21														5	5	-do-		-do-	-do-
22																		-do-	-do-
23														5	2	-do-		Greece	Corfu
24														5	-	-do-		-do-	-do-
25														5	2	-do-		-do-	-do-
26														5	5	-do-		-do-	-do-
27														5	-	-do-		-do-	-do-
28														4	11	-do-		-do-	-do-
29														5	2	-do-		-do-	Ludrea
30														5	6	-do-		-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cutrizzi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

1 C 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE ITALIA

I, Gaetano Enchi, Surgeon of the ..... , Sardinia Steamship, (State whether Steamship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 5 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonifacio	Mariano	44		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Calvarto	father Luigi Bonifacio	Mass	Magnolia
2	Simonetti	Luigi	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nespoli	Father Pasq. Simonetti	Penn	Mahanoy
3	Salvati	Salvatore	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nespoli	wife Carmela Salvati	Penn	Mahanoy
4	Tulli	Pietro													
5	Cimei	Giulio	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carlanto	Wife Domenica Cimei	Pa	Bridgeport
6	De Angelis	Pietro	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carlanto	father Emidio De Angelis	Pa	Bridgeport
7	Wife	Francesca	24		F M	-do-	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	-do-	-do-	Pa	-do-
8															
9	Condoudino	Thomaras	20		M S	-do-	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghounista	Mother Evangelia Ghounista	Ill	Chicago
10	Thon	Costas	32		M M	-do-	yes					-do-	Wife Eglatthia Ghounista	-do-	-do-
11	Panagiotis	Panos	30		M M	-do-	yes					-do-	Mother Guadagna Ghounista	-do-	-do-
12	Tabuleis	Kostimos	20		M S	-do-	yes					-do-	father Charilaos Ghounista	-do-	-do-
13	Tzaviarchis	Kefalis	29		M S	-do-	yes					-do-	father Costandis Ghounista	Mass	Haverhill
14	Andreas	Evangelides	18		M S	-do-	no					-do-	father Nicolas Ghounista	Mass	Portland
15	Thomas	Spiros	24		M S	-do-	yes					Badi	father Emanuel Badi	-do-	-do-
16	Athanasio	Nakos	29		M M	-do-	no					Remissa	brother Georges Badi	Mass	Haverhill
17	George	Evantzas	28		M S	-do-	no					-do-	Mother Paskevna Ghounista	-do-	-do-
18	George	Pangas	35		M M	-do-	no					Schismatari	Wife Calliopia Ghounista	R.I.	Providence
19	Wife	Vincenzo Mr	17		F M	-do-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Schismatari	father Vincenzo Andrea	Mass	Almond
20	Julia	Vincenzo	18		F S	-do-	yes					Andrea	father Nicolo Andrea	Ct.	
21	Bolognese	Angelo	32		M M	-do-	no					Ermoli	Wife Rosina Tufillo	Pa	Bridgeport
22	Ceri	Vincenzo	17		M S	-do-	no					-do-	father Giuseppe Parmeli	Pa	Ratesport
23	Allegrino	Giuseppe	35		M M	-do-	yes					Amatura	Wife Natalina Parmeli	Pa	Yatil
24	Russo	Alfonso	19		M S	-do-	no					Francolini	father Francesco Amatura	Ill	Chicago
25	Cascone	Domenico	16		M S	-do-	no					Lombardi	father Giuseppe Lombardi	Ill	Chicago
26	Viola	Demetrio	22		M S	-do-	no					Reggio	father Antonio Reggio	Ky	Ebria
27	Catanzi	Demetrio	23		M M	-do-	yes					-do-	father Giuseppe Reggio	-do-	-do-
28	Quattrone	Giuseppe	21		M S	-do-	no					Carlelo	father Bruno Reggio	N.J.	
29	Carrido	Viola	22		M S	-do-	yes					Reggio	father Giuseppe Carlelo	-do-	
30	Fatia	Francesco	17		M S	-do-	yes					Carlelo	father Pietro Reggio	-do-	
31	Cacchione	Giovanni	38		M M	-do-	yes					Palena	Wife Giacomia Carlelo	-do-	

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *20th April*, 1901

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30	no		Guattin Lorenzo 100 E. 3d							5	3	nat	chest			Italy	Collarto
2	Yes	by him	$25	no		Landis De Angelis Ernest 216-218 East Centre Street Scattergy							5	8	nat	chest			Italy	Roma
3	Yes	by him	$25	no		Landis De Angelis Ernest 216-218 East Centre Street Makaroffs							5	6	nat	chest			Italy	Kilpoto
4																				
5	Same	do	20	yes	4 yrs	Guseu Pietro 100 E. 3d							5	8	do	do			Italy	Collarto
6	Same	do	10	yes	4 yrs	Guatta Pietro College St. Paul							5	1	do	do			do	Roma
7	Same	do				do do							5		do	do			do	do
8	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Demetrio 209 W. 20 St.							5	4	do	do			Italy	Gloriosta
9	Same	do	20	no		Sr. Gustav Adolf Hamilton 209 W. 20 St.							5	5	do	do			do	do
10	Same	do	20	no		Sr. Gustav G. Hampson 209 W. 20 St.							5	6	do	do			do	do
11	Same	do	20	no		Eugen Otto Hoffmann 209 W. 20 St.							5	5	do	do			do	do
12	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Ettore 209 W. 20 St.							5	5	do	do			do	do
13	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Demetrio 209 W. 20 St.							5	4	do	do			do	Paris
14	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Demetrio 209 W. 20 St.							5	6	do	do			do	Bermitta
15	Same	do	20	no		Guseu Carl Hamburg 209 W. 20 St.							5	7	do	do			do	do
16	Same	do	20	no		Eugen Gotfr. Hamburg 209 W. 20 St.							5	5	do	do			do	do
17	Same	do	20	no		Sr. Gustav Christian Hamburg 209 W. 20 St.							5	4	do	do			do	Schumtan
18	Same	do	40	no		Guseu Geo Frankfort Box 12 Delmar							5	2	do	do			Italy	Andria
19	Same	do	20	no		Frank Nutz Bavaria 1133 15 ave N.Y.							5	4	do	do			Italy	Cinfella
20	Same	do	30	yes	Co.	Guattin Maria Nicola Box 178 Budge Port.							5	4	do	do			Italy	Cammelo
21	Same	do	30	no		Guseu Giuseppe Hartford	Venetian Contract 1335 Penn St Phila						5	5	do	do	Black triple		do	do
22	Same	do	25	no		Sr. Gustav Johann Hamburg 69 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	6	do	do			do	Austrian
23	Same	do	20	no		Uncle Guiseppe Stefano Guattin Bruno 105 W. 20th St Chicago							5	5	do	do			do	Piacenza
24	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Bruno 105 W. 20th St Chicago							5	3	do	do			do	Lombaria
	Same	do	20	no		Guseu Guiseppe Utica 35 Third Ave Utica							5	5	do	do			do	Reggio
	Same	do	10	no		Sr. Gustav Heinrich Schultz 637 Chadanna St Utica							5	2	do	do			do	do
	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Luigi Quattrone 209 W. 20th St N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Lardeto
	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Antonio 209 W. 20th St N.Y.							5	1	do	do			do	Reggio
	Same	do	20	no		Guattin Antonio 209 W. 20th St N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	Cardeto
	Same	do	20	no		Guseu Carmine Viola 209 Bartlett St N.Y.							5	6	do	do			do	Palmi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *20th April*, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30	no		Guattro Lucrezio 100 th St (Magazine Mott							5	3	nat	chest			Italy	Collarto
2	Yes	by him	$25	no		Berlin De Angelis Erosh 216-218 Est Centre Street							5	8	mod	Chestn.			Italy	Roma
3	Yes	by him	$25	no		Berlin De Angelis Erosh 216-218 Est. Centre Street							5	4	nat	chestn.			Italy	Nilporto
4																				
5	Same	do	25	yes	yes	Cuneen Pietro							5	8	do	do			Italy	Collarto
6	Same	do	25	yes	yes	Cuneen Pietro 100th St							5	1	do	do			do	Roma
7	Same	do	25	yes	yes	Cuneen Pietro College St. John's							5		do	do			do	do
8	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Demetrio							5	4	do	do			Greece	Glovanista
9	Same	do	30	yes	no	do 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	5	do	do			do	do
10	Same	do	30	yes	no	do 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	6	do	do			do	do
11	Same	do	30	yes	no	do 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	5	do	do			do	do
12	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Spiro 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	8	do	do			do	do
13	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Spiro 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	8	do	do			do	do
14	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Demetrio 209 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	4	do	do			do	do
15	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Dem. Geo. Box 112	Portland						5	6	do	do			do	Paris
16	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Geo. Rumbold Lake	Haverhill						5	7	do	do			do	Vermilla
17	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Geo. Rumbold Lake	Haverhill						5	8	do	do			do	do
18	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Geo. Patriotic Dem. 40 Cedar St	Providence						5	4	do	do			do	Schiuntano
19	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Geo Guardino Delmar							5	2	do	do			Italy	S. Andrea
20	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Mich Barsamo 203 E. 13th St							5	4	do	do			Italy	Cuffalo
21	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Maria de Milazzo Box 108	Budge Port						5	6	do	do			Italy	Cammeto
22	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Orlando Box 1	Rotsford						5	5	do	do	Wart thumb		do	do
23	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Salvatore 210 Mulberry St							5	8	do	do			do	Quattrocolli
24	Same	do	30	yes	no	Uccello Giovanni Fabio 174 E. 116th St							5	5	do	do			do	Provincolli
25	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Bruno 108 W. 20th St	Chicago						5	3	do	do			do	Amitarria
26	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Cuneo Box 35 Short Line	Utica						5	5	do	do			do	Reggio
27	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Nicolo 67 Chatagna St	Utica						5	2	do	do			do	do
28	Same	do	30	yes	no	Uccello Antonio 100 th St							5	5	do	do			do	Lardeto
29	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Antonio 100 th St							5	1	do	do			do	Reggio
30	Same	do	30	yes	no	Guattro Antonio 209 W. 20th St							5	4	do	do			do	Cardeto
31	Same	do	30	yes	no	Cuneen Carmine 10 Penfield St	Utica						5	4	do	do			do	Palmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Luigi's Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Luigi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
618 1	Zeunetta	Pietro	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Vincenza	Canada	Montreal
. 2	Luigi	Antonia	19		F S	-do-	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	-do-	-do-
9 3	Belliemio	Dante	22		M S	-do-	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Biagio	-do-	-do-
680 4	[illegible]	Luigia	18		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	Papathanasiou	Apostolo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siki	Father Evaristo	Siki	Chicago
2 6	Nicaros	Teodoro	35		M M	-do-	yes	yes				Gallista	Father George	Gallista	N.Y. Manchester
3 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siki	[illegible]	Siki	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	Pliacas	Stamatis	30		M M	-do-	yes	yes				Siki	-do- Wife Anna	Siki	Wis Wheeling
DEPORTED 9	Kandopodis	Stamatis	50		M M	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	-do- Wife Boria	Siki	-do- -do-
6 10	Yogas	Panagiotis	50		M M	-do-	yes	yes				Gralista	Father John	Gralista	N.Y. Manchester
7 11	Spiros	Costas	30		M M	-do-	yes	yes				Calamata	Wife Evangelista	Gralista	-do- -do-
8 12	Nicolopoulos	Nicolas	29		M M	-do-	yes	yes				Vanaka	Wife Nikiaci	Calamata	-do- -do-
DEPORTED 13	Papathanasiu	Georgio	35		M S	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	Father Dimitrios	Vadala	Wis St. Louis
690 14	Papathanasiu	Teodoro	25		M S	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	Father Dimitrios	Vadala	-do- -do-
1 15	Zacharias	Dimos	21		M S	-do-	yes	yes				St Dominiki	Wife Padigia	Vadala	-do- -do-
2 16	Rigas	Georgio	19		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Vianca	Mother Alexandria	St Dominiki	Wis Wheeling
3 17	Teodoropoulos	Costas	22		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Vaseika	Father Dimitri	Rigata	Wis St Louis
ADMITTED S.S. 18	Rigas	Costas	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Vaseika	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
ADMITTED 19	Dimos	Stamatis	29		M M	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	Mother Evangelia	Vadala	-do- -do-
DEPORTED 20	Skeas	Georgios	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Kifki	Mother Evaredeka	Siki	Wis Wheeling
7 21	Germanos	Seraphis	24		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Gralista	Mother Sava	Gralista	St. Joseph
DEPORTED 22	Papas	Christo	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	-do- Wife Agoro	Gralista	-do-
DEPORTED 23	Papaioannou	Lambros	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Carbira	Father Nicola	Gralista	-do-
DEPORTED 24	Gerasimou	Nicolas	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				-do-	Father Antonio	Gralista	-do-
DEPORTED 25	Papaioannou	Demetrio	20		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Gralista	Father George	Gralista	-do-
2 26	Skaras	Filippos	24		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Carbira	Father Elia	Gralista	-do-
3 27	Kaminarides	Evangelos	22		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Bucaki	Father Ethem	Gralista	-do-
DEPORTED 28	Kakos	Apostolos	19		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Vennista	Father George	Malaki	-do-
29	Sambardanis	Athanasio	26		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Vola	Father Athan.	Vennista	-do-
6 30	Kotzioannidis	Costandis	24		M S	-do-	yes	yes				Maximou	Mother Evaredeka	Tala	Ill Chicago
												-do-	Mother Joannada	Maximou	-do- -do-

25

1906 W. Moore Jasper

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	to him	Yes $47	Canada	Father Francesco		69 Cathedral St Montreal							5	Boat shes.					Italy	S. Lucia
2	No	do	do	do	do		do do do							5	4	do	do			do	do
3	No	do	No	Yes 3/10	Uncle		Cathedral St 45 Montreal							5	3	do	do			do	do
4																					
5	No	do	25				Ref							4	11	do	do			Greece	Corfu
6	Yes	to Boston	Yes 40				2 Keeling							5	4	do	do			do	Gradista
7							185 Chestnut St Manchester														
8	No	do	25				Mrs. Mary Thomas							5	6	do	do			do	Sicily
9	No	do	25				16 W. Canal St							5	2	do	do			do	do
10	No	do	25				Anastasio Kotta							5	3	do	do			do	Kenalia
11	No	do	25				2 Main St Wheeling							5	3	do	do			do	Kenalia
12	No	do	25				Circeo Nicola							5	7	do	do			do	Corinda
13	No	do	25				4 Main St Wheeling							5	7	do	do			do	Corinda
14	No	do	25				Teresa Nicolo Villa							5	3	do	do			do	Calabria
15	No	do	25				185 Chestnut St Manchester							5	3	do	do			do	Calabria
16	No	do	25				Cousin Victor Lucia							5	3	do	do			do	Calabria
17	No	do	25				68 Spruce St Manchester							5	2	do	do			do	Calabria
18	No	do	25				Teresa Nicolo Salvatore							5	2	do	do			do	Tarsala
19	No	do	25				Maria Luca St Louis							5	6	do	do			do	do
20	No	do	25				Cousin Polymeros							5	6	do	do			do	do
21	No	do	25				Maria St Louis Saint Raul							5	4	do	do			do	do
22	No	do	25				Cousin Polymeros							5	4	do	do			do	do
23	No	do	24				Maria St Louis Saint Louis							5	11	do	do			do	Louisville
24	No	do	25				Jerome Alb. Cardisiano							5	8	do	do			do	Corinna
25	No	do	25				2 St Market St Wheeling							5	8	do	do			do	Corinna
26	No	do	25				Jerome John Regal							5	2	do	do			do	do
27	No	do	25				1 do do St Louis							5	2	do	do			do	do
28	No	do	25				Frank Cuchi Anagnopoulos							5	4	do	do			do	Tarsala
29	No	do	25				Maria St Louis							5	4	do	do			do	do
30	No	do	25				Jerome Alb. Cardisiano							5	4	do	do			do	Tarsala
							2 St Market St Wheeling														
							Jerome John Regal														
							1 do do St Louis														
							Frank Cuchi Anagnopoulos														
							Maria St Louis														
							Jerome Alb. Cardisiano														
							2 St Market St Wheeling														
							Jerome John Regal														
							1 do do St Louis														
							Frank Cuchi Anagnopoulos														
							Maria St Louis														
							Jerome Alb. Cardisiano														
							2 St Market St Wheeling														
							Jerome John Regal														
							1 do do St Louis														
							Frank Cuchi Anagnopoulos														
							Maria St Louis														
							Jerome Alb. Cardisiano														
							2 St Market St Wheeling														
							Jerome John Regal														
							1 do do St Louis														
							Frank Cuchi Anagnopoulos														
							Maria St Louis														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giov Battista Costa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred & eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov Battista ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190—,

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govenement Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Zucchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 5 Sept 190, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stimulis	Apostolos	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	maximuli	father Demetrios	Ill.	Chicago
2	Papatheodoris	Apostolos	25		m s	do	yes	yes					do mother Kyriaki	do	do
3	Stampatzis	Socrates	20		m s	do	yes	yes					Valestino mother Konstantina	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Lagos	Athanasios	19		m s	do	yes	yes					Gallista mother Anthula	do	do
5	Gaudopoulos	Vassilios	24		m s	do	yes	yes					Nikolaos father Apostolos	Mo	St. Louis
6	Vulgaris	Evangelos	19		m s	do	yes	yes					Volo father D. Costantzos	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Stavaiscos	Georgios	19		m s	do	yes	yes					do father Evstathios	D.C.	Washington
8	Evangelis	Demetrios	55		m m	do	yes	yes					Lamia wife Aneta	Ga.	Savannah
9	Christeas	Emanuel	20		m s	do	no	no	19-12345-1-17-41-805				Nikoman father Emanuel	Wis.	Gotherburg
10	Georgiades	Lazard	40		m s	do	yes	yes					do father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
11	Evaleas	Nicholas	30		m s	do	yes	yes					Cambatsis wife Eleneka	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Lakelereis	Michalis	25		m s	do	yes	yes					Larrya father Jannis	do	do
13	Vallerais	Eleftherios	21		m m	do	yes	yes					do wife Paraskevo	do	do
14	Ismail	Sai	28		m s	do	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Greece	Larrya	Macedonia father Ismail	Mo	Philadelphia
15	Evgeniis	Eleftherio	32		m m	do	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Larrya father Evgeni	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Evangheli	Joannis	22		m m	do	yes	yes					do mother Evdoxia	do	do
17	Thomas	Antonio	30		m s	do	no	no					Larrya		
18	Georgoni	Vassilios	29		m m	do	yes	yes					Mitiki mother Rosetta	do	Buffalo
19	Papaioannou	Dimitrios	25		m s	do	yes	yes					Mitiky		
20	Victor	Margherita	20		f s	do	no	no					do mother Elisabetta	do	do
21	Rapteu	Christos	35		m m	do	yes	yes					Levadeas father Giannu Georgiou	Wash.	Portland
22	Georgakimmis	Gerasimos	18		m s	do	yes	yes					do " "	Mo	Kansas City
23	Evangelakis	Evagoras	28		m s	do	yes	yes					Levadeas		
24	Georgakimakis	Manolis	22		m s	do	no	no					Eliopoi wife Asimina	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Evagelos	Kyriakos	20		m s	do	yes	yes					Glipatas		
26	Vlahos	Antonio	38		m m	do	no	no					Faurna mother Anastasia	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Peleas	Joannis	32		m m	do	no	no					Faurna		
28	Eleftheriou	Kyriakis	20		m m	do	yes	yes					do mother Calomiro	Wash.	Seattle
29	Stricakis	Mavro	35		m s	do	no	no					Faurna		
30	Christ	229185 11-12-26 Evangelis	35		m m	do	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Apokorono	father Nicolas	Greta	Canada
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Agia Varvara mother Anastasia		
													Apokorono		
													Nanos wife Irene	Nanos	Canada
													do wife Caterina	do	do
													do wife Maria	do	do
													do mother Maria	do	Kansas City
													do wife Kiriaki	Nanos	Wash. Territory
														Nanos	do
														Nanos	do

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29th April, 1905

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, or promise of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		friend - Nicholas Nicolaiquito 811 Canal bet. Chicago							5	3	med.	Chest.			Greece	Marianeli
2	do	do	25	no		Cous. Matteo Lambardaro 811 Canal ave Chicago							5	6	do	do			do	do
3	do	do	25	no		Cous. Xanier Comibert 541 Lexington ave N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Velestino
4	do	do	30	no		Fat. Gregorios 245 W. 35th St. N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Gallite
5	do	do	30	no		Cous. Nicholas Colmazos 2nd Fl. Hall St. Saint Louis							5	4	do	Blond			do	Velestino
6	do	do	30	no		friend - Constt. Dionitsiaris 29 E. 43th St. N.Y.							5	5	do	Chest.			do	Volo
7	do	do	25	no		Cous. Simon Anastasiou 81 Lynch St. Manchester							5	5	do	Black			do	do
8	do	do	30	no		friend - Leonardi - barber 45 Division St. Savannah							5	11	do	chest.			do	Lamia
9	do	do	28	no		Brother-in-law Nicolas Karaguiannis P.O. Box 8 Youngstown							5	6	do	do			do	Dilessi
10	do	do	28	no		Cous. Louis Vlahos 1460 Indiana ave Chicago							5	3	do	do			do	do
11	do	do	28	no		Rel. George Karaboulis 341 East St. N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Lamia
12	do	do	25	no		Rel. James Kalfas 900 Cherry St. N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	Karpenisi
13	do	do	28	no		Rel. Jean Karalambos 17 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	do
14	do	do	25	no		Prof. Jeanin P.O. Box 54 Biddeford							5	8	do	do			do	E. Varvasovia
15	do	do	25	no		Cous. Nicolas Economis 17 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							5	5	do	do			do	Lamia
16	do	do	25	no		Cous. Dimi Economis 17 Roosevelt St. N.Y.							5	4	do	do			do	do
17	do	do	25	no		friend - Alexander Lahoma 189 2d m St. Buffalo							5	8	do	do			do	Elati
18	do	do	25	no		friend - do do							5	5	do	do			do	do
19	do	do	30	no		Cous. do do							5	5	do	do			do	Velestino
20	do	do				Cous. Nicolas Telemaco 812 P.O. Box 11							5	5	do	do			do	Velestino
21	do	do	25	no									5	2	do	do			do	Velestino
22	do	do	25	no		Cous. Charles D. Karaiskos 348 West 5th St. Oshkosh							5	2	do	do			do	Lefkira
23	do	do	30	no		Fat. Cost. Karaiskos P.O. Box 640 Bridgeport							5	3	do	do			do	Zourna
24	do	do	25	no		Cous. Elia Zervakos 349 Water St. New York							5	3	do	do			do	do
25	do	do	30	no		Prof. Jeannion P.O. Box 339 Brantford Ont.							5	6	do	do			do	Crete
26	do	do	30	no		Fat. Emanuel 284 Elotte Street Montreal							5	8	do	do			Canada Chania	
27	do	do	25	do		Brother-in-law - Sarantino Zarakis 1200 Kearney St. San Francisco							5	6	do	do			Greece Elaiochori	
28	do	do	25	do		Cous. Nicolas Zervos 1200 Kearney St. San Francisco							5	2	do	do			do	do
29	do	do	25	no		Brother-in-law - Georgios Zervos 318 2d St. Washington							5	4	do	do			do	do
30	do	do	40	no		friend - Zacharias Emanuel 900 Louisiana Ave Washington							5	1	do	do			do	do
						Cous. Emanuel Zacharias 900 Louisiana Ave Washington							5	6	do	do			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Crispo Master of the ....., from NAPOLI ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Crispo
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Guelfi, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Guelfi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

77719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36 1	Antonucci	Antonio	34	m.	s	laborer	no		Ermoli	Motta Nicoletta	Ignatius		my		
2	Di Liberto	Vincenzo	30	m.	m	do.	yes		Lupillo	Wife	Anna Lanastasia	Lucania	my		
3	Bruno	Antonio	18	yr.	s	do.	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rocco	Pratico	Amalia	Cupillo	Ellis Island	
4	Scalzieri	Carlo	15	m.	s	do.	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosario	Pratico	Luigi	Protilio	Ellis Island	
5	Pulisi	Antonio	23	m.	s	do.	no			Modica	Carlo	Michele	Pozzo	Ellis Island	
1 6	Ferro	Salvatore	26	m.	s	do.	no			Lena	Cristo	Antonio	Modica	Mrs Boston	
2 7	Conti	Biagio	22	m.	s	do.	yes			Palena	Carlo	Ludovico	Luco	Pa Elizabeth	
3 8	Scaglioca	Donato	42	m.	m	do.	no			Bonalda	Wife	Leonarda	Palena	My 42 Bway	
4 9	~~Cattabiani~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~						Bonalda	~~Brooklyn~~	
5 10	Dragone	Giuseppe	15	m.	s	carpenter	yes			do.	Carlo	Pasquale	Bonalda	My Long City	
6 11	Eletto	Annunziata	18	f.	s	housework	no			do.	Filomeno	Benedetto	Bonalda	Pa Albany	
12	~~Scaglioca~~	~~Bonaventura~~	~~18~~	~~m.~~	~~s~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~								
4 13	Di Bruno	Antonia	10	f.	s	do.	no			do.	Carlo	Bonato	Bufano	do	do
7 14	Greco	Giacinto	26	m.	m	laborer	no			Mauro	Wife	Anastasia	Bonalda	Pa Phila	
8 15	Greco	Giovanni	28	m.	m	do.	no			do.	Wife	Domenica	San Mauro M.te	do	do
ADMITTED 16	Cherubini	Luigi	18	m.	m	do.	no			Luco	Wife	Maria	San Mauro M.te	My	
ADMITTED 17	Sica	Giovanni	12	m.	s	do.	no			do.	Mother	do.	Luco di Mat.	do	
9 18	Di Stefano	Maria	34	m.	m	do.	no			Castelbottaccio	Wife	Beatrice	Luco di Mat.	W Rochester	
ADMITTED 19	Gabriele	Antonio	20	m.	m	do.	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Isernia	Wife	Filomena	Castelbottaccio	Canada	
2 20	Miguello	Giuseppe	33	m.	m	do.	yes			Castellanata	Wife	Maria	Isernia	My Utica	Italy
3 21	Scarciello	Maria	3	f.	m	do.	no			do.	Father	Carlo	Castellanata	do	do
22	[illegible]	Paolo	10	m.	m	do.	no			do.	Mother	Carolina	Castellanata	do	do
4 23	Milo	Santo	24	yr.	m	do.	no			Nemoli	Wife	Francesca	Castellanata	Pa Brooklyn	
5 24	Gemelli	Luigi	15	m.	s	do.	no			do.	Father	Carlo	Montefalcone	do	do
6 25	Bellizzi	Pietro Giovanni	21	m.	m	do.	no			S. Basile	Wife	Concetta	Montefalcone	My Jersey	
7 26	Chiffi	Vito Antonio	36	m.	m	do.	yes			Chiaromonte	Wife	Giulia	Fardella	Pa Harrisburg	
8 27	Chiffi	Nicola	12	m.	s	do.	yes	3-13866	7/1/07	do.	Father	Giuseppe	Montefalcone	do	do
9 28	Piccolo	Giuseppe	18	m.	s	do.	yes			do.	Father	Francesco	Montefalcone	Ohio Cleveland	
760 29	Marzio	Paolo	24	m.	Wid	Farm.	yes			Casoli	Father	Pietro	Montefalcone	Pa Erie	
REPORTED 30	Mariani	Pietro	38	m.	m	Farmer	yes			do.	Wife	Basilia	Casoli	Mt Morris	

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 21*, 1906

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	3				Italy	Sermoneta
2	do	do					Joseph Father Antonio Bonsano 233 85 ave N.Y.							5	6	do			do	Avella
3	do	do					Miss Cynthia Caballo 113 E. Lafayette St Montreal.							5	6	do			do	Fiumara
4	do	do					Carlotta Giovanni Cathedral St Montreal.							5	3	do			do	do
5	do	do					Angelo Salvatore Bro 2d Brown Station							5	1	do			do	Marsica
6	do	do					Carolina Sebastiano 11 Jules St Rotolon							5	2	do			do	Iseria
7	do	do					Miss Giovanni Sarto 34 Russel St							5	4	do			do	Celena
8	do	do					Cesare Caballo Matteo 113 E. Lafayette St Albany.							5	2	do			do	Bernalda
9							Carolina Sarduco 113 Maria St							5		do			do	do
10							Cesare Luigi Carlo 113 E. Lafayette St							5		do			do	do
11	S	do	1/0				Gaetano Butano Leon 11 Hall St Albany.							5	2	do		Black	do	do
12							Carlo							5		do			do	do
13	do	do					Pietro Butano Leonardo 11 Hall St Albany.							5	4	do			do	do
14	do	do					Cesare Giuseppe Sabino 603 Barbadoes St Phila.							5	5	do			do	S. Mauro
15	S	do					Cesare Giov. Fabiano 603 Barbadoes St Phila.							5	5	do			do	do
16	do	do					Stephano Luigi Antonello 231 E. Lafayette St Newark							5	5	do			do	Lucca St.
17	do	do					do do do							5	1	do			do	do
18	do	do					Pietro Giampietro Carlo 203 Hall St Albany.							5	6	do			do	Castelvenere
19	S	do					Rocco Giovanni Pio 40 St Clarens Ave Toronto						Rejected for Eye	5	4	do			do	Isca
20	do	do					Cesare Pio Cesco 113 E. 22 William St Niagara Falls.							5	3	do			do	Castellaneta
21	do	do					Gaetano Lorenzo Pio 113 E. 22 William St Niagara Falls.							5	3	do			do	do
22	do	do					Carlo do do do Niagara Falls.							5	2	do			do	do
23	do	do					Cristo Pio Remo Box 115 Brookville Pa							5	1	do			do	Rivello
24	do	do					Pietro Alessio Box 115 Brookville Pa							5	1	do			do	do
25	do	do					Cesare Sam'e Box 115 Brookville Pa							5	5	do			do	S. Biase
26	S	do					Prof. Raffaele 17.68 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass							5	7	do			do	Altavilla
27	do	do					Prof. do do							5	3	do			do	do
28	do	do					Uncle Piccolo Stanislao 1438 Orange Ave Cleveland.							5	6	do			do	do
29	do	do					Cous. Antonio Mauro 34 Elmwood St Foxboro Mass.							5	1	do			do	Cusa
30	do	do					Cristian. Ord. Ellsworth Box 13 Enfield.							5	2	do			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucchesi, Surgeon of the ~~H. I.~~ R. ITALIA, sailing thereto, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Nation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pangarri	Augusto	27	3	m	farmer	yes				Italy	Lucca	wife	Penn.	[illegible]
2	Gattini	Teofilo	17	1	s	do	yes				do	Forte Angelo	brother	Penn.	Kingston
3	Ponici	Francesco	48	9	m	do	yes				do	Lucca		Penn.	Providence
4	wife	Maria Angela	41	9	m	laundress	no				do	do		do	do
5	daughter	Elia	15	6	s		no				do	Bagnoli		do	do
6	do	Ersilia	18	4	s	dress maker	no				do	do		do	do
7	son	Antonio	13	11	s	at school	no				do	do		do	do
8	son	Gennaro	9	11	s	do	no				do	do		do	do
9	Sirtirio	Alfonso	19	11	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Lucca	father	Penn.	[illegible]
10	Cipolla	Agostino	26	11	s	do	no				Reg. Emilia	Parma	brother	do	Lawrence
11	Della Vera	Vera Carlo	24	11	s	laborer	yes				Reg. Emilia	Reggio Emilia	mother	Penn.	Erie
12	Arico	Marco	23	11	s	tailor	yes				Italy	Lucca	father	do	Brooklyn
13	Buzzocera	Salvatore	29	11	m	laborer	no				Reg. Calabria	Reggio Calabria	wife	do	Mt. Vernon
14	Mandic	Marco	19	11	s	farmer	yes	Croatia	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	father	do	Port Jefferson
15	Bosi	Rosa	19	11	s	do	no	Austria	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father	do	Mt. Vernon
16	Costa	Rocco	20	11	s	do	yes	Austria	Italian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father	do	Port Washington
17	Mariamaro	Salvatore	24	11	s	do	no	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Viviano	father	do	Glen Cove
18	Cerrimonti	Carmine	39	11	m	laborer	no				Reg. Cal.	Reggio Calabria	wife	do	do
19	Principato	Rosa	24	11	m	housework	no				Reg. Cal.	Reggio Calabria	mother	Penn.	Bridgeport
20	Bruzzano	Maria	21	11	s	do	no				Reg. Cal.	Radicena	mother	do	Bridgeport
21	Pucelo	Luigi	24	11	m	mechanic	yes				Reg. Cal.	Reggio Calabria	father	Penn.	Bridgeport
22	Alterio	Vincenzo	28	11	s	farmer	no				Italy	Ottaviano	father	Penn.	Bridgeport
23	Charitaki	Charalambos	36	11	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Epirus	Vassilika	wife	do	do
24	Louka	Louka	20	11	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Vicoka	father	do	do
25	Chrisafis	Constant	32	11	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Epirus	wife	do	do
26	son	Charalambo	6	11	s			do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	Pitrinis	Charalabos	21	11	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Epirus	father	do	do
28	Cardonis	Varsilios	39	11	m		yes	do	do	do	do	Epirus	wife	do	do
29	Doumas	Charalambo	24	11	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Epirus	father	do	do
30	Charakis	Emanuel	40	11	m	marble cutter	yes	do	do	Greek	Egypt	Egypt	wife	Penn.	Astoria

23-16956 5-2-1940

28

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *23th April*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Filomena Ulisteno, 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Chest.		Italy	Calve
2	Yes	do	$20	do		Uncle - Agt. Marcello Forsfield (3x 13	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do		do	do
3	do	Self	$200	do		Cousin Valentino	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		do	do
4	do	husb.				Prof. 3rd Church St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do		do	do
5	do	Self				" Providence	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do	do
6	do	do				"	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do	do
7	do	do				"	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do	do
8	do	do				"	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do	do
9	do	Self	$100	do		Cousin Paolo Cerillo No. 385 Mulberry St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	Calabria
10	do	do	$50	do		Prof. 2 Ellis Island 3rd St. Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do		do	Campobasso
11	do	do	$50	do		Cousin Richard Crocco 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do		do	Reg. Emilia
12	Yes	do	$50	do		Bro. in law Gust. Calabrese 584 Union St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	S. Elia Nuovo
13	Yes	do	$25	do		Brother-in-law G. Carb. Cuono 12 Richard St. Amsterdam	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do		do	Pontecorvo
14	Yes	do	$25	do		Cousin Elia Carolia 118 So. Centre St. Aberdeen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do		Greece	Vrbovishi
15	do	do	$25	do		Cousin Elia Pasquale 4 1743 Lumsden	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	curd. gray	do	Verdara
16	do	do	$25	do		Cousin Louis Kunisch 615 Walker St. Waterbury	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	Morra
17	do	cous.	$25	do		Cousin Filo. Tempesa 3x 19 St. Astoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		Italy	Morano
18	Yes	Self	$60	No	08	Cousin Pasquale Pellegrino 112 Thatcher St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do	Prov. Bari
19	No	Self	$50	No		Cousin Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	Cantieri
20	do	do				164 Main St. Bridgeport	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do		do	
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	03	Cousin Pasquale Cecato Zielenski 18 Pol. Richm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	Vrenco
22	Yes	do	$25	No	09	Cousin Pasquale 238 Elizabeth St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do		do	Ofaiano
23	Yes	do	$25	No	10	Cousin Angelo Chiarelli 241 E. 28th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		Greece	Ohrid
24	Yes	do	$25	No		Cousin Gabriel Chiarelli 207 E. 29th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do
25	do	do	$100	Yes	10	Prof. Nicola 329 E. 32th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do		do	do
26	do	do				" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do		do	do
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Gregorio Sammarco 241 E. 28th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do		do	do
28	do	do	$25	do		Uncle Angelo Sammarco 241 E. 28th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do		do	do
29	do	do	$25	do		Cousin Filomena Donna 319 E. 32th St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do		do	do
30	No	do	$25	No		Cousin Stephenio 3285 Stroada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do		do	Campia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Crippa, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Crippa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zuccoi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Sailing Brewerk, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Re Italia

Apr. 21, 11

11—1115

976
1,2
988

110
38
51
Passo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 5 APRILE, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
785 1	Lentano	Elvira	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Cancello	Ed. Lentano	New York	New York
6 2	Del Guercio	Ruggiero	53		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Barletta	Felice Guglielmo	Barletta	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29th April, 190[illegible]

58

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible] $8 40					Cous. Salvatore Carbabiana 89 Elizabeth Street												Italy	Guardiaveccia
2	Yes	[illegible] $25					Berlin Del Cumatello Fabiano 170 West 27 Street N.Y.												Italy	Bartella
3														5	3	med.				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giosue Cupbis, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Cupbis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

39

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. d'Italia sailing from Napoli, Apr. 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chieffo	Gioacchino	32		M m		Y	Y	Italy	Italy	Italy		Michelina Torre del Greco 13, Salvatore Italy	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 21st, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Member of crew	—									good		5	4½	Dk	Dk		Belgium / Louvain
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ré d'Italia sailing from Angra, Terceira, Azores, April 12, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Costa	Maria do Carmo	30		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Angra	Wife Father Antonio de Silva Angra St Michaels Azores	Mass	East Taunton
2	"	José	6		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Maria	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Antonio	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Simentel	José Eustado	36		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"		Faial	Wife Michael José Maciel Horta Faial	"	"
6	Cymbron	Manuel Medeiros	35		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Francisco Fernando Cymbron Lagôa St Michaels Azores	"	East Bridgewater
7	Sousa	José Mello de	36		M	M	— do —	"	"	"	"		Fayal de Vaixe	Wife cousin José Soares Ferreira Fayal de Vaixe	"	"
8	"	Maria da Rosa	42		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
9	"	Maria	16		F	S	— do —	no	no	"	"			St Michaels Azores	"	"
10	"	José Rosa de	36		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"		Flores	Wife Father Manoel Luiz de Sousa Lajedo St Michaels Azores	"	New Bedford
11		Maria do Rosario	10		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Father João Fernando de Medeiros Lajedo St Michaels Azores	"	"
12	Medeiros	Elias de	23		M	S	Lab.	no	no	"	"		Ponta d'Ilha	Wife Father Manuel de Faria Ponta d'Ilha St Michaels Azores	"	"
13	Faria	João de	20		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	"	"		Ponta Grande	Ponta Grande St Michaels Azores	"	Bridgewater
14	Costa	Manuel	42		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"		Nordeste	Wife Father Antonio Joaquim Costa Nordeste	"	East Taunton
15	"	Maria Izabel Dias	34		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"				"	"
16	"	Maria Silveira	12		F	S	Do	"	"	"	"			St Michaels	"	"
17	"	João	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"			Azores	"	"
18	"	Maria José	4		F	S	—	no	no	"	"				"	"
19	Dawson	Adelaide Mendes	36		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Nova Scotia	Milan	Father José Mendes Lawson Estrada Milan	Cal	Fruitvale
20	"	Manuel Caetano	4		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Joaquim	6		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawson	"	"
22	"	Abel	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	João	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azores	"	"
24	"	Maria	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Dias	Antonio de	33		M	M	Lab.	no	no	"	"	Nova Scotia	Lagôa	Wife Mother Maria do Rosario Dias Lagôa St Michaels Azores	Cal	San Mateo
26	Carvalho	Hyginio	21		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father José Jose Bettencourt Caldeira Grande	"	"
27	Bettencourt	Antonio José	16		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Azores	Caldeira Grande	Father Manuel Silveira Bruum Belem	"	San Mateo
28	Bruum	Manuel Silveira	21		M	S	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	Belem	Wife Maria Augusta Moniz Rua de Bairro Praia da Victoria	B. I.	Newport
29	Moniz	Jacob de Souza	48		M	M	Lab. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	Praia da Victoria	Wife Emilia Silveira Moniz Rua de Bairro Praia da Victoria	Mass	Gloucester
30	Moniz	José	28		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal	San Anselmo

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

301

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20th April*, 1907.

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed this man's passage, when not paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself		yes	6 years	Fall River	Her husband Manuel Garcia da Costa 45 Grinnell St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2 3/4	White	Brown	Brown		Azores	Arrifes
2	do	Mother		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	9 1/2	do	do	do		Mass.	Fall River
3	do	do		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3 1/2	do	Dark	do		do	do
4	do	do		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	1	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Himself	$16	no	—	—	Her cousin Antonio Costa 26 Linnard St. Fall River Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Blue		Azores St Michael	Lagoa de Cima
6	do	do	$10	yes	5 yrs.	Mass	Her husband Manuel Soares Figueiroa 121 Broad St. Fall River Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3/4	Dark	do	do		do	Lagoa
7	do	do		no	—	—	Her father Diniz Alberto de Lemos 121 Bradford St. East Cambridge Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	White	do	Brown		do	Ponta de Vaca
8	do	Husband	$20	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 3/11	do	do	do		do	do
9	do	Step-father		do	—	—	Her friend Manuel da Silva Lima 153 Pulaski St. New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 1/2	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	Himself	$50	yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Black	do		do	Lagoa
11	do	Herself	$25	no	—	—	Her uncle Joaquim de Sousa Campos 22 Osgood St. New Bedford Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do		do	do
12	do	Himself	$20	do	—	—	Her brother Manuel de Sousa 15 Spring St. East Cambridge Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 1/2	White	do	do		do	do
13	do	do	$15	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 11	Dark	Brown	do		do	Ilheu Grande
14	do	do		yes	4 years	Fall River	Her sister Francisca Moniz Grove St. 85 East River Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 1/4	do	Black	do		do	Nordeste
15	do	Husband		no	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Black		do	do
16	do	Father	$14	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6 11	do	Brown	Brown		do	do
17	do	do		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2 1/2	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	do		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	8 1/2	do	do	Black		do	do
19	do	Herself		do	—	—	Her husband Joaquim Caldeira Lourenço Gustine Record Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	White	do	Brown		Terceira	Villa
20	do	Mother		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
21	do	do		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
22	do	do	$20	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
23	do	do		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
24	do	do		do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do		do	do
25	do	Himself	$10	do	—	—	Her father-in-law José da Silveira Souza No 249 Acushnet St. New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 1/2	Dark	do	do		St Michaels	Ribeira Secca
26	do	do	$10	do	—	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	Father	$10	do	—	—	Brother Frank José Bettencourt San Carlos San Mateo Co. Cal Brother Antonio Silveira Bruno King Farm R. F. Stewpont Brother José de Sousa Mendes 5 Cold Street Gloucester Mass Friend José Martins da Silva Box 276 San Anselmo Marin Co. Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown		Azores Terceira	Ribeirinha
28	do	Himself	$10	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do		do	S. Pedro
29	do	do	$10	yes	4 years	S. Francisco		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Grey	Black		do	Praia
30	do	do	$10	no	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Black	do		do	Fals da Praia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Lupis Cobatis, of the RE D'ITALIA from ANGRA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Lupis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

8

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

302

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ré d'Italia sailing from c^Angra, Terceira, c^Azores, April 12, 1911

25

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	de Lima	c^Maria c^Augusta	41		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	c^Ilhas Terceira	Canada dos Folhadaes		c^Mass	East Boston
2	— do —	c^Antonio Vieira	13		M	S	Lab.	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Mother	— do —	— do —
3	do	c^Maria das Neves	9		F	"	—	" do	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	c^Marianna Ludovina	— do —	— do —
4	do	c^Manuel Vieira	8		M	"	—	" do	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —
5	do	Francisco Vieira	5		M	"	—	" do	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Canada dos Folhadaes	— do —	— do —
6	— do —	Thomas Vieira	3		M	"	—	" do	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —		— do —	— do —
7	~~Simões~~	~~José Cardoso~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ramalho~~	~~Father João Barroso Simões~~ Cancela de Baixo Ramalho Wife Paulina Simões	~~East Boston~~	
8	Simões	João Cardoso	25		M	M	— do —	" do	"	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Wife Maria Silveira Ribeiro Ramalho	— do —	Tulare
9	~~Cabral~~	~~Francisco Martins~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labrador~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Biscoitos~~	~~Raimundo Pedro Biscoitos~~	~~Mass Lowell~~	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 7, 1907

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband José Vieira de Lima 1 Louro Street East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown		Azores	Terceira
2	"	Father	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	White	Brown	do		do	S. Pedro
3	"	— do —	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			Medium	do	do	Warts on hands	do	do
4	"	— do —	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			Brown	do	do		do	do
5	"	— do —	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			Medium	Light	Blue		do	do
6	"	— do —	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	Brown		do	do
7	"	Father	$10	do			Uncle Francisco Loureiro Manuel Vieira Lima Co Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do		do	Ramigão
8	"	Himself	$10	do	—	—	Brother Agostinho Caldas Linhares Goshen Tulare Co Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black	do	Scar on chin	do	do
9	"	"	$10	Yes 1907	Lowell		Brother João Martins Rebello 145 Gorham St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	Grey	do		do	Biscoito
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1911, 190

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Husband	30	no	—	—	Husband José Vieira de Lima Lowell Street East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown		Azores	Terceira Belem
2	"	Father	—	do	—	—	Uncle Francisco Loureiro	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	White	Brown	do		do	S. Pedro
3	"	— do —	—	do	—	—	Brother Agostinho Caldas Vieiras	do	do	do	do	do	do			Medium	do	do	Warts on hands	— do —	— do —
4	"	— do —	—	do	—	—	Gochen Julia & Co Brother João Martins Rebello	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brown	do	do		— do —	do
5	"	— do —	—	do	—	—	Lowell Street East Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do			Medium	Light	Blue		— do —	do
6	"	— do —	—	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	Brown		— do —	do
7	"	Father	$12	do			Uncle Francisco Loureiro Husband & Wife Co Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do		— do —	Ramiseo
8	"	Himself	$12	do	—		Brother Agostinho Caldas Vieiras Goshen Julia & Co Brother João Martins Rebello	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black	do	Scar on chin	— do —	do
9	"	"	$11	No	1907	Lowell	1113 Gorham St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	Grey	do		— do —	Brazil
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Rossi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Rossi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yvon Jutras, Surgeon of the DE D'ETAT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gouvernement fédéral.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which has six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Y. Jutras

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 201 S. S. ... sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
X 1 X	Sciandeta	Francesca	18		f	m	[illegible]	no		ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria	Mother Anselmo Maddalena Bagheria		New York
X 2 X	La Rosa	Maddalena	13		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
X 3 X	La Rosa	Paola	11		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
4 X	Gambino	Pietro	33		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			Palermo	Wife Castellano Rosa Palermo		do
✓ 5 X	Farrugeia	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	yes					Realmonte	Wife Cutolomondo Assunta Realmonte	N.J.	Albion
6 X	Balistreri	Francesco	36		m	m	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bagheria	Father Balistreri Giovanni Bagheria	Wis	Racine
7 X	D'Acquisto	Francesca	30		f	m	none	yes					do	as above	do	do
8 X	Balistreri	Giovanna	6		f	s	none	no					do	as above	do	do
9 X	Balistreri	Giovanni	1		m	s	none	no					do	as above	do	do
10 X	Burrugano	Paolo	23		m	s	labourer	no					Mussomeli	Father Burrugano Salvatore Mussomeli	N.J.	Rochester
11 X	Belli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	yes					Caltabellotta	Wife Nicolosi Paola Caltabellotta		New York
ADMITTED 12 X	Mastellano	Gaspare	64		m	m	labourer	yes							do	Brooklyn
13 X	Meuni	Domenico	44		m	m	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borgetto	Brother Muni Salvatore Borgetto	do	[illegible]
14 X	Rinella	Francesco	32		m	m	labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Erice	Wife Enturini Gaetanina Erice	Mich	Detroit
15	Balbo	Rocco	24		f	m	none	yes					Butera	Mother Balbo Giuseppa Butera		[illegible]
16	Chiolo	Angela	8		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
17	Chiolo	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	as above		do
18	Lazzara	Rosario	44		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bivona	Wife Basile Concetta Bivona	Ill	Chicago
X 19 X	Cabli	Crocifissa	19		f	m	[illegible]	yes					Riesi	—	Mass	Boston
X 20 X	Giuliana	Giuseppe	40		m	s	none	no					do	—		do
21 X	Bonino	Giacomo	27		m	m	labourer	yes					Gibellina	Wife Pinia Giuseppa Gibellina	Ill	Chicago
22 X	Lo Monaco	Bernardo	19		m	s	labourer	yes					Belmonte	Mother La Rosa Antonina Belmonte	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 23 X	Lo Biondo	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Profeta Giovanna Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24 X	Lo Biondo	Salvatore	15		m	s	labourer	no					do	do		do
25 X	d'Agostino	Francesco	34		m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Angela Contarino Belmonte		do
26 X	Marrocco	Giuseppe	43		m	s	labourer	no					Caltanissetta	Brother Marrocco Giovanni Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
27 X	Palermo	Angelo	21		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Father Palermo Paolo Caltanissetta	do	Rochester
ADMITTED 28 X	Angilello	Maria	62		f	w	none	no					do	Brother Angilello Luigi Caltanissetta		do
29 X	Paolillo	Biagio	21		m	s	labourer	no					do	Mother La Rosa Vincenza Caltanissetta		New York
DEPORTED 30 X	Calamitro	Salvatore	23		m	s	labourer	no					Sambuca	Father Calamitro Domenico Sambuca	N.Y.	[illegible]

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th April , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Husban La Rosa Angelo 358 Bunnie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dusky	Grei	Grei		Sicily	Baheria
2	yes	-	$31				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
3	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Castellana Guiseppe 340 East 105 St. New York							5	7	Dark	Braun				Palermo
5	yes	Self	25	yes	905-908	Albion	Brother Giovanni Washington St. 15 Albion							5	2	Dark	Braun	Scar on the nay			Realmonte
6	yes	Self	120	yes	902-910	Rosina H.	Brother Natale-Salvatore Pietro Milwaukee 244 1645 Rosina H							5	9	Dark	Black Grei				Bagheria
7	yes						as above							5	5	Dark	Braun	Scar on forehead			do
8	yes						as above														do
9	yes						as above														do
10	yes	Self	18	no			Serpe Vincenzo 16 Chaseley Street. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mussomeli
11	yes	Self	23	no			Brother in law. Mahanga Evelina 2097 La Fontaine ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Double			Caltabelotta
12	yes	Self.	30	yes	905-907	Brooklyn	Sons Guiseppe 458 Sumpkin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Braun				Palermo
13	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Meuni Francesco 518 St. Jones St. Montreal Can							5	10	Dark	Braun				Borgetto
14	yes	Self	29	yes	906-910	Elizabeth	Brother in law. Futurici Canto 346 Hotton St. Detroit Mich							5	3	Dark	Braun	Scar on forehead			Erbia
15	yes	Husban	25	no			Husban Chicio Rocco Strada Lombardi 926. S Francisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Black				Butera
16	yes						as above														do
17	yes						as above														do
18	yes	Self	25	yes	905-910	Melrose	Cusin Vasile Carmelo 5 Street. 11 Chicago Ill							5	10	Ruddy	Braun				Biona
19	yes	Self	20	no			Husban Giuliana Salvatore 5 Nort Boston Mas							4	7	Dark	Braun				Ricci
20	yes						as above														do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Carantolo Antonino 1020 West Polk St. Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	Braun				Gibellina
22	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Lo Monaco Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Braun				Belmonte
23	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Lo Biondo Salvatore 737 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Braun				do
24	yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
25	yes	Self	15	no			Brother D'Agostino Pietro 737 7th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Dark	Braun				do
26	yes	Self	22	no			Brother in law La Chiusa Salvatore 238 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Braun	Mold on the face			Caltanissetta
27	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Palermo Michele Off. St. 23 Rochester N.Y.							4	6	Ruddy	Braun Grei	Scar on forhead			do
28	yes	Self	18	no			Son Vance Calogero Cliff. St. 23 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Braun				do
29	yes	Self	28	no			Uncle La Rocca Antonino 5 Monroe St. New York							5	11	Ruddy	Braun				do
30	yes	Self	21	no			Cusin Gallo Pietro Cannon Nat. Ch. 2 Floor Bronx N.Y.							5	3	Dusky	Braun				S. Fratello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Lodigiani master, (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer) of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Lodigiani
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lucas, Surgeon of the R.E. D'ITALIA [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

67

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 - Aprile, 1911

202 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31 1	Mammana	Giovanni	26		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Fratello	Father Mammana Salvatore S. Fratello	N.Y.	Oswego
32 2	Bruno	Salvatore	44		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Barbera Maria S. Fratello		Niagara
33 3	Vasi	Marianna	37		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Bruno Maria S. Fratello		do
34 4	Jacona	Mariano	34		m	m	labourer	yes					Ravanusa	Mother Pitrola Rosa Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
35 5	Acquaviva	Angelo	17		m	m	none	no					do	as above		do
DEC 36	Genna	Nicolo	50		m	w	labourer	yes					Trapani	Brother Genna Nicolo Trapani	Conn	New Haven
DEC 37	Genna	Anna	20		f	s	none	no		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	as above		do
38 6	Genna	Giuseppa	46		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
39 7	Genna	Angela	10		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
40 8	Genna	Maria	4		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
41 9	Sanna	Leonardo	46		m	m	labourer	no					do	Wife Indelicato Giuseppa Trapani		do
42 10	Sanna	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer	no					do	as above		do
43 11	Stinco	Mercurio	24		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Matteri Antonina Trapani		do
44 12	Vallone	Domenico	28		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		S. Caterina	Wife Anna di Martino S. Caterina	Ill	Chicago
45 13	Scavuzzo	Giovanni	29		m	m	labourer	yes					Gangi	Wife Naselli Antonia Gangi		New York
46 14	Vruna	Michele	23		m	s	labourer	yes					S. Caterina	Father Vruna Salvatore S. Caterina	Ill	Chicago
47 15	Grossoghata	Vincenzo	28		m	m	labourer	yes					Comitini	Father Paolo Comitini	Mo	St Louis
48 16	Tamara	Concetta	22		f	m	none	yes					do	as above		do
49 17	Spataro	Angelo	22		m	s	labourer	no		2-1046444	8/27/13		Castelterminini	Father Spataro Vincenzo Castelterminini		New York
50 18	De Marco	Marianna	10		f	s	none	yes					do			do
51 19	Fiorenza	Francesco	23		m	s	labourer	no					Corleone	Father Fiorenza Gio. Battista Corleone		do
52 20	Scozzaro	Francesco	23		m	s	labourer	no					Cammarata	Father Scozzari Giuseppe Cammarata	NJ	Yolo
53 21	Modonia	Francesco	40		m	m	labourer	no					S. Giovanni	Wife Lo Conti Maria Giuseppa S. Giovanni Gemini	N.Y.	Jersey City
54 22 B	Basile	Biagio	16		m	s	labourer	yes					Corleone	Mother Pidzzia Maria Corleone	Mass	Waltham
55 23	Emanuele	Angelo	17		m	s	labourer	yes					Castrofilippo	Father Emmanuele Santo Castrofilippo		New York
56 24	Morreale	Cataldo	22		m	s	labourer	no					Serradifalco	Mother Migliore Raimonda Serradifalco	Mass	Lee Mass
57 25	Piazza	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer	no		6-63089-5	9/28		Trabia	Father Piazza Giuseppe Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg
58 26	Cardio	Salvatore	17		m	s	labourer	no					do	Father Cardio Giuseppe Trabia	Pa	New Castle
59 27	Arena	Vito	22		m	s	labourer	no					W. Ind. Colonies	Father Arena Giovanni Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
60 28	Argento	Cipriano	17		m	s	labourer	yes					Caniceatti	Mother Lo Giudice Maria Caniceatti		New York

34

Dyckman Inspector 24 & 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6th , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gallo Pietro Diamond Matcher 2 Floor - Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Fratello
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo - Domenico 319 W. 6 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Vasi Rosa 319-22 E 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law. Vela Ignazio Frontier Phone 1692. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	dark	Brown				Garaeusa
5	Yes						as above														do
6	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maltese Giuseppe 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn									dark	Brown	Mole on forehead			Castellamare
7	Yes						as above														do
8	Yes						as above														do
9	Yes						as above														do
10	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
11	Yes	Self	50	no			Son Sanna Antonio 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown				do
12							as above														do
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maffeo Giuseppe 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Scar on the chin			Castellamare
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	Chicago Ill	Brother Di Martino Salvatore 1122 Sobieski St. Chicago Ill							5	5	ruddy	Brown				S. Caterina
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cearurzo Francesco 3 Mulberry St. New York							5	2	ruddy	Blue Brown			Sicily	Gauci
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Prima Francesca 25 West Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill							5	2	dark	Black				S. Caterina
17	Yes	Self	50	no	1907	St Louis	Uncle Balsi Antonio 1239 N. 8th St. St. Louis Mo							4	9	dark	Brown				Constantin
18	Yes						as above													Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. De Marco Vincenzo 234 Fillmore Ave. Brooklyn 138th St. New York							5	4	dark	Brown				Castellammare
20	Yes	Father	50	no			Father									dark	Brown				do
21	Yes	Brother	25	no			as above Brother Salvatore Michele Grizzaffi 273 Elizabeth St. New York							5	2	ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead			Marsineo
22	Yes	Self	25	no			La Palermo Domenico 273 Elizabeth St. S. 229. New York							5	4	dark	Brown				Sammucata
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Rosalia Bergen Ave 14 Jersei City							5	2	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	895-908	New York	Sister Basile Marianna Near 88 Calvary St. Waltham Mass							5	2	ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face			New York
25	Yes	Self	25	no			uncle Bastalotta Domenico 307 E. 45 St. New York														Castrofilippo
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin La Giustice Antonio 28 Mulberry St. New York (Re Mass)									dark	Brown				Terradifalco
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Campagna Antonio 76-12 St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Trabia
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cardio Guiseppe 63 Washington St. New Castle Pa							5		ruddy	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-906	New Orleans	Cousin Cancilla Salvatore 69 E 7th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown				do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	New York	La Guinsa Diego 661 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown	Mole on the face			Cammarata

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20th April, 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gallo Pietro Diamond Matcher 2 Floor - Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Stefano
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo - Rancocas 319 - 11 & 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Vasi Rosa 319 - 22 & 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law. Vela Ignazio Frontier Phone 1692. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown				Gamunsa
5	Yes						as above														do
6	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maltese Giuseppe 13 Mini St. New Havana Conn														do
7	Yes						as above														do
8	Yes						as above														do
9	Yes						as above														do
10	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
11	Yes	Self	50	no			Son Sciuva Antonio 13 Mini St. New Havana Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				do
12	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maffeu Giuseppe 13 Mini St. New Havana Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin			Castelvetrano
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	Chicago Ill	Brother Di Martino Salvatore 422. Sct. Clair St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	S. Caterina
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Scarurzo Francesco 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Gangi
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lima Francesco 25 Park Chester Blvd. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black				S. Caterina
17	Yes	Self	50	no	1908	St Louis	Uncle Balsi Antonio 1239 N. 8th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown				Comitini
18	Yes						as above														do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. De Marco Vincenzo 234 Willard St. Near 138th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Castellammare
20	Yes	Father	50	no			Father as above									Dark	Brown				do
21	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Salvatore Michele Zizzamia 29 Elizabeth St. New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead			Marsineo
22	Yes	Self	25	no			La Palermo Domenica 8 Elizabeth St. S. 229. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown				Sammucata
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Rosalia Avenue 14 Jersei City							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	895-908	New York	Sister Basile Marianna Near 38 Calvary St. Waltham Mass							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face			New York
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bartolotta Domenico 308 E. 45 St. New York														Castrofilippo
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lo Giudice Antonio 28 Mulberry St. New York (See Mass)									Dark	Brown				Cerami Sfalco
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Campagna Antonio 96-12 St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Erbia
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cardio Giuseppe 63 Washington St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-910	New Orleans	Cousin Cancilla Salvatore 67 12 St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	New York	Uncle Lo Giudice Diego 661 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on the face			Cinisi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *60th Sept* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Galia Pietro Diamond Watcher 2 Floor - Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Fratello
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 319-11 E 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Vasi Rosa 319-11 E 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law. Vela Ignazio Frontier Phone 1692. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown				Gamarina
5	Yes						as above														do
6	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maltese Giuseppe 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Xitta
7	Yes						as above														do
8	Yes						as above														do
9	Yes						as above														do
10	Yes						as above														do
11	Yes	Self	50	no			Son Sauna Antonio 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				do
12	Yes						as above														do
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Maltese Giuseppe 13 Vesi St. New Havane Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin			Castellotta
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	Chicago Ill	Brother Di Martino Salvatore 1122 Sot. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown				S. Caterina
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Scaruzzo Francesco 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Gangi
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vaina Francesco 95 York Clinton St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black				S. Caterina
17	Yes	Self	50	no	1907	St Louis	Uncle Balbi Antonino 1239 N. 8th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown				Comitini
18	Yes						as above														do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law De Marco Vincenzo 234 Willoughby Ave. 138th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Castellermini
20	Yes	Father	50	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown				do
21	Yes	Brother	24	no			as above Brother Salvatore Michele Pizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	Yes	Self	25	no			29 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead			Marineo
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Palermo Domenico Elizabeth St. 5. 229. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Sammarota
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-908	New York	Sister Rosalia Bergen Ave 14 Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Basile Marianna Rear 38 Calvary St. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face			New York
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Barbalotta Domenico 307 E. 45 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								Castrofilippo
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lo Giudice Antonio 28 Mulberry St. New York (Lee Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown				Terravecchia
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. Campagna Antonio 76-12 St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Erubia
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-90	New Orleans	Brother Cardia Giuseppe 63 Washington St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown				do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-909	New York	Uncle Cancilla Salvatore Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				do
							do Giunice Diego 661 - 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on the face			Cantarella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lubrio (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
61 1	Sunseri	Pirotta Salvatore	19		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Trabia		father Sunseri Pirotta Salvatore Trabia	N.Y.	Buffalo
62 2	La Barbera	Antonina	17		f	m	none	no				do		as above		do
63 3	Lombardo	Graxia	26		f	s	none	yes		ITALY	Sicily	Massannunziata		father Lombardo Giuseppe Massannunziata	N.J.	Washington
64 4	Profetor	Angelo	41		m	m	labourer	no				Villarosa		father in law Lombardo Gaetano Villarosa	Ohio	Painesville
65 5	Lombardo	Agata	21		f	m	none	no				do		as above		do
66 6	Profeta	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no				do		as above		do
67 7	Profeta	Angelo	1		m	s	none	no				do		as above		do
68 8	Savio	Michela	47		f	m	none	no				do		—	Pa	Barrards
69 9	Pratellino	Michele	8		m	s	none	no				do		—		do
~~70 10~~	~~Pavalino~~	~~Pietro~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~				~~Massannunziata~~		~~father Pavalino Antonio Massannunziata~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Washington~~
71 11	Palermo	Rosario	31		m	m	labourer	no				Ficarazzi		Wife Riggio Maria Ficarazzi	do	Buffalo
72 12	Catanzaro	Caterina	35		f	m	none	yes				Trabia		father Catanzaro Onofrio Trabia	Mich	Detroit
73 13	Moreci	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no				do		as above		do
74 14	Moreci	Salvatore	4		m	s	none	no				do		as above		do
75 15	Moreci	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no				do		as above		do
DEBARTED 76 16	Zagarri	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Canicatti		father Zagarri Salvatore Canicatti		New York
77 17	Pecheli	Vincenza	41		f	m	none	no		ITALY		do				do
78 18	Messina	Gennaffa	8		f	s	none	no		ITALY	Sicily	do				do
79 19	Messina	Rosario	6		m	s	none	no				do				do
80 20	Di Lucia	Carolina	27		f	m	none	no				do		father Di Lucia Sauto Canicatti		do
81 21	Sena	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no				do		as above		do
~~82 22~~	~~Bernafato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~				~~Trabia~~			~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~83 23~~	~~Farinella~~	~~Caterina~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~				do				do
84 24	Campisi	Salvatore	25		m	m	labourer	yes				do		Wife Cancilla Antonina Trabia	Pa	do
85 25	Cancilla	Alfonso	18		m	s	labourer	no				do		Gmw father Cancilla Alfonso Trabia		do
86 26	Battaglia	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes				do		father Battaglia Rosario Trabia	Pa	Mckeesport
~~87 27~~	~~Sferrazza~~	~~Angela~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~				~~Castrofilippo~~		~~father Sferrazza Salvatore Castrofilippo~~		~~New York~~
~~88 28~~	~~Zarcaro~~	~~Cristina~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~				do		father Zarcaro Gennaro Castrofilippo		do
89 29	Sferrazza	Gaetano	4		m	s	labourer	no				do		father Sferrazza Salvatore Castrofilippo		do
90 30	Abruto	Luigi	42		m	m	labourer	no				do		Wife Curibi Maria Castrofilippo		do

35

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20th April*, 190 , 190 .

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of the two, and if supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Cirisio Salvatore 45 Mayo St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Arabia
2	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
3	Yes	Self	15	no	1909	Buffalo	Brother Lombardo Andrea 222 Packer St. N.E. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Massamunzata
4	Yes	Self	60	yes	1910	Cincinnati	Brother Salvatore Antonio 139 State St. Painesville Ohio						no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Sampobello
5	Yes						as above														do
6	Yes						as above													Sicily	do
7	Yes						as above														do
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Husban do Quattro Giuseppe Box 1071. Beaverdale Pa.							5	1	Dark	Brown				Villarosa
9	Yes	Self					as above														do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Lombardo Andrea 222 Packer St. N.E. Washington							6	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Mezzamunzata
11	Yes	Self	25	yes	904-905	Buffalo	Brother Salvatore Giovanni Buffalo							5	2	Dark	Brown				Licarazzi
12	Yes	Self	50	yes	901-909	Detroit	Husban Morri Salvatore Woodbridge St. West Detroit Mich							5	11	Dark	Black			Sicily	Arabia
13	Yes	-					as above														do
14	Yes	-					as above														do
15	Yes	-					as above														do
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cusimali Giuseppe 661-1st. Avenue New York							5	3	Pale	Black		Scar on the face		Canicatti
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Husban Messina Guiseppe 661-1st. Avenue New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown				do
18	Yes	-					as above														do
19	Yes						as above														do
20	Yes	Self	22½	no			Husban Sena Pietro 163 Mulberry St. New York							4	2	Ruddy	Brown				do
21	Yes	-					as above														do
22	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Tarsella Giuseppe 1113 Houghton St. Pittsburg Pa									Dark	Brown				Aragusa
23	Yes	-					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
24	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Lacisilica Salvatore 1219 Muriel St. Pittsburg Pa							6	1	Dark	Brown				Arabia
25	Yes	Self	50	no	1908		as above							5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
26	Yes	Self	86	yes	1909	Mckeesport	Salvatore La Rosa 422 S.6 Av. Mckeesport Pa							4	9	Ruddy	Brown				Mckeesport
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Sferrazza Angelo 661-1st Avenue New York													Sicily	Castrogiovanni
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Farraggio Paolo 302 E 44 St. New York														do
29	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Sferrazza Angelo 661-1st Avenue New York														do
30	Yes	Self	22	yes	905-908	New York	Cousin Romano Angelo 207 E 45th St. New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Juca, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Caribbo Mercanti, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Juca that I have had twelve years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 6 April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
91 1	Mandaleina	Salvatore	23		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Lentini	Mg father Sebastiano Lentini	Mass	Omak
92 2	Santo E.C.REG-55435	Mariano	22		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mg father Pietro Lentini	do	do
93 3	do Re	Alfonso	31		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grabia	Sister in law Carlofilippo Vittoria Grabia		New York
94 4	Verillo	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes					Carini	Mother Mandarino Grazia Carini	Mass	Auburn
95 5	Spopolito	Rasqua mother uncle 12	14		f	s	none	yes					Sciacca			New York
96 6	Chiapparo	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes					do	father Chiapparo Accursio Sciacca	Mass	Brooklyn
97 7	Finocchio	Accursio	48		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Mother in law Barbera Vincenzo Sciacca	N.J.	New York
98 8	Finocchio	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Grand Mother Barbera Vincenzo Sciacca	do	do
99 9	Finocchio	Vincenzo	12		m	s	none	no					do	— do —	do	do
100 10	Finocchio	Vincenza	10		f	s	none	no					do	— do —	do	do
101 11	Finocchio	Calogerca	6		f	s	none	no					do	— do —	do	do
102 12	Sanfilippo wife 5	Giuseppe	56		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Brother Carlofilippo Alberto Sciacca	do	do
103 13	Vazio	Antonina	42		f	m	Wife none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	as above	do	do
104 14	Sanfilippo	Antonina	15		f	s	at school none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	as above	do	do
105 15	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	as above	do	do
106 16	Sanfilippo	Calogero	12		m	s	none	no					do	as above	do	do
107 17	Aleina	Giovanni	33		m	m	labourer	no					Valguarnera	Wife La Porta Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
108 18	Pema	Calogera	62		f	m	Wife none	no				Sicily	do	—	do	do
109 19	Fontana	Giuseppa daughter	15		f	s	at school none	no					do	—	do	do
110 20	Monteleone	Salvatore	20		m	s	labourer	no					Carini	father Monteleone Vito Carini	N.J.	Brooklyn
111 21	Formeri	Antonina	42		f	m	none	no					Valguarnera	Brother Formiri Francesco Valguarnera	do	Rochester
112 22	Proietti	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	no					do	do	do	do
113 23	Proietti	Isidoro	15	3	m	s	labourer	no					do	do	do	do
114 24	Proietti	Salvatore	1		m	s	none	no					do	do	do	do
115 25	Picone	Pietro	26		m	s	labourer	yes					Recalmuto	Brother Picone Francesco Recalmuto	N.J.	Buffalo
116 26	Alba	Pietro	42		m	m	labourer	no					Vittoria	Wife Cammizzo Lucia		New York
117 27	Licata	Salvatore	23		m	s	labourer	yes					Grotte	father Licata Ignazio Grotte	Pa	Jefferson
118 28	Turchetto	Calogero	31		m	m	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Cimino Antonia Grotte	Mass	Boston
119 29	Vena	Vincenzo	26		m	s	labourer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gangi	father Vena Gaetano Gangi	N.J.	Newark
120 30	Mure	Gaetano	27		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Wife Vena Antonina Gangi		do

36

P. Corsen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3rd* May 24, , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	no	–	–	Brother Nardo Salvatore Alfio 619 S.M. & Smoke Net Smoke as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Lentini
2	Yes	–	14					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	do	do			Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	30	no			Mother in law Di Lorenzo Antonina 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	Castellemmare
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Jacopo Marrucco 915 N 7th Street. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark Black	Brown	Clear on the face			Carini
5	Yes	Self	200	no			Father Ippolito Vito Mother 8 yrs 316-318 E. 12th Street. New York 3 sista	no	no	no	no	good	good	4		Dark	Brown				Scisca
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Chiappisi Angela 1069 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	300	Yes $300	for New York		Wife Mainsale Accursia 176 Elizabeth St. New York 3 ch.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Dark	Brown				do
8	Yes	–	304				as above													Sicily	do
9	Yes	–					as above													Sicily	do
10	Yes	–					as above														do
11	Yes	–					as above														do
12	Yes	Self	100	no			Son Sanfilippo Francesco Salvatore 316-338 E 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
13	Yes	–					as above 2 boys														do
14	Yes	–					as above														do
15	Yes	–					as above													Sicily	do
16	Yes						as above														do
17	Yes	Self	69	no			Father in law Labruzzina Gaetano 379 North Street. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	Brown				Valguarnera
18	Yes	Self	250	no			Husband Fontana Vincenzo 379 North Street. Rochester 4 3 ch	no	no	no	no	good	Decayed Teeth	4	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	–					fathers above														do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Randazzo Giuseppe n-38 Columbus 70 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Brown				Carini
21	Yes	Self	40	no			Husband Bonetti Antonino 499 North Street. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Valguarnera
22	Yes	–					as above														do
23	Yes	–					as above														do
24	Yes						as above														do
25	Yes	Self	138	no		for	Buzzo Vito 157 Court Street. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	Black	Gri			Resalmuto
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Borrello Antonino 17 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	Brown				Vittoria
27	Yes	Self	31	25	no	11 o Cherry	Cusin Margarita Calogero Delaney, Calogero Jefferson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Dark	Brown				Grotte
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes $300	New York		Cusin Antonio Calogero 178-192 North Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes $0-200	Philadelphia		Brother Lena Giuseppe 493 Jersey St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sorrow forehead			Grugni
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	Brown				do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25th April, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself or herself, or by any corporation, society, or other capacity, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	no	-	-	Brother Maddalena Alfio 617-5th Omaha Neb Omaha							5	4	Dark	Brown				Lentini
2	Yes	-	14				as above							5	2	do	do				do
3	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Di Lorenzo Antonino 5 Monroe St. New York							6	1	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	Castellammare
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Saverio Marrone							6	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face			Carini
5	Yes	Self	200	no			915 N 4th Street. St. Louis Mo Father Ippolito Vito Mother 336-338 E. 12th Street. New York 3 sista	8 yrs						4		Dark	Brown				Scianca
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Concettina Augelica 1069 Willoughby Av. Brooklyn							4	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	300	yes	1899-1902	New York	Wife Mariscalco Accursia 176 Elizabeth St. New York	3 ch.				Diarrhea	Bleeding	5		Dark	Brown	in left eye			do
8	Yes	-					as above							-	-	-	-	-			do
9	Yes	-					as above							-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	do
10	Yes	-					as above							-	-	-	-	-			do
11	Yes	-					as above							-	-	-	-	-			do
12	Yes	Self	100	no			Son Sanfilippo Francesco Salvatore 336-338 E 12th St. New York							5	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
13	Yes	-					as above 2 doors														do
14	Yes	-					as above														do
15	Yes	-					as above														do
16	Yes						as above														do
17	Yes	Self	69	no			Father in law Labarbina Gaetano 379 North Street. Rochester							5	6	Dark	Brown				Valguarnera
18	Yes	Self	250	no			Husban Fontana Vincenzo 379 North Street. Rochester	4	3 ch.			Diarrhea		4	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	-					fathers above														do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Randazzo Giuseppe n. 38 Columbus 70 Union St. Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Brown				Carini
21	Yes	Self	40	no			Husban Bonanno Antonino 499 North Street. Rochester							4	1	Dark	Brown				Valguarnera
22	Yes	-					as above														do
23	Yes	-					as above														do
24	Yes						as above														do
25	Yes	Self	38	no			fod Buggio Vito 157 Court Street. Buffalo							5	5	Dark	Med Gri				Recalmuto
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Zarillo Antonino 77 Hester St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown				Vittoria
27	Yes	Self	31	25	no		110 Cherry Delaware Cousin Margarita Calogero Colorado Jefferson Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown				Grotte
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1898-99	New York	Cusin Gulfisio Salvaggio 178-192 North Boston Mass							5	2	Dark	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901-1906	Philadelphia	Brother Vena Giuseppe 493 Jerry St. Newark							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scarr on forehead			Grangi
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	7	Dark	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George [illegible], of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabiano Fucci, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

275

16

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
121 1	Di Giovanna	Margherita	1		f	s none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Sambuca	Mother Cresi Caterina Sambuca Zabut	Ill	Chicago
122 2	Di Giovanna	Maria	17		f	s none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother		do
123 3	Maggio	Calogero	26		m	s labourer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother as above Cammora Caterina Sambuca Zabut		do
124 4	Clesi	Maria	18		f	s none	yes					do	Mother Di Giovanna Maria Sambuca Zabut		do
125 5	di Bella	Margherita	35		f	m none	no					do	Giambalvo Giuseppe Sambuca Zabut		do
126 6	Cammora	Vincenzo	9		m	s none	yes				Sicily	do	as above		do
127 7	Cammora	Audenzio	7		m	s none	no					do	as above		do
128 8	Maggio	Giovanni	26		m	m labourer	no					do	Father Maggio Antonino Sambuca Zabut		do
129 9	Alagna	Calogera	20		f	m none	yes					do	as above		do
130 10	Maggio	Giuseppe	33		m	s labourer	no					do	Mother Siciano Audenzia Sambuca Zabut	Ill	Pana
131 11	Fiumino	Michele	43		m	m labourer	yes					do	Wife Verde Vita Sambuca Zabut	do	Chicago
132 12	Riggio	Vincenzo	41		m	s labourer	yes					do	Mother Giangreco Paola Sambuca Zabut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
133 13	Riportella	Lucia	16		f	s none	yes		ITALY			do	Father Riportella Alberto Sambuca Zabut	Ill	Chicago
134 14	Rinaldo	Antonino	17		m	s labourer	no		ITALY			do	Father Rinaldo Cammora Sambuca Zabut		do
135 15	Guzzardo	Giuseppe	37		m	m labourer	no					do	Wife Leonarda Purificatore Sambuca Zabut		do
136 16	Cannora	Audenzia	31		f	s none	no				Sicily	do	Father Cannora Gaspare Sambuca Zabut		do
137 17	Maggio	Pietro	17		m	s labourer	yes					do	Father Maggio Paolo Sambuca Zabut		do
138 18	Cipolla	Pietro	16		m	s labourer	yes				Sicily	do	Father Cipolla Antonino Sambuca Zabut	N.J.	Newark
139 19	Cicio	Giuseppe	25		m	m labourer	no					do	Wife Ciaccio Giulia Sambuca Zabut	Ill	LaSalle
140 20	Guzzera	Vito	18		m	s labourer	yes					do	Father Guzzera Agostino Sambuca Zabut	do	Chicago
141 21	Parisenne	Luigi	28		m	s labourer	yes				Castelbuono	Mother Giallombardo Lucia Castelbuono		Ill	Pittsburg
142 22	Bibella	Carmelo	29		m	m labourer	no				Favara	Wife Bosco Rosaria Favara			New York
143 23	Gaudera	Nicolo	17		m	s labourer	no				Terranova	Father Gaudera Rosario Terranova			do
144 24	Galante	Anna Maria	52		f	m none	no				Castellammar	none			do
145 25	Puma	Pietro	16		m	s labourer	no	2-650268			do	— do —			do
146 26	Puma	Vita	12		f	s labourer	no				do	— do —			do
147 27	Puma	Giuseppe	9		m	s none	no				do	— do —			do
148 28	Pluchinotta	Pietro	23		m	m labourer	yes				Vittoria	Wife Anzalone Giuseppa Vittoria		Ill	Chicago
149 29	Barcellona	Domenico	24		m	m labourer	yes				Ramacca	Wife Cantarella Anna Ramacca			Utica
150 30	Giordano	Carmelo Antonio	32		m	m labourer	yes				Lercara	—			do

Arrived Inspector 7/4/11

Transfer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20th April, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Father Di Giovanna Giuseppe 453 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Cambessa
2	Yes	Self	50	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	901-903	Chicago	Cusin Sparacino Francesco 428 Morgan St. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Cleri Giuseppa 463 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Husban Cannova Giuseppe Orleott. 819. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	—					as above													Sicily	do
7	Yes						as above														do
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Maggio Giorgio 312 Potter Ave Cairo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				do
9	Yes						as above														do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin Scar on the face			do
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	89-909	Chicago	Cusin Buonanno Pietro 52 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Riggi Guiseppe 140 Osborn St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Riportella Canto Oak St. 453. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown				do
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rinaldo Antonio Rock St. 1022. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown				do
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	897-903	Chicago	Brother in law Li Manni Giorgio Cottrell. 900. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cannova Calogero 123. Ill 18 th. St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown				do
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Salvato Giuseppe 2124 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Americano		Brother Cipolla Giuseppe 505 South 10 St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown				Newark
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Castrence Second St. 420 Labelle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on the Chin			Sambuca
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Sparacino Francesco 428. Morgan St. Rockford.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Raimondo Vincenzo 257 Fifth. Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Castelvetrano
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cipolla Gaetano 661. 12 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black			Sicily	Favara
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother in law Giuseppa Pisciotta Bedford. Philly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	Cacamo
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Husban Puma Salvatore 50 Spring St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Pale	Brown			Sicily	Castellammare
25	Yes	—					as above													Sicily	do
26	Yes	—					as above													Sicily	do
27	Yes	—					as above													Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother in law Anzalone Nunzia Morris St. 21. Hanchendrick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Vittoria
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Guiseppe Vitale 222. East. 105. St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face			Ramacca
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-907	Newyork	Wife Vella Rosina 235. East. 73. St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown				Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giov Batt Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov Batt Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

206

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

17

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
151 1	Sortino	Francesco	25		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			Vittoria	Father Sortino Rosario Vittoria as above	NJ	Chicago
152 2	Lorefice	Teresa	24		f	m	none	yes		ITALY			do	as above		do
153 3	Orlando	Francesco	32		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			Petralia	Father Orlando Mariano Petralia Sottana	NJ	Newyork
154 4	Rizzo	Santa	24		f	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			do	as above		do
155 5	Orlando	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
156 6	Orlando	Mario	2		m	s	none	no					do	as above		do
157 7	Orlando	Gandolfo	1		m	s	none	no					do	as above		do
158 8	Daidone	Giovanna	65		f	w	labourer	no					do	Son Lo Mauro Geraldina Petralia Sottana	NJ	Newyork
159 9	Longo	Giuseppina	25		f	m	none	yes					Villalba	Father Longo Michele Villalba	NJ	Niagara
160 10	Colletti	Liborio	6		m	s	none	no					do	as above		do
161 11	Arnone	Stefano	22		m	s	labourer	yes					Gratte	Father Arnone Vincenzo Gratte	NJ	Albion
162 12	Ramacca	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	no					Ramacca			Newyork
163 13	Celestre	Gioacinto	18		m	s	labourer	no					Borgetto	Mother Nicolosi Giuseppa Borgetto		do
164 14	Lupo	Angelo	17		m	s	labourer	no					do	Mother Rappa Elisa Borgetto		do
165 15	Badalà	Rosario	19		m	s	labourer	yes					do	Father Badalà Giuseppe Borgetto		do
166 16	Campagna	Francesco	29		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			Castropolice	Wife Velanzi Maria Campofelice	NJ	Bridgeport
167 17	Licata	Antonio	36		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Bonafede Giuseppa Campofelice		do
168 18	Pata	Giuseppa	29		f	s	none	yes		ITALY			do	Mother Faria Rosaria Campofelice		do
169 19	Cardera	Vincenzo	23		m	m	labourer	yes					Terranova	Wife Melilli Rosaria Terranova		Newyork
170 20	Bifarella	Salvatore Commare	22		m	s	labourer	yes					Sclafani	Father Bifarella Pietro Sclafani	Pa	Easton
171 21	Mainto	Calogero	26		m	m	labourer	yes					Castronovo	Wife Laberte Anata Castronovo	NJ	Newyork
172 22	Vallone	Francesco	22		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Wife Librizzo Calogero Castronovo	NJ	Jerseicity
173 23	Serio	Serafina	32		f	m	none	yes					Sclafani	Father Serio Carmelo Sclafani	So	Buffalo
174 24	Ragusa	Filippa	9		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
175 25	Ragusa	Maria Antonina	4		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
176 26	Ragusa	Antonina	3		f	s	none	no					do	as above		do
177 27	Rubolino	Angelo	26		m	m	labourer	yes					do	Wife Rubolino Rosaria Sclafani		do
178 28	Battisto	Domenico	22		m	s	labourer	no					Sentini	Mother Linguati Rosa Sentini	Neb	Omaha
179 29	Terracina	Pasquale	41		m	m	labourer	no					Cefalù	Wife Amata Concetta Cefalù		Newyork
180 30	Terracina	Salvatore Son	14		m	s	labourer	yes					do	as above		do

38

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	903-910 Chicago	Brother Fortino Giuseppe 416-50 Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown				Collagrione
2	yes	—				as above														Vittoria
3	yes	Self	100	no		Brother-in-law Lo Mauro Calogero 111 Bester St. New York							6		Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Petralia
4	yes	—				as above														do
5	yes	—				as above														do
6	yes	—				as above	Acted from Quar. June 1, 1911													do
7	yes	—				" as above	" " " "													do
8	yes	Self	20	no		Son as above	Never	Probably												do
9	yes	Self	80	no		Brother Colletti Loreto 17 Street-225 Niagara N.Y.														Villalba
10	yes					as above														do
11	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Montaperto Giuseppe Albion N.Y.							5		Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Protte
12	yes	Self	15	no		Brother Sirri Salvatore 322. East. 105 St. New York							4	9	Pale	Brown				Ramacca
13	yes	Self	25	no		Father Calcatera Pietro 1149 Lex. Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown				Borgetto
14	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Lupo Salvatore 1149 Lex. Av. New York							4	9	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
15	yes	Self	28	no		Brother Badalà Salvatore 1149 Lex. Av. New York							4	10	Dark	Brown				do
16	yes	Self	25	yes	905-910 California	Brother Luigi Campagna 281 Box. California Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown		Mold on forehead		Bagheria
17	yes	Self	25	no		Cata. Angelo Box 000 California Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Protte
18	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Giuseppe-Angelo Box 000 California Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face		Sciillato
19	yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Catania Giuseppe Bedford Hill							5	9	Dark	Brown		Mold on the nose		Cerramna
20	yes	Self	25	yes	905-909 Leicester	Brother Cammaso Pasquale 420 Wed. 2nd St. Leicester Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown				Serfani
21	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Carmo Antonino 424-426-13th St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown				Castronovo
22	yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Campelli Luigi 562 Forest. Street Jersey City							5	11	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
23	yes	Self	20	yes	905-23 Orange	Father Ragusa Giovanni 62. Main St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Black		Mold on the face		Scarteri
24	yes	—		yes		as above														do
25	yes	—				as above														do
26	yes	—				as above														do
27	yes	Self	25	no		Cusin Ragusa Giovanni 62. Main St. Buffalo							5	7	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face		Petrosani
28	yes	Self	12	no		Father Vincenzo 504 N16. th. St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown				Lentini
29	yes	Self	40	no		Brother Giuseppe-Pasquale 432. 9th. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Cefalu
30	yes	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vicenzo Crispi Master, of the , from PALERMO , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stefano Jacchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Cairoli Ammiraglio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
191 1	Re	Saverio	19		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Sicily	Cefalù	Father Re Giuseppe Cefalù	[illegible]	Courtney Chicago
192 2	Liberto	Salvatore	21		m	s	labourer	Yes		ITALY		Sicily	do	Father Liberto Giuseppe Cefalù	Mo	St Louis
193 3	Cangelosi	Pietro	16		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		Sicily	do	Mother Cristina Rosa Cefalù	Ill	Chicago
194 4	Forte	Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Father Forte Vincenzo Cefalù		New York
195 5	Piraino 9.2.26	Salvatore	22		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Maranto Salvatore Cefalù	Ill	Chicago
196 6	Piraino	Rosario	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		ITALY			do	Father Piraino Rosario Cefalù		do
197 7	Fazio	Giuseppe	25		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Wife Maniglia Rosa Cefalù		do
198 8	Terracina	Salvatore	24		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY			do	Mother Faraci Concetta Cefalù	[illegible]	New York
199 9	Messina	Rosa Felice	27		f	s	none	Yes		ITALY			do	Mother Terracina Concetta Cefalù	"	do
200 10	Neri	Michele	17		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Realmonte		Mother Musso Rosa Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
201 11	Musso	Pasquale	33		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			do	Wife Pilato Rosario Realmonte		do
202 12	Carruana	Pasquale	25		m	m	labourer	yes		ITALY			do	Wife Damini Pietra Realmonte		do
203 13	Guglielazza	Antonio	44		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Lascari	Wife Saia Maria Lascari		Ill	Chicago
204 14	Guglielazza	Emanuele	46		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		do	as above			do
205 15	Carruana	Andrea	17		m	s	labourer	Yes		ITALY		Realmonte	Mother Messina Francesca Realmonte		N.Y.	Rochester
206 16	Cuttone	Antonio	22		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Gratte	Wife Gaetana Licata Gratte		Pa	Jefferson
207 17	Marcarzolo	Matteo	62		m	m	labourer	Yes		ITALY		do	Wife Noto Maria Gratte		Pa	Monessatown
208 18	Marcarzolo	Domenico	16		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		do	do			do
209 19	Maniglione	Gerlando	24		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Wife Neri Teresa Girgenti			New York
210 20	Terracina	Salvatore	23		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		Cefalù	Father Terracina Giuseppe Cefalù		Ill	Chicago
211 21	Tripo	Onofrio	59		m	m	labourer	Yes		ITALY		Villaphita	Son Tripo Giuseppe Villaphati			New York
212 22	Spataro	Antonina	59		f	m	none	no		ITALY		do	as above			do
213 23	Tripo	Salvatore	15		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		do	as above			do
214 24	Angelino	Francesco	26		m	m	labourer	no		ITALY		Lentini			Neb	Omaha
215 25	Nasca	Concetta	44		f	m	none	no		ITALY		Cerda	Father Nasca Salvatore Cerda		N.Y.	Buffalo
216 26	Grisanti	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none	no		ITALY		do	as above			do
217 27	Saccaro	Pietro	22		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		do	Father Saccaro Andrea Cerda			New York
218 28	Saccaro	Ignazio	24		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		do	as above			do
219 29	La Barbera	Salvatore	17		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALY		Bolognetta	Father La Barbera Antonino Bolognetta			do
220 30	Nicosia	Nicolo	17		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY		do	Mother Vitarisi Sebastiana Bolognetta			do

39

John A Lomen Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Sept 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Glorioso Rosario Courtney mr o.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown			Italy	Capolin
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Liberto Salvatore 1009 N Eighth St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	So
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Evangelista Salvatore Huron St. 2629 Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown				So
4	Yes	Self	40	no			Cusin Messina Guiseppe H 232. [illegible] New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				So
5	Yes	Self	20	yes	97. 99	Chicago	Brother Pisano Park 2627 W. Huron St. Chicago. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown				So
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				So
7	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Petrone Salvatore Block Ave. 1400 Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown				So
8	Yes	Self	20	no			Brothers Guiseppe Pasquale 232 Gerig St. Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				So
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Guiseppe Pasquale 232 Gerig St Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				So
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Liguano Francesco Eden St. 168 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Piedmonte
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904	Rochester	Brother Ubaldo Antonio 129 front St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				So
12	Yes	Self	25	yes	907. 24	Rochester	Brother in law Damian Rosario Clark St. 146 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				So
13	Yes	Self	25	yes	901. 97	Chicago	Brother in law San Salvatore 374 S. Clark St. Chicago. Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck			Lercara
14	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Damiani Rosario Clarck St. 146 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Piedmonte
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Margarita Siracusa Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Rotte
17	Yes	Self	100	no			Son Cleveland Box 26 Oak Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Bagnara
18	Yes						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Marcelletta Calogero West St. 12. Albion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Filgenti
20	Yes	Self	20	no			Pisano Rosario 26-24 W. Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Cerboli
21	Yes	Self	60	no			Sgro Fortunato Staunton 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown				Villaphati
22	Yes	—					So	no	no	no	no	good	no								So
23	Yes						So	no	no	no	no	good	no								So
24	Yes	Self	20	no			Mangiameli Giuseppe 6 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cerda
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Husband Grisanti Nicolo 120 Erie St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown				So
26	Yes						So	no	no	no	no	good	no								So
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Ferrara 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown				So
28	Yes						So	no	no	no	no	good	no								So
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle in Barbera Andrea 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown				Bobgonetti
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Graziano City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			So

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucia, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Servizio Trasporti, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo
Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211 1	Morana Giuseppina	Mariarosa	23		f	m	none		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Ficarazzi	my mother Savarina Fraiata Ficarazzi		Newyork
212 2	Gerardi	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Cerda	my brother in law Felice Mariano Cerda		do
213 3	Notaro	Angela wife	33		f	m	none		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	— do —		do
214 4	Gerardi	Antonina daughter	6		f	s	none		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	— do —		do
215 5	Gerardi	Mario Son	4		m	s	none		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	— do —		do
216 6	Gerardi	Pietro Son	8		m	s	none		no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	— do —		do
217 7	Faria	Andrea	17		m	s	laborer		no			Bologuetta	Father	Faria Carmelo Bologuetta		do
218 8	Criolo	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer		yes			do	Wife	Giampaolo Rosa Bologuetta		do
219 9	Gippetto	Ignazia	16		f	s	none		no			do	Father	Gippetto Carmelo Bologuetta		do
220 10	Gippetto	Girolamo	30		m	m	laborer		no			do	Father	Gippetto Salvatore Bologuetta		do
221 11	Faria	Caterina	17		f	m	none		no			do	do			do
222 12	Restivo	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer		yes	1-176692	5/9/38	Cerda	Wife	Fede Carmela Cerda	May	Boston
223 13	Sciabarrone	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer		yes			Realmonte	Mother	Nobile Alfonsa Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
224 14	Mascarella	Lorenzo	40		m	s	laborer		yes			Cerda	Mother	Barbagallo Rosalia Cerda		do
225 15	Filato	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer		yes			Caltanissetta	Wife	Labbruzzo Filomena Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
226 16	Bologna	Giuseppe	32		m	m	laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Capaci	Wife	Carmina Vincenza Capaci		Newyork
227 17	Scarole	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer		yes	ITALY	Italian	Ustica				do
228 18	Scalici	Pietro	46		m	s	laborer		no	ITALY	Italian	Capaci	Father	Scalici Erasmo Capaci		do
229 19	Bianchi	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer		no	16-8836	5/26/13	do	Wife	Bologna Maria Capaci		do
230 20	Capodivo	Erasmo	17		m	s	laborer		no	6-11541	11/17/29	do	Father	Capodivo Erasmo Capaci	My	New York
231 21	Santalucia	Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer		no			Licusia	Brother	Arizzo Antonio Licusia	do	Rochester
232 22	Guglielizza	Michele	19		m	s	laborer		no			Lascari	Father	Filippo Lascari	Ill	Chicago
233 23	Guglielizza	Lucio	16		m	s	laborer		no			do	do			do
234 24	Patti	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer		yes			Cefalu	Father	Cefalu	My	New York
235 25	Mutolo	Caterina	50		f	m	none		no			Castelbuono			Ill	Chicago
236 26	Mandolcino	Giuseppa	15		f	s	none		no	11-289656	(1907) 2/1/14	do				do
237 27	Cozzo	Gaetano	19		m	s	laborer		yes			Cacciamo	Mother	Cumiso Maddalena Cacciamo		do
238 28	Campisi	Antonino	23		m	s	laborer		no			do	Father	Campisi Michele Cacciamo		do
239 29	Fasulo	Liboria	26		f	s	none		yes			Castellammare	Mother	Mazzuco Caterina Castellammare		Newyork
240 30	Fasulo	Sebastiana	21		f	s	none		no			do	do			do

40

Palma Mesa Can 25.26
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 April, 1911

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Husband Morando Francesco 1972 Brinton Ave Bronx N.York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Ficaragzi
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	22	No New York	Brother in law. Notaro Giuseppe Monroe St. 5 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Gualtieri
3	Yes	—					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
4	Yes	—					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
5	Yes	—					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
6	Yes	—					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Faria Giuseppe 207 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Bolognetta
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	92-90	New York	Cugin Vitaryi Ganiano 267 Elizabeth St. New York							4	8	Dark	Black				Misilmeri
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Gippetty Francesco 293 Elizabeth St. New York							4		Dark	Black	Scar on the face			Bolognetta
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	96-90		Brother as above 273 Grand St	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
11	Yes		25					No	No	No	No	good	No							Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	97-99	New York	Cugin Puccia Antonino 118 Richmond St. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Canicatti
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Salamone Calogero 48 State St. Rochester.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Pale	Brown	Scar on the face			Girgenti
14	Yes	Self	40	No			Cugin Scaduto Salvatore 47 Hartford St Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown				Bivona
15	Yes	Self	26	Yes	99-90	Rochester	Brother Plato Francesco 572 Ferry Street Buffalo							6	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caltanisetta
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	906-910	New York	Cousin Spano Antonio New York							4	9	Dark	Brown				Caparci
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Daniele Angelo 250 Forbs St. Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Brown				Calascibetta
18	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Cascio Erasmo 572 East 16 St. New York							4	4	Pale	Brown				Caparci
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Sept. 910		Brother Di Bello Giovanni 572 East 16 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown				Do
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Rafaldo Rudolfetto 572 East 16 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown				Do
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Russo Giovanni	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Black				Cirnciana
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Caia Salvatore 778 S. Clark Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown				Lascari
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Do Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	New York	Brother Patti Domenico 21 Rochelle New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Sciara
25	Yes	Self	40	No			Son Montalbano Leonardo 537 Oak St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown				Partinico
26	Yes						Do														Do
27	Yes	Self	28	No			Brother Cozzo Nicasio 458 Cordy St. 3. Chicago Ill							4	2	Ruddy	Brown				Caccamo
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Cannizzi Michelangelo 940 Crosby St Chicago Ill							6	4	Dark	Brown				Do
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gerbino Ill 50 Spring St. New York							4	7	Dark	Brown				Castellamare
30	Yes	Self	24	No			Do							5	2	Dark	Brown				Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the RE D'ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucia, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Luisa Fraumath, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Domenico
Fara, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr G. Lucia

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. DE LA ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

20

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
241 1	Ventura	Nicasio	30		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (North)	Sicily	Caccamo	Brother Ventura Salvatore Caccamo		New York
242 2	Avila	Rosario	54		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calatafimi			do
243 3	Spatafora	Elisabetta	12		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do			do
244 4	Spatafora	Agostino	18		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do			do
245 5	Guaiana	Vito	30		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Scuderi Giuseppa		Detroit
246 6	Renda	Alfonso	18		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Calatafimi	Father Renda Gaetano Calatafimi		N.Y. Brooklyn
247 7	Como	Andrea	29		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Como Rosario Calatafimi		New York
248 8	Genova	Maria	19		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
249 9	Tosone	Giovanna	40		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Caterina Mancino		do
250 10	Gerbino	Rosaria	11		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
251 11	Gerbino	Rosa	9		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
252 12	Gerbino	Vincenzo	7		m s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
253 13	Gerbino	Caterina	5		f s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
254 14	Raimondi	Francesco	54		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Caccamo	Brother Raimondi Vito Caccamo		do
255 15	Impellizzeri	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Alcamo	Mother Alcamo		N.Y. Brooklyn
256 16	Catalano	Giovanni	29		m s	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		Castellammare	Father		do
257 17	Cecala	Antonino	21		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		Caccamo	Father Cecala Pietro Caccamo		Ill. Chicago
258 18	Provenzano	Giovanna	22		f m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	do		do
259 19	Cecala	Nicoletta	4		f s	none	no	U.S. born				do	do		do
260 20	Cecala	Pietro	3		m s	none	no	do				do	do		do
261 21	Cecala	Giacomo	1	8	m s	none	no	do				do	do		do
262 22	Costa	Benedetto	42		m m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife		New York
263 23	Caccamo	Margherita	33		f m	married	no		ITALY			Caccamo	Father Caccamo Calatafimi Caccamo		do
264 24	Cecala	Francesca	9		f s	none	no		ITALY			do	do		do
265 25	Faillaci	Vincenzo	49		m m	laborer	yes		ITALY			Castel di Bucc			Mass. Boston
266 26	Dragotto	Santa	20		f m	none	no					do			do
267 27	Ferrara	Giuseppa	19		f s	none	no					Pachino	Father Ferrara Carmelo Pachino		New York
268 28	Dell'Utri	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes					Calatafimi	Father Dell'Utri Luigi Calatafimi		Conn. Ansonia
269 29	La Ganga	Lucia	32		m m	laborer	yes					Mistretta	Wife Di Gauci Giuseppa Mistretta		New York
270 30	La Ganga	Vincenzo	25		m s	laborer	yes					do			do

41

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 April, 1921

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	899-910	New York	Brother Ventura Giuseppe 143 E. 42 Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Caccamo
2	Yes	Self	60	no			Son Spatafora Giuseppe 237 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black			Sicily	Calatafimi
3	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	Yes						do	—	—	—	—	—	—							Italy	do
5	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother in law Schiavo Benedetto Detroit. Mich							5	6	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Trapani
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Renda Giacomo 143 Giorgio St. Brooklyn							4	1	Red				Sicily	
7	Yes	Self	40	yes	96-910	New York	Brother Como Alberto 11 Bring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Calatafimi
8	Yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Gustavo Giambino Vito 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Castellammare
10	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	Yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	25	yes	82-97	New York	Wife Scimeca Maria Grazia 298 1st St. New York	Dr Certificate of defective vision 10/20 & Senility						4	7	Dark	Black			Sicily	Cinisi
15	Yes	Self	200	no			Brother Capellizzeri Pietro 339 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown			Sicily	Alcamo
16	Yes	Self	30				Brother Catalano Charles 3rd St. 226 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Castellammare
17	Yes	Self	60	yes	92-910	Chicago	Father in law Catalano Gaetano 532 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Brown				Caccamo
18	Yes	—		Yes	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
19	Yes	—		U S	born		do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
20	Yes	—		"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
21	Yes	—		"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
22	Yes	Self	20	yes	98-910	New York	Brother Lodato Paolo 267 Elizabeth St. New York							4	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Legala Sebastiano 189 Bristol St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	Caccamo
24	Yes						do							6						Sicily	do
25	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Polizzotto Giovanni 52 Cor St. Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	Dark	Brown				Castellammare
26	Yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Ferrara Corradina 56 Beech St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Cochino
28	Yes	Self	14	no			Brother in law Casagrande Giuseppe Peters. St. 246 Antonio Cono						work visa 210 & 7	5	9	Dark	Brown				Calatafimetta
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother La Bango Sebastiano 526 East. 13th St. New York							5	7	Dark	Black				Alcamo
30	Yes	Self	25	25			do							5	7	Dark	Black	Scar on chin			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Lastina Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (in-reef)" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1921

21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
ADMITTED 210 1	Orlando	Illuminato	59	m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Partanna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
211 2	Romeo	Anna	50	f	m	wife	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do			do
212 3	Orlando	Maria	18	f	s	none	no				Sicily	do			do
213 4	Orlando	Anna	16	f	s	none	no					do			do
214 5	Orlando	Bartolomeo	13	m	s	laborer	no					do			do
215 6	Orlando	Gaspare	9	m	s	none	no				Sicily	do			do
216 7	Orlando	Lucia	4	f	s	none	no					do			do
217 8	Ippolito	Anna	17	f	s	none	yes					do			do
218 9	Dell'Utri	Angelina	28	f	m	none	yes				Caltanissetta	Father	Luigi Dell'Utri Caltanissetta	Italy	Ausonia
219 10	Passafiume	Michele	9	m	s	none	no	ITALY			do	do			do
220 11	Passafiume	Andrea	7	m	s	none	yes	ITALY			do	do			do
221 12	Passafiume	Biagia	17	f	s	none	no	ITALY			do	do			do
222 13	Gancitano	Maria Grazia	29	f	m	wife	no				Mistretta	Mother	Lipari Francesco Mistretta	New York	
223 14	Leta	Vincenzo	41	m	s	none	no				do	do			do
224 15	Di Noto	Lucio	19	m	s	laborer	yes				do				do
225 16	Damato	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	no				Marsala	Wife	D'Amico Giuseppa Marsala	Ill	Rockford
226 17	Impoglia	Gaspare	5	m	s	laborer	yes				Castelvetrano	Mother	Gulotta Angela Castelvetrano		New York
227 18	La Monaca	Provvidenza	23	f	m	laborer	yes				do	Mother	Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago
228 19	Puleo	Anna	25	f	m	laborer	no				do			Mo	Kansas City
229 20	Leggio	Giovanna	2	f	s	none	no				do				do
230 21	Sciuaggiato	Francesco	40	m	m	laborer	no				Petralia	Wife	Minnesi Maria Petralia	Mass	New Bedford
231 22	Lofaro	Mariano	23	m	s	laborer	yes	ITALY			do	Mother	Petralia	N.Y.	Newark
232 23	Apollo	Giuseppa	25	f	m	none	no	ITALY			Castelvetrano			Mo	St Louis
233 24	Pinta	Damiano	9	m	s	none	no	ITALY			do				do
234 25	Pinta	Vito	7	m	s	none	no				do				do
235 26	Pinta	Caterina	5	f	s	none	no				do				do
236 27	Pinta	Maria	3	f	s	none	no				do				do
237 28	Tedeschi	Maria	22	f	m	wife	yes				Castelvetrano	Mother	Milazzo	Mass	Boston
238 29	Musiafo	Giuseppa	2	f	s	none	no				do		do		do
239 30	Coppolino	Mario	20	m	s	laborer	yes				do	Father	Coppolino Settimo Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Albany

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 April* , 1911. 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no			Sons Giuseppe & Gaetano 198 Madison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Partanna
2	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
3	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
4	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
5	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
6	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
7	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother Leonardo 29 Borden St. 29 Barclay St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	16	no			Husband Passafiume Giuseppe ~~Catania~~ 24 Catania Comm Factory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
11	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Vito Leta 424-26 East 13th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Misilmeri
14	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Di Noto Liborio 424-26 East 13th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother in law Carmello Giuseppa Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Monreale
17	Yes	Self	15	no			Father Impoglia Pietro 304 E 11th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown				Castelvetrano
18	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Messina Alessandro 416 E. Clarck St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown				do
19	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Seggio Vincenzo 218 E 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				do
20	Yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
21	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Alessia Giuseppe 3 Thompson St. Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown				Petralia
22	Yes	Self	16	no			Uncle Lianfanti Giuseppe 53 Madison St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown				do
23	Yes	Self	100	no			Husband Pinta Paolo 123 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown				Castelvetrano
24	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
25	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
26	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
27	Yes	—					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
28	Yes	Self	170	no			Husband Munafo Rosario 37 Samuel Pinckney St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Black				Misilmeri
29	Yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Fazio Domenico 54 Mad. St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Black	Grey			Castroreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]; of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fabrino Jucci, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA Lastina Piemonte, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had dieci years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of governement
Italiano. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
301 1	Granata	Rosario	52		m	m	laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Italy	Caltavuturo	Brother Granata Nunzio Caltavuturo	Conn	New London
302 2	Greci	Maria	49		f	m	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	do		do
303 3	Granata	Carmela	16		f	s	none	no				Sicily	do	do		do
304 4	Granata	Sebastiano	14		m	s	laborer	no		ITALY			do	do		do
305 5	Granata	Antonio	12		m	s	none	no					do	do		do
306 6	Giuseppino	Mariano	36		m	m	laborer	yes					do	Father Guggino Giuseppe Caltavuturo	N.J.	Buffalo
307 7	Caltavuturo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes					do	Wife D'Angelo Giuseppa Caltavuturo	Conn	New London
308 8	Nicosia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes				Naso				Newyork
309 9	Cuiglio	Nunzio	44		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)		do	Son		do
310 10	Faranda	Anna wife	34		f	m	none	no					do	do Naso		do
311 11	Lenzo	Pasquale	16		m	s	laborer	yes					do	Father Giuseppe		do
312 12	Schillace	Mariano	23		m	s	laborer	no				Caltavuturo		Father Schillace Giuseppe Caltavuturo		do
313 13	Battaglia	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	no				Castellammare		Wife Castell'umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
314 14	Barbera	Lorenzo	43		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano		Daughter Carmilla Messina	N.J.	Brooklyn
315 15	Barbera	Caterina	19		f	s	none	yes				do				do
316 16	Messina	Carmilla	18		f	m	3-2360 32 464 10-6-42 Mo Ga.	no						Mother		
317 17	Mavera	Rosario	1		f	s	3-215980-3/11/41 none	no				Naso			Pa	Philadelphia
318 18	Rovera	Cono	28		m	m	laborer	no				do		do		do
319 19	Faranda	Angelina	10	26	f	s	none	yes				do		Wife Lima Concetta Naso		do
320 20	Lo Presti	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes				do		Father Salvatore Naso		Newyork
321 21	Lo Bue	Francesco	44		m	m	laborer	yes				do		Father Rosario Naso		do
322 22	Insalaco	Michele	17		m	m	laborer	yes				Terrasini		Wife Rizzo Maria Terrasini	N.J.	Brooklyn
323 23	Gizimbra	Gaetano	44		m	m	laborer	no				do		Wife Lentini Giuseppa Terrasini	Pa	Roberdale
324 24	Sicuso	Rosa wife to 26	24		f	m	none	yes				do		Wife Insalaco Maria	Pa	Pittston
325 25	Sicuso	Carmela	19		f	s	1-392925 none	yes	9/16/42			Augusta		Father Sicuso Giuseppe Augusta	Mass	Boston
326 26	Occhipinti	Sebastiano Read to 27	29		m	m	laborer	yes				do		do		do
327 27	Sicuso	Domenico	34		m	m	laborer	yes	1-55066			do		Mother Ciccarello Maria Augusta		do
328 28	Rizzi	Gaspare	24		m	s	laborer	yes				do		Wife Occhipinti Teresa Augusta		do
329 29	Moschitti	Cento	18		m	s	laborer	yes				do		Mother Augusta		do
330 30	Migliosa	Giuseppa wife to 31	20		f	m	none	yes				do		Father Saverio Augusta		Newyork
																do

43

A. L. Stimson
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~22~~ April 2, 1906. 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1900	Niagara	Son Generalo 223 Sham St. New London Conn							5	2	Dark	Brown			Italy	Cattanissetta
2	Yes	—		"			do													Sicily	do
3	Yes	—		"			do													Sicily	do
4	Yes	—		"			do														do
5	Yes	—		"			do													Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904	Buffalo	Wife Libona Domenica 206 Seneca St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Gaetano 36. Sham St. New London Conn							4	9	Dark	Brown				do
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Cusino Cano Giannì 17 Mott St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown				Nasso
9	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902-1907	N.Y.	Cusin Rosario 17 Mulberry St. New York							5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
10	Yes	—					do														do
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Cano Giannì 17 Mulberry St. New York							5	2	Dark	Brown				do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Mugavero Giuseppe 7 Mulberry St. New York							4	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Caltavuturo
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Cusino Zemmana Gaetano 944 S. 4th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown				Nasso
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Son Matteo-Giuseppe 152 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown				Castelvetrano
15	Yes	—					do														do
16	Yes	Self	20	No			Husban Bavera Gaetano 944 S. 4th St. Philadelphia							4	2	Dark	Brown				Nasso
17	Yes	—					do														do
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gaetano 944 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	250	No			Cusin Rosario 17 Mulberry St. New York							5	2	Dark	Brown				do
20	Yes	Self	2	No			Friend Leggini Cono 232 W 17th St. New York							5	8	Dark	Black				do
21	Yes	Self	2	No			Brother Vecchio Vincenzo 38 40 Ilyonett St. Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Brown				Terradifalco
22	Yes	Self	2	No			Brother Zugalgo Calogero 10 Dekalb St. Brooklyn							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law Zugalgo Salvatore 10 Dekalb St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown				do
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in law Ospitali Francesco 69 Hale St. Boston Mass							4	3	Dark	Brown				Augusta
25	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Sebastiana 69 Hale St. Boston Mass							5	1	Dark	Brown	Mold on the face			do
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Brother Occhipinti Francesco 69 Hale St. Boston Mass							5	6	Dark	Brown				do
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	West	Brother in law do														do
28	Yes	Self	15	Yes			Sister Rotti Giuseppe 8 Marquis St. Boston Mass							6	1	Dark	Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	16	No			Cousin Buzzino Santo 428 E 12th St New York							4	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose			do
30	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother in law as above							4	10	Dark	Black				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Lucia, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 6 Aprile, 1908

23

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
331 1	Marino	Carmelo	21		m	s	labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Augusta		N.Y.	New York
332 2	Seminerio	Carmela	19		f	s	none	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Joppolo	Mother Teresa Lodato Rose	N.Y.	Brooklyn
333 3	Argento	Carmelo	19		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Joppolo		do
334 4	Vecchio	Carmelo	27		m	m	labourer	no					do	Father Carmelo Joppolo		do
335 5	Vecchio	Pietro	57		m	m	none	no					do	—		do
336 6	Caravona	Antonina	24		f	m	none	no					do	Father		do
337 7	Vecchio	Carmelo	2		m	s	none	no					do	do Joppolo		do
338 8	Curiale	Maria	19		f	m	none	no					do	—		do
339 9	Argento	Alfonso	1		m	s	none	no					do	—		do
340 10	Romano	Anna	18		f	s	none	yes				Borgetto	Mother	Pellara Maria Borgetto		New York
341 11	Rizzo	Maria Grazia	46		f	m	none	no					do	Father Rizzo Giacomo Borgetto		do
342 12	Albano	Marianna	22		f	s	none	no					do	do		do
343 13	Crisanti	Maria	57		f	m	none	no		ITALY		Termini	—		Ill	Chicago
344 14	Lo Forte	Lucia	14		f	s	none	yes		ITALY		do	—			do
345 15	Santone	Maria	21		f	s	none	no		ITALY		do	San Santa	Termini		do
346 16	Ruggeri	Antonino	16		m	s	labourer	yes				Caltavuturo	Father	Carlo Ruggeri Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Buffalo
347 17	Parello	Gaetano	2		m	m	labourer	no				Aragona	Wife	Russo Alfonsa Aragona	do	Brooklyn
348 18	Piraino	Michelangelo	30		m	m	labourer	no				do	Wife			do
349 19	Piraino	Giovanni	29		m	m	labourer	no				do	Wife	Moscato Pietro Aragona		do
~~350~~ 20	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~				~~Minto~~			~~N.Y.~~	~~Carbondale~~
351 21	Chiodo	Calogero	24		m	s	labourer	no			Recd. 5/23/38	Gratte	Mother	Gratte		New York
22																
23																
24																
25										ITALY						
26										ITALY						
27										ITALY						
28										ITALY						
29																
30																

2-3708 2-1-35

2011

44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 April , 1907. 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	906-911	N.J.	Brother Saulo Giovanni Hoack St. 433	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Augusta
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Francisco same house	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Joppolo
3	Yes	Self	19	no			165 Stone Ave Brooklyn Husban Argento Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			165 Stone Av Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vesuio Alfonso 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn							4	5	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Son Raimondo - Giuseppe 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn							4	8	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
7	Yes						Husban Vesuio Filippo 165 Stone Ave. Brooklyn														do
8	Yes	Self	25	no			do							4	2	Dark	Brown				do
9	Yes						Husban Argento Giuseppe 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn							4	2	Dark				Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	15	no			do							4	9	Dark	Brown			Sicily	Borgetto
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giuseppe - Antonino 1169 2nd Av. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown			Sicily	do
12	Yes						Husban Albano Antonino 1149 2nd. Av. New York													Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	30	no			do							5	3	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on chin			Terrasini
14	Yes						Son Lo Forte Giorgio 119. 26. Columet. Av. Chicago														do
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	95-903	Chicago	do							4	11	Dark	Grey	Mole on neck		Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	30	no			San Filippo 11223. Michigan Av. Chicago Ill							4	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Caltavuturo
17	Yes	Self	60	no			Brother Gaetano 306 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown				Aragona
18	Yes	Self	40				Cusin Falzone Raimondo 2340. Pacific. St. Brooklyn														do
19	Yes	Self	28	Yes			Brother in law Marceal Luigi 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Brown				do
20	Yes	Self	28	no			do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face			Partenico
21	Yes	Self	46	no			Curcio Mariano Gaetano Box 13 Cold. Spring							5	3	Dark	Brown				Grotte
22							Brother Chiofo Pietro 267 Elizabeth St. New York														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

F. D. McCallum Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Caruso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Caruso
(Master), Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Juncos, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Thomas, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Philippines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 4th April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vicario	Vincenzina	28		f	m	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Grignano	Mother Caterina Laggia a Grignano	S. U.	New York
2	Laggia	Prosperina	2		f					Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Grignano	Gran Mother Caterina Laggia a Grignano	S. U.	New York
3	Valerio	Elena	32		f	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italy	Italy	Chiavari	Father Landolfi Bartolomeo a Cogorno	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Lavagna	Luigi	22		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Orgnata	Mother Bottaro Luigia - Argna Campegli	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Ponta	Virgilio	23		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Arginata	Father Pietro Ponta Arginata la terizza	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Sattin	Romolo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Zavello	Wife Modesta a Zavello Prov.	Ct.	Hartford
7	Bozio	Filippo	26		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Candiolo	Father Francesco a Candiolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Rovero	Vincenzo	25		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Candiolo	Father in law a Candiolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Bozio	Elda	18		f					Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Candiolo	Gran Father a Candiolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Rovero	Giovanni	29		m		Mecanic	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Candiolo	Father Vincenzo a Candiolo	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Mecelli	Domenico	23		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Ne	Father Stefano Mecello a Ne	Cal.	Oakland
12	Carroli	Elisabetta	32		f		Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Nebbiana	Father Giuseppe a Nebbiana	Cal.	Sonora
13	Luisi	Leonardo	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Father Jacopo Luisi Pescaglia	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Giannoni	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Giannoni Arcangelo	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Chicchi	Giuseppe	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Chicchi Giovanni - Camaiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Francesconi	Dante	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Mother Francesconi Melania	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Agostini P-502/10838 7/27/38	Celeste	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Wife Giannecchini Lucia a Camaiore	Cal.	Sonoma
18	Talluccio	Giuseppe	22		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Mother Bianchi Angela	Ont.	Toronto
19	Adorni	Giovanni	32		m		farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Wife Guidi Emma	Ont.	Toronto
20	Fabi	Serafino	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	S. Alessio	Wife Pieraccetti Maria a Lucca	Ont.	Toronto
21	Bartarelli	Vincenzo	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	S. Alessio	Wife Cognigni Giuditta Partito a mare	Ont.	Toronto
22	Barberelli	Federico	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	S. Alessio	Mother Cognigni Giuditta a Cittadanova	Ont.	Toronto
23	Fraccia	Antonio	44		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Arginata	Father Pescia Arginata	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Lucchesi	Maria	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Serra Zotana	Father Lucchesi Francesco Serra Zotana	Cal.	S. Barbara
25	Chiozzini	Federico	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Serra Zotana	Wife Antonia Bartoni a Serra Zotana	Cal.	S. Barbara
26	Casu	Francesco	29		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Father Giovanni a Berchidda	S. U.	New York
27	Apeddu	Gio Maria	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Wife Dau Maria a Berchidda	S. U.	New York
28	Mazza	Gio Maria	34		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Berchidda	Nobody	S. U.	New York
29	Paparini	Pasquale	40		m	m	farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Wife Maria Caterina P. [illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
30	Agostini	Felice	26		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Pescaglia	Wife Argentina Giannecchini Pescaglia [Lucca]	Cal.	S. Francisco

45

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24 April*, 1907

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband $25	no				husband Saggin Virginio a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
2		"	no				father Saggin Virginio a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Borgomanero
3	yes	husband $25	no				husband Valerio Gio. Batta to S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Chiavari
4	yes	myself $25	no				father Saragna Gio. Battista to S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Arquata
5	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Colombano to S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Arquata
6	yes	myself $25	yes	906	908	Hartford	Brother Fermuccio to Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 rosy	bro	bro	no	Rovigo	Gavello
7	yes																			
8	yes		$50	no			Uncle Pastore Carlo a Los Angeles (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Candiolo
9	yes						uncle Pastore Carlo a Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Candiolo
10	yes	myself $25	no				uncle Pastore Carlo a Los Angeles (California)	no	no	no	no	good	bro	—		rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Candiolo
11	yes	myself $25	no				uncle Pastore Carlo a Los Angeles (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Candiolo
12	yes	myself $25	no				Sister Assunta Uccello 52 St. - 526 - Oakland (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Nè
13	yes	myself $25	no				Sister Vereeni Angela a Soquel Calif. Box 234	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Piacenza	Niviano
14	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Lucii Antonio - Sonoma (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescaglia
15	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Michele da Prato to S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
16	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Da Prato Clemente to S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
17	yes	myself $25	no				Federici Emilio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
18	yes	myself $25	yes	1893	Toronto		Brother Agostino Vincenzo Box 537 - Sonoma (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescaglia
19	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Ceccarini Alessandro Toronto - West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Macerata	Portocivitanova
20	yes	myself $50	yes	904	Toronto		Friend Grocebano Filippo Toronto West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	complex	bro	bro	no	Macerata	Portocivitanova
21	yes	myself $50	no				Cousin Bellotti Costantino Toronto - West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Macerata	Portocivitanova
22	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Zanetti Valentino 57 - York St - Toronto W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Macerata	Portocivitanova
23	yes	myself $30	yes	900	910	Sierra City	Cousin Zanetti Virginio 57 - West St - Toronto - W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Macerata	Portocivitanova
24	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Francesco Fraccia to Sierra City (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Arquata
25	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Dario Gio Batta to Barbara Sammaladi (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Sestri Ponente
26		myself $25	no				Cousin Zanini Gio - Batta - S. Barbara Sammaladi (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Sestri Ponente
27		myself $25	no				Friend Casula Paolo 174 Heaster St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
28		myself $25	no				Friend Casula Paolo 174 Heaster St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
29	yes	myself $30	no				Cousin Deboscthonio Campus - 64 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
30	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Condaro Giuseppe - The Union Saving 1127 - 1129 - Wim St - Toronto - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Macerata	S. Ginsanna
							Brother Agostini Vincenzo - Sonoma (Califa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Julius, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 1st April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffino	Domenico	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Perlo	Father Michele a Perlo	Cal.	Fresno
2	Gentile	Guelfo Giorgio	22		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Finalpiano	Wife Alessandra Bertone a Finalpiano	Cal.	Santa Rosa
3	Giannotti	Angelo	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Calolzio	Wife Filomena Felice Calolzio	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Ballarpini	Sebastiano	21		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Finalpiano			
5	Capannari	Quirico	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pietra			
6	Da Prato	Armando	22		m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Cardini Giovanni Camaiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Mallegni	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Mallegni Fran. Camaiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Da Prato	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Matteo DaPrato Camaiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Facchina	Luigi	28		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Collerino	Wife Duchi Maria Collerino	Cal.	Stanislaus
10	Duchi	Giovanni	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bagnone	Brother Luigi a Bagnone	Cal.	Cloud River
11	Perini	Giovanni	37		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bagnone	Wife Ghirioni Marianna - Bagnone	Cal.	Cloud River
12	Cagnoni	Ernesto	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Gallarate	Father Cagnoni Celso - Gallarate	Mass	Boston
13	Natali	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pietrabuona	Wife Assunta Natali Pietrabuona	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Chicchi	Domenico	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Lunata	Wife Pasquinelli Agnese Lunata	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Fruzzoli	Teraquio	26		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Anna	Father Fruzzoli Luigi a S. Anna	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Fruzzoli	Carmelo	27		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Anna	Father in Law Fruzzoli Luigi a S. Anna	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Rosso	Michele	35		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Nth Italy	Italy	Castell Alfero	Mother Maria Rosso a Castellalfero	N.Y.	New York
18	Pinti	Stefano	17		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bocchiniseo	Mother Luisa a Bocchiniseo	Pa	Birdsboro
19	Di Lauro	Donato	26		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bocchiniseo	Wife Venturina Di Lauro a Bocc.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Pinti	Andrea	29		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Bocchiniseo	Wife Cristina Pinti a Bocchiniseo	Pa	Birdsboro
21	Nardi Gio.	Lorenzo	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italy	Italy	Villa Basilica	Wife Nardi Prisca - Villa Basilica	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Nardi Gio	Michele	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Villa Basilica	Father Gesualdo Nardi - Villa Basil	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Giovannetti	Attilio	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Montignoso	Father Giorgio Giuseppe a Montign	L.I.	New York
24	Bidoggini	Adolfo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Aquilea	Father Giuseppe Biaggini Aquilea	N.Y.	New York
25	Paoli	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Ferdinando - Camaiore	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Cini	Serafino	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Fiesciano	Father Lorenzo a Fiesciano	Penn.	Providence
27	Marini	Nicola	39		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Barsanti	Wife Marina Maria a Barsanti	N.Y.	New York
28	Vichi	Guido	29		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Sister Natalia S. Fiora	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Melosi	Leone	28		m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Wife Carmela Melosi S. Fiora	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Melosi	Vincenzo	30		m	Mason			Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Wife Pacifica Melosi S. Fiora	Pa	Philadelphia

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *30th April*, 1914

92

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physique, mentally and physically; if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Uncle Veglia Bartolomeo - Frisco Mon													
2							laine (Perrit (California)													
3							Father Fronti Giuseppe #. 202													
4							Box Santa Rosa California													
5							Brother Giuseppe Giannotti a													
6							S. Francisco - California													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Luppino master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from GENOVA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Luppino Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "acting herewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA 11th April, 1907

11—1115

9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
× 1	Merli	Gio Batta	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy So.	Italy	S. Fiora	Wife Teresa a S. Fiora	Ill.	New York
× 2	Bellini	Pietro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Magliano	Brother Nello Bellini S. Fiora	Pa	Philadelphia
3	~~Ciaffonardo~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~26~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fiora~~	~~Wife Maria Isadora Bellini S. Fiora~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
× 4	Leriti	Alfredo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Father Leriti Gabriello S. Fiora	Ill.	Chicago
× 5	Bellini	Michele	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Father Bellini Giuseppe S. Fiora	Ill.	Chicago
6	~~Cappelli~~	~~Floriindo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fiora~~	~~Mother Clementina Cappelli S. Fiora~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
× 7	Batti	Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Wife Lofin Batti a S. Fiora	Pa	Philadelphia
= 8	Da Prato	Ottentia	27	f		laborer 22-101210-50 22-9648	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Cadriano	Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
9	Da Prato	Armando	6	m		〃	〃	〃	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Gran Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
10	Da Prato	Michelina	4	f		22-103676-3/11/05	〃	〃	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Gran Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
11	Da Prato	Tosca	3	f		〃	〃	〃	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Gran Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
12	Da Prato	Ines	2	f		〃	〃	〃	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Gran Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
13	Da Prato	Ildano	1	m		22-83321- 8/14/3	〃	〃	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Gran Father Pardini Gio Dom° Camaion	Cal°	S. Francisco
14	~~Batti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~So Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fiora~~			
× 15	Belli	Girolamo	41	m		laborer 22-58361- no 10/3/7			Italian	So Italy	Italy	Liccioma	Wife Melloni Maria a Liccioma	Cal°	Sutter
× 16	Carrone	Augustino	17	m		farm laborer			Italian	So Italy	Italy	Guinalgia	Father Corani Giuseppe - Guinalgia	Cal°	S. Francisco
× 17	Gasperini	Ombrea	19	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Campo	Mother Edmira Gasperini a S. Angelo in Campo	Cal°	Sacramento
× 18	Canducci	Giulio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Angelo	mother Assunta Canducci a S. Angelo in campo	Cal°	Sacramento
× 19	Stefani	Leonildo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Villa Basilica	Mother Zaira Stefani a Villa Basilica	Cal°	S. Francisco
× 20	Cornici	Gaugino	34	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Nob Italy	Italy	Gennizano	Wife Cornici Gelvia - Gennizano	Con	Stoccarton
× 21	Lenaralle	Nello	23	m	s	22-105 9-3-14/1/10 laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	S. Fiora	Brother Pietro Lenaralle - S. Flo	Pa	Philadelphia
× 22	Cafferata Gio	Batta	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Catarza	Wife Ottobona Caterina a Casaza	Cal°	S. Francisco
× 23	Batti	Pellegrino	17	m	s	farm labora	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Giuppano	Father Domenico a Giuppano	Cal°	Stanmoreto
× 24	Meinchetti	Francesco	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Pioneda Lagna	Wife Brigida Meinchetti Pioneca	Pa	Philadelphia
× 25	Picasso Gio	Batta	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Barari	Father Giuseppe - Barari	Ill.	Chicago
× 26	Picasso	Girolamo	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Barari	Father Giuseppe Picasso - Barari	Ill.	Chicago
× 27	Bonora	Luigi	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Ginolborgo	Father Bonora Bartolomeo Barari	Cal°	S. Francisco
× 28	Puppo	Bernardo	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Ginolfin	Father Puppo Benedetto - Ginolfin	Cal°	S. Francisco
× 29	Del Sotto	Virgilio	18	m	s	laborer 1078	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Nebondy	Cal°	Stockton
× 30	Baldi	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italy	Italy	Liccioma	Father Giacchino - residente a Pitn	Cal°	Sutton

4 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *6th April*, 1906

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself $25	yes	906	New York	Fried Luigi Mondi Orlando 207-209 12.49.04 - New York -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
2	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Americo Bernardi 766 - 2nd St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	Magliana
3	yes	myself $25	yes	907 906	Chicago	Cousin Caffarata Raffaele 259 Chicago Ave - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
4	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Puizi Giuseppe 183 - E. Chicago Avenue - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
5	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Bani Riccardo 252 Chicago Avenue - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
6	yes	myself $25	no			Brother Cappelli Baptiste - Girard Ave & 13th St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
7	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Bavignoni Vincenzo 1004 Sout 10 St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
8	yes	Husband $30	no			Boulard Da Prato Clemente a S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
9	yes	Father =	no			Father Da Prato Clemente - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
10	yes	Father =	no			Father Da Prato Clemente - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
11	yes	Father =	no			Father Da Prato Clemente - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
12	yes	Father =	no			Father Da Prato Clemente - S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
13	yes	Father =	no			Father Da Prato Clemente - S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
14							no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
15	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Luigi Mura a Station - California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	M. Carrara	Licciana
16	yes	myself $25	no			Brother in Law Carlo Puppo Box 38 - Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Finalpia
17	yes	myself $25	no			Father Zapperini Michele - 116 - 15th St - Sacramento - Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	S. Angelo
18	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Elia Marchi - Sumatra Sacramento River - Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	S. Angelo
19	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Martino Stefani a Tampon - California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy br	bro	no	Lucca	Villa Basilica
20	yes	myself $25	no			Fried de Francesco - Washington Ave 134 Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Udine	Gemignano
21	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Agostino Cappelli 766 Sout 9 St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Grotteto	S. Fiora
22	yes	myself $25	no			Brother Cafferata Pietro 1815 - Val Ray street - Francisco (Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Cataza
23	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Fiori Paolo - Manzanar Fresno County (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy bro	bro	no	M. Carrara	Fivizzano
24	yes	myself $25	no			Cousin Americhi Bernardo 766 Sout 9 St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy bro	bro	no	Siena	Piancastagn
25	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Raggio Luigi - Orleans 38 - St - Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Barari
26	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Raggio Luigi Orleans 38 - St - Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Barari
27	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Adolfo Bonora 916 - St - S. Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Finalpia
28	yes	myself $25	no			Fried Adolfo Bonora 916 - Francisco St - Fortunezza (Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	Genova	Finalpia
29	yes	myself $25	no			Brother Dotto Eugenio - to - Stockton - California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Camaiore
30	yes	myself $25	no			Brother Eugenio Baldi a Riverano Clara - California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy bro	bro	no	M. Carrara	Licciana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible]NOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from GENOVA, 4/4, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
× 1	Scarpellini	Romiero	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Turin	Father Scarpellini Guido Buti Cal	S. Francisco
× 2	Cristofani	Quintilia	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pescia	Father Bastiani Federico a Cal	Oakland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *6th April*, 1901

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in or affiliated with any organization that teaches polygamy or the practice of plural marriage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	SP	[illegible]	#40	yes	90c	S. Francisco	Nebuda Look around for work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brn brn	no	Pisa	Buti
2		Gustan #25		no			Gustan-Cristofani Frances #797 Telegraph Oakland Cal +80 42d St Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brn brn	no	Lucca	Monteruscia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolfo Jacobs, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, (State whether regularly serving therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jacobs, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Genova 4/4, 1911

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zalloco	Giuseppe	28		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian So	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Portocittanova	Mother Bianchi Angela	Canada	Toronto
2	Barone	Giovannie	32		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Italian So	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Portocittanova	Wife Spicci Anna	Portocittà Canada	Toronto
3	Santarelli	Vincenzo	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian So	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Portocittanova	Wife Cognimini Giuditta	Porto Canada	Toronto
4	Santarelli	Federico	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian So	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Portocittà	Mother Cognimini Giuditta	Portolanada	Toronto
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *22d April*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	yes 1892 1895	Toronto Canada		Fries Ceccarini Alessandro - Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ray bro	bro	no	Macerata P. Civitanova
2	yes	myself	$25				Fries Ceccarini Filippo - Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray bro	bro	no	Macerata P. Civitanova
3	yes	myself	$50				Cousin Zarretti Vincenzo - 57 Wellington St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray bro	bro	bro	Macerata P. Civitanova
4	yes	myself	$25				Cousin Zarretti Vincenzo 57 Wellington St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray bro	bro	no	Macerata P. Civitanova
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ~~Second Officer~~.

I, [illegible] (master), of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RE D'ITALIA LLOYD SAB arrived Apl. 21st 1911, 19, M., from 99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Antonian	Totios	22	10		1	To friend	10:- Fnd. John Stefanos 31 James St mpc			11[12]	/	/	/
2	Palermo	Teresa & 3 ch	14	26/30	4		" husband	Husb Ant. 19 Dock St, Rahway N.J.			11[50]	—	—	—
3	De Lucia	Carolina & ch	203	20/21	2		" husband	Husb Vito, 33 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.			11[50]	—	—	—
4	Antonion	Sava s	21	23	1		" friend	Bro. & Sis. Paquicino, 40 Madison St, N.Y.C			2[00]	—	—	—
5	Giordani	Giuseppe	18	9	1		" cousin	Cous Benedetto Liguria, 302 - 14 St, Bklyn			3[19]	—	/	—
46	Tommasone	Domenico	15	15	1		" father	Fath Nicola, 74 Market St, N.Y.C			11[50]	—	—	—
47m	Di Saeno	Rocco	19	15	1		" brother	Bro Carmine, 1st Central Ave, Newton N.J.			10	2	2	2
56	De Nicolais	Maria	15	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Bova, 215 E. 111 St, N.Y.C.			4[00]	—	/	—
58	Simone	Teresa	20	24	1		" brother	Bro Nicola 116 - Belmont Ave			9[35]	/	/	/
59	Ingoglia	Gaspare	210	17	1		" father	Fath Vito, 316 E. 110 St, N.Y.C			1[30]	—	—	—
11	Avila	Rosaria & 2 ch	209	2/4	3		" children	Sis Bro Nicola Scalafani, 339 E. 107 St, N.Y.C			9[17]	—	3	—
12	De Nicolais	Addorata	11	30	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Bova, 215 E. 111 St, N.Y.C.			4[00]	—	/	—
13	Corletti	Carmela	11	29	1		" brother	Bro. Felicio 76 School St. Woonsocket			10[45]	/	/	/
14	Di Nicolais	Eleonora	26	9	1		" brother	Bro. Ernesto, Pt. Richmond S.I. mpc			11	/	/	/
15	Romano	Rosa	11	28	1		" husband	Husb. Bro. Coretti 215-C111			9	/	/	/
16	Perratta	Francesco	12	1	1		" brother	Bro. Raffaele 215 - C111, mpc			9	/	/	/
17	Spatoro	Angelo &						Sis in Law Rosaria De Marco 734 E. 138 St. N.Y.C			4[00]	—	—	—
	De Marco	Marian	202	19/21	2		" father							
19	Modica	Accursia	L	25	1		" parents	Fath Stefano, 187 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C mpc			1[30]	—	/	—
20	Verri	Giuseppe	L	18	1		" husband	Husb. Resp. Vastolano 531 Pleasant Ave mpc			11	/	/	/
21	Colandra	Angela	L	2	1		" brother	Bro Ferdinando 117 Christopher St Jersey City			9[35]	/	/	/
22	Terracina	Giuseppa	L	23	1		" med exam	R.R. Bro Gioachimo Falo, 369 W. Houston St			2[00]	—	—	—
3	Chimici	Marua	M	1	1		" husband	5I D.			1[00]	—	—	—
1	Hadgivossi	Lakelaris	22	22	1		" father	Bro. Line Stock Medical, 1 R.R. 9t Quitman Ga. Washington, D.C.			3[36]	—	—	—
	Lombardo	Grazia	203	3	1		" brother	R.R. Bro Andrea, 202 - N - St. S.C.			3[12]	3	4	3
30	Scala	Frana. & ch	209	23/24	2		" husband	Husb Sebastiano, 212 Christie St, N.Y.C			3[00]	—	2	—
19m	Zinto	Carmela	212	3	1		" husband	Husb Gior. Argento, 372 Pacific St, Bklyn			2[00]	—	/	—
5	Savana	Antonia & ch	212	6/7	2		" husband	Husb Filippo, 2396 Main St, Bklyn Sea.			2[00]	—	5	—
2	Briale	Maria & ch	212	8/9	2		" husband	Husb Giuseppe, 165 Sixth St Bklyn Sea.			2[00]	—	2	—
	Stefanatos	Stavos	21	17	1		" friend	2309 - Washington St. Newport News Va RR Cons. Gregorios Antonatos			4	4	4	4

RE D'ITALIA, APRIL 21/11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D'Italia f 2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						34								
621	31 Corleto	Giovanni	12	9		1	To hosp on arr.	S. I.		22	10 30			
17f	32 Sacheli	Vin'a + 2 ch	203	17/19		3	" husband	Hotel Egypt 535 E. 41st St. N.Y.C.		21	2 15		3	
25m	33 Rosella	Anna	13	29		1	" brother	Mr Michael, Graniteville Mass. (to S.I.)		21	3 45		1	
19m	34 Pastigliano	Rachela & ch	13	27/28		2	" husband	Hotel Savoy. Graniteville Mass.		21	2 45		2	
26m	35 Ferrara	Gius'a	209	27		1	" sister	C/o Consolina, 77 Forsyth St, N.Y.C.		21	2 45		1	
46m	6 5 Romano	Anna	212	10		1	" brother	Bro Eppe, 334 E. 63rd St, N.Y.C.		21	3 45		1	
17m	Ruzzo	Maria & ch	212	11/12		2	" husband	Hotel Antonio, 363 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.		21	4 15		2	
56m	3 Tabbi	Crifissia & ch	201	19/20		2	" tel $	Hotel Salvo 5 Bowdoin Square, Boston Mass		22	11	1	1	1
50m	9 9 Cairo	Antonia & 5 ch	27	1;6		6	" husband	Hotel Angelo, 82 Wayne St, Jersey City		21	3 45		6	
59f	70 40 Messina	Rosa	207	9		1	" brother	Bro Joseph, 232 Jersey St, New Brighton Staten N.Y.		21	3 45		1	
15	7 41 Caccaro	Filomena & 4 ch	23	7/11		5	" husband	Hotel Guglielmo, 105 E Broadway Av,		21	3 45		5	
40	42 Incandela	Fran'a & 2 ch	201	1/4		3	" husband	Fr Teodoro Latosa, 117 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.		21	3 45		3	
20	43 Palumbo	Grazia & 5 ch	20	7/12		6	" husband	Hotel Christiano, 247 Chambers St, J.C.		21	3 45		6	
24	44 Palumbo	Komunda	20	6		1	" husband	St Raphael Society Baltimore Md.		21	2			
43m	45 Terranova	Maria	27	12		1	" husband	Hotel Fco. Amato 302 High St.		22	9 45	1	1	1
47	46 Pristone	Eliz.	27	13		1	" sister	C/o Anna, 3.6½ - 2nd St. Jersey City		21	3 30		1	
77	77 47 Valle	Maria & ch	20	3/4		2	" husband	Hotel Generoso, 170 Thompson St, N.Y.C.		21	3 45		6	
1	78 8 Feo	Giovanna	17	22		1	" bro in law	C/o Antonina, 620 Grove St, Jersey City		21	3 45		1	
1	7 49 Lauria	Maria & ch	16	7/8		2	" son	C/o Bro Nicola, 388 Montgomery St. N.Y.		21	3 45			
	80 50 Vicario	Veza. & ch	1	1/2		2	" husb	Hotel Virginia Boggini, 25 & Bleecker St, N.Y.C.		21	4 30			
	51 Pasone	Giova & 4 ch	209	9/13		5	" husb	Hotel Leo, 337 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.		21	3 45			
2	52 Massala	Gius'a	206	1		1	husband	Hotel Bro Mariano, 9 Henry St, N.Y.C.		21	3 00			
22	3 Vasi	Marianna	202	3		1	" sister	C/o Rosa, 215 E. 107th St, N.Y.C.		21	3 00			
17m	4 Ammaccapone	Anna & 2 ch	16	4/6		3	" husband	Hotel Ippolito, 278 Mannetta St, Jersey N.J.		21	3			
24m	Plona	Rosa	27	14		1	" brother	Bro Nicola, 2 Wells Av, Jersey City		21	3 00			
30.								made 2.	12	22	10	11	10	11
	26 lando	Fran'a	206	3		1	" bro in law							
19	27 etto	Zanzia	258	9		1	" uncle	Hotel Bro Gaetano, 295 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.		21	3 00			
	28 olito	Pasqua &						Hotel Bro & L. c/o Hotel Ippolito Vito,		21	3 00			
2	29 n Fillippo	Gius, wf & 3 ch	204	12/16		6	" father	336 E. 12th St, N.Y.C.						
	sulo	Libaria & sis	208	29			" bro	C/o Mr. Vito Garbisi, 338 E. 11th St, N.Y.C.		21	3 00			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D'Italia #3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 101

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10								
62	61	Santatucia	Giusatana	208	21		1	To tel	B.L.-L. Angelo Rosso 125-Elizabeth St	P	24	4 3½	3	3	3
17f	62	Ippolito	Anna.	210	8		1	" bro	Re Leonardo, 29 Gardenia St, Bklyn	P	24	4 1/6	1	—	—
25m	63	Sanciatano	Maria & ch	210	14		2	" husband	Mrs Vito, 170 C. 13th St, Nyc	P	24	3 1/3	—	—	—
19m	64	Galante	Anna & 3 ch	205	24/27		4	" husband	Mrs Festa Sole. 170 Christie St, Nyc	P	24	5 1/2	—	—	—
26m	65	Felice Lorenzo from San. 5/1/11		24	3		1		Bro. Alfonsi 351 - No 6 St Ehlers	P	24	9 1/2	1	1	1
46m	6	Di Bonfacio mariano		28	1		1		Italian Soty	P	3	3	2 3	2	
17m													6 7 6	7?	
86m	8														
50m	9														
59f	70														
	71														
	72														
	73														
	74														
43	75														
47	76														
77	77														
7	78														
7	79														
	80														
	81														
	82														
	83														
	4														
	24														
30.															
	0m 26														
19	0m 27														
	2m 2														
	2m 2														

11—1131

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

102

S. S. RE D' ITALIA (Royal Islando line) *arrived* April 27, 1911, 190, M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
23m 1	Torefice, Pietro	27	19	1	Tpe	9 50	Bock														Rm "Re d'Italia		3	4	3	
24m 2	Giannone, Angelo	15	18	1	Tpe	10 00	Alexander														"					
25m 3	Mariani, Pietro	31	30	1	Tpe	1 of C	9 50	Samuel													" " "		3	4	3	
27m 4	Pasquazzi Augusto	32	1	1	Tpe		9 50	Dykes.															1	1	1	
20m 5	Cibella Oreste	235	22	1	Tpe		10 00	Forster																		
23m 6	Zagatti, Giuseppe,	278	16	1	Tpe		9 45	Sherry													Rm "Re d'Italia		3	4	3	
16m 7	Trojano, Prospero	26	4	1	Tpe		10 00	Alexander															2	3	2	
23m 8	Bartolomeo, Giuseppe,	15	30	1	Tpe		9 45	Alexander															6	7	6	3
28m 9	Alterio Vincenzo	22	3	1	Tpe		10 00	Dykes															1	2	1	
21m 10	Pistone Antonio	27	11	1	Tpe		10 00	Wood															1	2	1	3
23m 11	Puglisi Antonio	31	5	1	Tpe		10 10	Sherry													Rm "Re d'Italia		3	4	3	
20m 12	Morello Gaetano	212	17	1	Tpe		10 10	Forster															2	3	2	
18m 13	Cortese, Vincenzo	11	28	1	Tpe		10 00	Samuel															3	4		
18m 14	Giannino, Alberto	27	2	1	Tpe		10 00	Dunn													Rm "Re d'Italia		3	4	3	
18m 15	D'Federico, Luigo	19	5	1	Tpe		10 05	Moore															3	3	3	
30m 16	Peranio Michelangelo,	272	10	1	Tpe		10 00	Holstee															2	3	2	
17m 17	Guilliani, Teofilo,	32	2	1	Tpe		10 10	Dykes															2	3	2	
29m 18	Firmio Giovanni	272	19	1	Tpe		10 10	Peerless															2	4	2	
45m 19	Cherubini Luigi, Giovanni	37	16-17	2	Tpe		10 10	Zemach																		
19m 20	Bianchino, Luigi	18	5	1	Tpe		10 10	Henry															1	2	1	
16m 21	Donisi, Tomaso	12	13	1	Tpe		10 15	Holgren															2	2	2	
27m 22	Fitsimius, Constantine,	33	27	1	Tpe		10 20	Dykes															3	3	3	
20m 23	Rigos, Costas,	29	16	1	Tpe		10 30	Moore															2	3	2	
17m 24	Vani, Angelo	25	14	1	Tpe		11 3m	Forster															3	4	3	
24m 25	Todi Giuseppe	25	6	1	Tpe		10 20	Forster															2	3	2	
19m 26	Michilo, Pasquale	25	12	1	Tpe		11 00	Forster																		
54m 27	Papathanassin Georgis	29	13	1	Tpe		10 35	Moore															6	6	6	
24m 28	Mandaro, Salvatore	31	17	1	Tpe		10 45	Dykes															1	2	1	
22m 29	Morreale, Cataldo	262	28	1	Tpe		10 35	Dykes																		

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

per S. S. RE D' ITALIA (Lloyd Sabaudo line) *arrived* April 21, 1911, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.	MEALS.	S. SUPPER.
23m 1	Torofice, Nicero	27	19	1	Ipc	9 50	Bock																				
24m 2	Giannone, Angelo	15	18	1	Ipc	10 00	Alexander																				
38m 3	Mariani, Pietro	31	30	1	Ipc	9 50	Zamosl																				
27m 4	Pasquazzi Augusto	22	1	1	Ipc	9 50	Dyches.																				
20m 5	Cibella Carmelo	205	22	1	Ipc	10 00	Forster																				
23m 6	Zagatti, Giuseppe,	233	16	1	Ipc	9 45	Sherry																				
16m 7	Troiano, Prospero	16	4	1	Ipc	10 00	Woodi																				
23m 8	Bartolomeo, Giuseppe,	19	30	1	Ipc	9 45	Alexander																				
28m 9	Atterio Vincenzo	32	2	1	Ipc	10 00	Dyches																				
21m 10	Pistone Antonio	27	11	1	Ipc	10 00	Wool																				
28m 11	Puglisi Antonio	31	5	1	Ipc	10 00	Zemosh																				
25m 12	Parello Gaetano	212	11	1	Ipc	10 00	Isenbee																				
18m 13	Cortese, Vincenzo	11	28	1	Ipc	10 00	Zemosh																				
18m 14	Giancolino, Antonio	21	2	1	Ipc	10 00	Mann																				
19m 15	D'Federico, Luigo	19	5	1	Ipc	10 05	Moore																				
30m 16	Peranio Michelangelo,	172	18	1	Ipc	10 00	Isenbee																				
17m 17	Guillini, Teofilo,	32	2	1	Ipc	10 10	Dyches																				
29m 18	Firenio Giovanni	212	19	1	Ipc	10 10	Isenbee																				
43m 19	Cherubini Luigi, Jr. Son	37	16-17	2	Ipc	10 10	Zemosh																				
12m	Giovanni																										
10m 20	Bianchino, Luigi	18	3	1	Ipc	10 10	Sherry																				
16m 21	Panisi, Domenico	18	10	1	Ipc	10 10	Wolgren																				
27m 22	Pitsinius, Charlesos,	33	27	1	Ipc	10 20	Dyches																				
20m 23	Rigos, Cystas,	29	16	1	Ipc	10 30	Moore																				
17m 24	Vani, Angelo	25	14	1	Ipc	11 am	Forster																				
24m 25	Todi Giuseppe	25	6	1	Ipc	10 20	Forster																				
19m 26	Michelo, Salvatore	25	12	1	Ipc	11 00	Forster																				
54m 27	Papathanasin Georgis	29	12	1	Ipc	10 35	Moore																				
28m 28	Mambaro, Salvatore	31	17	1	Ipc	10 45	Dyches																				
22m 29	Morreale, Catualdo	222	26	1	Ipc	10 35	Dyches																				

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OBY S. S. RE D' ITAL. Sheet 3 arrived April 21, 1911 , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.
62f 58	Penna Calogera, [illegible]ght	204 18/19	2	1pc cert	1 45 Cowen			4/1490 Gr 10 55		
17f	Fortana Filippa									
25m 60	Collonellis, Dimitrios	21 4	1	1pc	1 50 Mann					
19m 61	Caravonius, Thomas	21 3	1	1pc	1 56 Mann			4/23102 Con 3 10		
26m 62	Filisseas, Konstantis,	21 5	1	1pc	1 57 Mann					
46m 63	Penna, Richard, & Son	202 17&12	2	1pc	2 pm Dyches			4/2324 HS 2 05		
17m	Giuseppe									
36m 64	Caffino Gabriel	15 23	1	1pc	2 pm Wolgren					
50m 65	Tripi, Onofrio, wf & son	207 21/23	3	1pc	2 pm Corner			4/22 1 Gr 9 50		
59f	Spatare, Antonia									
15m	Tripi, Salvatore									
40m 66	Filato, Giuseppe	2 8 15	1	1pc	2 15 West			4/26 48 Mch 93		
20m 67	Anglesos, Progotelis,	30 25	1	1pc	2 pm Bechett					
24f 68	Pangori, Marietta,	11 27	1	1pc	2 20 Zamcsh	4/26 93 Gr		4/28185 Gr 3		
24m										
43m 69	Defterios, Aristidon,	121 18	1	1pc	2 30 Mann					
41m 70	De Biondo, Giuseppe & son	201 23/24	2	1pc	2 12 Mann			4/24167 Mch 10 10		
17m 71	Fiorentino, Filippo	11 1	1	1pc	2 30 Zamcsh			4/22907 Mch 1 45		
17m 72	Serlisi, Pietro	208 18	1	1pc	2 35 West			4/22 27 Jan 23		
15m 73	Zachos, Apostolos,	29 28	1	1pc und 16	2 30 Moore					
19m 74	Sanfermani, Michele	23 27	1	1pc	1 40 Wolgren					
20m 75	Papaiou[illegible]os, Petrio	29 25	1	1pc	2 45 Moore					
20m 76	Sveas, Georgio,	29 25	1	1pc	2 45 Moore					
20m 77	Papaiorni, Arbeos,	24 23	1	1pc	3 50 Moore					
27m 78	Gionoman, Nicolas,	29 24	1	1pc	3 pm Moore					
20m 79	Papos, Christo	29 22	1	1pc	3 pm Moore					
30m 80	Polioeas, Stamalis,	29 8	1	1pc	3 10 Moore			4/23870 2 35		
19m 81	Caltsoglannis, Apostolos,	29 5	1	1pc	3 05 Moore			4/23810B	4/26760 Jan 7 08	
54m 82	Raimondi, Francesca,	209 14	1	1pc	3 pm cert Alexande				4/22 70 Mch 1 09	
38m 83	Kanosopodis, Kamatis,	29 9	1	1pc	3 20 Moore.					
4[illegible] 84	Inguaggiato, Francesco	10 21	1	1pc	3 10 Corner					

10

TOTAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OBY S. S. RE D' ITALIA Sheet 3 arrived April 21, 1911, 190, M., from ... 103

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.	Detained.	Suppl.
62f	58	Penna Calogera,	204	18/19	2	Tpc cert	1 45	Cowen						4/1490 Gr 10 55											6	4 6
17f		Fortuna Giuseppa																								
25m	60	Coniaddis, Dimitrios	27	4	1	3T	1 50	Mann																		
19m	61	Caravenius, Thomas	27	3	1	3T	1 56	Mann						4/23102 Con 3 10												
26m	62	Filisbolis, Panagiotis,	27	5	1	3T	1 57	Mann																		
46m	63	Lenna, Leonard, & Son	202	11&12	2	Tpc	2 pm	Dyckes						4/2324 H5 205												
17m		Giuseppe																								
66m	64	Laffino Gabriel	15	23	1	Tpc	2 pm	Delgren																		
50m	65	Trigi, Onofrio, wf & son	207	21/25	3	Tpc	2 pm	Comer						4/22 / 091 9 50											3	3
59f		Sputoro, Antonia																								
15m		Trigi, Salvatore																								
40m	66	Filato, Giuseppe	2	8	15	1	Tpc	2 15	West						4/ 48 Mch 93											
20m	67	Anglesos, Progotelis,	3	25	1	Tpc	2 pm	Mallett																		
24f 24m	68	Mangari, Marietta,	11	27	1	Tpc	2 20	Zemsch	4/ 93 Gr					4/28185 Gr 3												
43m	69	Defterios, Miridon,	121	18	1	Tpc	2 30	Mann																		
41m	70	De Biondo, Giuseppe & son	207	23/24	2	Tpc	2 12	Mann						4/24 167 Hay 10 10												
17m	71	Fiorentino, Filippo	11	1	1	Tpc	2 30	Zemsch						4/2290 Hay 1 45												
17m	72	Serlisi, Pietro	208	18	1	Tpc	2 35	West						4/22 17 Jan 4/22												
15m	73	Nechos, Apostolos,	29	26	1	Tpc and 16	2 30	Moore																		
19m	74	Santerani, Michele	23	27	1	Tpc	1 40	Delgren																		
20m	75	Papaiorgi, Petrio	29	25	1	Tpc	2 45	Moore																		
20m	76	Sveas, Georgio,	29	30	1	Tpc	2 45	Moore																		
20m	77	Papaiorgi, Nicholas,	24	22	1	Tpc	3 30	Moore																		
27m	78	Gionoman, Nicolas,	29	24	1	Tpc	3 pm	Moore																		
20m	79	Papos, Christo	29	28	1	Tpc	3 pm	Moore																		
30m	80	Policeas, Stamalis,	29	8	1	Tpc	3 10	Moore																		
19m	81	Caltsogiannis, Apostolos,	29	5	1	Tpc	3 05	Moore						4/22387 C 2 35 4/26160 Jan 1 08 4/22 10 Mch 1 09												
54m	82	Raimondi, Francesca,	209	14	1	Tpc	3 pm	cert	Alexande																	
38m	83	Kanosopodis, Hamatis,	29	9	1	Tpc	3 20	Moore.																		
1m	84	Inguaggiato, Francesco	210	21	1	Tpc	3 10	Delgren																		

10

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ON S. S. RE D' ITALIA sheet 4 *arrived* April 21, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 104

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	85	Mendez, Jacob, De Souza,	301 20	1	lpc	3			cert	Mann				4/23	29	Wm	11	45							
64m	86	Lertillaro Gaspare,	207 12	1	lpc	3	53		cert	Mann				4/23	93	NYS	11	30							
50m	87	Genna, Nicola, & wf	202 6-7-10	3	lpc	3	50		cert	Dykes	4/		1/2	00	2				17th Km	7/30/11	Principe di Piemonte				
20f		Anna																							
7f		Maria																							
57m	88	Conte, Innocenzo, & wf	24 27-28	2	lpc	3	35		cert	Lawton				4/448	2	Ln	10	30							
36f		Di Jesus Maria																							
60f	89	Mutolo Caterina, & dgt	208 25/26	2	lpc	4	10		cert	Connor				4/473		Ln	10								
15f		Montalcano, Giuseppa																							
57f	90	Crescati, Maria,	212 13/14	2	lpc und	16	5	25	cert	Lawton	4/	176	Hav												
14f		Lo Porto, Lucia																							
59m	91	Orlando, Illuminato, wf & 5 chn	210 1/7	7	7	lpc	2	55	cert	Cowen				4/267		Hav	12	50							
50f		Romeo Anna																							
18f		Orlando, Maria																							
16f		Anna																							
13m		Bartolomeo,																							
9m		Salvatore																							
4f		Lucia																							
25m	92	Doras, Athanadis,	30 19	1	lpc	3	50			Cowen				4/2756	13	1	30								
65f	93	Mannioni, Lucia	14 13	1	lpc	3	40		cert	Lawton				4/2227	Ld	3	15								
57f	94	Vecchio, Pietro	212 5	1	lpc	3	45		cert	Preston				4/2246	Jan	2	30								
27m	95	Pici, Serafino	2 26	1	lpc	3	40		cert	Dykes				4/2480	Ln	10	30								
62f	96	Angiolello Maria	231 28	1	lpc	3	25		cert	Mann				4/2491	Ld	4	15								
19m	97	Contes, Thomas,	27 7	1	Cr		cert	3	27	Mann	4/	1116													
65m	98	Samsone Carlo	212 13	1	lpc		cert	3	30	Lawton	4/	178	Hav				10	05							
64f	99	Principato, Rosa and dgt	32 19-20	2	lpc		cert	3	35	Dykes.	4/	2270	Hav	1											
21f		Bruzzi, Maria																							
62m	100	Moreszolo, Matteo, & wf	207 17/18	2	lpc		cert	3	45	Connor.	4/	1116													
16m		Domenico																							
54m	101	Lilone, Giovanni	15 15	1	lpg		cert	4	30	D'Miceli				4/2245	Jan	2	15								

Juan 5/8/11 Ret'd 10 am 5/8/11 8am

1/20

11—1131

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OBY S. S. RE D' ITALIA Sheet 4 *arrived* April 21, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 104

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Seaport.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
48m	85	Mendez, Jacob, De Souza,	301 20 1	1	1pc	3 3	cert	Mann					4/23/29 Hm 11 15												
64m	86	Mortillaro Gaspare,	207 17 1	1	1pc	3 33	cert	Mann					4/23 93 Hms 11 30												
50m	87	Gi me, Nicola, &	202 6-7-10 3	3	1pc	3 50	cert	Dyckes	4/			16/	00 7							17 Fm	7/30/11	Principe			
20f		Anna																				Reds 5/8/11 8am				
7f		Maria																				3 Spare Reds 5/8/11 8am				
57m	88	Conte, Innocenzo, & wf	24 27-28 2	2	1pc	3 35	cert	Lacatee					4/4 82 Ex 10 30												
36f		Di Leris ria																							
60f	89	Mutolo Caterina, & dght	208 25/26 2	2	1pc	4 10	cert	Connor					4/4 73 Ex 10												
15f		Montalbano, Giuseppa																							
57f	90	Crescenti, Maria,	272 13/14 2	2	1pc und 16	3 25	cert	Lacatee	4/4 176 Hm				4/25 87 Ch 11 05												
14f		Lo Porto, Lucia																							
59m	91	Orlando, Illuminato, wf & 5 ch	210 1/7 7 7	7	1pc	2 55	cert	Cowen					4/22 67 Hm 12 50												
50f		Romeo Anna																							
18f		Orlando, Maria																							
16f		Anna																							
13m		Bartolomeo,																							
9m		Cas re																							
4f		Lucia																							
25m	92	Doros, Athanadis,	30 29 1	1	1pc	3 30		Cowen					4/22560 73 1 30												
85f	93	Mannioni, Lucia	14 13 1	1	1pc	3 40	cert	Lacatee					4/2227 Ld 3 15												
57f	94	Vecchio, Pietro	272 5 1	1	1pc	3 45	cert	Lacatee					4/2246 Jan 2 30												
21m	95	Pici, Serafino	2 26 1	1	1pc	3 40	cert	Dyckes					4/2480 Ex 10 20												
62f	96	Angiolelle Maria	207 28 1	1	1pc	3 25	cert	Mann					4/2491 Ld 1 15												
19m	97	Contes, Thomas,	27 7 1	1	CT	cert 3 27		Mann																	
65m	98	Jannone Mario	212 15 1	1	1pc	cert 3 30		Lacatee					4/24 178 Hm 10 45												
64f	99	Principato, Rosa and dht	32 19&20, 2	2	1pc	cert 3 35		Dyckes.					4/2270 Hm 1												
21f		Bruzzi, Maria																							
62m	100	Marazzolo, Matteo, & son	207 17/18 2	2	1pc	cert 3 45		Connor.					4/2 [illegible]												
16m		Domenico																							
54m	101	Milone, Giovanni	15 15 1	1	1pc	cert 4 30		D'Miceli					4/2245 Jan 2 15												

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet 2

PER S. S. RE D' ITALIA Lloyd Sabaudo *arrived* April 21, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from* No. 105

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 30	Perrante Tiugi	18	3	1	Ipc	10 50		Henry						4/ 22 13 (Ell 10 55										1	1	1
14m 31	Molinari Francesco	18	4	1	Ipc und 16	10 50		Henry						4/ 2861 Ell 4 10										7	8	7
17m 32	Sano Antonio	31	5	1	Ipc	11 25		Zamosh																3	3	3
28m 33	Gabriele Antonio	31	19	1	Ipc	31 25		Zamosh						4/24139 D 10 48										3		
21m 34	Gabriele Giovanni	22	30	1	Ipc	11 55		Hackett						4/ Jul 141 D 10 55											6	
39m 35	Aldisio, Francesco	M	7	1	Ipc	12 30	cab	Macgregor						4/ 2292 Ell 2										1	2	
43m 36	Carrofiol, Carlo	A	18	1	Ipc	12 30	cab	Macgregor						4/ 2294 K 11 55											4	1
40m 37	Drakakis Emanuel	33	30	1	Ipc	11 20		Dykes.						4/ 2440 C 3 35										3	4	3
49m 38	Lupo Faro	7	16	1	Ipc	2 pm	cert	Macgregor																3	3	3
44m 39	Mancini, Mariano	16	24	1	Ipc	1 20		D'Miceli						4/ 2480 Zel 11 20										3	3	3
25f 40	Vannelli, Maria	20	1	1	Ipc	1 30		Mellner						4/ 2794 OPS y										1	7	
23m 41	Salamitro Salvatore	201	30	1	Cr	1 38		Mann																2	3	
17m 42	Reale, Francesco	M	12	1	Ipc	11 30		Macgregor																		
33m 43	Niccobono, Giovanni	M	6	1	Ipc	11 30		Macgregor																		
7m 44	Mazzullo, Cerelo	M	11	1	Ipc	11 30		Macgregor																	1	
28m 45	Ismail, Tai	30	14	1	Ipc	12 15 pm		Hackett						4/ 2240 C13 2 30										1	1	
15m 46	Tages, Stilianos,	30	4	1	Gnd 16	1 15		Hackett																3	4	3
50f 47	Chimici Maria	32	1	1	Ipc	cert. 2 pm		Piazzia						4/ 2241 Ell 11 50										1	1	
42m 48	Risci, Giuseppi,	24	25	1	Phd	cert 1 pm		Secretee						4/ 22 2 Zel 1 55										1	1	
65m 49	Machado, Antonio,		/		Ipc	cert 2 pm I	cab	Macgregor																		
19m 50	Mitsenzasx Joannis,	21	8	1	Cr	1 55		Mann																3	3	
30m 51	Rodi Gaspare	211	28	1	Ipc	1 40		Zamosh						4/ 23, 28 Mon 3 12											2	2
19m 52	Lundouras, Vassos,	21	6	1	Cr	2 pm		Mann																		
21m 53	Kitriakas, George,	21	9	1	Cr	1 58		Mann																		
27m 54	Montanino, Raffaele,	16	25	1	Ipc	2 pm		D'Miceli						4/ 22 CCK 11												
31m 55	Molinaro, Augustino	20	18	1	Ipc	1 45		Mellne																		
f 56	Guadagno, Adelina,	21	7	1	Ipc und 16	1 46		Secretee						4/ 2762 Jan 3 35												
m 57	Nico Michael	21	23	1	Ipc	1 45		Mann																		
29m 58	Pallatta, Angelantino & Son.	22	3&4	2	Soc. II	1 40		Secretee						4/ 2762 Jan 3 35												
14m	Ercole																									

60

Totals.

Totals.

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet 2

CBY S. S. RE D' ITALIA Lloyd Sabaudo *arrived* April 21, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from* No. 105

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 30	Perrente Tiggi	18	3	1	Ipc	10 30		Henry						4/ 22 13 Ld			10 15							1	1	1
14m 31	Bellmari Francesco	18	4	1	Ipc	und 16 10 30		Henry						4/ 2867 Ld			4 10							7	8	7
17m 32	Sano Antonio	31	5	1	Ipc	11 25		Zamosh																3	3	3
28m 33	Gabriele Antonio	37	18	1	Ipc	31 25		Zamosh						4/ 24 139 Ld			10 48									
2 m 34	Gabriele Giovanni	22	30	1	Ipc	11 55		Hackett						4/ Jan 141 Ld			10 58									6
39m 35	Addisio, Francesco	M	7	1	Ipc	12 30	cab	Macgregor						4/ 2292 Kan			2							1	2	
43m 36	Serrefio, Carlo	A	18	1	Ipc	12 30	cab	Macgregor						4/ 2294 K			11 57									1
40m 37	Drakakis Emanuel	33	30	1	Ipc	11 20		Dykes.						4/ Jan 140 C			3 31							3	4	3
49m 38	Turo Faro	7	16	1	Ipc	2 pm	cert	Macgregor																3	3	3
44m 39	Mancini, Mariano	16	24	1	Ipc	1 20		D'Ricci						4/ 2480 Ld			11 30							3	3	3
25f 40	Vannelli, Maria	30	1	1	Ipc	1 30		Mellner						4/ 2794 OBS			y							1	7	
23m 41	Salanitro Salvatore	201	30	1	CT	1 38		Mann																		
17m 42	Neale, Francesco	M	12	1	Ipc	11 30		Maddrecor																		
33m 43	Niccobono, Giovanni	M	6	1	Ipc	11 30		Macgregor																		
7m 44	Mazzullo, Carmelo	M	11	1	Ipc	11 30		Macgregor																		
28m 45	Ismail, Tai	30	14	1	Ipc	12 15	pm	Hackett						4/ 2290 OBS			2 30							1	2	1
15m 46	Tegos, Stilianos,	30	4	1	Und 16	1 15		Hackett																		
50f 47	Chimici Maria	M 2	1	1	Ipc	cert. 2 pm		Piazzia						4/ 2294 OBS			11 50							1	1	1
42m 48	Lisci, Giuseppi,	24	30	1	Phd	cert 1 pm		Macrtee						4/ 22 9 Ld			1 55							1	2	1
65m 49	Machado, Antonio.		/	1	Ipc	cert 2 pm	1 cab	Macgregor																		
19m 50	Mikenzasx Joannis.	27	8	1	CT	1 55		Mann																		
30m 51	Rotti Gaspare	277	28	1	Ipc	1 40		Zamosh						4/ 23, 28 Mon			3 12									
19m 52	Dundourakas, Thomas,	27	6	1	CT	2 pm		Mann																		
21m 53	Mitriakas, George,	27	9	1	CT	1 58		Mann																		
27m 54	Montanino, Raffaele,	16	25	1	Ipc	2 pm		D'Ricci						4/ 22 OBS			11									
31m 55	Molinaro, Augustino	20	18	1	Ipc	1 45		Mellne																		
f 56	Guadagno, Adelina,	27	7	1	Ipc	und 16 1 46		Montee						4/ 2762 Jan 3			35									
m 57	Nicolmichael	27	25	1	Ipc	1 15		Mann																		
29m 58	Pallatta, Angelantino & Son.	22	3&4	2	Soc. It	1 40		Montee						4/ 2762 Jan 3			35									
14m	Mraele																									

160

Totals.

Totals.

11—1901

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 106

S. S. Re D'Italia arrived Apr 21 1911, 190, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 102	Scarleto Giovanni	Cabin R 9	1	DCD Dr Dep. 4/23/11	Detained	4/23	169	McG								Except from vessel								
27m 103	Schieffo Gaetano	2	1	" "	Dism	4/23	820									"	"	"	"			1		
~~28m 104~~	~~Ruccolono Giovanni~~	~~m 6~~	~~1~~	~~"~~																				
104f	Rizzo, Ursula ch & Mother	206 4/5493	3	LPC for Guar. 5/1/11	under 16 Dr Cert Wacker	5/2	99	McG				5/3	49	6 10				(Rule 5a)				6	3	6
105f	Arlando, Giuseppa																							
106f	Diadone, Giovanna																							
105m	Orlando Francesco	206 3	1	LPC. Made SI 5/2/11 10 Am	with 104 Behbet	5/2	101	McG				5/3	49	6 10								1	1	1
106m	Orlando, Mario	206 6	1	" for Guar. 5/1/11	Wacker	5/2	100	McG				5/3	49	6 10								1	1	1
107m	Orlando, Gondolfo	" 7	1	" " "	6/5/11 11 30 am	more						6/5	320	11 45										

Totals. 7 6 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durand Peirie, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Arnovitz	Sam.	38		m m	Engineer	yes		Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	√Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada	Montreal
2	Mr. Barbier	Lucien	26		m s	drawer	.		France	French	--	--	parent at Lignieres la Reye	N.Y.	City
3	Mr Baszanger	Lucien	21		m s	merchant	.		Holland	Hollander	--	--	mother A. Baszanger 35 Waterval ste at Amsterdam	--	--
4	Mr Breger	arthur	41		m m	tourist	,		France	French	--	--	home at Paris 11 ave St michel	--	--
5	Mrs --	marguerite	33		f m	--	,		--	--	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN --	--	--	--	--
6	Mr Brysselbout	Emile	35		m m	none	,		U. S. A. citizen				home at Garden City Kansas	Kans.	Garden City
7	Mr. Bartlett	Geo. H.	60		m m	--	,		-do-				home at Madison Wisconsin	Wisc.	Madison
8	Mrs Belin	Laure	56		f m	bookseller	,		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	home at Paris 43 Cambon ste.	N.Y.	City
9	Mr Bechmann	Joseph	23		m s	banker	,		--	--	--	--	father and mother 19 aumale ste Paris	--	--
10	Miss. Dohan	catherine	38		f s	none	,		U. S. A. citizen				home at N. York city Ivoy.	--	--
11	Mr. Erstein	Leopold	63		m m	merchant	,		-do-				home at N. York City Ossining	--	--
12	Mrs. --	Rachel	56		f m	none	,		-do-				--	--	--
13	Miss. --	Aimée	23		f s	,	,		-do-				--	--	--
14	Mr. Fonderville	Barthelemy	76		m w	retired	,		-do-				home at N.Y. City 72 W. 68 ste.	--	--
15	Mr. Gould	clifford a.	40		m m	none	,		-do-				home at N. York City 83 Reade ste.	--	--
16	Miss. Gonzalez	anita	28		f s	--	,		-do-		France	Paris	74 Faisanderie ste. at Paris	--	--
17	Mr Godde	albert	55		m m	merchant	,		France	French	--	--	27 Jeuneurs ste at Paris	--	--
18	Mr. Rey. Jouvin	maurice	41		m m	--	,		--	--	--	Grenoble	mother Edouard at Grenoble	--	--
19	Mr. Lefebvre	omer	28		m m	buyer	,		Canadian	--	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	parent Hercule Lefebvre 596 chambord	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
20	Mrs Marshall	charles	45		f m	none	,		U. S. A. Citizen		France	Paris	husband charles 44 Villejuif ste at Paris Montreal	N.Y.	City
21	F Mrs. Jaroly	melanie	26		f s	maid	,		France	French	--	--	home at Paris 44 Villejuif ste.	--	--
22	P Mr. Perri	Juiseppe	55		m m	proprietor	no		Italy	Italiage	Italy	Dicola	wife Rachel Perri at Dicola	N.Y.	city
23	Mr Robin	René	36		m m	representant	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	√home at Paris 11bis Juliette Lambert ste.	Canada	Montréal P.Q.
24	Mrs Roullier	Louise	53		f w	retired	,		--	--	--	--	Leon Picard 6 Vor Hugo Place at Paris	Ills	Chicago
25	Mr Ryan	John	39		m m	merchant	,		U. S. A. citizen				home at N.Y. Ivoy 7 Gale Place	N.Y.	City
26	Mrs --	John	39		f m	none	,		-do-				--	--	--
27	Mr Steichen	Edouard	31		m m	artist	,		-do-				friend 103 Montparnasse Bl.	Paris	--
28	Mr. Schwarz	Louis adolf.	43		m m	none	,		-do-				home at N. York City 299 Broadway	--	--
29	Mr Salats	marcel	25		m s	Civil. Engineer	,		France	French	France	Paris	mother Salats at Campagne	--	Ontario
30	Mr Schnoll	armand	48		m m	merchant	,		Switzerland	Swits.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	N York city	home at N. York City 448 Central Park West	--	-- de

50

30 X X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mr Arnovitz	Sam.	38		m	m	Engineer	yes		Austria	Austrian	France	Paris	Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada	Montreal
2	Mr. Barbier	Lucien	26		m	s	drawer	"		France	French	---	---	parent at Lignières by Reye	N.Y.	City
3	Mr Batzanger	Lucien	21		m	s	merchant	"		Holland	Hollander	---	---	mother A. Batzanger 35 Walerud ste	---	---
4	Mr Breger	arthur	41		m	m	tourist	"		France	French	---	---	home at Paris 11 ave St michel at Amsterdam	---	---
5	Mrs ---	marguerite	33		f	m	---	"		---	---	---	---	---	---	---
6	Mr Brysselbout	Emile	35		m	m	none	"		U. S. A. citizen				home at Gardew City Kansas	Kans	Garden City
7	Mr. Bartlett	Geo. H.	60		m	m	---	"		-do-				home at Madison Wisconsin	Wisc.	Madison
8	Mrs Belin	Laure	56		f	m	bookseller	"		France	French	France	Paris	home at Paris 48 Cambon ste.	N.Y.	City
9	Mr Bechmann	Joseph	23		m	s	banker	"		---	---	---	---	father and mother 19 aumale ste. Paris	---	---
10	Mlle. Dohan	Catherine	38		f	s	none	"		U. S. A. citizen				home at N. York City Irving	---	---
11	Mr. Erstein	Leopold	63		m	m	merchant	"		-do-				home at N. York City Ostining	---	---
12	Mrs. ---	Rachel	56		f	m	none	"		-do-				---	---	---
13	Mlle. ---	Aimée	23		f	s	"	"		-do-				---	---	---
14	Mr. Fonderville	Barthelemy	76		m	w	retired	"		-do-				home at N.Y. City 72 W. 68 ste.	---	---
15	Mr. Gould	Clifford A.	40		m	m	none	"		-do-				home at N. York City 83 Reade ste.	---	---
16	Mlle. Gonzalez	anita	28		f	s	---	"		-do-		France	Paris	71 Faisanderie ste. at Paris	---	---
17	Mr Godde	albert	55		m	m	merchant	"		France	French	---	---	27 Jeûneurs ste at Paris	---	---
18	Mr. Rey. Jourin	maurice	41		m	m	---	"		---	---	---	Grenoble	mother Edouard at Grenoble	---	---
19	Mr. Lefebvre	Omer	28		m	m	buyer	"		Canadian	---	Canada	Montreal	parent Hercule Lefebvre 596 Chambord	Canada	Montreal
20	Mrs Marshall	charles	45		f	m	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen		France	Paris	husband charles 44 Villejuif ste at Paris	N.Y.	City
21 F	Mlle. Jaroly	melanie	26		f	s	maid	"		France	French	---	---	home at Paris 44 Villejuif ste.	---	---
22 P	Mr. Perri	Juiseppe	55		m	m	proprietor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Dicola	wife Rachel Perri at Dicola	N.Y.	city
23	Mr Robin	René	26		m	m	representant	yes		France	French	France	Paris	home at Paris 11bis Juliette Lamber ste.	Canada	Montréal
24	Mrs Roullier	Louise	53		f	w	retired	"		---	---	---	---	Leon Picard 6 Voc Hugo Place at Paris	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mr Ryan	John	39		m	m	merchant	"		U. S. A. Citizen				home at N.Y. Irving 7 Gale Place	N.Y.	City
26	Mrs ---	John	39		f	m	none	"		-do-				---	---	---
27	Mr Steichen	Edouard	31		m	m	artist	"		-do-				friend 103 Montparnasse Bd Paris	---	---
28	Mr. Schwarz	Louis adolf.	43		m	m	none	"		-do-				home at N. York City 299 Broadway	---	---
29	Mr Salats	marcel	25		m	s	Civil. Engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris	mother Salats at Campagne	---	--- Ohio
30	Mr Schnoll	armand	48		m	m	merchant	"		Switzerland	Swiss	U. S.	N York city	home at N. York City 448 Central Park West	---	--- de

30 4/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	more	yes	1911	N. york	home at Montreal 112 St James sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria	
2	"	"	"	no	no		Lafayette Hotel at N york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	
3	"	by Jacques Balzanger	50	yes	Jan. 1911	N York	Jacques Balzanger 108 Fulton ste. N york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
4	"	himself	more	no	no		Lafayette Hotel at N york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Gray
5	"	herself	"	"	"		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Paris
6							M. I. a. citizen														
7							— do —														
8	yes	by Mr. Bchy	more	no	no		Lafayette Hotel at N york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	France	Blainville
9	until N.Y.	himself	"	"	"		St Regis Hotel at N york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Paris
10							M. I. a. citizen														
11							-do-														
12							-do-														
13							-do-														
14							-do-														
15							-do-														
16							-do-														
17	yes	himself	more	no	no		13-15 West 20th Street at N york City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	France	Jarard
18	"	"	"	"	"		Lafayette Hotel N. york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Grenoble
19	"	"	"	yes	1910	N york	home at Montreal 625 chambad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Canada	montreal
20		M. I. a. citizen					home at N York 6 East 77 ste.														
21	yes	by mrs marshall	-	-			-do- -do- -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none	France	Paris
22	"	himself	more	yes	1901 1910	N york	Lafayette Hotel at N york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Nicola
23	no	"	"	"	sept 1910	...	father in law Giroux 1654 Esplanade ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris
24	yes	herself	"	no	no		brother in law Albert 410 Michigan ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
							M. I. a. citizen														
							-do-														
							291 Fift ave at -do- N. york city														
							-do-														
		himself	more	no	no		Lafayette Hotel at N york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
		"	"	yes	1885	N York	Brother at N. York 448 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Basle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Dive, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 109

La Savoie

22-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Senechauze	Henri	39	m	m	tourist	yes		France	French	France	Bourg argental	wife Henri at Bourg argental	N.Y.	City tourist
2	Mr Suckley	Robert	54	m	m	none			U. S. A. Citizen				home at Rhinebeck N. York	--	--
3	Mr Villegas	Frederico	35	m	m	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	parent Tomasa martinez at Cuba La Havane	Santander	
4	Mrs --	maria	23	f	m	none			--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Mr Vaccaro	michele	34	m	m	retired			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cadonzaro	wife Vaccaro maria at Cadonzaro Utah Immigside		
6															
7	closed at number five														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4

3 1/2

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 APR 1911, *19*

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	more	no			13-15 Wgt. 20 yrs. at N. York City U. S. A. citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	grey	none	France	Bourgargental
2		"	"																	
3	yes	"	more	no			Lafayette Hotel at N.York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Spain	Iruz
4	"	"	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	La Havana	Cuba
5	no	"	"	yes	1903 1910		home at Dubois Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	grey	"	Italy	Cadamzaro
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujin Alfred 2nd officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]nian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aldano	Claudio	28		m.	m.	fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mendata	his wife - Gregoria Izaguirre at Mendata	N.Y.	New-York
2	Arguinchona	Antonio	31		m.	m.	mechanic	"	"	Spain	"	"	Guernica	father - Atanasio Arguinchona at Mendata	"	New-York
3	Arguinchona	Juana	20		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	father - Atanasio Arguinchona at Mendata	"	New-York
4	Argoitia	Juana	23		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Amboroto	father - Juan Argoitia at Amboroto	"	New-York
5	Barriere	Joseph	48		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	U.S. citizen	French	U.S.A.	New-York		"	New-York
6	Buffatto	Franz	19		m.	s.	weaver	"	"	Austria	~~German~~	Switzerland	Amriswell	father - G. Buffatto at Amriswell	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Buoncristiani	Maria	40		f.	m.	dairy woman	"	"	U.S. citizen	Italian north	Italy	Lucca	mother - Filomena Marguerite at Lucca	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Buoncristiani	Thomas	18		m.	s.	dairy man	"	"	U.S. citizen	Italian north	Italy	Lucca	grand mother - _____ de _____	R.I.	Pawtucket
9	Bonquillon	Irenee	35		m.	m.	~~miner~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	Italian north	Italy	Masserano	wife - Bertinetti Angela at Masserano	N.J.	New-York
10	Bell	Lion	39		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	Canada	English Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Rosny sous Bois	none	Canada	Montreal
11	Bell	Isabelle	33		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	Bell	Hélène	11		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	Bell	Lionel	9		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	Bell	Naomi	7		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	Bell	Clarence	3		m.	s.	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	Bell	Dorothy	1		f.	s.	none	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	✓	"	"
17	Brentel	Victor	35		m.	s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	France	Thel	father - Brentel Bartolomi at Soramonte (Italy)	N.Y.	New-York
18	Bauer	Francisco Carlos	21		m.	s.	~~clerk~~ merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	father - Carlos Bauer - Sächsische strasse at Berlin	Pacific Coast	Santa Ana
19	Besse	Françoise	55		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Billom	husband - Alexandre Besse - Rue de la Lanterne at Billom	N.Y.	New-York
20	Bireloze	Lucie	25		f.	s.	ladymaid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Cazeres sur Adour	mother - Mme. Bireloze at Cazeres sur Adour	N.Y.	New-York
247 NAT D-2120984	Botta	Angelo	22		m.	s.	~~workingman~~	"	"	Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ogliona	father - Celeste Botta at Gallarate per San. Stefano	Canada	Frank Alberta
22	Bittolo	Cristoforo	42		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario Canada	Fort William	father - Luigi Bittolo at Motta di Livenza	Canada	Fort William
23	Bonolo	Vincenzo	51		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Civo	wife - Adelaide Bonolo at Civo Prov. of Sondrio Italy	Mass	Springfield
24	Comte	Jules J.	26	11	m.	s.	waiter	"	"	France	French	France	Chamonix	father - Comte Alfred at Chamonix (Hte. Savoie)	N.J.	New-York
25	Cochon	Albert	30		m.	s.	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		father - Victor Cochon - 11 rue Turial at Paris	Montana	Butte
26	Caldart	Carlo	39		m.	m.	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.J. Utah	Bingham-Canyon	father - Antonio Caldart at Cospirolo (Italy)	Utah	Bingham-Canyon
27	Caldart	Rosina	42		f.	m.	~~housework~~ housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bingham-Canyon	father in law _____ de _____	"	"
28	Casagrande	Carlo	20		m.	s.	workingman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Mornago	father - Giuseppe Casagrande at Cimbro per Mornago	Canada	Frank Alberta
29	(Chiesa) Bello	Maria	27	2	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Lorenzo di Sedegliano	mother - Ganzini Luigia at S. Lorenzo di Sedegliano	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie
30	Christolini	Giuseppe	38	11	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Civo		wife - Maddalena Christolini at Civo Prov. of Sondrio Italy	Mass	Taunton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 100	Yes	1899-1907	New York	friend - Antonio Arguinchona - 124 - Roosevelt St. New-York (East)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	green	none	Biscaya (Spain)	Mujica
2	"	himself		"	1897-1911	"	wife - Josefa Arguinchona - 124 Roosevelt Street in New-York (East)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	"	brown	"	"	Mendata
3	"	herself	$ 600	no	—	—	sister in law - Josefa Arguinchona - 124 Roosevelt Street in New-York (East)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	dark	"	"	"	Mendata
4	"	"	$ 100	"	—	—	friend - Florencio Basterrechea - 124 Roosevelt Street in New-York (East)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	"	"	"	Amboto
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	his home - 228-230 West 18 street in New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	France	Busaguete
6	"	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	brother - Gaetano Buffatto - 409 Steuben Street in West Hoboken - New-Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	brown	"	Austria	Rovereto
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	husband - Buoncristiani Peter - 36 South street at Pawtucket - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	father - Buoncristiani Piter - 36 South street at Pawtucket - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	himself	$ 50	no	—	—	brother in law - Antonio & Paolo Achino 147 W. 21 Street - New-York	Code — [illegible]						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	himself					his home - 509 Rue Rivard at Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	one eyed	France	Arles
11	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Canada	St. Jean
12	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord.	"	"	"	Florida	Georgia
13	"	"	$ 400	no	—	—	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Montréal
14	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	"	"	Troyes	Romy-sous-bois
17	"	"	$ 200	yes	1904-1910	Telluride	going to Lafayette Hotel - 5th Avenue in New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Italy	Sovramonte
18	"	his father	$ 50	"	1894	going through	grand-mother - Damasia L. de Avilés Santa Ana (Ref. of Salvador)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	dark	dark	"	Ref. of Salvador	Santa Ana
19	"	herself	$ 50	no	—	—	daughter - Neaire Bene - 150 W. 65th street New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	France	Tours
20	"	[illegible]	$ 50	yes	1910	New York	friend - Mrs Marie Mcallat 236 W. 36th street - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink	"	green	"	"	St. Bain Yzeaux
21	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	—	—	cousin - Casagrande Antonio Box 57 in Frank Alberta (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	"	brown	"	Italy	Oggiona
22	Yes	"	$ 25	yes	1906-1910	Fort William	cousin - Visentin Antonio - Box 477. at Fort Williams (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink	"	"	"	"	Motta di Livenza
23	no	"	$ 40	yes	1901-1904 1909-1910	Springfield	cousin - Pio Bonolo - 52 Summer street. at Springfield (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	grey	"	"	"	Milano
24	yes	"	$ 50	no	—	—	friend - Charles Ewing - 304 Columbus Avenue - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	France	Chamonix
25	no	"	$ 50	yes	1908-1911	Los Angeles	his home - 213 South Wyoming street at Butte - Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chavignon
26	yes	"	$ 50	"	1908-1910	Bingham	cousin - Baldari Vittorio - Box 826 at Bingham Canyon (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vospirolo
27	"	"					——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agordi
28	Yes	"	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin - Casagrande Antonio Box n°. 57 at Frank Alberta (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink	"	"	"	"	Mornago
29	"	herself	$ 30	"	—	—	husband - Bello Agostino Box 29 at Sault St. Marie (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sedegliano
30	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1909	1910 Taunton	brother - Andrea Chistolini - 117 Hat Street at Taunton (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Civo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu alfred 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cau	Marianne	19		F. 1.	housewife	Yes	Yes	France	french	France	Erée (ariège)	father - Cau Jacques at Erée	Wyo.	Basin
2	Dupont	Georges	25	8	M. 1.	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris (Rue des Terriers)		mother - Mme Martin - 4 Avenue des Gobelins - Paris		France
3	Davini	Paolino	21		M. 1.	joiner	"	"	Italy	italian north	Italy	San. Paolo	father - Davini Angelo - Fer at San Paolo (Prov. of Turin)	"	"
4	Desailly	Flavien	33	6	M. 1.	[illegible]	"	"	France	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		mother - Mme Desailly at 2 Aubret (Pas de Calais)	Mexico	Mexico in transit
5	Eblé	Emilie	20	5	F. 1.	violin teacher	"	"	France	french	France	Audincourt	father in law - Charles Marconnet at Audincourt	N.Y.	New York
6	Etain	Martin	20		M. 1.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hasparren	father - Léon Etain at Hasparren	Ute.	Yolconda
7	de Yzaguirre	Angel	21		M. 1.	fireman	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Arrazua	father - Juan Yzaguirre at Arrazua	N.Y.	New York
8	Fava	Baldocchi Ofelmia	28		F. M.	housewife	"	"	U.S. citizen	italian	Italy	Barrizzana	father - Maurice Baldocchi at Barrizzana	Colorado	Kenwood Springs
9	Fava	Frediana	5		M. 1.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father ——— " ———	"	"
10	Fava	Giuseppe	3		M. 1.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father ——— " ———	"	"
11	de Froment	Juan	46	2	M. M.	magistrate	Yes	Yes	Canada	french canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada (Mars.)	Somerset	wife - Mme de Froment at Somerset (Canada)	Canada	Somerset in transit
12	Ganzini	Giuseppe	32		M. 1.	mason	"	"	Canada	italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sedegliano	father - Mateo Ganzini at Sedegliano	Canada	Prince Albert
13	Giovannini	Asunta	33		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	italian north	"	Licciana	sister - Travaglini Carolina at Caponecco	Calif.	McCloud River
14	Giovannini	Giuseppe	5		M. 1.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - ——— " ———	"	"
15	Giovannini	Irma	6		M. 1.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - ——— " ———	"	"
16	Geissert	Dora	28		F. 1.	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	germany	France	Paris 31 Rue Vivienne	brother - Christian Geissert at Stattmatten near Zillisheim - Alsace - Germany	N.Hamp.	Old Stead Center
17	Gendon	Etienne	34		M. 1.	commercial traveller	"	"	France	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Traveller of the Cie Fonguers - 15 Rue Auber - Paris	Canada	Montreal in transit
18	Ghione	Silvio	20		M. 1.	cook	"	"	Italy	italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	New York	father - Ghione Pietro at Castellamonte	City	New York
19	Giovannini	Basilio	25		M. M.	cooper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palazzo	mother - Basilio Catterina at Palazzo	"	"
20	Giovannini	Maggiorina	21		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent - Monti Giacomo Catterina at Palazzo	"	"
21	Grotto	Aurelia	19		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessolo	mother - Grosso Clotilde at Lessolo	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gervais	Julianna	31		F. M.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Severin	mother - Marie Gervais at Severin (Austria)	Minn.	Chisholm
23	Gervais	Mischka	9		F. 1.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother - ——— " ———	"	"
24	Gervais	Edward	4	6	M. 1.	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother - ——— " ———	"	"
25	Gervais	Ljubomir	3		M. 1.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grand mother - ——— " ———	"	"
26	Gleine	Aurélie	42		F. widow	"	Yes	Yes	France	french	France	Carmiez	cousin - Gleine Bernard - 45 Rue Sedaine - Paris	Oregon	Portland
27	Gleine	Suzanne	14		F. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle ——— " ———	"	"
28	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	44		M. M.	farmer	no	no	Italy	italian north	Italy	Palombaro	wife - Carmela di Giovanni at Palombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Gomeza	Ramon	19		M. 1.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Arrazua	father - Manuel Gomeza at Arrazua	City	New York
30	Humbert	Lina	41	6	F. M.	none	"	"	France	french	France	Audincourt	son - Charles Humbert at Etupes (France)	New York	Woodhaven

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), and not deformed or crippled (if not, explain fully).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$ 20	no	-	-	sister - Marie Cau c/o Mrs Mcauly 1109 Colver street - Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	grey	none	France	Erée
2	"	himself	$ 50	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette Brewerth 5th Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	blue	"	"	Lyon
3	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	Ernest Pietro della tantino - Nr 305 - 125th st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	grey	"	Italy	St Paolo
4	no	"	$ 50	Yes	1908	San Francisco	Grand Hotel - Calle Zuleta y Ortega - Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	"	brown	"	France	St Albret
5	Yes	herself	$ 20	no	-	-	aunt - Louise Meignin 45th East 29th street New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pink	dark	grey	"	"	Boudreal
6	"	himself	$ 50	no	-	-	cousin - Guillaume Lochelu - morning star Hotel - Yolconda (Mex.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	fair	blue	"	"	Vasparren
7	"	"	$ 140	Yes	1905/1910	New-York	friend - Juan Leramis 110 Roosevelt St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	dark	grey	"	Spain	Arrapea
8	"	herself		"	1904/1910	Glenwood Springs	husband - Giovanni Tara - post office - Glenwood Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Ferrara
9	"	mother	$ 30	"	"	"	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Glenwood Springs
10	"	mother		"	"	"	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	himself	$ 50	no	-	-	going home to Canada - Somerset (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	grey	blue	"	France	Moulins
12	"	"	$ 50	"	-	-	brother - Umberto Zanzini at Prince Albert - Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	dark	dark	"	Italy	Sedegliano
13	"	by her husband		Yes	1908	Mc Cloud River	husband - Giovannini Pietro at Sisson cy Mc Cloud River (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Caponecco
14	"	by his father	$ 40	"	"	"	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Macland River
15	"	by his father		no	-	-	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Villa
16	no	herself	$ 60	"	"	"	friend - Anna Wessels - Alstead Center New-Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	fair	blue	"	Alsace (Germany)	Schiltigheim
17	"	himself	$ 200	Yes	1898	going through	going to Canada - Maison Rougier frères - 69 Rue N. Dame East at Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	dark	"	France	Bordeaux
18	Yes	"	$ 50	"	1905/1910	New-York	aunt - Navarda Celina - 436 W. 39 street in New-York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Italy	San Pellegrino
19	"	"	$ 30	"	1905/1910	New-York	brother - Giovannini Valentino - 340 West 26th street - New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pink	"	blue	"	"	Valazzo
20	"	herself	$ 30	no	-	-	father in law —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	husband - Grosso Domenico - street 107 Roseland # 142 Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pink	"	"	"	"	Tessio
22	"	herself		Yes	1900/1904	Chisholm	husband - Stefen Gervais 308 712 in Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	"	blue	"	Austria	Severin
23	"	mother	$ 60	"	"	"	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	Pen.	Pittsburg
24	"	"		"	"	"	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	Mich.	Calumet
25	"	"		no	-	-	father —— mother - Mme Elise Dubus 411 - 11 street in Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	Austria	Severin
26	no	herself	$ 200	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	France	Auchy
27	no	mother		"	"	"	grand mother —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
28	"	himself	$ 30	Yes	1905/1908	Philadelphia	cousin - Concetto Odanzo - 922 Banca Nozella in Philadelphia (Penn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Palermo
29	Yes	himself	$ 60	no	-	-	brother in law - Antonio Arguinchona 124 Roosevelt street in New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Spain	Arrapea
30	"	herself	$ 30	Yes	1905/1907	Woodhaven	husband - Gustave Hunlert - Chatton Avenue n°. 4001 - Woodhaven - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pink	fair	"	"	France	Battenans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu, alfred, 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of april, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Teni, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK city

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15th April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herljevic	Dragutin	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rovinagura	brother in law - Ivan Stipcer at Severin	Minn	Chisholm
2	Huguet	Victorine	26		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Toulouse	father - Huguet Pierre. 15 Rue des Blanchers - Toulouse	City	New York
3	Janezic	Simon	42		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Austria	~~Austrian~~ Slovenian	Austria	Gratovo Krajnsk	son - Johann Janezic 47 Goricica - P. Gratovo	Pa	Barnum
4	Jeli	Johann	29		m. s.	locksmith	"	"	"	~~Austrian~~ German	Tyrol	Ried	father - Josef Jeli - Schlossermeister in Ried (Tyrol)	Ill.	Chicago
5	Juncosa	Lorenzo	21		m. s.	~~laborer~~	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father - Juncosa Maxime at Barcelona (Austria)	City	New York
6	Kunnic	Johann	32		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	1te Margarathen	father - Michel Kunnic at 1te Margarathen	Wis.	Mt Carmel
7	Klobucar	Michael	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rudolfert	wife - Anna Marie Klobucar at Rudolfert	City	New York
8	Kos	Georg.	38		m. m.	butcher	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Hochenburg	wife - Anna Kos - R.F.D. 143 A4 Johnstown Pa	Pa	Johnstown
9	Lefaivre	Françoise	50		f. widow	none	"	"	France	French	France	Etueffont bas	son - Jules Lefaivre at Etueffont-bas (France)	Mass.	New Bedford
10	Lefaivre	Emile	16		m. s.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother —— " ——	"	"
11	Long	Cesare	21		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Juvrea Torte	father - Long Davide at Juvrea Torte	Utah	Ogden
12	Lambalk	Henri	36		m. s.	bank agent	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother - Marie Lambalk 56 Avenue Aubert Vincennes	City	New York
13	Lozza	Carlo	25		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palmirago	wife - Chiarelli Lozza in Quinzano	Man	Winnipeg in Canada
14	de Muyser	Jeanne	24		f. s.	~~housekeeper~~	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Hotel Central - 11 Rue 1te Annee in Paris	City	New York
15	Montalbetti	Felice	39		m. m.	laborer	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		——	Man	Winnipeg in Canada
16	Montalbetti	Napoleone	50		m. m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Canadese	wife - Giuditta Montalbetti via Lenno - Cassago Magnago	City	Venice via Canada
17	Montalbetti	Luigi	16		m. s.	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother —— " ——	"	Venice
18	Marchese	Pietro	23		m. s.	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Voguera	uncle - Ettore Gorini at Voguera (Italy)	City	New York
19	Mahne	Johann	26		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovanian	Austria	Prakovo Krajnsko	father - Johan Mahne - Prakovo Krajnsko	Pa	Forest City
20	Mosthoff	Medio	34		m. m.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgaria	Novo Selo Banno	wife - Varba Nedu Mochera at Novo Selo	Ill.	Madison
21	Odorizio	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Palombaro	mother - Apolonia Odorizio at Palombaro	Pa	Wagner
22	Pult	Marie	23		f. s.	housewife	"	"	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Kindels	father - Franz Pust Kindels 19 (Tyrol)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Perotti	Cesare	40		m.	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Turino	father - Perotti Giovanni in Turino Corso Vittorio 40	City	New York
24	Ponzini	Commasso	28		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pedonia	wife - Parsa Catterina in Pedonia	Cal.	Santa Cruz
25	Ponzio	Giuseppe	46		m. s.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orteglio	mother - Ponzio Carolina in Orteglio	City	New York
26	Paschetto	Giovanni Samuele	25		m. s.	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Trarostino	mother - Paschetto Alexandro in Trarostino	"	"
27	Pozzi	Vittorio	26		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turnrago	father - Pozzi Giuseppe in Quinzano	Wash.	Winnipeg in transit
28	Panacci	Camillo	40		m. m.	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Palombaro	wife - Panacci Antonietta at Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Del Pizzo	Alessio	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Falco del Pizzo at Palombaro	Pa	Audenmore
30	Perko	Alvina	19		f. s.	housewife	"	"	Austrian	Slovanian	Austria	Krizz	mother - Marianna Perko in Krizz (Austria)	Ill.	W. Lynnquarter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *22nd april*, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			$ 25 no	-	-	-	friend - Stefen Gervais - Box 718. Chisholm (Minn.)
2		herself	$ 50 no	-	-	-	cousin - Mme Canjol Marie - 141 West 29th street - New-York city
3		himself	$ 30 yes	1907/1910	Johnstown		sister - Theresia Klevic Box 22 Burner (W. Va.)
4	"	"	$ 100 no	-	-	-	cousin - Albert Jelk - 6 Burling street Chicago (Ill.)
5	"	"	$ 100 no	-	-	-	friend - Jose Rodriguez - 16 Burling slip street New-York city
6	"	"	$ 30 no	-	-	-	cousin - Jacob Hunnic 1440 Klinton street Milwaukee (Wisc.)
7	"	"	$ 30 yes	1907/1910	Crested Butte Indianapolis Johnstown		friend - Mary Zvan - 27 street n°7 in New-York City
8	no	"	$ 100 "	1901/1910			going home - R.F.D. 1432 n°4 Johnstown (Pa.)
9	"	herself	$ 100 yes	1907	New-Bedford		son - Joseph Lefaivre - 721 South - 1st street New-Bedford (Mass)
10	"	his mother	$ 100 "	"	"		brother
11	yes	himself	$ 30 no	-	-	-	sister - Comba Maria - 3049 - Jefferson Avenue - Ogden (Utah)
12	"	"	$ 140 no	-	-	-	friend - Louis Mollat 236 West - New-York city
13	"	"	$ 25 no	-	-	-	cousin - Pietro rozza - Main street n°71 Winnipeg (Manitoba)
14	"	herself	$ 50 yes	1903/1911	New-York		French home - 250 W. 24th street - New-York
15	-	-	- -	-	-	-	~~Aff. J. Cutzley~~
16	no	himself	$ 50 yes	1898/1909	Canada		sister - Sandrina Montalbetti at Fernie British Columbia (Canada)
17	"	his father	$ 50 "	"	"		aunt ——— " ———
18	yes	himself	$ 100 no	-	-	-	Hotel Bertini - Bleecker street - New-York
19	"	"	$ 20 yes	1906/1906	Everett (Mass)		brother - Frank Malme - Box 159 Forest City (Pa.)
20	"	"	$ 25 yes	1907/1910	Madison		friend - Petre Ivanoff - P.O. Box n° 590 Madison (Ill.)
21	no	"	$ 90 "	1906/1909	Hague		brother - Nicola Odorizio - n° 26 Hague (Pa.)
22	yes	herself	$ 60 "	1909/1910	Chicago		cousin - Pelt Leopold 740 Blackhawck st. Chicago
23	"	"	$ 50 no	-	-	-	cousin - Mazza Luigi 252 West 31st street - New-York
24	"	himself	$ 50 no	-	-	-	brother - Lonzino Luigi - Box 333 Santa Cruz (California)
25	"	"	$ 60 yes	1899/1906	New-York		going home - 305 n° 24 st. New-York city
26	"	"	$ 150 no	-	-	-	friend - Bonura Luigi - 214 W. 27 street New-York city
27	"	"	$ 30 yes	1904/1909	Canada		cousin - Venoni Luigi - 71 main street Winnipeg (Canada)
28	no	"	$ 30 "	1907/1908	Philadelphia		brother - Antonio Paracci - Banca Maiella n° 927 - Philadelphia
29	no	"	$ 30 no	-	-	-	brother - Luigi Prudente Box 1932 - Ardmore (Pa.)
30	yes	herself	$ 30 no	-	-	-	uncle - Anton Skrovada - Box 63 Winterquarters (Utah)

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vionnegura
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	dark	dark	"	France	Orcé
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	blue	"	Austria	Whpezero
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	"	Tyrol	Vied
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	blue	"	Spain	Villanuem y Jelt
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ord.	"	grey	"	Austria	Twice
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vhonasela
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Vleichenburg
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Gorsmagny
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Petit magny
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Tuverio Porte
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Villeneuve la G.
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Vinago
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	"	brown	"	Italy	Canadece
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Verne
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	dark	"	Italy	Voguera
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	red	blue	"	Austria	Jerovnica
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Bulgaria	Novo t'e varno
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Valombaro
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tyrol	Pendels
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Turino
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vzedonia
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ozeglio
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Varostino
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sumeraso
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valombaro
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vrije

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu alfred 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29nd day of April, 1911,

at **NEW-YORK** City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Jerri, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piaia	Carlo	25		m.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wyoming Superior Rock Springs	father - Piaia Giovanni a Cantommaso di Belluno (Italy)	Wy.	Superior - Rock Springs
2	Piaia	Giustina	26		m.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law - "	"	"
3	Piaia	Valentino	30		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Tommaso	wife - Maria Piaia at San Tommaso di Belluno	"	Superior - Rock Springs
4	Reymond	Pierre	64		w.	m.	tradesman	"	"	[illegible]		Etna		brother - Jean Reymond - La Rochette (H.te Alpes) France	Montana	Etna
5	Radke	Auguste	23		s.		saleswoman	"	"	Germany	german	German	Strasburgh	father - Jos. Radke - Burgheimgasse 15 - Strasburgh	Mich.	Detroit
6	Remesteria	Emeterio	40		m.	m.	sailor	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Busturia	wife - Maria Remesteria at Busturia (Spain)	City	New York
7	Schwartz	Bernard	25		m.	s.	sculpter	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend - Maurice Cuvorin - 13 rue St. Bernard - Paris	City	New York
8	Sturm	Ubarie	17		f.	s.	maid	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gratz	mother - Kiessene Sturm - Gratz 24 - (Tyrol)	Ill.	Chicago
9	della Santina	Angela	39		f.	m.	laundrywoman	"	"	Italy	italian north	Italy	Capannori	father - Mateo Pascovini at Capannori	City	New York
10	della Santina	Corrado	3		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father - — - —	"	"
11	Sandoni	Riccardo	32		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes				Belluno	wife - Anna Sandoni at Belluno	Utah	Bingham
12	Schreuz	Franz	26		m.	s.	cook	"	"				Chicago	—	Ill.	Chicago
13	Schranz	Gallman	16		m.	s.	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Aschain	uncle - Sem Schranz at Aschain (Hungary)	"	"
14	Skvada	Mariana	35		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Novake	cousin - Cristina Valjave Radlca 40 Oberkrain	Utah	Wintergquarter
15	Skvada	Franz	8		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
16	Skvada	Maria	4		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
17	Travaglini	Giovanni	45		m.	m.	stone mason	yes	yes	Italian	italian north	Italy	Licciano	wife - Pasquina Travaglini - Nulla per Baporecco	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Tolari	Carola	23		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lama Mocogno	father - Federico Tolari at Lama Mocogno	Alabama	Bloeton
19	Trevisanutto	Angelo	25		m.	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William	mother - Maria Trevisanutto at Portogruaro	Ont.	Fort William
20	Tchiyo	Tsugahi	40		m.	m.	boarding house keeper	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Havre	Paris	Hotel Brebant et Beau Sejour - 254 Rue d'Amsterdam - Paris	City	New York
21	Unamuno	Lucia	21		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Merdata	father - Francisco Unamuno at Merdata (Spain)	"	"
22	Vaquette	Paul	26		m.	s.	student	"	"	France	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maine	Paris	uncle - Vaquette Teodule 90 Boul - St. Germain at Paris	Canada	Montreal
23	Varneff	Lava Nik	34		m.	m.	broker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madison		wife - Lonka Varneff - Box 1129 - Madison (Ill.)	Ill.	Madison
24	Vogeler	Willy	30		m.	s.	commercial agent	"	"	Germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		father - Robert Vogeler at Wiesbaden	City	New York
25	Vignalou	Jeanne	22		f.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	France	french	France	Paris	sister - Mme Tournoux Madeleine - 67 rue de Provence Paris	"	"
26	Vasalle	Armando	18		m.	s.	baker	"	"	Italy	italian north	Italy	Castelnovo	father - Vasalle Pasquale at Castelnovo Garfagnana	(Ill.)	Chicago
27	Winge	Ofrid	24		m.	s.	dentist doctor	"	"	Danemark	danish	France	Paris	uncle - Winge Theodore - 101 Bd. de Ca Boissiere	"	"
28	Wassmer	Lorenz	33		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	Germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Louis		father - Lorenz Wassmer at Tessenheim (Elsass) Paris	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Wassmer	Josephina	35		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law — " —	"	"
30	Wolmann	Johann	25		m.	s.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Belp	[illegible] - Wolmann Franz - Schoftheim - Luzern	Wash.	Tacoma

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piaia	Carlo	25	m.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father - Piaia Giovanni a Sanfantommaso di Belluno (Italy)	Pa.	Superior - Rock Springs
2	Piaia	Giustina wife	26	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law - ——— " ———	"	"
3	Piaia	Valentino bro	30	m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Tommaso	wife - Maria Piaia at San Tommaso di Belluno	"	Superior - Rock Springs
4	Reymond	Pierre	64	m.	m.	tradesman	"	"	[illegible]		Orbe		father - Jean Reymond - La Rochette (Hte Alpes) France	Montana	Edna
5	Radke VL 220/388	Auguste	23	f.	s.	saleswoman	"	"	Germany	german	German	Strasburgh	father - Jose Radke - Bergheimgasse 15 - Strasburgh	Mich	Detroit
6	Remesteria	Emeterio	40	m.	m.	sailor	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Busturia	wife - Maria Remesteria at Busturia (Spain)	Ct	New York
7	Schwartz	Bernard	25	m.	s.	sculptor	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris			friend - Maurice Cuvrarin - 1 rue St Bernard - Paris	City	New York
8	Sturm	Ubarie	17	f.	s.	maid 14-483 27 = 1/2/11	Austria	German	Austria	Prutz			mother - Kiessene Sturm - Prutz 29 - (Tyrol)	Ill.	Chicago
9	della Santina	Angela	39	f.	m.	laundrywoman	"	"	Italy	italian north	Italy	Capannori	father - Mateo Pascovini at Capannori	City	New York
10	della Santina	Corrado son	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather ——— " ———	"	"
11	Sandoni	Riccardo	32	m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]		Belluno		wife - Anna Sandoni at Belluno	Utah	Bingham
12	Schreyer	Franz	26	m.	s.	cook	"		[illegible]		Chicago		———	Ill.	Chicago
13	Schranz	Gallimm cousin	16	m.	s.	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Aschain	uncle - Sem Schranz at Aschain (Hungary)	"	"
14	Skvada	Mariana	35	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Novake	cousin - Cristina Valjave Radelca 40 Oberkrain	Utah	Winterquarters
15	Skvada	Franz Children	3	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt ——— " ———	"	"
16	Skvada	Maria	4	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt ——— " ———	"	"
17	T Travaglini	Giovanni	45	m.	m.	stone mason	yes	yes	Italian	italian north	Italy	Licciano	wife - Pasquina Travaglini - Sulla per Saporecca	Cal.	San Francisco
18	T Tolari Bonaria	Carola	23	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lama Mocogno	father - Federico Tolari at Lama Mocogno	Alabama	Peloton -
19	T Trevisanutto	Angelo	25	m.	s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario	Fort William	mother - Maria Trevisanutto at Portogruaro	Ont.	Fort William
20	T Tokuye	Inagaki	40	m.	m.	boarding house keeper	"	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	Hotel Brebant et Beau Sejour - 254 Rue d Amsterdam - Paris	City	New York
21	Unamuno	Lucia	21	f.	s.	dressmaker needle	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Mendata	father - Francisco Unamuno at Mendata (Spain)	"	"
22	Vaquette	Paul	26	m.	s.	student med	"	"	France	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maine	Paris	uncle - Vaquette Teodule - 90 Boul St Germain at Paris	Canada	Montreal
23	Varneff	Iava Nik	34	m.	m.	broker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wisconsin	Madison	wife - Ionka Varneff - Box 1429 - Madison (Wis.)	Ill.	Madison
24	Vogeler	Willy	30	m.	s.	commercial agent	"	"	Germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		father - Robert Vogeler at Wiesbaden	City	New York
25	Vidmalon	Jeanne	22	f.	s.	dressmaker 2-110906	"	"	France	french	France	Paris	sister - Mme Tournoux Madeleine - 67 rue de Provence Paris	"	"
26	Varalle	Armando	18	m.	s.	waiter waiter	"	"	Italy	italian north	Italy	Castlenovo	father - Varalle Pasquale at Castlenovo Garfagnana	(Ill.)	Chicago
27	Winge	Ofind	24	m.	s.	doctor	"	"	Danemark	danish	France	Paris	uncle - Winge Theodore - 101 Bd de La Boissière	"	"
28	Wassmer	Lorenz	33	m.	m.	carpenter Carpenter	"	"	Germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill.	St Louis	father - Lorenz Wassmer at Fessenheim (Elsass) Paris	Mo.	St Louis
29	Wassmer	Josephina	35	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father in law ——— " ———	"	"
30	Wolmann	Johann	25	m.	s.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Belp	[illegible] - Wolmann Franz - Schüpfheim - Luzern	Wash.	Tacoma

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read; over 14 and under 16 years of age, and unable to read; or under 14 years of age, which? (Supported by father?) If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$22	yes	1907/1910	Rock Springs	brother Dario Davide Box 68 Rock Springs Superior (Wyoming)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ord.	dark	dark	none	Italy	San Toumaso
2		her husband	$50	"	"	"	brother in law —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		himself	$30	no	-	-	brother —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		—	—	—	—	—	U. S. C. citizen														
5		herself	$[illegible]	no	-	-	cousin - Elisa Heinrich - Millet Street 244 at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6		himself	$50	yes	1907/1910	New York	friend - Salvador Mardaras 61 - Merry Street New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	brown	brown	none	Alsace	Strasburgh
7		"	$205	no	-	-	uncle - Wolf Bibner - 145 Forsait st. New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark	dark	"	Spain	Navranqueta
8		herself	$30	no	-	-	friend - Josef Sturm - 811 Weed street Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	blue	"	Roumania	Jassy
9		"	$30	no	-	-	husband - Pietro della Santina - No 303 W. 125 st. New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mentone
10		her mother	$[illegible]	no	-	-	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reached U. S. husband		5	4	brown	"	grey	(7 mos eg)	"	Italy	San Paolo
11		himself	$50	no	-	-	friend - Carlo de Janet Box 824 at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gamm 38 + 20 per week - steamed land fare $17.75		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		no	—	—	—	—	U. S. C. citizen 1600 North Wistad street - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Veriano
13		himself	$50	no	-	-	father - Gottlieb Schranz 725 Black Hawk north - Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Hungary	Archain
14		herself					husband - Anton Krvata - Box 69 Wintersquarters (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visit cousin U.S.C.		5	4½	12	"	"	"	Pinkafo
15		mother	$125	"	-	-	father —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	fair	grey	"	Austria	Krize
16		"	"	"	-	-	sister —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
17		himself	$30	yes	1903 1907 1900 1909	McLeod River	brothers - Pietro and Olinto Travaglini - Grant Avenue - San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18		herself	$25	no	-	-	husband - Antonio Bononi at Blocton Alabama Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	fair	blue	"	Italy	Taponecco
19		himself	$40	yes	1910	Fort Williams	friend - Bottari Giuseppe Box 87 at Fort Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	dark	"	"	Lama Maggio
20		"	$100	"	15 years	New-York	sister Hanna [illegible] - 141 West 64th street New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Portoguaro
21		herself	$[illegible]	no	-	-	sister Lilas Unamuno - Sterling Place 205 - New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	dark	"	Japan	Tokio
22		himself	$170	no	-	-	friend - Docteur Perroches - Rue St Denis 364 at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	brown	"	Spain	Mendata
23		"	$25	yes	1910	Madison	his wife - Larska Vameff Box U. S. citizen - 428 Madison (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ord.	"	grey	"	France	Chromvillers
24		"	$100	yes	1909/1911	New-York	going home - 141 West 129th street New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Bulgaria	Turnovo
25		herself	$50	no	-	-	friend - Marie Vuillat - 226 West 36th street - New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord.	brown	brown	none	Lax (Germany)	Leinbach
26		himself	$25	no	-	-	friend - Cognotti Giuseppe 247 S. May street Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	France	Bille
27		no	—	no	-	-	going as teacher at the faculté katonique - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	brown	"	"	Italy	Arcola
28		"	$[illegible]	yes	1905/1910	St. Louis	going home - 2294 Missouri street - St. Louis (Mo.)	University of Chicago						5	7	ord.	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus
29		husband	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Forenheim
30		himself	$20	no	-	-	friend - Franz Schneider at Tacoma (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Jenenheim
								1906 Jefferson						5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Switzerland	Schüpfheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaufumé Alfred 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaufumé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zalac	Ludwig	18		m. s.	workingman	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klanac	mother - Kata Zalac in Klanac	Minn.	Chisholm
2	Zarini	Enrico	19		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Italy	italian north.	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sumiago	father - Carlo Zarini in [illegible]	Mt.	Winnipeg via Mont.
3	de Janet	Giuseppe	42		m. s.	miner	"	"	"	"		Sospirolo	brother - Domenico de Janet in Sospirolo	Pa.	Bienerdale
4	Zolli	Giovanni	36		m. m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dignagno	father - Antonio Zolli in Dignagno	Montana	Butte
5															
6	Closed at number four														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

516

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no			friend - Stefan Gervais - Box 712 - in Chisholm (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Klanac
2		"	$45	no			cousin - Zarini Angelo - main street 71 in Winnipeg (manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord. "	brown	"	Italy	Quinzano
3	no	"	$60	yes	14 yrs.	Bimerdale	brother - Angelo de Zanut Box 231 - Bimerdale (Pa.)	"	"	1st	paper	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	"	Torpirano
4	no	"	$25	"	14 yrs.	Butte	going home to his wife - Slokin Arden - Butte (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"		Yugoslavia
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu alfred 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of april, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Dive, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of april, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonafontana	Sisto	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Rossi Caterina at	Bedonia	Cal. San Fco
2	Dughi	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bedonia	wife Squeri Giovanna at	Bedonia	-- --
3	Quintoli	Pietro	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzavertagna	father Gabriello at	Tzavertagna	Ills Chicago
4	Lenzi	Riccardo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	father Giuseppe at	Ponte Buggianese	Col. Roseville
5	Comminni	Giuseppe	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	wife Adele Quintoli at	--	n. York Astoria
6	Guerro	Antonio	21		m s	4-25424	"	"	"	"	"	Maperano	mother Tereza Guerro at	Curino	-- Ills
7	--	Enrico	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Curino	mother Giletti Angela at	Curino	-- --
8	Nicolini	Adamo	58		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Faggeto	Brother Nicolini Alfonso at	Faggeto	Ills Seatonville
9	Ricci	Vittorio	47		m s	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	parent at	Piazza Goldoni	n. York city
10	Brunetto	Vittorio	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pogliora	brother in law Valente Giambatista at	--	-- --
11	Pisanelchi	Pietro	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	father Luigi at	Pistoia (Noconesi)	Pa Pittston
12	Dal maso	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	arzignano	father Luigi at	arzignano	Pa allentown
13	Micheli	Pietro	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bagni Lucca	father Edoardo at	Bagni Lucca	ont. Toronto
14	Marchetto	Agostini	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	arzignano	father Cipriano at	arzignano	mich. Normanville
15	Bastianello	Marco	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso	mother Antonia at	Montorso	n York Washington
16	Sapello	Angelo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunico	wife Sapello Rosa at	Cunico	Ills Ills
17	Guisto	Gerolamo	24		m s	21-7641	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto	mother Benedetta at	Cogoleto	Oreg Portland
18	Ciarlo	Bartolomeo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	mother Delfino Teresa at	Cogoleto	-- --
19	Menato	Domenico	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso	father Giovanni at	Montorso	n York Washington
20	Arrad	Giovanni	41		m m	"	no	no	"	"	France	Nancy	Son Arras at	Anella Italy	Ills Canajoharie
21	--	Antonio	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	brother --	-- --	-- --
22	Silvestrini	Silvio	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Capanori	father Cesare at	Capanori	Neb. Omaha
23	Bozelli	Vittorio	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Estere Borelli at	Capanori	Ills Chicago
24	Danna	Pietro	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	France	Sienne	parents at	Anella Italy	Ills Canajoharie
25	Morelli	Gisberto	17		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Capanori	gd mother Estere at	Capanori	Ills Chicago
26	Leconini	Recildo	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	--	wife Adele at	Capanori	-- --
27	Garibaldi	Giovanni	24		m s	22-99306 (5605)	"	"	"	"	"	Ne	mother Anita Rosa at	Ne	Calif. Vallejo
28	Dal maso	Ghindo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	arzignano	father Vicario at	arzignano	Pa allentown
29	Pievopani	Giovanni	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa at	arzignano	mich. Normanville
30	--	Pietro	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	-- --	-- --

Nels Johnson
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	26	yes	1906 1910	S. Franco	brother in law Berni Giuseppe Hampshire st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Italy	Genova
2	"	"	28	"	1902 1906	--	brother in law and sister at San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
3	"	his father	25	yes	yes		Cousin Quintoli 134 Canal st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cozzile
4	"	"	25	"	"		brother Lenzi Tomaso 698 B'k Roseville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Buggiano
5	"	himself	28	yes	1905 1907	Washington	friend Quiriconi B'x 52 atwood N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	"	"	"	Lucca
6	"	"	30	no	no		friend Giuseppe Bordona 228 W. 37 st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrino
7	"	"	30	"	"		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	--
8	married	"	25 28	yes	1904 1910	Beatonville	friend Chiavario Barto at Beatonville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
9	yes	"	300	yes	1898 1909	N York	friend Ramaciotti 27 st. W. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno
10	"	"	50	yes	1832 1910	--	306 W. Montello st at Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Recco
11	"	"	50	yes	1904	Dittoton	Cousin Dianeschi at West Dittoton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
12	"	by Brother	25	no	no		brother agostino at allentown Pa - 627 Fordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	arzigniano
13	"	himself	48	"	"		brother Corinto - 55 Front st. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni Lucca
14	"	"	24	"	"		friend Pievopan at Hermansville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	arzigniano
15	"	"	35	no	no		friend Napoleone Inger Falls B'x 231 B'x 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso
16	"	"	33	"	"		friend Stara Guglielmo Sullivan st. 208 Wapingers Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Cunico
17	"	"	35	"	"		friend Cerighino giov. Greene st. 96 at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Cogoleto
18	"	"	30	yes	1905 1908	San Fco	friend -- -- Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	--
19	"	"	35	no	no		friend Napoleone - Inger Falls B'x 112 Wapingers Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montorso
20	"	his nephew	30	"	"		nephew Antonio Mario at N Y Canajoharie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	anella
21	"	his brother	25	"	"		Breslau -- -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	--
22	"	himself	25	no	no		uncle Silvestrini - 223 - 18 st. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fescia
23	"	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Chicago	children Luigi at Chicago W. North ave 2041.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Caparnori
24	"	his cousin	40	no	no		cousin Bella Giovanni at Canajoharie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	anelia
25	"	himself	25	"	"		friend Galliano Chicago Ills Grover ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caparnori
26	"	"	25	yes	1902 1907	Chicago	uncle -- -- Chicago Ill. 1220 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	--
27	married	"	25	no	no		brother and sister at Valley Salano County San Fco B'x 268 - 2-6-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ne
28	yes	"	30	"	"		friend Dal mass agostino at allentown Pa Fordan st. B'x 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	arzigniano
29	"	"	50	"	"		brother Girolamo at Hermansville Mich B'x 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	--
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		-- -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd-officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Drive, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costarolo P-121796 9/21/38	Gerolamo	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varazze	father Giovanni at Varazze	oreg.	Portland
2	Calcagno	ambrogio 6/4/13	36		m s	"			1	1	1	Cogoleto	father Stefano at Cogoleto	--	--
3	Guisto	Gerolamo	28		m s	"			1	1	1	--	father Bartolomeo at Cogoleto	--	--
4	Cominetto	agostino	16		m s	"			1	1	1	Burolo	parents Carlo and maria at Burolo	n york	city
5	Reagno	Ignazio	25		m s	"			1	1	1	--	father Giovanni and mother melania at Burolo	--	--
6	Mosi	angelo	43		m s	"			1	1	1	Serravalle	brother mosi Pietro at Serravalle	Pa	Bellevernon
7	Pellegrini	Giovanni	17		m s							Ponte Buggianese	gds father Pietro at Ponte Buggianese	Ills	chicago
8	Glauda	Stefano	16		m s	2-427505 = 3/19/36			1	1	Rech 2/28/39	Burolo	father Guiseppe and mother angela at Burolo	n york	city
9	Moscardini	Rocco	22		m s	"			1	1	1	Fosciandora	wife assunta at Fivefosciana	Ills	chicago
10	Ottino	Luigi	22		m s	valet			1	1	1	Burolo	mother Irene at Burolo	n york	city
11	Rondini	Giovanni	29		m m	11-12-38 5-17 laborer			1	1	1	Esbarmo	wife Rondini Giulia at Esbarmo	Ills	Peoria
12	Cardone	Lorenzo	26		m m	"			1	1	✓	Mongiardino	mother Modesta at Mongiardino	Nev.	Reno
13	Lunini	Luigi	37		m m	"			1	1	1	Esbarmo	wife Giovanina at Esbarmo	Ills	Peoria
14	Colombi	Silvio	33		m m	mason			1	1	1	Grosello	wife maria at Grosello	n york	city
15	Jacomella	Pasqualino	17		m s	laborer						Duiro	father Giovanni at Duiro	Cal.	Gualala
16	-"-	Lorenzo	24		m s	22-99723	3/1/41		1	1	1	--	mother maria at Duiro	--	--
17	Lucchinetti	Gentile	30		m s	"			1	1	1	--	father Pietro at Duiro	--	--
18	Cerretto	Gioviani	23		m s	"			1	1	1	Ponte Cle	mother Luigia at Ponte Cle	Mich	Haucock
19	Croci	Carlo	30		m m	"			1	1	1	Castano	wife carolina Baga at Castano	Mo	St Louis
20	Conti	Guiseppe	47		m m	"			1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marzanotto	wife antonia at Marzanotto	n york	city
21	Pontecorvi	antonio	33		m m	farrier			1	1	1	Castelnuovo	wife aurelia at Castelnuovo	Ills	chicago
22	Bisletta	Firmino	17		m s	mason			1	1	1	Lessona	father antonio at Lessona	n york	city
23	Morello	Marco 8910	27		m s	IN HOSPITAL labor			1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelletto	uncle Battista Cerioglio at Cuvo	--	--
24	Vittone	Maggiorino	18		m s	"			1	1	1	Salto	mother maria at Salto	Col.	Pueblo
25	Broglatti	Giovanni	21		m s	miner			1	1	1	Salto	mother Carolina at Salto	Ills	Chicago
26	Muzzio	Guiseppe	34		m m	blacksmith			1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brescia	father Giacinto at Brescia	n york	city
27	Capello	Giovanni	22		m s	miner			1	1	1	Salto	father Bessa at Salto Cle	Ills	LaSalle
28	Curra	Bortolo	24		m s	12-164497-505-2-3-38 laborer			1	1	1	Castelgomberto	father Guiseppe at Castelgomberto	Mo	St Louis
29	Rota	Emilio	36		m m	cutler			1	1	1	Brembate	wife francesca at Brembate	Pa	Connesville
30	Doneda	Attilio	28		m s	"			1	1	1	"	father Giovanni at --	--	--

58 sent to hospital

except 23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of the passage of another, or who paid passage?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Cereghino Giov. - Eccola ste. 96 at Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown / brown	none	Italy	Martina
2	"	"	25	yes 1904 1909	Portland	friend -- -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "	"	"	Cogoleto
3	"	"	25	no	no	friend -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	--
4	"	"	30	"	"	brother Luigi 340 West 52 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / grey	"	"	Burolo
5	"	"	30	"	"	brother Agostino 241 West - 46 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	--
6	"	"	25	"	"	friend Cecchi Emilio at Bellevernon Pa Bx 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / Brown	"	"	Terravalle
7	"	"	28	yes 1895 1910	Chicago	uncle Lenzi Vittorio 2550 Nepstiernaven Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
8	"	"	30	no	no	uncle Glauda Giovanni - 214 West 6 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Burolo
9	no	"	30	yes 1906 1908	Boston	brothers in law at Chicago Ills 768 West adam ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light / "	"	"	Pieve Porciana
10	yes	"	30	no	no	brother Agostino 1132 West - 52 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black / black	"	"	Burolo
11	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Magri Pietro - Ills Bx Barga Colombia Glove Fact Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Esbarro
12	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giacomo 1138 South ste. Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / brown	"	"	Rocello
13	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Magri Pietro - Ills Colombia Glove Fact Bluffs Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Esbarro
14	yes	"	20	"	"	brother Marcello 319 West 26 ste. at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Grosello
15	"	"	26	"	"	brother in law Bertola Giacomo Bx 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Giuiro
16	"	"	26	"	"	friend Bertola Giacomo -- -- Calif. Gualala Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	--
17	"	"	35	yes 1905 1910	Gualala	brother Grandinetto at Gualala Mendocino Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown / "	"	"	--
18	"	"	1140	yes 1900 1910	Hancock	Cousin Cerretto Giov. at Hancock Mich. Bx 606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Ponte Stc
19	his brother	"	30	yes 1905 1908	St Louis	brother Paolo - Cooper ste. 1914 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Castano
20	himself	"	30	yes 1903 1910	N York	daughters and child at Hancock Ste. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	S. Marzonotta
21	"	"	30	no	no	Cousin Bertocini Michele at Chicago Ills N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Pelletri
22	his father	"	28	"	"	brother Clemente 37 - 7th ave. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Castelletto
23	himself	"	20	yes 1906 1910	N York	Sister - Mrs Giuseppe Cohir Friend Monte Carlo 2218 W. - 39 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	del. Cent. Partially obstruction of abdominal canal	"	5	6	"	" / "	appendicitis mark on the eye	"	Dolto
24	"	"	30	no	no	brother Gaspardo and uncle at Haswell Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "	none	"	Salto
25	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin Capello Antonio at Granville Ills Kiova Cent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	" / grey	"	"	Casto
26	"	"	30	yes 1906 1910	East Dover	brother in law Pellotti Antonio at East Dover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Salto
27	"	"	30	yes 1906 1910	La Salle	brother Capello Antonio at Granville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	Caste Lgomberto
28	"	"	25	no	no	friend Pezzuzzi at St Louis Mo La Salle Ste 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "	"	"	Bremgato
29	"	"	35	yes 1902 1907	Connelsville	friend Luigi Piazzoli at Connelsville Pa Bx 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	--
30	"	"	35	no	no	friend -- -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaurieu Alfred Jules (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaurieu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guimara Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from HAVRE, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rota	Camillo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncola	father Giacomo at Roncola	mass.	Natapan
2	Saratin	Gaetano	29		m	m	miner	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Brigida at Gosaldo	Utah	Brigham
3	Parrissenti	Giusto	36		m	m	laborer	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseffa at Voltago	...	...
4	Cussigh	antonio	28		m	m	mason	.	.	1	1	Italy	Tavoletto	wife Regina at Tavoletto	Pa	Smithton
5	Vigolo	Giovanni	27		m	s	laborer	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo Vigolo at Cadelegamberto	mich	Hermansville
6	Vago	Giuseppe	23		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	Italy	Inveruno	father martino at Inveruno	Mo	St Louis
7	Garavaglia	Paolo	30		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	wife Rosa Garavaglia at Inveruno	...	...
8	Baistino	Valentino	34		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Esbarno	wife Domenica at Esbarno	Ala	Pittsburg
9	Tasserini	Giuseppe	40		m	m	jointer	.	.	1	1	1	Grossello	wife Felicita massa at Grossello	N York	city
10	Corini	Pietro	42		m	m	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Bettola	wife Luigia Corini at Bettola	...	...
11	Giumini	Emilio	33		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	1		wife adele Roncellina at Bettola	...	...
12	Trisoia	Umberto	33		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzato	wife Teresa ~~[illegible]~~ at Cadrezzato	~~ont.~~	~~Canada intran~~
13	Cont	Valentino	34		m	m	miner	.	.	1	1	1	Rivamonte	wife maria Rossa at Rivamonte	Utah	Brigham
14	Cavallo	Chiaffredo	23		m	s	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Busca	father Luigi at Busca	Cal	Fresno
15	Giordano	Giorgio	24		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Rossana	mother Giolitti Lucia at Rossana	...	...
16	Beltramino	Giuseppe	47		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzato	wife Giuseppina at Cadrezzato	~~ont.~~	~~Canada intran~~
17	Chiotti	antonio	32		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Rossana	wife chiotti margherita at Rossana	Mas.	Webster
18	Maura	Luigi	17		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Tavoletto	father Pietro at Tavoletto	Pa	Smithton
19	Antole	Giacomo	18		m	s	.	no	no	1	1	1	Nervesa	father Giuseppe at Nervesa	Ills	Chicago
20	Binda	Giuseppe	34		m	m	.	yes	yes	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzato	wife Binda Talmina at Cadrezzato	~~ont.~~	~~Canada intran~~
21	Contini	mario	25		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	--	wife Caterina at ~~Cadrezzato~~	...	...
22	Beretti	Epifanio	27		m	m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Villa Posia	wife Ferrari maria at Villa Posia	...	...
23	Madolo	Domenico	22		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Rossana	father Gio Ba at Rossana	Cal	Fresno
24	Ghelfi	Emilio	28		m	m	farmer	.	.	1	1	1	Mulazzo	wife Lazarelli maria at Mulazzo	N York	city
25	Forni	Alessandro	22		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Desineto	father Leonildo at Bologna	Mass.	North adams
26	Barbero	Chiaffredo	20		m	s	miner	.	.	1	1	1	Venasca	father Bernardino at Venasca	oreg.	Portland
27	Zambelli	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Costo	father Bortolo Zambelli at Costo	N York	Cooper
28	Peruzzaro	Luigi	23		m	s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Medano	mother Rosa Peruzzaro at Medano	...	...
29	Rosson	Giov Ba	26		m	m	miner	.	.	1	1	1	Rivamonte	wife angela at Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
30	Fonitto	Francesco	43		m	m	cutter	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Concordia	wife angela at Fonitto	N York	city

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rota	Camillo	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roncola	father Giacomo at Roncola	mass.	Natapan
2	Saratin	Gaetano	29		m m	miner	.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Brigida at Gosaldo	Utah	Brigham
3	Parrissenti	Giusto	36		m m	laborer	.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Gioseffa at Voltago	---	---
4	Cussigh	antonio	28		m m	mason	.	.	?	?	Italy	Pavoletto	wife Regina at Pavoletto	Pa	Smithtow
5	Vigolo	Giovanni	27		m s	laborer	.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo Vigolo at Castelgamberto	mich	Hermansville
6	Pago	Giuseppe	23		m s		.	.	?	?	Italy	Inveruno	father martino at Inveruno	Me	St Louis
7	Garavaglia	Paolo	30		m m		.	.	?	?	?	.	wife Rosa Garavaglia at Inveruno	---	---
8	Baldino	Valentino	34		m m		.	.	?	?	?	Esbarno	wife Domenica at Esbarno	Ills	Chicago
9	Passerini	Giuseppe	40		m m	jointer	.	.	?	?	?	Grossello	wife Felicita massa at Grossello	N York	City
10	Corini	Pietro	42		m m	laborer	.	.	?	?	?	Bettola	wife Luigia Corini at Bettola	---	---
11	Giumini	Giulio	33		m m		.	.	?	?	?		wife adele Rossellina at Bettola	---	---
12	Scisca	Umberto	33		m m		.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadregato	wife Scisca ~~febrnena~~ at Cadregato ont. Canada		
13	Cont	Valentino	34		m m	miner	.	.	?	?	?	Rivamonte	wife maria Rossa at Rivamonte	Utah	Brigham
14	Cavallo	Chiaffredo	23		m s	laborer	.	.	?	?	?	Busca	father Luigi at Busca	Cal	Fresno
15	Giordano	Giorgio	24		m s		.	.	?	?	?	Rossana	mother Giolitti Lucia at Rossana	---	---
16	Beltramino	Giuseppe	47		m m		.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadregato	wife Giuseppina at Cadregato ont. Canada		
17	Chiotti	antonio	32		m m		.	.	?	?	?	Rossana	wife chiotti margherita at Rossana	Mas.	Winchester
18	Maura	Luigi	17		m s		.	.	?	?	?	Pavoletto	father Pietro at Pavoletto	Pa	Smithtow
19	Antole	Giacomo	18		m s		no	no	?	?	?	Nervesa	father Giuseppe at Nervesa	Ills	Chicago
20	Binda	Giuseppe	34		m m		yes	yes	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadregato	wife Rinda Palmira at Cadregato ont. Canada		
21	Contini	mario	25		m m		.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina at Cadregato	---	---
22	Bezetti	Epifanio	27		m m		.	.	?	?	?	Villa Possa	wife Ferrari maria at Villa Possa	---	---
23	Madolo	Domenico	22		m s		.	.	?	?	?	Rossana	father Gio Ba at Rossana	Cal	Fresno
24	Ghelfi	Emilio	28		m m	farmer	.	.	?	?	?	Mulazzo	wife Lazzelli maria at Mulazzo	N York	City
25	Forni	alessandro	22		m s		.	.	?	?	?	Desineto	father Leonildo at Bologna	Mass.	North adams
26	Barbero	Chiaffredo	20		m s	miner	.	.	?	?	?	Venasca	father Bernardino at Venasca	oreg.	Portland
27	Zambelli	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	.	.	?	?	?	Costo	father Bortolo Zambelli at Costo	N York	Hoover
28	Peruzzaro	Luigi	23		m s		.	.	?	?	?	Meduno	mother Rosa Peruzzaro at Meduno	...	...
29	Rosson	Giov Ba	26		m m	miner	.	.	?	?	?	Rivamonte	wife angela at Rivamonte	Utah	Bingham
30	Tonitto	Francesco	43		m m	cutler	.	.	?	?	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vermont Orcorde	wife angela at Tonitto	N York	City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by aliens, or absolutely, or basic tuition, for race and relations of the Islands, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no		brother Bortolo at matapan Grover St. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roncola
2	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Bingham	friend Pellegrini B. 159 Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlado
3	"	"	28	"	1905 1910	"	brother Federico at Bingham Canyon B. 700 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Voltago
4	"	"	40	yes	1908 1910	Montgomery	friend Imosa Giacomo at Fillo Penny Pa. B. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Luserera
5	"	"	25	yes	1910	Hermanville	friend Fortuna Aug. at Hermanville mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto
6	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin Vago Paolo at Padget Ave. 5224 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Invenno
7	"	"	25	"	"		brother Antonio at St. Louis Mo. Edward Ste. 2220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	-"-
8	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Magri Pietro at Pecking Ille Columbia Bloffi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esbarmo
9	"	"	20	yes	1910	N York	friend martinotti Ronaldo 229 W. 27 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grozello
10	"	"	25	yes	1892 1898	--	Uncle Cordani Giacomo at N. York 20-20 Hancock Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bottola
11	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	--	Co. friend Ghigna Girolona 104 St. 309 Est N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
12	"	"	40	yes	1910	Ignace	brother Paolo at Ignace ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzato
13	"	"	25	"	1906 1908	Bingham	friend Fossen Calisto at Bingham B. 114 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte
14	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin Cavallo Vincenzo at Fresno Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
15	"	"	30	"	"		friend Giolotti ant. Fresno Calif B. 1163 Lausanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana
16	"	"	60	"	"		brother angelo at Ignace ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzato
17	"	"	30	yes	1904 1907	Washing	brother chiaffredo at Wirchison Washing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Rossana
18	unite N.Y.	"	40	no	no		friend Imosa Giacomo at Fillo Penny Pa. B. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luserena
19	yes	"	25	"	"		uncle Furlanetto Levi at Rocunell Ste. 202 Chicago Ille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa
20	"	"	60	yes	1910	Ignace	brother in law Brusa Enrico at Ignace Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzato
21	unite Montreal	"	40	yes	1910	--	brother Giuseppe at Jozemni Ignace Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
22	unite Kenora	"	40	no	no		uncle Picchetti Dado at Ignace ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Doria
23	yes	"	30	"	"		Cousin Giuletti antonio at Fresno Calif. B. 1163 Lausanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana
24	"	"	30	"	"		cousin Garanbolo Raffaele at N. York 354 main Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mulazzo
25	"	"	25	"	"		friend Forni Gio. north adam Mass. 189 state Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jessicolo
26	"	"	30	"	"		brother Giuseppe at Portland 43-39 St. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Venasca
27	"	"	25	"	"		friend Giloti Antonio South Dover N. Y. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	grey	"	"	Costo
28	"	"	30	"	"		friend Destefano 328 Est 24 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meduno
29	yes	"	25	"	"		brother Rosso angelo B. 763 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte
30	"	"	30	yes	1902 1911	N York	friend Mellosso Vincenzo 284 Est 26 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Meduno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaurieu Alfred 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Devine, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosson	Pietro	27		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Rivamonte	wife maddalena at Rivamonte	Utah	Brigham
2	Cotti	agostino	23		m s	labor	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pesticcio	father odoardo at Pesticcio	ont.	Canada intransit
3	Rottaris	Pietro	17		m s	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	father Giovanni at Sedegliano	ont.	Indiana
4	Fabbro	Angelo	40		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lestizza	wife assunta at Lestizza		
5	Bearzotti	Giuseppe	34		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fabian Schiavonesco	wife Caterina at Fabian Schiav		
6	Graziani	Giovanni	28		m m	mason	.	.	1	1	1	Nervesa	wife Graziani maria at Nervesa	Mo	Kansas City
7	Mattielich	Attilio	23		m s	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Tavoletto	father antonio at Tavoletto	Pa	Smithton
8	Siletti	Luigi	24		m s	[illegible]	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borzoli	father Siletti Stefano at Borzoli	N York	city
9	Pezzetti	Giovanni	27		m m	weaver	.	.	1	1	1	Locana	wife francesca at Locana	Wash	Seattle
10	Grech	abele	23		m s	miner	.	.	1	1	1	Rivamonte	wife maria at Rivamonte	Utah	Brigham
11	Rendena	Rodolfo	22		m s	.	.	.	1	1	1	--.	mother veneranda at Rivamonte	---	---
12	Mottel	Giuseppe	41		m m	.	.	.	1	1	1	---	wife Caterina at ---	---	---
13	Mencarini	Silvestro	47		m m	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Montecarlo	wife narida at Montecarlo	Minn.	St Paul
14	Antonini	Mario 625730 6/12/30	23		m s	valet	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzato	father Carlo at Cadrezzato	Can.	Alberta intransit
15	Balossi	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Torre Buti	father Giovanni at Torre Buti	mass.	Boston
16	Peretti	Enrico	23		m s	,	.	.	1	1	1	Idazzo	mother Peretti Giuliana at Idazzo	N York	city
17	Vanin	Pietro	30		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cisano	wife Teresa at Cisano	Can.	Alberta intransit
18	Del Bel Belluz	Silvio	24		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Azzano	wife maria at Azzano	ont.	Ft William
19	Fioletti	Pietro	36		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED miner	.	.	1	1	1	Corio Cle	father Bernardo at Corio Cle	Ind.	Clinton
20	Ferrari	angelo	21		m s	laborer	.	.	1	1	1	Zoenasco	father Filippo at Zoenasco	Calif.	Lamoine
21	Marini	Valeriano	28		m m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Volbarno	wife maria Manni at Volbarno	N York	City Rockhill
22	Zanzi	Raffaele	21		m s	farmer 22-52512		4/4/36	1	1	1	Druogno	father Bartolomeo at Druogno	Calif.	Fort Bragg Mendocino
23	Oberto	Giovanni	35		m m	weaver	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valperga	wife Lucia at Valperga	Ills	Spring Valley
24	Bottos	angelo	41		m m	laborer	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chiomonte	wife Bottos maria at Chiomonte	ont.	Ft William intransit
25	Fusi	antonio	35		m m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Valperga	wife Paolina at Valperga	Ills	Spring Valley
26	Grasso	Battista	25		m m	.	.	.	1	1	1	Palazzo	wife grasso onorina at Palazzo	N York	city
27	Sartorio	Carlo	24		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadrezzato	wife clementina at Cadrezzato	Brit. Col.	Fernbridge intransit
28	Vogrig	Pietro	30		m s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Grimacco	brother Valentino at Grimacco	Ills	Vaszan
29	Montrezor	Giuseppe	29		m s	.	.	.	1	1	1	Forni	father Domenico at Forni	Conn.	Avon
30	Mattiussi	Daniele	38		m m	.	.	.	1	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coseano	wife Costantina at Coseano	ont.	Algonia intransit

60

Received Dec 7 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alsadmore, or has taken for care and treatment of the former, or approached by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S	himself	60	no	1905 1911		brother angelo B^t 763 at Brigham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rivamonte
2	S	"	25	yes	1903	Detroit	friend Bozzatti Felice at Spaulding ont^o Fort st. 6	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jesi ceto
3	S	"	25	no	no		brother antonio at sudbury ont^o B^t 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano
4	S	"	25	yes	1908 1910		brothers Luigi-Giovanni at Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kirolto
5	S	"	25	no	no		brother Luigi-Pietro at sudbury B^t 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	yellow	"	"	Varmo
6	S	m^d	25	"	"		brother in law Freschi Guido at Kansas City 1910 limit age	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa
7	until N York	"	40	"	"		friend Degano Luigi at Fillo Henry ont^o B^t 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dovoletto
8	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1910	N york	Cousin Mozello Luigi 331 W. 38 st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
9	S	Seattle	60	no	no		friend antonio Contratto fo X Joh alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Locana
10	S	SP	48	"	"		Cousin Serafino Rossov B^t 763 Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Rivamonte
11	S	"	57	25	"		Cousin Dellafeste Severino B^t 55 Utah Brigham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	S	"	50	yes	1906 1907	Brigham	Cousin Motto Lucca B^t 55 at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray black	"	"	-"-
13	S	"	25	yes	1905 1908	chicago	Leonoldo at St Paul minn. 265-6 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	monte carlo
14	S	"	40	no	no		brother Vincenzo at Blairmora alta Alberta Canad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cadorzato
15	"	"	35	"	"		Cousin Neoli Domenico at Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torre
16	yes	"	30	"	"		friend Giovanni Basilio at N York 340 W. 26 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Talazzo
17	S	"	22	yes	1904 1907	Canada	brother Mariano at Ottava Alta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cidmond
18	S	"	66	yes	1905 1909	St William	Cousin Minatel Emilio at Laughlin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	azzano
19	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1909	Pittsburg	brother in law Macario Giuseppe at Clinton Ind^a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Corio
20	S	m^d	25	no	no		uncle Salina Michele at Lamoine Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoenasco
21	No	London	25	no	1907	Springfield	friend Bertelli angelo, at Rockhill Furnace Rockhill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Volvarino
22	no	SP	25	yes	1902 1907	Conn.	Cousin Zanzi Ignazio Fort Brady Muldorina ont^o B^t 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dmogno
23	yes	"	30	yes	1904 1909	montana	friend Fasi Victor at Granville Ills B^t 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	bald	"	Valperga
24	S	"	30	yes	1907 1910	F^t William	brother Botto Domenico 557 Mackenzie st. Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	chiosi
25	S	"	30	no	no		brother Fasi Victor at Granville Ills B^t 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	olive	"	"	Valperga
26	"	"	30	"	"		friend Giov. Basilio N York 340 W. 26 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Talazzo
27	no	"	60	yes	1910	Moyie	friend Cornello Giuseppe Hotel Central Queensark Moyie B^t 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cadrezzato
28	S	Ordinario	30	no	no		friend Vogrig Andrea at Vassan Ills B^t 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spimacco
29	"	"	35	"	"		Cousin Zozzani Urbano-Angelo at Avon Conn. B^t 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forni
30	S	"	25	no	1904 1905	Coppercliff	friend Zamparo Antonio at Sault St Marie B^t 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coseano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaurieu Olivea 2nd Asst (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaurieu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Derotti	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Torri dell'Jarda	father Bonifacio at Torri	mass	Springfield
2	Mattiuzzi	Callisto	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oseado	father Giovanni at Oseano	ont.	Sault Ste Marie
3	Curtoni	Giacomo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diantedo	wife Maria at Diantedo	Cal.	San Fra
4	Castelli	Luigi	24		m	s	cutter	23-15408		"	"	"	Luna	father Enrico Castelli at Luna	N York	city
5	Havazza	Maurizio	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Curbrigo	mother Bellogiesi antonia at Curbrigo	Wash.	Clealum
6	Muzilli	Luigi	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	mother Luigia and wife Antonia at Bettola	N York	city
7	Del Bel Belluz	Arturo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Azzano	father Abramo at Decimo	ont. Ft William	intra
8	Minatel	Beniamino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father angelo at Azzano		
9	Maniea	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano	parent Giuseppe at Castellano	Mass.	W. Adams
10	Molinari	Federico	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabboino	wife Teresa at Szabboino	N York	city
11	Fantoni	Augusto	40		m	m	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	claro	wife attilia at claro		
12	Teirano	Silvio	21		m	s	driver	"	"	"	"	"	San Colombano	father Pasquale at San Colombano		
13	Fantin	Giacomo	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pontzano	wife maria at Azzio	Canad	Alberta
14	Cattani	Giuseppe	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zornasco	mother Giuseppina at Zornasco	Cal	Lamoine
15	Selva	Giovanni	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	wife Delfina at Zornasco	--	--
16	Szaturlow	Vincenzo	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Azzano	wife Luigia Szaturlow at Azzano	ont.	Ft William
17	--	Luigi	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother		
18	Cos	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston	father Cos Candido at Cuorgne	mass.	Boston
19	Bournaud	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmer	2-66938 - 11/5/39		Italy	Torino	Italy	Torino	father Bartolomeo at Torino	N York	city
20	Reynaud	Giovanni 7/4/33	21		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tramollo	father Enrico at Tramollo	--	--
21	Terla	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talazzo	wife Teresa Terla at Talazzo	--	--
22	Landorno	Angelo	30		m	s	"	2-930630 - 10/9/41		"	"	"	--	father agostino and mother Margherita at Talazzo	--	--
23	--	Battista	24		m	s	"	2-215282 (505)		"	"	"	--	--	--	--
24	Belluomini	Francesco	16		m	s	"	22-56307 - 11/36		"	"	"	Viareggio	gd mother Pasquina at Viareggio	Nev.	Cobri
25	Pannelli	Guido	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	montecarlo	father Domenico at Montecarlo	Cal.	San Fra
26	Tercecchi	Carlo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Paris at Lucca	Mich	Hancock
27	Lazzarelli	Alessandro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	father Lazzarelli Vittorio at Bedonia	N.Y.	East Orange
28	Bonfiovanni	Luigi	23		m	s	"	1-279925 - 10/40		"	"	"	Persicelo	father angelo at Persicelo	Mass	Hemenway
29	Struzzi	Attilio	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meduno	father Daniele at Meduno	N York	city
30	Fioretto	Antonio	20		m	s	father	"	"	"	"	"	--	mother Rosa Fioretto at --	--	--

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd April, 1911

139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no		sister Elena and Brother in law at Springfield William St. 35	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Italy Forri
2	yes	"	60	yes	1904 1910	Sault Ste Marie	wife Clementa at Sault Ste Marie Box 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Toscano
3	"	"	40	yes	1908	San Fco	brother Gerazlodo, Virginio at San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Tiantedo
4	no	"	25	no	no		aunt Elisa Luisetti 239 W. 29 st. N York Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	" Luna
5	yes	"	25	"	"		Cousin Orzeppi Paolo at Chealum Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Turbiglio
6	"	"	25	yes	1903	N York	brother in law Gavilli 509 Greenson st at 13th 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Bettola
7	no	"	30	yes	1907 1908	Ft William	Cousin Bellerg Luigi 527 Laughlin st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Agzano
8	"	"	30	"	1905 1908	-.-	brother Emilio at -.- -.- Ft William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" -.-
9	"	"	25	no	no		brother Federico at Reasboro Bx 272 N. Adams mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Castellano
10	yes	"	25	yes	4 years	Little Falls	friend Rocco at Little falls 911 - Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Grabborino
11	"	"	30	"	1904 1908	Barre	friend Elisa Luisetti 239 W. 29 st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Baseno
12	"	"	25	yes	1891 1910	N York	brother attilio 73 - Baxter st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black "	U.S.a.	N York N York
13	"	"	120	yes	1904 1907	Canada	Cousin Smaniotto Luigi at ottava alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	Italy	" arsie
14	"	"	28	no	no		brother Gabriele - Gaetano at Canada Ramone Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Folsogno
15	"	"	26	"	"		cousin Ferrari Alessio Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Zomasco
16	no	"	60	no	1902 1906	Ft William	daughter Emilia 527 Laughlin st. at Calif. Ramone Ft William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" black	"	" agzano
17	"	"	"	"	"		sister -.- -.- -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" -.-
18	yes	"	140	yes	1910	Boston	uncle Astrua Giuseppe at Boston mass 30 Isabella st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Cuozque
19	"	"	28	no	no		brother Bartholomeo 1134 W. 30 sts. at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Gramollo
20	"	"	25	"	"		friend Romado - -.- -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" -.-
21	"	"	30	"	"		friend Basilio fior. 340 W. 26 sts at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Palazzo
22	"	"	60	"	"		brother and friend Basilio -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" -.-
23	"	"	30	"	"		-.- -.- -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" -.-
24	"	"	25	"	"		father Giovanni at Cabri Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Viareggio
25	"	his father	25	"	"		brother Cesare at Fizebourgh Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown "	"	" Montecalo
26	"	himself	25	"	"		cousin Tierucetti Pietro - Felix at Hancock Bx 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Pescaglia
27	"	his father	25	"	"		uncle Rafael Carantola 354 main st. Baltic mine Bx 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Mulazzo
28	no	himself	25	"	"		Fiorevente Melo at Glen myth mass East orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	" Pericolo
29	yes	"	30	"	"		friend Vincenzo Meloceo 334 - 26 st. at Standish ave 242 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Medume
30	"	"	30	"	"		brother Fabbio 312 - 24 st. at -.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" -.-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu, alfred 2nd officier, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durand Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Damiani	augusto	30		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabiancchiavonesco	wife Emma at Sarteano Siena	Ind.	Anaconda
2	Dozzi	Giovanni	20		V m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	mother Gaetana at Bettola	N York	city
3	Bruzzi	Luigi	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	his sister in law speroni adele at Bettola	-"-	-"-
4	Piccolo	antonio	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nervesa	wife Mathilde at Nervesa	Ills	Chicago
5	Aimar	Giovanni	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rossano	father Giovanni at Rossano	Calif.	Fresno
6	Zanin	Fortunato	24		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	wife Olivia Fosses at Rivamonte	mich.	Calumet
7	Orso	Carlo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salto	father michele orso at Salto	Ills	Gillespie
ADMITTED 8	Gristoforo	Giacoboni	29		m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	father abramo at Brescia	N.Y.	Watertown
9	Rota	natale	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roncola	wife caterina at Roncola	Mass.	Brighton
10	-"-	Giacomo	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	mother caterina at Roncola	"	matapan
11	-"-	Domenico	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	Gasparella	Francesco	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	brother Giovanni at Castelgomberto	mich.	Hermansville
13	Stocchero	Innocente	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Giovanni at -"-	Ills	Joliet
14	Sartori	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	uncle Sartori Giuseppe at Bettola	N.York	city
15	Negri	Luigi	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father Luigi at Bettola	-"-	-"-
16	Leonardi	alessandro	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	wife Caterina at Villanova	Conn	Lime Rock
DMITTED 17	Zerneri	Gaetano	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	father Giulio at Vobarno	N York	city
18	Ghidotti	Giacomo	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremosine	sister maria at Cremosine	Ills	Kensington
19	Merlo	Umberto	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	mother anna at Sondrio	Mont.	Butte
20	Scalzo	Gennaro	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecollatura	wife and daughter at Pecollatura	Conn.	Danbury
21	Filatti	Luigi	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isolato	father Battista at Isolato	Calif.	Elk mend.
22	Filenghi	Emilio	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremosine	wife Catterina at Cremosine	Idah.	Wallace
23	Jacomella	Antonio	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	wife maria at Sondrio	Calif	Qualala
24	Grina	Mario	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vareste	father Bernardo at Vareste	Wash.	Cealum
25	Fumagalli	alfonso	23		m s	jointer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Stefano	father Antonio at S. Stefano Cancel. allotted six mo.		
ADMITTED 26	Gazzaroli	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crovaglio	Brother Bortolo at Crovaglio	Col.	Walsenburg
27	Arale	Riccardo	21		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato	father arale Enrico at Cossato	N.Y.	City
28	Ferrero	Carlo	20		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	mother Teresa at Castelletto	-"-	
29	Spoti	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crabbonio	father Cesare at Crabbonio	-"-	
30	Carlettini	massimogliano	37		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Forri	brother francesco at Forri	Conn.	New Hartford

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from HAVRE, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danciani	augusto	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sabiancchiavonetto	wife Emma at Sarcinschiavonetto	Ont.	Sudbury
2	Dozzi	Giovanni	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	mother Gaetana at Bettola	N. York	city
3	Bruzzi	Luigi	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	his sister in law Speroni adele at Bettola	---	---
4	Piccolo	antonio	32	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nervesa	wife mathilde at Nervesa	Ills	Chicago
5	Aimar	Giovanni	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rossano	father Giovanni at Rossano	Calif.	Fresno
6	Zanin	Fortunato	24	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	wife olivia Fosses at Rivamonte	mich.	Calumet
7	Orso	Carlo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sallo	father michele orso at Sallo	Ills	Gillespie
8	Cristostomo	Giacoboni	29	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	father abramo at Brescia		
9	Rota	natale	30	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roncola	wife caterina at Roncola	mass.	Brighton
10	---	Giacomo	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	mother caterina at Roncola	"	matapan
11	---	Domenico	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---
12	Gasparella	Francesco	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	brother Giovanni at Castelgomberto	mich.	Hermansville
13	Stocchero	Innocente	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	father Giovanni at ---	Ills	Joliet
14	Sartori	Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	uncle Sartori Giuseppe at Bettola	N. York	city
15	Negri	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	father Luigi at Bettola	---	---
16	Leonardi	alessandro	32	m	m	V 3 R 5379	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	wife Caterina at Villanova	Conn	Lime Rock
17	Zerneri	Gaetano	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobarno	father Giulio at Vobarno	N York	city
18	Ghidotti	Giacomo	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremosine	sister maria at Tremosine	Ills	Kensington
19	Merlo	Umberto	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	mother anna at Sondrio	Mont.	Butte
20	Scalzo	gennaro	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecollatura	wife and daughter at Pecollatura	conn.	Danbury
21	Tibatti	Luigi	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isolato	father Battista at Isolato	Calif.	Elk mend.
22	Filenghi	Emilio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremosine	wife Catterina at Tremosine	Idah.	Wallace
23	Jaconella	Antonio	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	wife maria at Sondrio	Calif.	Guadalupe
24	Trina	Mario	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	father Bernardo at Varese	Wash.	Clealum
25	Fumagalli	alfonso	23	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Stefano	father Antonio at S. Stefano Canada Alberta via Boston		
26	Gazzaroli	Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trovaglio	Brother Bortolo at Trovaglio	Col.	Walsenburg
27	Arale	Riccardo	21	m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato	father arale Enrico at Cossato	N Y	City
28	Ferrero	Carlo	20	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	mother Teresa at Castelletto	---	
29	Spoti	Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trabboino	father Cesare at Trabboino	---	Lutz Jct.
30	Carlettini	massimigliano	37	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Forri	brother francesco at Forri	Conn.	New Hartford

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no		friend Fabbrolpiov. at sudburrij ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fasian
2	"	"	25	"	"		brother Domenico at Roosevelt st. 14-16 N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
3	"	"	25	yes	1902 1905	N York	brother Pietro at Baxter st. 10 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
4	"	"	25	no	no		friend Fulatetto at chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa
5	"	"	50	"	"		Cousin Amior Stefano at Fresno Calif. B[x] 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana
6	"	"	60	"	"		brother Zanin Oiro B[x] 25 - 27 Calumet mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Rivamonte
7	"	"	20	"	"		brother ozto Giuseppe at Bendl Ills B[x] 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salto
8	"	"	25	"	"		friend Dilotti antonio at South Dover N Y Macopin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Costo
9	"	"	25	"	"		brother Giovanni Giuseppe at Brigton Mass Macke Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roncola
10	no	"	50	yes	1902	Matapan	Cousin Rota Bortolo at matapan mass Foster st. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	70	no	1909 no		-"- -"- -"- Crorez st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	"	"		friend Fortuna augusto at Hermanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgombardo
13	"	"	25	yes	4 years	Jolliet	friend Perizzi Emilio at Jolliet Ills B[x] 42 mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio
14	"	"	25	no	no		brother Gaetano - Thompson ste. 15 B[x] 1404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
15	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Speroni Catanto at Roosevelt st. 17 at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
16	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Rovizzi Valentino at Lime Rocke Conn. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova
17	"	"	25	"	"		friend Bertelli angelo at Louis st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Robarmo
18	his brother		25	"	"		brother Giuseppe at Fulthman Fulton st. 11216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cremosine
19	himself		40	"	"		brother merlo Cesare B[x] 854 Butte Mt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giure
20	"	"	60	yes	1903 1905	Danburg	child saverio at Danburg 97 White st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatura
21	"	"	30	no	no		brother Guglielmo at Elk Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isolato
22	"	"	25	yes	3 years	st. fice	friend Segalla Pietro at Wallace Idaho Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cremosine
23	"	"	35	no	no		Cousin Bartola Giacomo at Fualah Calif. Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Giure
24	"	"	25	"	"		friend Paolo Crespi at Clealum Wash. B[x] 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varese
25	no	"	50	"	"		Cousin Casagrande antonio at Franck Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	"	Cappiate
26	yes	No	25	"	"		friend Cesarini at Walsenburg Col. B[x] 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Groveglia
27	"	"	30	"	"		uncle Torrino Luigi 56 W. 125 st. B[x] Rocco N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
28	"	"	30	yes	1909	N York	Cousin Fiore Carlo 426 W. 37 st. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellero
29	"	"	25	"	14 yrs 6	N York	friend Rocco at Little Falls B[x] 94 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grabbonia
30	"	"	40	no	no		brother Collettini f[co] at new Hartford Conn B[x] 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	2	"	"	"	Forni

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	friend Fabbrofiov. at Sudburrij ont. Br 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	
2	"	"	25	"	"	brother Domenico at Roosevelt str. 14-16 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	yes	1902 1905 N York	brother Pietro at Baxter str. 10 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bettola
4	"	"	25	no	no	friend Fulabretto at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-s-
5	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin Amar Stefano at Fresno Calif. Br 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nervesa
6	"	"	60	"	"	brother Zanin Oliv Br 25-27 Calumet mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"	Rossana
7	"	"	20	"	"	brother Ostro Giuseppe at Bendl Ills Br 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Rivamonte
8	"	"	25	"	"	friend Pilotti antonio at South Dare Macopin County N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Salto
9	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Giuseppe at Brigton Mass Macka Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Costo
10	no	"	50	yes	1902 1909 Matapan	Cousin Rota Bortolo at Matapan mass. Hoster str. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Roncola
11	"	"	70	no	no	--- --- ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	"	"	friend Fontana augusto at Hermanville Crozer str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	4 years Joliet	friend Peruzzi Emilio at Joliet Ills Br 42 mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Castelgombardo
14	"	"	25	no	no	brother Gaetano - Thompson str. 15 Br- 1404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Montecchio
15	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Speroni Catarin at Roosevelt str. 17 at N York N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bettola
16	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin Rovizzi Valentino at Lime Rocke Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-s-
17	"	"	25	"	"	friend Bertelli angelo at Louis str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Villanova
18	his brother	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe at Pullman Fulton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Robarno
19	himself	"	40	"	"	brother Merlo Cesare Br 854 Butte Mt 11216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Cremosine
20	"	"	60	yes	1903 1905 Danburg	child Saverio at Danburg 17 White str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Giure
21	"	"	30	no	no	brother Guglielmo at Elk Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Decollatura
22	"	"	25	yes	8 years Stfco	friend Segalla Pietro at Wallace Idaho Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Isolato
23	"	"	35	no	no	Cousin Bortola Giacomo at Hualah Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cremosine
24	"	"	25	"	"	friend Paolo Crepi at Clealum Wash. Mendocina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Giure
25	no	"	50	"	"	Cousin Casagrande antonio at Franck Br 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	Varese
26	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Lesatini at Walsenburg Col. Br 194 Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cappiate
27	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Torrino Luigi 56 W. 125 str. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Provaglia
28	"	"	30	yes	1909 N York	Cousin Fiore Carlo 426 W. 37 str. N York Rocco N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cossato
29	"	"	25	"	4 years N York	friend Rocco at Little Falls Br 94 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Castellito
30	"	"	40	no	no	brother Collettini Fe at New Hartford Conn Br 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Frabbonia Forni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujean Alfred 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujean
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durrand Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fombolato	Giov. B^a	20	m	s	Terrace maker 2-H7336-10-57-26	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N^th	Italy	Galliero	Father marco at Galliero	Okla	Oklahoma Ok/17
2	Serventi	Guiseppe	32	m	m	laborer 21-10-57	4/22/376			7	7	Valmozzola	mother anastasia at Valmozzola	N York	Philadelphia
3	Zongaro	marco	19	m	s	blacksmith	.	.	7	7	"	S. martino	brother Vittorio at San martino	Wash.	Spokane / 5te
4	agostini	amedeo	22	m	s	laborer	.	.	7	7	"	Barga	father agostino at Barga	Pa.	Philadelphia 4th
5	nanni	Guiseppe	22	m	m	"	.	.	7	7	"	"	wife agostina at Barga	N York	city / 4th
6	Salvalaio	aristide	28	m	m	mason	"	"	7	7	"	Orciano	wife angiolina at Orciano	mass.	Springfield 2
7	Travaglini	aurelio	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	7	7	"	Coponecco	wife Travaglini Paola at Coponecco	Cal.	Fiston / 5te
8	Regis	Luigi	20	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villareggio	father Giovanni and mother Lucia	Conn.	middletown 4th
9	Irina	Guiseppe	23	m	s	mason	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crosio	father Carlo at Crosio	Conn.	Albert / 4th
10	martinelli	Vittorio	25	m	s	laborer	.	.	7	7	7	Talazzago	father Pietro at Talazzago	Conn.	middleton 2nd
11	Lazzari	Emi	36	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	7	mulazzo	wife Erminia at Villafranca	Wash.	Seattle / 4th
12	Lozza	angelo	18	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mozzago	father Emilio at mozzago	Bridgeport	Bluewood in Law
13	Valenti	Guiseppe	47	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	7	Cormano	wife Delfina at Balone	Vermt.	Davis Bridge / 4th
14	Cora	antonio	27	m	m	mason	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mozzago	wife Cora maria at mozzago	Can.	Canada / in Law
15	Lombardi	Felice	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	7	7	7	aulla	wife marietta at Verpiana	Calif.	1 Fco / 1st
16	Nardi	Giglio	17	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	Liviana	father Girolamo at Liviana	Pa.	Freeport / 2nd
17	Fagiani	angelo	25	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	7	Dozno	wife Teria maria at Dozno	N York	City / 4th
18	Ava	Luigi	34	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	7	S. martino	wife Pasquala at S. martino	Wash	Spokane / 5te
19	Conti	Guiseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	Valmozzola	father Luigi at Valmozzola	N York	Philadelphia / 3rd
20	Alborghetti	Isaia	17	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	Talazzago	father noé at Talazzago	Conn.	Middleton 2nd
21	Bassano	Giovani	27	m	m	machinist	"	"	7	7	7	montiglio	wife angela Bassano at montiglio	N York	city / 5th
22	Ferrari	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	7	7	7	ambivere	mother marina at ambivere	Conn.	Middletown 4th
23	Ré	Rocco	39	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Civo	wife Domenica at Civo	mass	Springfield 4th
24	Sandro	Giacomo	36	m	m	"	"	"	7	7	7	"	wife Erminia at civo	Sandrio	N.y. Solway Syracuse 1st
25	Miglierini	Ercole	16	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	malgesso	father Luigi at malgesso	Canad	Albert / 4th
26	Vallero	Guiseppe	18	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	Villareggio	father antonio and Lucia at Villareggio	"	Midlan / 4th
27	Graglia	Guiseppe	18	m	s	11-16906	1-28-30		7	7	7	"	mother Eugenia at Villareggio	"	" / 4th
28	Salono	martino	18	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father giuseppe and mother angela at Villareggio	Illi	Joliet 4th
29	Borgna	antonio	23	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	"	Father Battista at Villareggio	Canad	Montreal / in Law
ADMITTED 30	Raschio	Ricardo	18	m	s	"	"	"	7	7	7	Frinco	father giovanni and mother Lodovica at Frinco	Conn	Eldrington 4th

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fombolato	Giov.i B.a	20		m s	terrace maker 2-H7336-10 pcs=6	yes	yes	Italy	Italian n.th	Italy	Galliero	father marco at Galliero	Okla	Oklahoma City
2	Serventi	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer 21-10/57	yes	yes	4/22/316	7	7	Valmozzola	mother anastasia at Valmozzola	N York	Philadelphia
3	Zongaro	marco	19		m s	blacksmith	"	"	1	7	7	S. martino	brother Vittorio at San martino	Wash.	Spokane
4	agostini	amedeo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	1	7	7	Barga	father agostino at Barga	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	nanni	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	"	wife agostina at Barga	N York	city
6	Salvalaia	aristide	28		m m	mason	"	"	1	7	7	Orciano	wife angiolina at Orciano	Mass.	Springfield
7	Travaglini	aurelio	45		m m	laborer	"	"	1	7	7	Toponecco	wife Travaglini Paola at Toponecco	Cal.	Boston
8	Regis	Luigi	20		m s	"	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villareggio	father Giovanni and mother Lucia	Conn.	Middletown
9	Irina	Giuseppe	23		m s	mason	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corio	father Carlo at Corio	Conn.	Middletown
10	martinelli	Vittorio	25		m s	laborer	"	"	1	7	7	Palazzago	father Pietro at Palazzago	Conn.	Middletown
11	Lazzari	Emi	36		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	mulazzo	wife Erminia at Villafranca	Wash.	Seattle
12	Lozza	angelo	18		m s	"	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mornago	father Emilio at mornago	Bridgeport	Bridgeport
13	Valenti	Giuseppe	47		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	Valore	wife Delfina at Valore	Vermt.	Barre
14	Cova	antonio	27		m m	mason	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mornago	wife Cova maria at mornago	Pa.	Canada
15	Lombardi	Felice	26		m m	laborer	"	"	1	7	7	aulla	wife marietta at Verpiana	Calif.	San Francisco
16	nardi	Giglio	17		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	Limiana	father Girolamo at Limiana	Pa.	Freeport
17	Fagnani	angelo	25		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	Dorno	wife Teria maria at Dorno	N York	City
18	Ava	Luigi	34		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	S. martino	wife Pasquala at S. martino	Wash	Spokane
19	Conti	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	Valmozzola	father Luigi at Valmozzola	N York	City
20	Alborghetti	Isaia	17		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	Palazzago	father noé at Palazzago	Conn.	Middletown
21	Bassano	Giovani	27		m m	machinist	"	"	1	7	7	montiglio	wife angela Bassano at Montigho	N York	city
22	Ferrari	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	"	"	1	7	7	ambivere	mother marina at ambivere	Conn.	Middletown
23	Ré	Rocco	39		m m	"	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Civo	wife Domenica at Civo	Mass	Springfield
24	Sandro	Giacomo	36		m m	"	"	"	1	7	7	--	wife Erminia at Civo	Sandrio	N.Y. Schuylerville
25	miglierini	Ercole	16		m s	"	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malgesso	father Luigi at Malgesso	Canada	Montreal
26	Vallero	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	Villareggio	father antonio and Lucia at Villareggio	--	Milan
27	Graglia	Giuseppe	18		m s	11-169065	1-28-37		1	7	7	--	mother Eugenia at Villareggio	--	--
28	Salono	martino	18		m s	"	"	"	1	7	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	--	father giuseppe and mother angela at Villareggio	Ills	Joliet
29	Bordra	antonio	23		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	--	father Battista at Villareggio	Canada	Montreal
ADMITTED	Raschio	Ricardo	18		m s	"	"	"	1	7	7	Frinco	father giovanni and mother Ludovica at Frinco	Conn	Ansonia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no		brother angelo at Oklahoma City 327 W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light	grey	none	Italy Gallicro
2	"	"	25	"	"		friend Fratti Giuseppe 1533 Fitzwatter Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Valmozzola
3	"	"	25	"	"		brother Umberto at Spokane Wash. B[x] 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" S. martino
4	no	"	40	yes	1907 1909	Philadelp.	uncle Giov. Santi 252 Darien st. at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Barga
5	yes	"	25	yes	1904 1908	N York	brother Luigi at Main st. 21 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" -"-
6	"	"	25	no	no		brother in law Orciani Giuseppe B[x] 31 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Orciano
7	"	"	60	yes	1894 1906	Sisson	friend Cristo Giovi at Sisson Calif B[x] 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Caponecco
8	no	"	25	no	no		cousin Carra Luigi at Midlan Iron Furnace Ontario 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Villareggio
9	"	"	50	"	"		cousin Minonzi Carlo at Frank Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Crosio
10	"	"	40	"	"		brother Vittorio at Middleton 16 Portland St. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Palazzago
11	yes	"	50	yes	1904	Sisson	friend Luigi Pozzi at Concrete Wash B[x] 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Melazzo
12	"	"	40	no	no		brother in law Mattioli at Blavinora alta B. C. Canada 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Morvago
13	no	"	30	yes	1905	David	brother Domenico at David Bridge Vermont B[x] 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	" Comiglio
14	"	"	50	no	no		brother in law Feciani Remoaldo at Ignago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Morvago
15	yes	"	25	"	"		friend Rosaia Pietro 3008 Mission st. San Fra. ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Aulla
16	no	"	50	"	"		brother Amadeo at Freeport 9a B[x] 566.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Licciana
17	"	"	20	yes	1908	N York	brother Giuseppe 233 Est 59 st. N York Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Domo
18	"	"	25	no	no		brother Annibale & Giulio at Spokane Wash. B[x] 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" S. martino
19	"	"	25	"	"		brothers Lazzaro & Francesco 1533 Fitzwater Philadelphia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Valmozzola
20	"	"	35	"	"		Cousin Alborghetti at Middletown Conn 16 Portland st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Palazzago
21	"	"	40	"	"		friend Luigi Valpreda 306 E 31 st. at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Caprioglio
22	no	"	35	"	"		Cousin Belli Giuseppe at Middletown Conn 16 Portland st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Ambivere
23	"	"	40	yes	1906 1910	Springfield	friend Figoni Natale at Springfield Mass Summer st. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Civo
24	"	"	26	yes	1906 1908	Taunton	brothers Giuseppe at Solvay Syracuse B[x] 43	Deaf & dumb, Providence, R.I. 6 months, 40 cts											
25	"	"	40	no	no		sister Maria and Brother in law B[x] 24 at N York Frank Alberta Canad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Malgerro
26	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Calderra Ben. B[x] 9 midlan ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Villareggio
27	yes	"	25	"	"		Cousin Carra Luigi at Troy Farnace 157 Cle midlan ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" -"-
28	no	"	25	"	"		uncle Gianetto at Joliet Ills 107 Edvourt ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" -"-
29	yes	"	30	"	"		brother Bernardo at Montreal Rey Chomedan 1167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" -"-
30	"	his uncle	25	"	"		uncle Ravizza Angelo at Kensington B[x] 31 Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Frinco

Ex 20

Walter Newton
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaurien Alfred 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L.A SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaurien
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alborghetti	Camillo	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Talazzago	wife Doralica at ambivere	Conn	Middletown
2	Mozza	Luigi	17		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cossomberato	father Emilio and mother Amalia at Cossomberato	Conn.	North Haven
3	Maggiorino	Genoresio	21		m s	2-3167	"	"	"	"	"	--	father and mother at --	--	--
4	Rogiani	Luigi	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadergate	wife Giuseppina at Cadergate	Canad. Ingersoll	[illegible]
5	Talandella	Giovanni	43		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fontestura	wife Camilla at Fontestura	mass	Pittsfield
6	Rossi	Pietro	39		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vargi	brother Rossi Celeste at Vargi	N York	city
7	Ranotto	Emenegildo	36		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fontestura	wife Giovanna at Fontestura	mass	Pittsfield
8	"	Giov. Ba	26		m m							--	wife Teresa at Fontestura	--	--
9	Casagrande	Lino	27		m m	5-7/3738 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monterado	wife Elisa at Monterado	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Bergandi	Giovanni	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mazze	father Giuseppe at Mazze	Canad.	[illegible]
11	Mirani	Antonio	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavattarello	father Giuseppe at Zavatarello	Cal.	Napat
12	Manini	Francesco	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vargi	father Giovanni at Vargi	N York	city
13	Alfirevic	Ante	40		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croat	Austria	Zarostog	wife Alfirevic at Zarostog	Utah	Park city
14	Moneta	Antonio	31		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Mozzate	wife angela at mozzate	Pa.	Beaver Falls
15	Tagani	Giovanni	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenegro	father Tagani at Fenegro	N York	city
16	Fassini	Ennio	18		m s	12-34122-12/20/43	"	"	"	"	"	Monteso	father Domenico at Monteso	Ills	Cedar
17	Gaetti	Francesco	37		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	mother Maria at Montexo	--	Nokomi
18	Gikovic	Ivan	37		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zarostog	wife Gikovic at Zarostog	Utah	Park city
19	Catalani	Lamberti	31		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy No.	Italy	Monterado	wife Ginevra at Monterado	Conn.	Rockfield
20	Fraboni	Ernesto	34		m m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Senigallia	father Serafino at Senigallia	N.J.	Valhalla
21	Nigro	Giuseppe	22		m s	22-54010 3/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	mother Maria Nigro at Castellamonte	N York	city
22	Bartolomei	Roberto	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	wife marianna at Coreglia	Cal	San Fra
23	Jourdan	Giovanni	34		m m	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Pellice	wife margherita at Torre Pellice	N York	city
24	Guisti	Luigi	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgos	wife alberina at Borgos	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Bennetti	Luigi	37		m m	Cab	no	no	"	"	"	Barchi	wife albertini Ersilia at Barchi	Mass	New Bedford
26	Buraglio	Giovanni	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Monago		wife maria at monago	Can.	Ontario
27	Airano	Antonio	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorone	wife airano Domenica at Gorone	N.J.	Spring Valley
28	Cerri	Luigi	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorno	mother Carolina at Dorno	N York	city
29	Finoli	Giuseppe	17		m s	Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	--	father Finoli at Dorno	--	--
30	Sasso	Michele	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Villareggio		father and mother at Villareggio	Canad.	Midland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

135

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	35	no	no	Cousin Alborghetti at Middletown Conn 16 Portland ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Galazzago
2	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle Saurezzaro Romano at North ave 135, 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Torino
3	"	his brother	25	"	"	brother Federico at North Haven Bx 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Cossombrato
4	no	himself	40	yes 1910	Worchester	brother Regini Carlo at Ignace ont. Canad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cadreegato
5	yes	"	30	no	no	Cousin Romanello fco at Pittsfield 619 East 9th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fontetura
6	"	"	28	yes 1898 1900	N York	friend Draghi Paolo and sister Rosa 141 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Varzi
7	"	"	60	no	no	friend Romanello fco at Pittsfield 619 East 9th ave. Verona ave N York Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fontetura
8	"	"		"	"	-- -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	--
9	no	himself	25	yes 1901 1905	Buffalo	brother Giuseppe Bx 378 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Monterado
10	"	"	25	no	no	friend Podio Amedeo at midlan ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	mazzè
11	yes	"	40	"	"	brother Luigi - Rome Hotel Nopa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Zavatarello
12	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin Tonzani Rodolfo 216 Thompson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Voghera
13	no	"	25	yes 1903 1907	Lead City	brother John York City Utah Bx 787 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	austria	Zaostro g
14	"	"	28	yes 1906 1911	Beaver	Cousin Antonio Annibale Beaver Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	mozzate
15	"	"	28	no	no	brother in law Clerici Gior. 108 W. 26 ave. 2532 - 9 ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zenegro
16	"	his brother	30	"	"	brother Riccardo and Guiseppe at Lazalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	montesso
17	"	himself	40	yes 1908 1910	Rokonio	uncle Cosetti Silvio at Rokonio Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	--
18	no	"	25	yes 1903 1907	Lead City	Cousin Barisa Gjokovic Bx 787 York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	austria	Zaostroy
19	no	"	25	yes 1902 1907	Richfield	Brother Pietro Bx 937. Ridgfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	monterado
20	"	"	30	yes 1907 1905 1911	N. Haven	families and wife at Walhala N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Senigallio
21	yes	"	40	no	no	friend Ghiglione Silvio 436 West 39 ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
22	no	"	25	"	"	father Demetrio at 1st fco Calif N York Bx 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
23	"	"	30	yes 1906 1910	N.Y.	brother in law Dalmas Pietro 325 W. 30 ave. Mendocino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Terrepellice
24	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law Succhesi at N York 123 maine ave. N York per Catachette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borgo
25	no	"	25	"	"	Cousin Pierotti Domco millis ave. 2 New-Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barchi
26	"	"	40	"	"	friend Casagrande Domagio at Ignace ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mornago
27	"	"	30	"	"	brother in law Zanolini Lorenzo at farm string Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gorone
28	yes	"	20	1906	N York	friend Piana Serafino 93 Baxter ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Domo
29	"	"	20	yes 1911	--	friend -- --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	--
30	no	"	25	no	no	Cousin Gianetto Gio at midlan ontario Bx 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Villaregio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaulieu Alfred 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaulieu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Durand Peirce, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ré	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Civo	wife maria Coppa at Civo	Conn	Kensington
2	Vicenzotti	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Martino	father Luigi at S. martino	R I	Wickford
3	Gianetto	antonio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villareggio	father and mother at Villareggio	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Merlone	adolfo	17		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato	mother maria at Cossombrato	Conn.	North Haven
5	Calosso	Edoardo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conn. North Haven	father and mother at Cossombrato	--	--
6	martinetto	Francesco	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossombrato	father Pietro at Cossombrato	--	--
7	monticone	Domenico	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mongiardino	wife monticone angela at Mongiardino	N York	Newport
8	Banchiero	Costantino	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cunico	father Banchiero Giovanni at Cunico	N.J.	New York
9	Gianfranceschi	Emilio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	monterado	mother Remigia at monterado	Conn.	Richfield
10	Mesturini	Ernesto	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cicineto	wife Sabrina at Conciolo	Mass.	Pittsfield
11	Gianfranceschi	Quinto	25		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	monterado	wife Orsolina at monterado	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Luchesi	Ferruccio	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	mother Irene Luchesi at Borgo	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	Lo Cascio	Francesco	28		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	milano	mother Filomena at milano	N.J.	New York
14	Lupi	Pietro	27		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coli	father Lupi Giovanni at Coli	--	--
15	Tescaregno	Giovanni	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tortestura	wife Giovanna at Tortestura	Mass.	Pittsfield
16	Famborcinini	Felice	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnaria	father Giovanni at Bagnaria	N York	city
17	Callegari	Sistino	34		m s	terrace maker	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	father Callegari Pietro at Varzi	--	--
18	Battocchio	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana	wife Antonietta at Rossana	--	--
19	Alberti	Giovanni	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	father Pietro Alberti at Varzi	--	--
20	Cagliani	Pietro	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	father Giuseppe at Varzi	--	--
21	Domenichini	Domenico	31		m m	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Corneglia	wife antonia at Ballone	Penn.	Wilmington
22	Cagliaferri	Rodolfo	24		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	milano	mother Paola at milano	Conn.	Montreal Canada
23	Ciarimboli	Fiorino	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ripa	father nazzareno at Ripa	N.y.	Walden
24	Mattioda	Giovanni	24		m s	miner	22.102958-505 2/20/41		"	"	"	castellamonte	mother maria at Castellamonte	Ill.	chicago
25	Chesti	Marco	28		m s	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother maria at	--	--
26	Athanastiow	Jean	22		m m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corytza	wife angeliki at Corytza	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Negro	Ida	29		f s	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Gorone	mother margherita at Gorone	N York	City
28	Manfredi	angela	27		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	father Isidoro at Borgo	Calif.	Santa Rosa
29	Gebseto	Virginia	22		f s		22-122691-4-20.42		"	"	"	chiavari	father and mother at chiavari	--	Hoxton
30	Liscornia	Caterina	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ne Genova	mother maria at Ne Genova	--	St Fee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquiries for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	yes	7 years	Berlin	friend Sadella Luis. at Kensington Conn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	black	none	Italy	Civo
2	"	"	40	no	no		uncle Bozzer Luigi at Wyldiffe B.C. Camp 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. martino
3	"	"	26	"	"		friend Leggero Pietro at Midlan ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio
4	yes	"	25	"	"		uncle Iannazzaro Romano at North Haven Bx 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato
5	no	"	26	yes	1907 1910	North Haven	friend -"- -"- -"- Bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	brown	"	"	-"-
6	yes	"	25	no	no		uncle -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusano
7	"	"	40	yes	1900 1910	New York	friend Carlo Scduella New York Cayne ste 56 3 Market ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monpiandino
8	"	"	27	yes	1906 1910	N York	friend stara Guglielmo at Sullivan ste N. York 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cunico
9	no	"	25	yes	1905 1910	Rechfield	brother in law Rossini Enrico Bx 7 Rechfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	monterado
10	yes	"	30	no	no		friend Romanello fco East ste. 619 Pittsfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ercineto
11	no	"	25	yes	1904 1909	Buffalo	brother Domenico Bx 338 at Buffalo N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	monterado
12	yes	"	25	"	1904 1910	San fco	brother Gervasio at N York 123 maine ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo
13	"	"	30	yes	1907 1909	N York	brother Vincenzo at N York Bedfort ste 3133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina
14	"	"	26	"	1905 1909	-"-	friend marci Carlo 10 Baxter ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	"	coli
15	"	"	40	no	no		friend Romanello fco East ste. 619 Pittsfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pontestura
16	"	"	60	"	"		brother Luigi 221 W. 28 ste. at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rep. Arg.na	Buenos aires
17	"	"	26	yes	1905 1907	Hartford	cousin Dongani Rodolfo 216 Thompson ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	varzi
18	"	"	26	yes	1904 1909	N York	brother francesco - 177 sullivan ste at -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossano
19	"	"	30	"	1904	-"-	cousin mazzolini Giov. Roosevelt ste. 20 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	varzi
20	"	"	26	no	no		sister in law Tolluci maddalena 321 East 116 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	"	"	-"-
21	"	"	40	yes	1909	Vilminton	Cousin Araldi Luigi at Vilminton Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Conteglio
22	"	"	40	no	no		friend Benaglia Attilio at Montreal Can. Windsor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bagnara
23	"	his uncle	50	"	"		uncle Fabroni Ernesto at Walhalo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ripe
24	"	himself	30	yes	1902 1910	Oklahoma	friend Deserville Luis. 630-34. Forques ste; 1318 Randolph ste. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
25	"	"	40	yes	1906 1909	Indian.	friend -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
26	"	"	25	"	1904 1910	Bridgeport	brother Tandeli at Gilbert ste. 40 Conn Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Turkey	Corytza
27	"	"	26	yes	1905 1910	N York	brother Secondo - 168-170 - 4 013. at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Govone
28	"	his cousin	25	no	no		Cousin Aloide Cantaracci Bx 34 at Calif. Keenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo
29	"	himself	25	"	"		sister Teresa at San Nicocken Saltrop Stockton Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
30	"	his mother	25	"	"		uncle Andrea Fragasi and Guiseppe Ghiotto at Cloverdale Sonoma County San fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ne

F B Howard Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeanjean Alfred 2nd Lieut of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jeanjean
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the S. S. **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terazzo	caterina	19		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	marissona	father Terazzo Guiseppe at Forza	Cal.	oakland
2	Merini	adele	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	mother angela at Pistoia	"	Pittston
3	Clerici	maria	22		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Limido	father Domenico at Limido	"	Beaver falls
4	Falli	Rachele	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mozzate	father Valli Luigi at mozzate	--	--
5	Penzini	angela	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaqnano	father Luigi at Zaqnano	--	--
6	Cappo	anna	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Cle	father Guiseppe at Ponte Cle	Wisc.	Shirley
7	Son	Teresa	26		f m	housekeeper						--	father Giacinto at --	Ille	Tekrin
ADMITTED 8	Moschini	Marianna	20		f s	Serv	1-390705		1-28142			Ripa	father antonio at Ripa	mass.	Springfield
9	Bocchini	Ertilia	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mondavio	father Davide at mondavio	n.y.	Alpha
ADMITTED 10	Draghi	Ernesta	17		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	menconico	father Draghi Domenico at menconico	N York	City
X 11	Terotti	Maria	37		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beltola	father and mother at Beltola	--	--
ADMITTED 12	Fermorali	Derotea	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vargi	father alberti Pietro at vargi	--	--
X 13	Mas-anta	Teresa	20		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Sta margherita	father marco at Santa margherita	--	--
14	Eynard	Maddalena	45		f m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pellice	husband Giovanni at Pellice	--	--
X 15	Malattia	Maria	24		f m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Barcij	nobody in Italy	--	Brooklyn
16	Dalle Feste	Guiseppina	19		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gozaldo	father Bressan antonio at Gozaldo	Utah	Bingham
17	Fallero	Genoveffa	22		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Valperga	parent Luzatti michele at Valperga	N.J.	Vineland
ADMITTED 18	Perino	antonia	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	father Domenico at Castellamonte	Ille	chicago
19	Barattini	Elena	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locana	mother margherita at Locana	Vermt	Bellows Falls
20	Darne	maria	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	aunt Perretti maria at Locana	Mo	Berlin
X 21	Teagno	Onorina	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo	father and mother at Burolo	n.y.	City
ADMITTED 22	Ravizza	Terezina	14		f s	none	1-399733		6/1/14			Frinco	uncle Vittorio Raschio at Frinco	Conn.	Ansonia
23	Avanzino	Luigi	18		m s	Ref	2-3936'06'					Verrone	father andrea at Valle marco	Ver.	Reno
24	Tattoni	Emigia	21		f m	Wife	37407-5-21-25-30-0.					Davello	father Guidani Domenico at Sasso Davello	Ille	Cafe
X 25	Zazzi	angela	28		f m	Wife	2-191567		12/8/42	NO 41565		Borgotaro	father Giovanni at Borgotaro	n.y.	city
26	Chiozzi	Emigia	25		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerzogno	father Guiseppe at Cerzogno	--	--
X 27	Monteferrari	Elisabetta	21		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato	father Basilio at Cossato	--	--
X 28	Bonardi	adele	20		f s	Weaver	2-419280'		10-14-35			--	father Ermenegildo at --	--	--
X 29	Campi	Maddalena	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cortiglione	father angelo at monbercelli	--	--
30	Draghi	Severina	28		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi	father Draghi Pietro at Varzi	N.Y.	Harlem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

149

13	14	15	16	17		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his brother	28	no	no		brother Atti Enrico at oakland Calif 313 San Pablo ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Forza
2	S	his husband	25	"	"		husband Merini Nazzareno at West Tittoton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Casio
3	S	herself	25	"	"		father Giuseppe Beaver falls Pa West Ellwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limido
4	S	"	29	"	"		brother Valli Carlo at Beaver falls P 2534 9 ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzate
5	S	"	25	"	"		aunt Tenti Emilia at Beaver falls Pa 2532 - 9 ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zagnano
6	S	"	25	"	"		aunt maria Longhini at Hurley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"	Ponte Cr
7	S	his husband	30	"	"		husband Gior Bta at Tekin Ills Bx 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-s-
8	S	herself	25	"	"		brother orlando at Fairbanks 29 main Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rife
9	no	"	25	"	"		brother Luigi Bocchini at alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mondavio
10	yes	"	25	"	"		sister in law Tollini maria at Roosevelt ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varzil
11	"	his sister	25	"	"		sister Giovanna 315 Est 104 ste. 28 N York N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano
12	"	herself	25	"	"		friend Tollini Mad 321 East 116 ste at N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Voghera
13	"	"	28	"	"		friend Sala Desolina at Roosevelt ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Mg
14	"	"	40	yes	1906 1910	N York	child Stefano 325 W. 30 ste at 18-20 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Forre Tellic
15	"	"	30	no	no		husband Angelo 224 - 4th ave Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcis
16	S	"	25	"	"		husband Severino at Bingham Canyon Utah Bx 159 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
17	S	"	30	"	"		brother Giovanni at Vineland maine ave station N Yeesey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valperga
18	S	"	30	"	"		husband Antonio 1318 Randolph ste Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte
19	S	"	28	"	"		sister marianna and brother in law at Bellows Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Locana
20	S	sister	30	"	"		sister maria and Brother in law Domenico at Berlin Ng Bx 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-s-
21	"	herself	38	"	"		cousine Teagno Rosina 241 W. 46 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo
22	no	"	25	yes	1903 1904	Kensington	father angelo and mother Bacchio Luigia at Kensington Bx 34 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frinco
23	yes	"	25	no	no		uncle Luigi Arauquio Bx 200 at Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nerone
24	no	husband	30	"	"		husband Fattori Emilio at Taft Ills Bx 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarullo
25	yes	herself	25	"	"		husband Zaggi angelo 126 macdougal ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
26	"	"	25	"	"		brother chiozzi giuseppe - 110 W. Houston ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornalo
27	"	"	25	"	"		sister marietta and Brother in law Carlo 254 W. 35 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
28	"	his father	25	"	"		aunt Bonardi Elisabetta 372 - 7th ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	...
29	"	herself	25	"	"		husband Campi Domo 954 W. 43 ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monberalli
30	"	"	40	"	"		friend alberti Rosa - 233 Hobokeen N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Perrie, Surgeon of the **L.I SAVOIE** Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

J. H. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Palagi	Emilia	17		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo	Sister Rosa mariana at Borgo	N York	City
2	-"-	Tito	6		m	s	labour	"	"							
3	-"-	Fiolo	15		m	s	"	"	"							
4	~~Benvenuto~~	~~Ida~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
5	~~-"-~~	~~Guido~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
6	Bertini	matide	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes					gd father		
7	-"- VL187320	Giaconnino	2		m	s	none	no	no			Castel Daino	mother mariana at Montese		Ills	La Salle
8	-"-	Gemma	5		f	s	"	"	"				gd mother			
9	capitani	matilde	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
10	-"-	Gino	4		m	s	none	no	no			Gaggio Montano	uncle Bozaccini Dom^co at Gaggio		Ills	Scatonville
11	-"-	Ida	3		f	s	-"-	"	"							
12	Capra	Antonia	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
13	-"-	Francesco	4		m	s	none	no	no			Villareggio	father Bartholomeo at Cigliano			Joliet
14	-"-	Teresina	2		f	s	-"-	"	"				gd father			
15	Ferretto	maria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
16	-"-	Pietro	10		m	s	none	no	no			Neirone	gd father Vincenzo Ferretto at Neirone		Nev.	Reno
17	Mapioli	Emelinda	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
18	-"-	Luigi	4		m	s	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Chiozzi	maria	33		f	m	housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	7/15/62 DOB 6/22/82	maria	13		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes			Cornolo	mother Bertani Giovanna at Cerzogno		N York	City
21	-"-	Clementina	8		f	s	"	"	"				gd mother			
22	Ghiacherio	Catterina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
23	-"-	Antonio	12		m	s	none	no	no			Locana	mother maddalena at Locana		Mass.	Hubbard
24	Palagi	Giorgia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				gd mother			
25	-"-	Irene	3		f	s	none	no	no			Borgo	gd mother Dricida Palagi at Borgo		N York	City
26	-"-	Giulio	2		m	s	-"-	"	"							
27	Balestri	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes							
28	-"-	Coz	17		f	m	housewife	"	"			Montese	father Balestri angelo at Montese		Ills	Nokomis
29	Costantino	Paolo	22		m	m	farmer	"	"				father in law			
30	-"-	Emma	22		f	m	housewife	"	"			Sarzostino	father Paolo at Sarzostino		N York	City
													father Giacomo			

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	60	no no	brother attilio - 154 George str. per Patache to New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	brown brown	none	Italy Borgo
2	"	himself		" "	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"		" "	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	-	" "
4		his husband 25			husband Umberto Rossi mar. B^re 97							5 5				Fano
5		his father			father -"- -"-									grey		-"-
6	S	his husband 45	50	" "	husband silverio at La salle Illinois	"	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	" "	-	Montese
7	S	his father		" "	father -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	brown	-	"
8																
9	no	his father	100	" "	husband and father at Scatonville Ill^s 19.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light	"	"	Gaggio
10	S	his gd father		" "	father and gd father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	blue	"	"
11	S	-"-		" "	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"
12	yes	herself	25	" "	husband martino at Joliet Ill^s 1207 Geo Planef str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown	"	"	Villareggio
13	S	his mother		" "	father -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	grey	"	"
14	S	"		" "	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"
15	S	herself	140	" "	husband Ferreto fior^o Reno ner. 13re 200.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	brown	"	Nerione
16	S	—		" "	father -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	-"-
17	no	herself	60	" "	husband massimo at Bfamiora alla B.C. Canad. 13re 2	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	Mornago
18	S	his mother		" "	father -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	-"-
19	yes	his husband 45	yes	1901 1903 N. York	husband Giuseppe 309 East 114 str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	Tornolo
20	"	his father	no	no	father -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	4 4		"	"	"	-"-
21	"	-"-	yes	1902 1905 N York	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	U.S.a. N. York
22	S	herself	50	no no	husband Pasquichino at St Louis Miss. per New Haven 13re 151	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light	"	"	Italy Lucana
23	S	—		" "	father -"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	grey	"	-"-
24	"	herself	30	yes 1892 1908 Patucchette	husband Lorenzo at N York per Elbor	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	brown	"	Lucca
25	"	his mother		no no	father	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"
26	"	"			-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	"	"
27	S	heniself	60	yes 1901	friend silvio Fosetti at Rokomis Ill^s	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	Montese
28	"	his husband		no yes	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	60	" "	brother in Law Gasdiol Luigi 145 W. 27 str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	Szarotnio
30	"	his husband	"	" "	brother -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	-"-

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or alimentary, or institutions for any kind of crime or misdemeanor; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	60	no	no		brother attilio - 154 George str. per Patache N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgo
2	"	himself	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	"
4	his husband	25	"	"	"		husband Umberto Road man B.t 97							5	5						Forno
5	his father		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"					grey			-"-
6	his husband	25	50	"	"		husband silverio at La Salle Illinois							5	6	"	"	"	-	-	montese
7	his father		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	-	-	"
8																					
9	no	his father	100	"	"		husband and father at Seatonville Ill.s 19							5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Gaggio
10	his gd father		"	"	"		father and gd father	-"-						-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"		"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	herself	25	"	"		husband martino at Joliet Ill.s 1207 Desplaines st.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Villareggio
13	his mother		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"		"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	herself		40	"	"		husband Ferreto fior.i Kewanee Ill.s 200							5	7	brown	brown		"	"	Nerione
16	—		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
17	no	herself	60	"	"		husband massimo at Plainview calla B.C. Canad. B.t 2							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzago
18	his mother		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
19	yes	his husband	40	yes	1901 1903	N. York	husband Giuseppe 309 East 114 str. N York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tornolo
20	"	his father	"	no	no		father	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
21	"	-"-	"	yes	1902 1903	N York	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.a.	N. York
22	herself		50	no	no		husband Pasquichino at St Louis Mist. per New Haven B.t 151							5	6	light	"	"	"	Italy	Lucana
23	—		"	"	"		father	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	-"-
24	"	herself	30	yes	1892 1908	Catucchette	husband Lorenzo at N York per Elbor							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
25	"	his mother		no	no		father							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"					-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	himself		60	yes	1901	Lucca	friend silvio Tosetti at Nokomis Ill.s							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
28	his husband		no	yes			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	60	"	"		brother in law Gardiol Luigi 145 W. 27th str. N York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pzarottino
30	"	his husband	"	"	"		brother	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Offr (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Peire, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	marchesi	caterina	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Montese	mother Balestri adelina at Montese	Ills	Colucca
2	-"-	Irinio	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	gd mother	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	Guiseppe	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	Chiara	8		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	augusto	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Giacomino	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Mei	Severino	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capanori	father Jacopino at Capanori	Chicago	
8	-"-	Ersilia	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -"-	-"-	-"-
9	Rosasco	Guiseppe	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nevada	Reno	father Resasco Giovanni at Neirone	Nev.	Reno
10	-"-	angela	18		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Neirone	father in law -"-	-"-	-"-
11	Caramella	caterina	23		f m	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	gd father Ormione Caramello at Neirone	Calif	San Fco
12	-"-	Gildo	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Brugni	maddalena	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Locana	sister maria at Locana	Ills	Coal City
14	-"-	Domenico	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	aunt -"-	-"-	-"-
15	-"-	Giacomo	2		m s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	Pisaneschi	Irene	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pistoia	gd mother maria at Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
17	-"-	mafisa	1	8	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	Gianetto	antonio	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Midland	brother ~~Luigi at Villaseggio~~	~~Canad~~	~~midland in law~~
19	-"-	francesca	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Villaseggio	father in law	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	mario	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	maria	6		f s	-"-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-"-	-"-	-"-
22	Riccardi	agata	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	father massimigliano at Bagni	N York	Utica
23	-"-	candita	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
24	-"-	angelica	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	Sandro	anna	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camporico	mother Rosa Luzzi at Camporico	N.Y.	Solway
26	-"-	michele	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	gd mother -"-	-"-	-"-
27	Piccatto	marianna	22		f m	housewife	11-3627737-12/6/83		"	"	"	Locana	father Giacomo at Locana	Ills	Colucca
28	-"-	caterina	2		f s	none	11-2522298-6/18/40		"	"	"	-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
29	Avanzino	Carlo	23		m m	laborer	22-39795	yes	yes	"	"	Neirone	mother Rosa at Neirone	Nev.	Reno
30	-"-	maria	21		f m	housewife	"	1-28-37	"	"	"	-"-	mother in law -"-	-"-	-"-

William Boell
Lucca

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16, years, or illiterate, or handicapped for earning a living, or likely to become a public charge, or whose ticket or passage is paid for by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S his husband	60	no	no		husband marchesi Luigi at Tolucca Ills Box 412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Montese
2	,	his father		,	,		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-							
3	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	4	,	,	,	-	- ,
4	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	-	,	,	,	,	- ,
5	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	-	- ,
6	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	- ,
7	S	himself	57	,	,		friend Geremio francioni at Chicago Ills 1736 Greenwood Ave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	7	,	,	,	-	Capannori
8	,	his husband		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	,	-	- ,
9	S	himself	120	yes 1903 1910	Reno		brother Pietro at Reno Nev. Box 200	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	7	brown	black	,	-	Neirone
10	,	his husband		no	no		brother in law -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	light brown	blue	,	-	,
11	S	herself	50	,	,		husband Luigi 143 Shiffer Ste at San Fco	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	,	-	,
12	,	—		,	,		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	grey	-	,
13	S	his husband	40	,	,		husband Pietro at Coal City Box 132 Ills	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	black	,	,	Locana
14	S	his father		,	,		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	black	,	,
15	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	,
16	S	his husband	25	,	,		husband Pietro at West Pittston Pa Eugene & Wyoming ave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	5	,	,	,	,	Victoria
17	,	—		,	,		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	brown	,	-"-
18	S	himself	75	yes 1907 1910	Midlan		brother in law Podio Amedeo at Midlan Box 242 out	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	7	,	,	,	,	Villareggio
19	,	his husband		,	,		brother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	black	,	,
20	,	his father		,	,		uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4	-	,	,	,	,	,
21	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	,
22	yes	his husband	25	yes	1910	Philadelp.	husband Giuseppe 290 main Ste at New Rochelle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	,	,	Bagni Lucca
23	,	his father		no	no		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-							
24	,	,		,	,		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	,
25	no	herself	50	yes	1907	Passaic	husband Giuseppe at Solvay Box 113 N. York	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	,
26	,	his mother		no	no		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	brown	,	Comporico
27	yes	herself	40	,	,		husband Giov. Box at Tolluca Box 412 Ills	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	4	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	his mother		,	,		father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	,	,	Locana
29	S	himself	85	yes	1894 U.S. Navy		father Giovanni at Reno Nev. Box 199	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	,	,	,	,	,
30	S	his husband		no	no		father in law -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	,	,	,	U.S.A.	N York
														5	5	,	,	,	Italy	Neirone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Peine, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

[redacted] geography is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Carli	rose	31		f	m	labores 1-293565	yes	yes 3-12-46	Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Tedavena	uncle Carli Pietro at Tedavena	Conn	Ellington
2	-"-	Giovanna	24		f	m	housewife 24-15658-3/17/42	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Crespi	chiara (Mother)	31		f	m	-"-	"	"	"	"	Lurbigo	father Vincenzo at Lurbigo		Wash	Chelan
4	-"-	Rosa	7		f	s	none	no	no	U S born		-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	"	-"-
5	-"-	maria (Children)	5		f	s	"	"	"	U S born		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Guido	2		m	s	20-16974	"	"	Italy		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Maccario	Gabriele (husband)	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Conn.	Flandem	mother Teresa at Cossombrato	Conn.	Flandem
8	-"-	Severina (wife)	20		f	m	housewife	"	"			Italy	Cossombrato	mother in law -"-	-"-	Birth Cert Sept 24-1906
9	-"-	Carlo (child)	4		m	s	none	no	no	U S born		-"-	-"-	gd mother -"-	-"-	Hamden Conn
10	Centeleghe	maria (mother)	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian n	Italy	Feltre	father Giachetti Paolo at Feltre	Pa	manch. Church
11	-"- VL380-285	Jane (Children)	3		f	s	none	no	no			-"-	-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Guido	6d		m	s	3-118769 = 3/19/36	"	"	"		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Fancini	maria (mother)	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finale Emilia		father ~~Giuseppe~~	Canad	ontario ~~Antigua~~
14	-"-	Dario (child)	2		m	s	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -"-		gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
15	Francesio	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Cossano	mother maria at Cossano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	-"-	angela	22		f	m	housewife	"	"				-"-	father antonio at -"-	-"-	-"-
17	Speroni	Giovanna	35		f	m	-"-	"	"				Bettola	brother in law Speroni Pietro at Bettola	N York	city
18	-"-	adele	16		f	s	2-26135	"	"				-"-	uncle -"-	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	Pietro	9		m	s	none	no	no				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	maria	6		f	s	-"-	"	"	U S born			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	Giulia	Mos 4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCH			Italy	Italian N	Italy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	Luigi	3		m	s	5-38033	"	"				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Billo Panozzo	antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Freschi Conca	no body in Italy	Ills	Kensington
24	-"-	Antonia	21		f	m	housewife	"	"				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	Valenti	Giuseppe (husband)	24		m	m	laborer	"	"				Veneglio	brother Frederico at Ballone	Vermt	Davis Bridge
26	-"-	anita (Wife)	23		f	m	housewife	"	"				-"-	brother in law -"-	-"-	-"-
27	Castagna	Francesco (husband)	30		m	m	laborer	"	"				Feletto	father Castagno Michele at Feletto	Conn	Waterbury
28	-"-	maria (Wife)	28		f	m	housewife	"	"				-"-	father in law -"-	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	michele (child)	4		m	s	none	no	no				-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	Battista (brother)	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				-"-	wife Cecilia Castagna at Feletto	-"-	-"-

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Carli	rose	31		✓ f	m	w laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N^th	Italy	Tedavena	uncle Carli Pietro at Tedavena	Conn	Ellington
2	-"-	Giovanna	24		✓ f	m	housewife									
3	Crespi	chiara (Mother)	31		✓ f	m	-"-					Italy	Curbigo	father Vincenzo at Curbigo	Wash.	Cheslum
4	-"-	Rosa	7		✓ f	s	none	no	no	U S born				gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	maria (Citizen)	5		✓ f	s	-"-			U S born				-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Guido	2		✓ m	s	-"-			Italy				-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Maccario	Gabriele (husband)	27		✓ m	m	farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Conn.	Plaudem	mother Teresa at Cossombrato	Conn.	Plaudem
8	-"-	Severina (wife)	20		✓ f	m	housewife	"	"			Italy	Cossombrato	mother in law	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	Carlo (child)	11		✓ m	s	none	no	no	U S born				gd mother	-"-	-"-
10	Centeleghe	maria (mother)	23		✓ f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian n	Italy	Feltre	father Giachetti Paolo at Feltre	Ill.	Manch. Church
11	-"-	Jane (Citizen)	3		✓ f	s	none	no	no					gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Guido	6		✓ m	s	-"-							-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Fancini	maria (mother)	24		✓ f	m	housewife	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finale Emilia	father ~~Giuseppe~~ Finale Emelia	Canad.	ontario ~~virtqua~~
14	-"-	Dario (Citizen)	2		✓ m	s	none	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		gd father ~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~
15	Francesio	Giovanni	29		✓ m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Cossano	mother maria at Cossano	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	-"-	angela	22		✓ f	m	housewife	"	"					father antonio at -"-	-"-	-"-
17	Speroni	Giovanna	35		✓ f	m	-"-						Bettola	brother in law Speroni Pietro at Bettola	N York	city
18	-"-	adele	16		✓ f	s	-"-							uncle -"-	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	Pietro	9		✓ m	s	none	no	no					-"-	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	maria	6		✓ f	s	-"-			U S born				-"-	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	Giulia (Bros)	4		✓ f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISC			Italy	Italian N	Italy		-"-	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	Luigi	3		✓ m	s	-"-							-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Billo Pangoff	antonio	27		✓ m	m	w laborer	yes	yes				Fresche Conca	no body in Italy	Ill.	Kensington
24	-"-	antonia	21		✓ f	m	housewife	"	"					-"-	-"-	-"-
25	Valenti	Giuseppe (husband)	24		✓ m	m	w laborer	"	"				Genegliano	brother Federico at Ballone	Vermt.	Davis Bridge
26	-"-	anuita (wife)	23		✓ f	m	housewife	"	"					brother in law -"-	-"-	-"-
27	Castagna	Francesco (husband)	30		✓ m	m	w laborer	"	"				Feletto	father Castagno Michele at Feletto	Conn.	Waterbury
28	-"-	maria (wife)	28		✓ f	m	housewife	"	"					father in law -"-	-"-	-"-
29	-"-	michele (child)	4		✓ m	s	none	no	no					gd father -"-	-"-	-"-
30	-"-	Battiola	24		✓ m	m	w laborer	yes	yes					wife Cecilia Castagna at Feletto	-"-	-"-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVE 1911, 19

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prince or dominion, or land under the sovereignty of the United States, or subject to some foreign power, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	180	no	no	brother De Carli Vittore at Ellington Conn	R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown		none	Italy	Pedravena
2	,	his husband	120	,	,	brother in law —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	yes	herself	60 yes	1899	Castelgate	husband Paolo at Clealum Wash.	R.I.	182	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	black	,	,	,	Furlugo
4	yes	his mother	50	1909	Clealum	father —,—	—,—	—,—	}	swornes to the birth petition			4	3	,	,	,	,	U.S.A.	Castel Gate Utah
5	,	,	U.S.hm	,		—,—	—,—	—,—					3	9	,	,	,	,		Clealum Wah.
6	,	,	no	no		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	Italy	Furlugo
7	=	himself	60 yes	1902	Hamden	sister Luigia at Hamden Conn	R.I.	58	,	,	,	,	5	7	brown	,	,	,		Cossombrato
8	=	his husband	60	no	no	sister in law —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	his father	,	,	,	aunt —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
10	no	herself	100	no	no	husband angelo at manch church	9t.	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Feltre
11	=	his mother	36	,	,	father —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
12	=	—	,	,		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
13	yes	herself	195	,	,	husband Evaristo at Welland out	R.I.	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Gaggio
14	,	—	,	,		father —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	—,—
15	,	himself	60 yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother Francesco stefano at Pittsburg	Pa.	62	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Cossano
16	,	his husband	100	no	no	brother in law —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	,	herself	25 yes	1902	N York	husband Costante at Blaxter ste. 10	N York	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	light brown	,	,	,	,	Bettola
18	,	his mother	no	no		father —,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	1904		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	4	7	,	,	grey	,	,	,
20	,	,	,			—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
21	,	,	,	,		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	yes	himself	50 yes	1902	Kensington	brother Giuseppe Bello at Kensington	Ill.	Pgk	SE	,	,	,	5	6	,	brown	,	,	,	Freche
24	,	his husband	80	no	no	brother in law —,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	no	himself	40 yes	1905	Comaro	cousin Maselli Giuseppe at Davis Bridge	Vermont	Pgk	SE	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	Comeglia
26	=	his husband	140	no	no	—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	yes	himself	30 yes	1906		friend Genoncello adamo at Waterbury 247 Bank St.	Conn	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Feletto
28	yes	his husband	200	,		—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	.	his father	,	,		—,—	—,—	—,—	Pgk	SE	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	,
30	.	himself	40 30	yes	1904	—,—	—,—	—,—	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd Asst of the LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—615

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Botter	maria	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	nobody in Italy		Ohio	Cleveland
2	-"-	Virginia child	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	-"-	natale	9		m s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	olindo	8		m s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	pietro	5		m s	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	Marini	Catterina	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	orciano	father Gaetano at orciano		Conn. New Haven	
7	-"-	Pietro son	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	Ebone	Angelica	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	S. Giustino	father in law Ebone Valentino at San Giustino		Ark Hartford	
9	-"-	Giovanni children	10		m s	Child	no	U.S. Born			-"-	gd father -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	Geolindo	7		m s	-"-	"	U.S. Born			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	-"-	Valentini	4		m s	-"-	"	U.S. Born			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Villano	2		m s	-"-	"	U.S. Born			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	Cazillo	Luciano	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sino	nobody in Italy		Ont. Fort William	Ticaqui
14	-"-	Celestina wife	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	Billo	Lucia	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Freschi Conca	father and mother at Freschi Conca		Ill. Kensington	
16	-"-	serafina child	5		f s	none	no	no	U.S. Born Kensington Ill.		-"-	gd father and gd mother	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	antonio "	2		m s	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
X 18	Burlando	Domenica	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Alice Sup.	mother Maria at Alice Superiore		N.Y. city	
X 19	-"-	mario children	9		m s	none	no	no	"	"	-"-	gd mother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
X 20	-"-	Teresina "	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
X 21	-"-	alberto "	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
† 22	-"-	achille "	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Frentini	Santa	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Italian Austria	Lundo	brother in law Marcelliano at Lundo		Calif. Los angeles	
24	-"-	Domenico children	15		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	alessandro "	14		m s							-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	Germano "	9		m s	none						-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED SI 27	mancini	Leone	48		m m	labor			Italy		Italy Capanori	wife marianna at Capanori		Cal. Santa Clara	
ADMITTED SI 28	-"-	Eugenia daughters	17		f s	housework						mother -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
ADMITTED SI 29	-"-	Ugo son	15		m s	labor						-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	Degman	ana	19		f s	Housework			Austria	Slovenian	Hungary Krain	mother Fera Degman at Krain		Ohio Cleveland	

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or alien whose age is unknown, of male sex, and whether able to read or not. If no, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	No	no	no		husband Botteragostino		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fristino
2	S	his mother					father								4	5						
3	S	"	40				-"-								—	—						
4	S	"					-"-								—	—						
5	S	"					-"-								—	—						
6	no	herself	25	yes	1905	N. Haven	husband Federico at minor str. 51								5	6						
7	no	his mother	33		1910		father -"-								—	—						Oreano
8	yes	herself	300	yes	1899	Hartford	husband Giacomo at Hartford								5	3						S. Vito Cadore
9	S	his mother			1910		father -"-								4	—						
10	S	"	100				-"-								3	1						
11	S	"					-"-								—	—						
12	S	"					-"-								—	—						
13	S	himself	50	yes	1906	F. William	fiancé Marcioni antonio at Fort William ont.								5	6						Camazeggio
14	S	his husband		no	1911		-"- -"- -"-								5	6						-"-
15	S	herself	50	yes	1903	Kensington	husband Guiseppe at Kensington Ills								5	2						Fresche
16	S	his mother	25		1907		father -"- -"-								—	—					U.S.A.	Kensington
17	S	"		no	no		-"- -"- -"-								—	—					Italy	Fresche
18	no	herself	30				husband Guiseppe 237 East 114 str. N York								5	6		black				alia supra
19	no	his mother	85				father -"- -"-								—	—						
20	no	"					-"- -"- -"-								—	—						
21	no	"					-"- -"- -"-								—	—						
22	no	"					-"- -"- -"-								—	—						
23	S	his husband	50				husband Antonio at Los Angeles 820 Forest str.								5	6					Austria	Lundo
24	S	his father	00				father -"- -"-								5	3						
25	S	"	223				-"- -"- -"-								5	3						
26	S	"					-"- -"- -"-								—	—						
27	S	himself	25				cousin Corrado Nardini at Santa Clara Mountain View								5	6					Italy	Capamori
28	S	his husband	10				-"- -"- -"-								5	4						
29	S	his father					-"- -"- -"-								5	4						
30	S	herself	25				Cousin friend Mary Kugnick Connecticut ste. Cleveland Ohio								5	3					Austria	Laibach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujeu Alfred 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA-SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujeu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumona Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	milhad	18		m s	furrier	yes	yes	Russy	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother Gabriel at Rietzrikovos Edz	N. York	city
2	Swartz Schwartz	Rachel	28		f m	merchant	"	"	Roumany	"	"	"	father and mother 8 St maur ste. Paris	R.I.	Providence
3	--	Sauge Sophie	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd parents --	--	--
4	Comby	adrien	31		m s	miner	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chamoson	father Francois at Chamoson	Col.	Silverton
5	Dommaz	Paul	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph at --	--	--
6	Fardel	gabriel	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father auguste at --	--	--
7	Schoeb	Joseph	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blinden	father Hubert at Blinden	Mich.	Detroit
8	Rustcheff	Ilari	28		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Debeltzoro	wife Rustchera at Debeltzoro	Ills	Madison
9	Tzonw	Casnoff	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanova at --	--	--
10	Jordanoff	Stefan	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jordova at Debeltzoro	--	--
11	Naoun	Dionys	30		m m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Volos		brother Costa Naoum at Volena	Mass	Worcester
12	Tzontcheff	Atanas	32		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Debeltzoro	wife Petrova atanas at Debeltzoro	Ills	Madison
ADMITTED	Stavro	Philip	17		m s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Volena	uncle gaki stavro at Volena	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Minca	Filip	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gaki Minè at --	--	--
15	Corrèd	Jacinto	24		m m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Fuente de Nava	brother mariano at Fuente nava	N. York	city
16	Fuster	Jean	36		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcelona		wife Conception at Barcelona	Cuba	Matanzas
17	Anza	Jacinto	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Querendiain wife antonia at Querendiain	Ariz	Phoenix
18	Joulet	Josef	32		m s	"	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Gouceby	father Joulet at Mongahmont Ont	Ft William	Ontario
19	Detre	Jmarie	24		m s	Florist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Querignan father Detre at Querignan Can	Montreal	"
20	Mouroy	Jules	32		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lepicquon brother Gabriel at Lepicquon	Quebec	"
21	Maillard	arsene	26		m s	--	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuncy father Maillard arsene at Chamoson Switz	Montreal	"
22	Fost	Jean	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Uston father and mother at Uston	N.Y.	City
23	Jonsolle	J Bte	22		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"		Montauban father Jonsolle Jean at Ercé ariège	--	"
24	Crepel	Louis	25		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"		Ballaumines mother Delon at Belly Berclau	Okla	Coalgate
25	Joulet	Remy	33		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gouceby father Joulet at Mongahmont Ont	Ft William	Ontario
26	Gerard	Pierre	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ercé father and mother at Ercé	N York	City
27	--	antoine	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		-- father antoine at Ercé	--	--
28	--	Pierre	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		-- father Joseph and mother at Ercé	--	--
29	Urruty	Raymond	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mendive mother marie at Mendive	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Kordis	alois	17		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	father mathias Kordis at Krain	Ont	Richwood

1-16-23-54-1-27-06-C/O-1/6/39

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	milhad	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother Gabriel at Rietzikovos Lotz	N. York	city
2	Swartz Schwartz	Rachel	28		f m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	father and mother 8 St Maur Ste. Paris	R.I.	Providence
3	--	Sarge Sophie	5		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd parents --	--	--
4	Comby	adrien	31		m s	miner	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chamoson	father Francois at Chamoson	Col.	Silverton
P-114863 4/27/375	Dommaz	Paul	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph at --	--	--
6	Fardel	gabriel	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father auguste at --	--	--
7	Schoeb	Joseph	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blinden	father Hubert at Blinden	Mich.	Detroit
8	Rustchelf	Hari	28		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Debeltzoro	wife Rustchera at Debeltzoro	Ills	Madison
9	Tzonw	Casnoff	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanova at --	--	--
10	Jordanoff	Helan	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jordova at Debeltzoro	--	--
11	Naoun	Dionys	30		m m	"	"	"	Greece	Grush	"	Tolena	brother Costa naoum at Tolena	Mass.	Worcester
12	Tzoutchelf	Atanas	32		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Debeltzoro	wife Petrova atanas at Debeltzoro	Ills	Madison
13	Stavre	Philip	17		m s	"	"	"	Greece	Grush	"	"	Tolena uncle gaki stavro at Tolena	Mass.	Worcester
14	Minca	Filip	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gaki Minè at --	--	--
15	Corrès	Jacinto	24		m m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Fuente de Nava	brother mariano at Fuente nava	N. York	city
16	Fuster	Jean	36		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelone	wife Conception at Barcelone		
17	Anza	Jacinto	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guerendiain	wife antonia at Guerendiain	Ariz.	Phoenix
18	Joulet	Josef	32		m s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Gouvieux	father Joulet at Mongahmont	Ont.	Ft William
19	Detre	Marie	24		m s	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Guerigniau	father Detre at Guerigniau	Can.	Montreal
20	Mouroy	Jules	32		m s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lafleche	brother Gabriel at Genevray	"	Quebec
21	Maillard	arsene	28		m s	--	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvis	father Maillard		Montreal
22	Fost	Jean	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Uston	father and mother at Uston	N.Y.	City
23	Jondolle	J Bte	22		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Montauban	father Jondolle Jean at Ercé Ariège	--	
24	Crepel	Louis	25		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaumines	mother Delon at Belly Berclau	Okla	Coalgate
25	Joulet	Remy	33		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gouvieux	father Joulet at Mongahmont	Ont.	Ft William
26	Gerard	Pierre	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	father and mother at Ercé	N York	City
27	--	antoine	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	father antoine at Ercé	--	--
28	--	Pierre	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	father Joseph and mother at Ercé	--	--
29	Urruty	Raymond	18		m s							Mendive	mother marie at Mendive	Cal.	Los Angels
30	Kordid	alois	17		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krain	father mathias Kordio at Krain	Ill.	Richwood

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-16 2 3 5 4-1-2 7-26-C/O-1/6/39

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his sister	25	no	no		Sister Regina Goldberg 105 Est 119 st. n york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown grey	none	Russy	Lolz
2	"	his husband	10	"	"		husband marcod 132 Wickenden st. Providence R.I.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	"	light .	-	Roumany	Echnstack
3	-	his father					father — —	-	-	-	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue	-	.	--
4	"	himself	50	yes	1904 1910	silverton	friend Baptiste grois at silverton Col.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	Switzerland	Chamoson
5	"	"	50	no	no		friend — — — — Box 4-4	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	8	brown	" "	-	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"		friend — — — —	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"		uncle John Schoch at freefield R.F.D. Je mich.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	-	Germany	Blinden
8	"	"	25	"	"		friend Donio Janeff B.x 731 madison Ille	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	-	Turkey	Debeltzovo
9	"	"	25	"	"		friend Donio Gantcheff — —	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	-	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"		friend Georgi Lazaroff 13 madison ave Ille madison	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	light "	-	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Wozcester	cousin Guri Jeke 9 Bicon st. Cort mass	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Dolena
12	"	"	25	no	no		friend Nimo Dragonoff B.x 514 Wozcester madison Ille	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	-	"	Debeltzovo
13	"	"	25	"	"		uncle andon nicolas 3 Bicon st. Cort Worcester	-	-	-	"	Lack of physical development which he feels		5	5	"	" "	-	"	Dolena
14	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Wozcester	uncle — — — —	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	-	"	--
15	"	"	30	no	no		Spanish society 41 cherry st. nyork city	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	Spain	Fuentes
16	"	"	50	"	"		friend Garcia ninet appart. 318 Habana Cuba	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Barcelone
17	"	"	50	"	"		brother in law Francisco Frasley chambel.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Guerendain
18	"	"	25	"	"		parent Goulet at Fort William ontz Arizona Commercial Hotel Phoenix	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black black	-	France	anse Cotes
19	"	by french forent	25	yes	1908	montreal	friend Louis charreat at montreal canad.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	St Just y Loire
20	"	himself	25	no	no		friend Petre at montreal quebec	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Foulow
21	"	by french forent	24	yes	1909	montreal	friend Fabart 1126 St Laurent st. montreal	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	light	light grey	-	"	Evarel
22	yes	himself	40	no	no		brother Jean — 330 W. 110 st. N York	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown "	-	"	Ustow
23	"	by french forent	30	yes	1910	N York	parent Tousolle at Chicago 13 Blackstone Hotel Ille	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Erei
24	"	his brother	25	no	no		brother Beloni Capel at Coalgate Oklahoma	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	-	"	Billy
25	"	himself	25	yes	—	Ft William	brothers Goulet at Fort William ontz	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	8	light	light "	-	"	Les Cottes
26	"	"	20	no	no		brother Joseph 208 W. 28 st. N York	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	Erei
27	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin Jean Bacque 220 W. 31 st. N York	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	-	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"		uncle Gueraud Pierre 261 W. 35 st.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	-	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	"		sisters Writti 1807 W. 25 st. N York Los angeles cal.	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "	-	"	Mendive
30	"	"	25	"	"		brother in law John Lagaic Compt. 37 Richwood ave	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	-	Austria	Krain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaussier Alfred 2nd Lieut of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaussier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dolzan	Janez	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father John Dorzan at Kotcrca	Ill.	chicago
2	Peterca	Valentin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Suhadole	father Janez Peterca at Suhadole	Utah	Park city
3	Vesel	Ivan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gredija	mother maria Vesel at Gredija	Mont.	Roundup
4	Fijacko	Josef	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	croatian	"	mihorljan	mother Bara at mihorljan	Utah	Scofield
5	Gzlainovic	mile	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Metkrine	mother	Canada	Jessica Rutgers Intregue
6	Drobtina	Jani	19	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Glince	father George at Glince	ohio	Cleveland
7	milosevic	Stane	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Kameno	uncle milos Bastic at Kameno	Wash	Seattle
8	--	Tomo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hergegoviner	"	Krusevica	father Dave at Krusevica	Calif	Stockton
9	Mirko Goznick	mirko	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kroatian	"	Sotice	wife Dora Goznick at Sotice	Pa.	Braddock
10	Fujic	Dezo	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rapti	father Risto at Rapti	N. York	city
11	Zerdo	Gjuro	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soljicepop	father Zerdo Juro at Soljicepop	Calif	San Jose
12	Olla	Mickloo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Romanecgha	wife alla Anza at Romanecgha	Mich.	Detroit
13	Gzlainovic	Ezisko	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metkrine	mother Stane at metkrine	Mont.	Butte
14	Joncic	Jonko	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scepusevic	father Todor at Scepucevic	Cal.	San Fra
15	Bohim	Jole	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapti	brother Risto at Rapti	N York	city
16	miladinovic	Vato	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusevica	mother mila at Krusevica	Wash	seattle
17	Jantelic	Gligor	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valkrany	wife anna at Valkrany	Pa.	Akron
18	Radovic	mihaylo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusevica	father Spaso at Krusevica	Calif	Stockton
19	Gerbec	anton	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinb	brother Franz at steinb	N. York	city
20	Mamic	Jure	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica	wife Roza at Kamenica	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Hadlvoieden	Josef	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronshesthat	father Peter at Kronshesthat	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kusnjr	Toko	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzinge	wife mila at Brzinge	Calif	Stockton
23	--	Nikola	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stana at --	--	--
24	Fekonjak	Vjekoslav	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodinck	wife Juliana at Grodinck	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Seiler	Franz	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricot	father augustin at Ricot	Ill.	Chicago
26	Schronz	Josef	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gzutz	father Calois Schronz at Gzutz	--	--
27	Bozic	mihail	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gzuschendorf	wife anna at Gzuschendorf	Pa.	Connelsville
28	Ure	Marjesa	23	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	father Josef Gori at Laibach	N York	city
29	Mozella	anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlake	father Franc at Gorlake	Pa.	Broughton
30	Novakovic	Rosa	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krutenica	father Rade at Krusevica	Nev.	Goldfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dolgan	Janez	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago	father John Dorzan at Kokerca	Ills	chicago
2	Peterca	Valentin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Suhadole	father Janez Peterca at Suhadole	Utah	Park city
3	Vesel	Ivan	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Gredija	mother maria Vesel at Gredija	Mont.	Roundup
4	Fijacko	Josef	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Croatian		mihorljan mother Bara at mihorljan	Utah	Scofield
5	Izlainovic	mile	33	m	s							Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Canada	Izvira Rupert Vancouver
6	Drobtina	Jani	19	f	s	housework	9-1367	4/i/06	"			Slovenian		Glince father George at Glince	Ohio	Cleveland
7	milosevic	Stane	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Dalmatian		kameno uncle milos Bastic at Kameno	Wash	Seattle
8	-"-	Tomo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Herzegovinet		krusevica father Jave at krusevica	Calif	Stockton
9	Mirko Goznick	mirko	33	m	m							Kroatian		Sotice wife Dora Goznick at Sotice	Pa.	Braddock
10	Fujic	Jero	20	m	s		22-21544		no	no		"		Rapti father Risto at Rapti	N. York	city
11	Zerdo	Gjuro	17	m	s		"		yes	yes		"		Doljicepop father Zerdo Joro at Doljicepop	Calif	San Jose
12	Olla	mickos	30	m	w		20-6608					Slovenian		Romanecgka wife Olla Ruza at Romanecgka	Mich.	Detroit
13	Izlainovic	Ceitko	17	m	s		"		"	"		"		mokrine mother Stane at mokrine	Mont.	Butte
14	Joncic	Jonko	16	m	s		"		"	"		"		Scepusevic father Todor at Scepusevic	Cal.	San Fr.
15	Bohim	Jole	32	m	s		"		"	"		"		Rapti brother Risto at Rapti	N York	city
16	miladinovic	Vasko	18	m	s		"		"	"		"		krusevica mother mila at krusevica	Wash	Seattle
17	Dantchic	Grigor	31	m	s		"		"	"		"		Valkrany wife anna at Valkrany	Pa.	Akron
18	Radovic	michaylo	20	m	s		"		"	"		"		krusevica father Spaso at krusevica	Calif	Stockton
19	Gerbec	anton	24	m	s		"		"	"		"		Steinb brother Franz at steinb	N. York	city
20	Mamic	Jure	34	m	s		"		"	"		"		Kamenica wife Roza at Kamenica	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Hadzivoicew	Josef	24	m	s		"		"	"		"		Kronsthesthat father Peter at Kronsthesthat	Ills	Chicago
22	Lubich	Lorio	45	m	w		"		"	"		"		Drzenge wife mita at Drzenge	Calif	Stockton
23	-"-	Nikola	24	m	w		"		"	"		"		, wife Stana at -"-	-"-	-"-
24	Fekonjak	Vjekoslav	31	m	w		"		"	"		"		Grodinck wife Juliana at Grodinck	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Seiler	Franz	24	m	s		"		"	"		"		Ricot father augustin at Ricot	Ills	Chicago
26	Schronz	Josef	27	m	s		"		"	"		"		Gratz father Louis Schronz at Gratz	-"-	-"-
27	Bozic	mihail	33	m	m		"		"	"		"		Gruschendorf wife anna at Gruschendorf	Pa.	Connelsville
28	Pre	Marjesa	23	f	s	housewife	"		"	"		"		Laibach father Josef Gore at Laibach	N York	city
29	Mozella	anna	20	f	s		"		"	"		"		Gorloke father Franc at Gorloke	Pa.	Broughton
30	Novakovic	Rosa	25	f	s		"		"	"		"		Krusevica father Rade at Krusevica	Nev.	Goldfield

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dolgan	Janez	30	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father John Dorzan at Kokerca	Ills	chicago
2	Peterca	Valentin	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Suhadole	father Janez Peterca at Suhadole	Utah	Park city
3	Vesel	Ivan	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gredija	mother maria Vesel at Gredija	Mont.	Roundup
4	Fijacko	Josef	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mihorljan	mother Vara at mihorljan	Utah	Scofield
5	Vzlainovic	mile	33	m	s											
6	Drobtina	Sani	19	f	s		housework				Slovenian		Glince	father George at Glince	Ohio	Cleveland
7	milosevic	Stane	20	m	s		laborer				Dalmatian		Kameno	uncle milos Bastic at Kameno	Wash	Seattle
8	--	Tomo	19	m	s		"				Herzegovinec		Krusevica	father Dave at Krusevica	Calif	Stockton
9	Mirko Goznick	mirko	33	m	m		"				Kroatian		Sotice	wife Dora Goznick at Sotice	Pa.	Braddock
10	Vujic	Vero	20	m	s		"	no	no		"		Rapti	father Risto at Rapti	N. York	city
11	Zerdo	Gjuro	17	m	s		"	yes	yes		"		Soljicepop	father Zerdo Jovo at Soljicepop	Calif	San Jose
12	olla	michlos	30	m	m						Slovenian		Romanecgka	wife olla Anza at Romanecgka	Mich.	Detroit
13	Vzlainovic	Ceisko	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		mokrine	mother Stane at mokrine	Mont.	Butte
14	Joncic	Jonko	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Scepusevic	father Todor at Scepusevic	Cal.	San Fco
15	Bohim	Jole	32	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Rapti	brother Risto at Rapti	N. York	city
16	miladinovic	Vaso	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Krusevica	mother mila at Krusevica	Wash	Seattle
17	Dantelic	Gligor	31	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Valkrany	wife anna at Valkrany	Pa.	Latrop
18	Radovic	mihaylo	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Krusevica	father Spaso at Krusevica	Calif	Stockton
19	Gerbec	anton	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Steinb	brother Franz at steinb	N. York	City
20	mamic	Jure	34	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Kamenica	wife Roza at Kamenica	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Stadlvoieden	Josef	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Kronsthesthat	father Peter at Kronsthesthat	Ills	Chicago
22	Rusich	Toko	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Vzdinge	wife mila at Vzdinge	Calif	Stockton
23	--	nikola	24	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Stana at --	--	--
24	Fekonjak	Vjekoslav	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Vzdinck	wife Juliana at Vzdinck	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Seiler	Franz	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Ricot	father augustin at Ricot	Ills	Chicago
26	Schronz	Josef	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Vzutz	father Calois Schronz at Vzutz	--	--
27	Bozic	mihail	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"		Vzuschendorf	wife anna at Vzuschendorf	Pa.	Connelsville
28	Vrc	marjesa	23	f	s		housewife	"	"	"	"		Laibach	father Josef Vrc at Laibach	N. York	city
29	mozella	anna	20	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		Gor Loke	father Franc at Gor Loke	Pa.	Broughton
30	Novakovic	Rosa	25	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		Krusevica	father Rade at Krusevica	Nev.	Goldfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	mika Lopsid 9622 Erie ave South Hls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Kokrad
2	his	brother	25	no	no		brother anton at Park City Utah Bx 268 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suhadole
3	"	"	25	"	"		brother anton Vesel at P.O. Roundup Mta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ozdni.	light	"	"	"	Gredija
4	"	"	25	"	"		brother John at Clear Creek Bx 116 at Scofield Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	mihorlja
5	"	"	25	"	"		brother in law Nikola Gnicgievich P.O. Bx 102 Canad B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	mokri
6	"	"	25	"	"		sister Mary Kugnick at Connecticut Ave 8323 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luothal
7	"	"	25	"	"		Spiro milosavic P.O Bx 211 at onburn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamena
8	"	"	25	"	"		friend Vico Gjuro P.O Bx 2040 angelos Comp Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Krusevica
9	"	"	22	yes	1902 1907	Braddock	Cousin Gozmick Jure at Braddock Pa 229 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sodice
10	"	"	25	no	no		uncle Risto Bokun 560 W. 44 Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Rapti
11	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Radulovic 99 machet ste at N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Doljicepok
12	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Detroit	Cousin Nikola alla at Wicht Ste. 157 San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Romanzarisca
13	"	"	25	no	no		uncle Lelanovic Jelo 116 W. Jack ste. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrine
14	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Nikola Jancic 1012 Post street Butte Mta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scepulcovic
15	"	"	50	yes	1904 1910	Monta	brother Risto 560 W. 44 Ste. N York San Francs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rapti
16	"	"	25	no	no		friend George Malavrazich at Seattle Wash. 707 - 12th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kruscorisa
17	"	"	25	"	"		friend Setkulic Bogdan Fedro ste. 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valkrony
18	"	"	25	"	"		friend Ilija Radovic Cor Monterey Calif. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krusoiva
19	"	"	25	"	"		Jennie Sayer 415 W. 4th street Brooklyn N.Y. Tuolumne County N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newle
20	"	"	25	yes	1903 1908	Pittsburg	Bruder manic mirko 1014 E. Ohio ste. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenico
21	"	"	40	no	no		friend Josef Fulkeits at chicago Ills 1839 Kliglein Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Konsherthal
22	"	"	25	yes	1900 1909	Angels Co	friend Bogdan Tomosovich at Angels Camp. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sorenje
23	"	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Sutter creek	brother Savo Franjo P.O. Bx 3 Sutter Creek Calif. Amador County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	yes	1902 1909	Pittsburg	uncle Franjo Ezkanjak street 611 at Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Jowa
25	"	"	45	no	no		friend Leo Tult at Chicago Ills 740 Blachwok Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ricot
26	"	"	45	"	"		friend otto Velli 811 Weed St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erutz
27	"	"	22	yes	1903 1908	Connelsville	uncle Kodric martin Simon at Connelsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Druschendorf
28	"	"	25	no	no		cousine Jenny Sayer 415 - 4th ste. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach
29	"	"	25	"	"		Josef Zajec at Broughton Pa Allegheny Co Bx 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Loka
30	"	"	25	"	"		brother John at Fothfield Box 933 Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krusevica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaurieu Alfred ouvrier (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L.I SAVOIE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaurieu
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29me day of Avril, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Reine, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R Reine

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVRE**, 15 AVR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotac	Jovanka	17	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Dalmatian	Hungary	Dodi	father spiro kozac at Dodi	Cal.	San fco
2	Jaceglar	Soke	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motvine	father mijo at Motvine	ariz.	Bisbee
3	Malovrasic	Basilitia	17	f	s				Croatian	"	"	Sutorina	father marko at Sutorina	Wash.	seattle
4	Krivokuca	marta	22	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Udbina	mother Janja at Udbina	Pa.	allegheny
5	-"-	Jelico	11	m	s	none	"	"	U.S. born	"	-"-	-"-	gd mother -"-	-"-	-"-
6	Sedlacek	Franjo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vukovar	parent Henzel Teodor at Vukovar	ohio	youngstown
7	-"-	mathilda	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
8	Fojkar	maria	28	f	m	-"-	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Bischoflack	aunt maria Lausar at Bischoflack	Ina.	Linton
9	-"-	Johan	4	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10	Mottier	Louis	62	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Colorad	Edhit	wife mottier at Edhit	Colo.	Colo Springs	
11	Robbio	antonio	35	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Villareggio	wife Robbio Teresa at Villareggio	ont.	midland	
12	Faustini	angelo	31	m	m	"	"	"			Fremosin	Brother angelo at Kensington 158	Ill.	Kensington	
13	Roscio	Giovanni	40	m	m	miner	"	"			Borgiallo	wife Roscio anna at Borgiallo 116 dr.	-"-	Collinsville	3
14	Baldassin	Giuseppe	48	m	m	"	"	"			Nervesa	wife Cecilia at Nervesa	-"-	chicago	3
15	Serena	angelo	32	m	s	mason	"	"		ohio	Stupenville	father Giov. Ba. at Cavasso	ohio	Stupenville	
16															
17	closed at number fifteen														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wiccian Bank

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 AVE 1911, 19 — 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		MD yes himself	25	no	no		brother Marko at Broadway 2st 108 San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	brown	none	Austria	Jodi
2		MD	25	"	"		Cousin Maryt. Cosic at Bisbee Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrine
3		MD	25	"	"		brother George Malovrazic at Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordni.	"	"	"	"	Sutomia
4		"	10	yes	1906/1910	allegheny	husband Mars at Glaston 2st 2027 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Udbina
5		his mother	—	—	—	—	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6		himself	38	no	no		Stefan Sirkell at Youngtown ohio 58 myrtle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar
7		his husband	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		his husband	25	"	"		husband Jakob at Linton Indª B¹ 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bischofack
9		his father	"	"	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
10		—	—	yes	1907		M. I. a. Citizen	Med Cert Senility & varicocele left side													
11		—	—	M. I. a. Citizen			friend Tibi Antonio B¹ 216 Midland ontº														
12		—	—	do			—														
13		—	Oct 29/9[illegible]	do			mother and familie Collinsville Ills B¹ 14	Crim. Ct., Cook Co., Chicago, Oct 11, 190[illegible]													
14		—	Oct 23/9[illegible]	do			—														
15		—	—	do			friend of B¹ Lambon at Stupenville ohio B¹ 6	Com. Pleas Ct. Jefferson Co. Ohio, Nov. 7, 1904													
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beaujin Albert 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beaujin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Y. Form 89
of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

7. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived Apl. 22d 1911 , 19 , M., , from , No. 155

	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tolari	Carola	(wab)	4	18		1	To tel $	Blockton, Mass. RR Sect. Antonio Romani Box 191	F	22	3	6	7	6
2	Unamino	Lucia	"	4	21		1	" sister	Sister Pilar 203 Sterling Pl. Brklyn	D	"	3	—	1	—
3	Malattia	Maria		10	15		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Malattia, 224 4th Ave, Brklyn	P	"	10.20	1	1	1
4	Firo	Majesa		16	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Valenti Lojer, 415 So 4th St, Brklyn	P	"	10.20	1	1	1
5	Bonardi	Adele		10	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Eliz. Aglietti 325 Pine, nyc	B	"	3	—	1	—
6	Monteferrari	Elisabetta		10	27		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Persis Carlo 354 Bway nyc	D	"	3	—	1	—
7	Burlando	Dom'a & 4 ch		14	18/22		5	" husband	Husb Steve. 239 4th St nyc	B	"	3	—	—	—
8	Chiozzi	Maria & 2 ch		11	9/11		3	" husband	Husb Steve. C. 454=1st, nyc	B	"	3	—	3	—
9	Negro	Ida		2	27		1	" brother	S. 2-4th Mrs. Secondo Negro. 168-1st nyc	D	"	3	—	1	—
10	Vnard	Maddelina		10	14		1	" son	Ave Stefano Crosse, 355 W. 116th St nyc Central Valley, N.Y.	F	"	10.20	1	1	1
11	Shwartz	Rachel & ch		15	2/3		2	" tel $	RR Husb mail 54 Proctor St nyc	F	"	2.20	6	8	6
12	Masanta	Teresa		10	13		1	" friend	Frd Veronica Sola 18 Roosevelt St nyc	B	"	3.40	—	—	—
13	Speroni (Ruzzi)	Giovanni &4 ch		13	17/22		5	" ch in hosp	Husb Costanti Speroni 17 Roosevelt St	B	"	10.25	30	20	20
14	Campi	Maddelina		10	29		1	" husband	Husb Rico Campi 354 1st 3 nyc	D	"	3	—	—	—
15	Magno	Onorina		10	21		1	" cousin	Cous Rosina Feagno 54 1-Ridge, nyc	I	"	3	—	—	—
16	Ghi	Severina		10	30		1	" friend	Frd Louis Gabelli, 253 Monroe St, Brooklyn N.Y.	D	"	10.20	1	—	1
17	Ozzi	Luigia		10	26		1	" bro	Bro Gius. 110 Houston St, nyc	D	"	10.20	1	—	1
18	Vtti	Maria		10	11		1	" sister	Sis Giovia. 315 E. 104th St, nyc	D	"	9.15	1	—	1
19	Ji	Angela		10	25		1	" husb	Husb Angelo Zazzi. 157 Sullivan St nyc	F	"	9.20	1	—	1
20	Speroni (com Ward 4/vf/11)	Giulia		13	1		1		Father Costanti, 17 Roosevelt St nyc	B	26	10.25	—	—	—
21	Vneri	Gaetano		6	17		1		" estimation	D	26	9.45	1	—	1
22													22		
23													40	20	40
24															
25															
26															
27															

LA SAVOIE, APRIL 22/11

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH *arrived* Apl. 22d 1911 ....., 19...., ... M., ..., *from* .....

No. 155

	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tolari	Carola	(cab)	4	18		1	To tel $	Blockton, Mass. RR Sheds Antonio Bonsani Box 191	J	5/8	3	6	7	6
2	Unamino	Lucia	"	4	21		1	" sister	Sister Pilar 203 Sterling St. Brklyn	J	5/22	3	—	1	—
3	Malattia	Maria		10	15		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Malattia, 224 4th Ave, Brklyn	J	5/23	10:20	1	1	1
4	Piro	Majesa		16	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Valenti Pajer, 415 So 4th St, Brklyn NY	J	5/23	10:20	1	1	1
5	Bonardi	Adele		10	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Eliz. Righetti 372 Pine, nyc	B	5/22	3	—	1	—
6	Monteferrari	Elisabetta		10	27		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Persis Carlo 354 Bway nyc	J	5/22	3	—	1	—
	Burlando	Dom'a & 4 ch		14	18/22	5		" husband	Husb Steps. 239 4th St nyc	B	5/22	3	—	√	—
	Chiozzi	Maria & 2 ch		11	9/11	3		" husband	Husb Steps. C. 454 Hudson nyc	B	5/22	3	—	3	—
	Negro	Ida		2	27	1		" brother	S. 2nd St. Mrs. Secondo Negro. 168 Bway nyc	J	5/23	3	—	1	—
10	Vnard	Maddelina		10	14	1		" son	Via Stefano Ercole, 345 W Central Station, N.Y.C.	J	5/23	10:20	1	1	1
11	hwartz	Rachel & ch		15	2/3	2		" tel $	RR Husb mail 54 Nectar St nyc	J	5/22	5:20	6	8	6
	Masanta	Teresa		10	13	1		" friend	Frd Veronica Sola 18 Roosevelt St nyc	B	5/22	3:40	—	—	—
	Speroni	Giovanni &4 ch		13	17/22	5		" ch in hosp	Husb Costanti Speroni 17 Roosevelt St	B	5/26	10:25	30	20	20
	ampi	Maddelina		10	29	1		" husband	Husb Nico Campi 354 Bway nyc	J	5/22	3	—	—	—
	agno	Onorina		10	21	1		" cousin	Cous Rosina Teagno 54 1-2 Bway, nyc	J	5/22	3	—	—	—
16	ghi	Severina		10	30	1		" friend	Frd Louis Gabetti, 253 Degraw St, Brooklyn NY	B	5/22	10:20	1	—	1
17	zzi	Luigia		10	26	1		" bro	Bro Gius. 110 Houston St, NYC	B	5/22	10:20	1	—	1
18	tti	Maria		10	11	1		" sister	Sis Giovà. 315 E. 104th St, NYC	B	5/22	8:25	1	—	1
19	li	Angela		10	25	1		" husb	Husb Angelo Sozzi, 137 Sullivan St, NYC	J	5/22	9:20	1	—	1
20	Speroni	Giulia		13	1	1			Father Costanti, 17 Roosevelt St	B	5/26	10:25	—	—	—
21	roneri	Gaetano		6	17	1			" estimation	B	5/26	9:45	1	—	1
22															
23															
25															
26															
27															

com Hosp 4/26/11—12:45

com Boarg 4/22/11

22

40 50 40

LA SAVOIE, APRIL 22/11

Reports 11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived April 22, 1911, 191, M., from [illegible] No. 156

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	1	Motier	Louis,	17/10	1	I.P.C.	Dr.Cert.												4/22251 Jan 2 55									
17F	2	Draghi	Ernesta	10/10	1	do		2.10	Henry										4/2335 NS 1245							1	1	1
14F	3	Ravizza	Terezina	10/22	1	do		2.00	do										4/25135 Mo G 7 30							"	"	"
28m	4	Minca	Filip & son	13/14	2	do	Dr. Cert.	2.10	Alex.										4/23197 Me G 4 25							"	"	"
17m		Stevre	Philip																									
30m	5	Alberti	Giovanni	9/19	1	do		1.50											4/23167 NS 135							1	1	1
16m	6	Mantoli	Pietro	1/3	1	do		2.00	Holm,										4/2534 ORS 2 55							333		
7	49m	7	Mancini	Leone & Son	14 27/29	3	do	Dr. Cert.	2.05	Moore									4/25290 NS 2 30							999		
8	[illegible]		do	Eugenia																								
9	[illegible]		do	Ugo																								
10	[illegible]	8	Turra	Bortolo	2/28	1	do		1.55	Dycles									4/25320 NS 2 40							333		
11	29m	9	Grisostomo	Giacomo	3/8	1	do		1.30	Bauer									4/25310 NS 3 10							343		
8	[illegible]	10	Gazzaroli	Giuseppe	6/23	1	do		1.30	do									4/25360 NS 3 06							343		
[illegible]	25m	11	Zerneri	Gaetano	3/17	1	do		1.30	do									4/25-3625 NS							343		
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Moschini	Marianna	10/8	1	do		10.20	Henry	4/25330 ORS								4/26177 NY 11 15							444		
[illegible]	[illegible]	13	Pelagi	Giulia & 2 bro	11 1/3	3	do		1.50	Zam.									4/2338 Rev 1.45							3-3		
16	Dr		"	Tito																								
17	Chi		"	Tofo																								
18	Pe-	14	Formerali	Derotea	10/12	1	do		1.50	Henry									4/2316 NS 135							111		
19	[illegible]	15	Perino	Antonia	10/18	1	do		1.40	Henry									4/25310 NS 2 35							333		
20	[illegible]	16	Olanda	Stefano	2/8	1	do		1.30	Dycles									4/2391 HSS 11 24							111		
21	[illegible]	17	Koschip	Riccardo	7/30	1	do		1.30	Mastice									4/24105 C 3 55							232		
22		18	Vigneron	Jeanne	4/25	1	do		1.00	Harper									4/22106 Bos 3 55							— 1 —		
23		19	Morello,	Marco	2 23	1/3	LPC	Dr Cert Fr. Ah Vincents			5/10/11	4	45pm	Henry					5/1472 NGS 12 10							1 — 1		
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Calabria Apr 22 — 1911

157

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo April 7th, 1911

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crisafi	Concetta	28		f m	H. wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Marco	no do Sz	N.Y.	New York
2	Crisafi	Angela	7		f s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Crisafi	Francesco	3		m s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Crisafi	Antonio	1		m s	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Zappalà	Giovanni	23		m s	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riposto	father Zappala Alfio Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
6	Miceli	Filippa	24		f w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Caltavuturo	no do Sz	N.Y.	New York
7	Montalbano	Vincenza	27		f m	H. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	no do Sz	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
8	Lo Verde	Baldattare	3		m s				do	do	do	do	no do Sz	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
9	Profeta	Antonina	28		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no do Sz	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Lima	Giuseppe	30		m m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Lima Agnese Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Mancelli	Mario	32		m s	Italian Royal Commissioner									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mancelli Mario Italian Royal Commissioner
Traveling in charge of Emigrants returning to Italy with Steamer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1904	N.Y.	husband Emilio Bisaffi 270 1st ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey		Sicily	S. Marco
2	yes	mother	no	no	09		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey		Sicily	S. Marco
3	yes	mother	american	do				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		N.Y.	New York
4	yes	mother	no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Marco
5	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Placido Planeta 257 3rd ave N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Ripotto
6	yes	self	~~$20~~	yes	1906	N.York	son Antonino di Giorgi 310 ~~E. 26th~~ 2nd ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Filippo
7	yes	self	$20	no			husband Giuseppe Lo Verde 146 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	mother	no				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	blue		Sicily	Palermo
9	no	self	$15 ~~$75~~	no			husband Guiseppe Viola 274 S. 3rd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	self	~~$25~~ $25	no			~~wife~~ Filippa Limmamela Signata c/o 186 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Trapani
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 22 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Overlee MASTER, of the **CALABRIA.**, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverly
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Riccardo Cantalupo

Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NEW YORK NAPLES, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Cazzil	Nicolaos	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Metochion	Father Papapathanassios	Pa.	Split Rock
2	2 Alexion	Jean	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Nicola Metochion	"	do
DEPORTED 3	3 Carbatiras	Nicolaos	20		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steni	Father Giovanni Metochion	N.H.	Manchester
DEPORTED 4	4 Mcarpuris	Anastasio	25		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Patroun Steni	"	do
5	5 Vassilion	Demetrios	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Steni	father Costantino Steni	N.H.	Laconia
6	6 do	C. Nicolas	25		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Demetroula Steni	"	do
DEPORTED 7	7 Carbatiras	Anastasios	35		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Jannoula Steni	N.H.	Manchester
DEPORTED 8	8 Leon Athanasios	Anestis	21		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Athanassios Steni	"	do
9	9 Coniuris	Stamatios	20		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Metochia	father Basilia Metochion	N.Y.	Split Rock
10	10 Marulacos	Elias	43		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pendamussa	Wife Calli Pendamussa	New	York
ADMITTED 11	11 Zomboulakis	Marcos	25		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calogerion	father Georgia Calogerion	N.H.	Canton
ADMITTED 12	12 Tsamachachis	George	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Jenna	Mother Maria Jenna	"	do
ADMITTED 13	13 Zoumbalakis	Costantinos	22		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calogerion	father Georgia Calogerion	"	do
ADMITTED 14	14 Faxakis	Antonios	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zorfora	Mother Maria Zorfora	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 15	15 Litinas	Apostolas	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Latania	Mother Zoizzo	"	do
DEPORTED 16	16 Marakis	Giorgio	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zorfora	father Nicolaos Zorfora	"	do
17	17 Barbajiannis	Teodoros	25		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoutia	father Giovanni Zoutia	New	York
18	18 Courcoulis	Demetrios	33		m. m.	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoutia	Wife Kardya Zoutia	N.H.	Hackensack
19	19 Spanos	antonio Stergi	28		m. m.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	Wife Sultana Veria	Mas.	Boston
20	20 Spanos	Antonio Adamo	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Antonios Veria	"	do
ADMITTED 21	21 Manos	L Efthimios	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kroussa	Sister Chaidulla Kroussa	New	York
22	22 Dgardelis	Demetris	28		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Coulendia	Wife Calliope Coulendia	N.	Jakewark
ADMITTED 23	23 Klissos	Greg. Lambros	27		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Strunga	father Gregoria Strunga	New	York
24	24 Cleronomos	Giorgios	28		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pendamussa	Wife Fotini Pendamussa	N.J.	New Rochelle
25	25 Morenzio	Kristaulos	24		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	father Morenzis Manari	Ore.	Portland
26	26 Paktzarion	Moises	27		m. m.	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenia	Armenia	Comiffe	father Sarah Comiffe	Mass.	Lynn
27	27 Cozzi	Centro	36		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Wife Maria Cozzi	N.H.	Southbridg
28	28 Mitro	Evagelo	33		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Wife Gusta Mitro Serafatina	Mass.	do
ADMITTED 29	29 Jacob	Josef	27		m. m.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Beyrouth	Wife Nasta Serafatina	Mas.	Boston
ADMITTED 30	30 do	Ramzah	9		f. s.	mil	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	do	father Josef Beyrouth	"	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	25	no			God father Nicolaus Sinderakim 300 5th Split Austr. Rock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. fair.		Greece	Metochian
2	no	self	25	no			Cousin Costantin Nicolau 637 54 Split Austr. Rock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown brown		Greece	do
3	no	self	25	no			Cousin Christos Bexigiannis 10 Sprum Str. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair		Greece	Steni
4	no	self	25	no			brother in law Demetre Coronio 10 Sprum Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair do		Greece	do
5	no	self	25	no			Cousin Aristide Dourouan 638 Maria Str. Lacconia N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do		Greece	do
6	no	self	25	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown chestnut		Greece	do
7	no	self	25	no			Cousin Gouge C. Fatouissis 10 Sprucen Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do		Greece	do
8	no	self	25	no			Cousin Atanasio Coronio 10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do		Greece	St. Nicola
9	no	self	35	no			Brother Costantin Camaris at P.O. Box Split Austr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do		Greece	Kalogiron
10	yes	self	25	yes 90c/pay Newark			Nephew Cristos Mavroudakis 503 Bloomfield Av. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do		Greece	Jouna
11	no	self	25	no			friend Evangelos Macrimalakis P.O. Box 38 Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do		Greece	Kalogiron
12	no	self	25	no			friend Evangel Marimalakis P.O. Box Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do		Greece	Zorfaria
13	no	self	25	no			friend Evangel Marimalakis P.O. Box Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do		Greece	do
14	no	self	20	no			father Emanuel 32 Plum Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do		Greece	Zoulia
15	no	self	25	no			friend Emmanuel Faxinakis 32 Plum Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair blue		Greece	do
16	no	self	25	no			friend Emmanuel Faxakis 32 Plum Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown chestnut		Greece	Veria
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Panagiot Barbagio 33 Lock Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do		Greece	do
18	no	self	40	yes 90c/pay Calif.			Brother in law Peter Kraios Malthaldon Str. Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue		Greece	Naoussa
19	yes	self	22	no			Cousin Stavros Biliouris 28 Breelcourt St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown chestnut		Greece	Veria
20	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Stavros Biliouris 28 Breelcourt St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue		Greece	Naoussa
21	yes	self	32	no			brother Manuel 231 E. 45 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown chestnut		Greece	Soulendia
22	no	self	35	yes 90c/pay Newark			friend Nicolaos Bellias 102 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do		Greece	Sprunga
23	yes	self	25	no			friend Vasil Pet Stefanas 70 Gremail Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do		Greece	Pendevouna
24	no	self	27	no			brother in law Constantin Antonio 16 Dry Str. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do		Greece	Mavrovo
25	no	self	25	no			Uncle Jak Papageorgio 343 First St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no good		no	5	5	do do		Armen	Jorik
26	no	self	25	no			Cousin Agesp. Tormasian 134 Union St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	4	do do		Greece	Scrofolina
27	no	self	25	no			friend Sam Pour 251 Main Str. 60 Southbury Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	7	do black blue		Greece	do
28	no	self	25	no			friend Sam Pour 251 Main St. 60 Southbury Mass	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	do chestnut		Turkey	Beyrouth
29	yes	self	40	no			friend Estaff Georgiod 19 Edinlibe St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no good		no			do do		Do	do
30	"	brothe	o	no			do do do	no	no	no	no good		no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gorsky
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by——owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

161 62

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ NAPLES, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hassia	Habib	19		m. m.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Beyrouth	Father	Mass	Boston
30 2	Habib	Alexandra	15		f. m.	do	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	do	Beyrouth	do
190 3	Grivas	Konstantino	18		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Korospi	Father	G. Griva Korospi	Ill. Chicago
191 4	Koronias	Evangelo	24		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Vassilii Koronia Korospi	Ill. do
192 5	Grivas	Kostantino	28		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Caterina Griva Korospia	Ill. do
193 6	Mehmet	Alid	25		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Kurkish	Turchia	Biglista	Mother	Fatime Mehmet Korospi	Mass Biddeford
194 7	Nouri	Cassim	20		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Father	Hassan Viglista	" do
195 8	Peroulaki	Nicolaos	21		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Castella	Father	Giorgio Biglista	Mass Lowell
196 9	Christofasi	Joannis	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Mother	Despina Castella	" do
197 10	Hatzinicolaki	Joannis	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Father	Nicola Castella	" do
198 11	Vasilion	Joannis	26		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Morgitza	Wife	Vassilieki Castello	Ca Jamesgad Mass Boston
199 12	Costueros	Dimitrio	20		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chiegli	Father	Joannis Karyssa	Minn Hibbing
200 13	Kuragonnis	Georges	26		m. m.	farm laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Sister	Teeja Chiegli	New York
201 14	Efstatios	Zarafonitis	19		m. s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermionis	Mother	Eleni Zagora	Col. Grand Junction
202 15	Zarafonitis	Antonios	42		m. m.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	Wife	Eleni Ermionis	Colo Grand Junction
203 16	Koutsinias	Vissarios	24		m. s.	farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Toponslar	Sister	Anastasia Ermionis	Me Portland
204 17	Papaspiro	Philippo	42		m. m.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dara	Wife	Caterina Toponslar	Cal Los Angeles
205 18	Andrea	Vangeli	26		m. m.	laborer	no		Turkish	Kurkish	Turkia	Doroundar	Wife	Jana Dara V. Andrea	N.D. Marmarth
DEPORTED 206 19	Papatheodori	Emmanuel	21		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Castella	Father	Georges Doroundar	Mass Lowell
207 20	Pitropaki	Joannis	23		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Castello	Mother	Anastasia Castella	do do
DEPORTED 208 21	Pitropaki	Kiriacos	22		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Kurkish	Turchia	Castello	Mother	Anastasia Castella	do do
209 22	Karagiani	Emmanuel	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Castello	Mother	Anastasia Castella	do do
210 23	Macris	Georgio	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Castello	Mother	Prouniro Castello	do do
211 24	Mouharem	Betzet	20		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Piliori	Father	Mouharem Piliori	Maine Bedford
212 25	Votirion	Nicolas	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Krousovo	Father	Dimitrof Krousofo	Pa Jeanesville
213 26	Theodoron	Michael	20		m. s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Nizopoli	Father	Naco Nizopole	W. Va. Wyatts
214 27	Selfo	Dailanis	18		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Smokhinas	Mother	Parfuri Smokhinas	Me Biddeford
LANDED 215 28	Zoi Fonce	Sive	23		m. m.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Berati	Wife	Poliaenis Berati	W. Va. Ottawa
216 29	Cossias	Costia	18		m. s.	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Mavrossela	Father	Nicola Mavrossela	Mass South Bridge
217 30	Meitropulo	Athanasio	25		m. s.	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrassa	Sister	Athanasia Patrassa	N.H. Manchester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			friend Edward Georgiou 19 Columbus Pl. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	self	1	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no	self	25	no			brother V. Griva 735 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	do		Turkey	Eurchia do
4	no	self	25	no			Cousin Panaretti Koroulas 735 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do		Greece	Koropi
5	no	self	25	no			friend V. Griva 735 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do		Greece	do
6	no	self	25	no			Cousin Anit Daguet 134 Po Box Biddeford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do		Turkey	Veglista
7	no	self	26	no			brother Karimi Jakiri 22 Lesh St. Biddeford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do		Turkey	Veglista
8	yes	self	25	no			friend Constt. Catinaki 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	chestnut	Turkey	Castelli
9	no	self	24	no			friend H Petrides 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	chestnut	Turkey	do
10	no	self	25	no			friend Fotinie Lapan 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	no		Turkey	do
11	yes	self	20	yes 903/10 Homestead			brother in law Athonas 960 Box B Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair	blue	Turkey	Korytsa
12	yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Economou 208-2 Exnar Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Greece	Chiegli
13	no	self	25	no			Uncle Michel Magdelios 212 East 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Greece	Sagora
14	no	self	20	no			Uncle Costantino D. Skaberis P.O. Box 18 Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do		Greece	Eruriani
15	no	self	20	no			Cousin Costantino D. Skouris P.O. Box 18 Grand Junction Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		Greece	Eruriani
16	no	self	25	no			Relation Nicolas Viakas Grenn Gaston Hotel Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Greece	Kopsutiani
17	no	self	20	no			employer K. Papastyiro 902 Box Corona Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	blue	Greece	Dara
18	yes	self	24	yes 906/910 Marmarth			brother Demetri Anagnost Marmarth N. Dc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	fair	chestnut	Turkey	Doroulian
19	no	self	27	no			friend Emm. Zacharia 302 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	blue	Turkey	Castelli
20	no	self	22	no			friend Emm. Zacharia 302 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Turkey	do
21	no	self	25	no			friend H Petrides 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do		Turkey	do
22	no	self	27	no			friend Const. Catinaki 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do		Turkey	do
23	no	self	26	no			friend Hatzisava Petrides 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	blue	Turkey	do
24	no	self	25	no			Cousin Ramandan Demir 89 Goch St. Biddeford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair	blue	Turkey	Pilaari
25	no	self	26	no			Cousin Const. Louis 707 Po Box Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	chestnut	Turkey	Prousova
26	no	self	25	yes 907/910	Siracusa		brother Demetrio 102 Box Splitrock N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do	do	Turkey	Chizopoli
27	no	self	28	no			Cousin Helgun Seligni Smith St. 86 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Turkey	Evobikian
28	no	self	24	no			brother Fracis Louis Sio 137 N. Crawford Av. Atlantic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	blue	Turkey	Kuru
29	no	self	28	no			brother in law Costa Capna P.O. Box 218 South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Turkey	Karvestela
30	no	self	27	no			brother Constantino Central St. 168 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		Greece	Voviza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vicenzo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NEW YORK NAPLES, April 25 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
218 1	Chomia	Pashe Ghica	33		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Vetrista	father Pashe Ghica Vetrista	N.J.	Central Falls Valley
219 2	Rafik	Halil	22		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Progri	Mother Vaca Vetrista	Me	Biddeford
220 3	Leonidas	V. Zotos	20		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Pasto	Brother Lazaros Vetrista	Pa	Philadelphia
221 4	Theodoron	Stefas	19		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Nizopoli	Father Paftali Vaca	N.Y.	Syracuse
222 5	Theodoro	L. Salata	19		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Berati	Father Ipuro Nizopoli	Ma	Atlantic
223 6	Athanasiou	Nouri	48		m m	Assistant	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Ciafe Las.	Wife Maqina Berati	Pa	Philadelphia
224 7	Marca	Periele	16		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Mother Maqina Ciafe Las.	"	do
8	Costantinou	Gisiefto	25		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Vaniya	Father Costantinou Vaniya	"	do
9	do	Nicola	20		m m	do	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	do do	"	do
225 10	Georges	Niapas	20		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Vcarie	Father Leonidas Vcarie	Ma	Gallatin
226 11	Zacharias	Barios	27		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Wife Despina Vcarie	"	do
227 12	Refsinatas	Manatios	Scotland	20	m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Karlovasi	Father Costantinos Karlovasi	Ma	Hadley
228 13	Panayotopoulos	Jovanni		22	m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother Dianponda Karlovasi	"	do
229 14	Denezaki	Demetrio		19	m s	laborer	no		Croatian	Croatian	Turkey	Karamia	Father armmanno Karamia	Ill.	Chicago
230 15	Demetrio	Cotsifaki		20	m m	laborer	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Greece	do	Wife Despina Karamia	Ill.	Chicago
231 16	Avidissian	Daniel		18	m s	laborer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Esmirli	Mother Esau Esmirli	N.J.	Troy
232 17	Colian	Nasi		33	s f	housework	no		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Everek	Mother Katzenla Everek	Pa	do
233 18	Istenderian	Annitsa		16	s f	Domestic	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	do	Aunt Chiuizza Everek	New	York
234 19	Theocharis	Stratis		28	m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Vghia	Wife Maria Antonia Vghia	Mass	Lynn
235 20	Collicto	Panagioti		26	m s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stevenico	Father Arghires Stevenico	Mass	Boston
236	Collimanssi	Costantino		25	m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Wife Panagiu Levadia	"	do
237 22	Tsalapos	Constan		25	m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligovrio	Wife Vasiliki Ligovrio	Ill.	Chicago
238 23	Zanga	Sava		35	m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	Wife Margarisa Halkis	New	York
239 24	Azem	Alim		25	m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Corilla	Wife Behic Corilla	Mo	St. Louis
240 25	Muedin	Azis		35	m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkia	Coritza	Wife Fetiga Coritza	"	do
241 26	Chatzi Sali	Housein		30	m m	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Billista	Wife Hava Billista	Mo	Biddeford
242 27	Zair	Alil		22	m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Father Zair Billista	do	do
243 28	Yesuf	Memet		19	m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Bigliste	Father Yesin Bigliste	Conn	North Grosvenordale
244 29	Mustafa	Zabris		19	m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Billista	Father Mustafa Billista	Mo	Biddeford
245 30	Davlon	Zenel		19	m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Billista	Father Dailan Billista	Mo	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			Cousin Theodor D. Simiari 902 Broad St. Central Falls R.I.					good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut		Turchia	Vetrista
2	no	self	25	no			Cousin Etienne Amuan 29 Goch St. Biddeford Me.					good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Turchia	Chagrei
3	no	self	38	no			Brother Costandino Philips Pt. 1641 Philad. Pa.					Lack physical development		5	6	nat.	dk		Turchia	Raffali
4	no	self	24	no			Brother Demetria 102 P.O. Box Splitrock N.J.					good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Turchia	Skipoli
5	no	self	34	no			friend Efimia Avraam 119 Chalfonte ave Atlantic City							5	5	brown	chestnut		Turchia	Berati
6	no	self	20	yes	300/910	Philad	Brother Marco 1504 Salvis St. Philad Pa					good		5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Turchia	Case Zeso
7	no	self	21	no	yes	do	Uncle do do		no	no		good		5		do	do		Turchia	do
8	yes	self	18	no			brother Apostole 226 S. Juniper St. Philad.		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do		Turchia	Kadiza
9	no	self		no			do do do		no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do		Turchia	do
10	no	self	20	yes	60/50	Sacramento	friend Costas Costas P.O. Box 671 Gallatin Mo.		no	no		good	no	5	6	nat.	black	chestnut	Turchia	Vearie
11	no	self	23	yes	90/50	Pittsburg	friend Costas Costas P.O. Box 671 Gallatin Mo.		no	no		good		5	3½	nat.	chestnut		Turchia	do
12	no	self	25	yes			Cousin Costandino Vacraco P.O. Box 167 St. Louis Mo.		no	no		good		5	5	ruddy	fair		Greece	Karlavasta
13	no	self	22	yes			Cousin Costandino Vacraco P. Box 167 St. Louis Mo.		no	no				5	5	nat.	black		Greece	do
14	no	self	28	no			friend Orum Shamahi 3668 N. Hamlin Chicago Ill.					good		5	2	do	do		Creta	Keramion
15	no	self	23	no			friend Christos Batolakis 1121 Wilton ave Chicago Ill.							5	7½	do	do		Creta	do
16	no	self	20	no			Uncle M. Kalagiant 564 Jacob St. Troy N.Y.					good		4	10	do	chestnut		Armen	Zamrli
17	no	self	23	no			Brother Madrony Kaligh M. Mufle St. Turkey		no	no		good		4	11	nat.	do		Armen	Evarekh
18	yes	Mother	22	no			Mother Dourdou Tokendermia 111 Greenwich Avenue N.Y.					good		4	10	do	black		Armen	do
19	no	self	25	no			Celestin Theodor G. Cosmis 127 Ohio St. Louis Mass.		no	no		good		5	6	do	chestnut	blue	Turchia	Vghria
20	yes	self	20	no			friend Peter John 132 North St. Boston Mass.		no	no	no			5	4½	do	do	do	Greece	Stevenica
21	yes	self	20	no			friend Peter John 132 North St. Boston Mass.							5	9½	do	do	do	Greece	Levadia
22	no	self	60	no			friend Con Chamakis P.O. Box 362 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no			5	4½	do	chestnut		Greece	Lixouria
23	yes	self	22	no			friend Demetrio Milona 293 Sixth Ave New York		no	no				5	6½	do	do		Greece	Halkis
24	no	self	28	no			brother Onufrio Arsu 3401 Decalb St. St. Louis Mo.		no	no				6	11	do	do		Albania	Gorilla
25	no	self	26	no			brother in law Sakis Demkan 3516 Decalb St. St. Louis Mo.		no	no				6		do	do		Albania	Goritza
26	no	self	24	no			Cousin Emin Sabi 31 Gooch St. Biddeford Me.							5	8	do	do		Albania	Billista
27	no	self	23	no			Cousin Ismet Kerefi 44 Water St. Biddeford Me.		no	no				5	10	do	black		Albania	do
28	no	self	25	no			friend Pasko Verdik P.O. Box 268 North Grosvenordale Conn.							5	4	do	chestnut		Albania	do
29	no	self	26	no			brother Mujer 39 Gooch St. Biddeford Me.		no	no				5	5	do	do		Turchia	do
30	no	self	22	no			brother Abdil Dariam 44 Water St. Biddeford Me.		no	no				5	6½	do	do		Turchia	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 (State whether "Surgeon United States Army" or "Surgeon United States Navy" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
266 1	Memet Souli	Aslan	22		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Eurchia	Billiste	Father Memet Billiste	Me	Biddeford
267 2	Hasan	Kiamil	[illegible]		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Eurchia	do	Father Kiamie Billiste	"	do
268 3	Pontzar	Kiamil Saban	30		m s	laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Eurchia	do	Father Pontzar Billiste	"	do
269 4	Panayoton	Giorgia K.	30		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carysto	Wife anastasia Panayoton Carysto	New	York
270 5	Deves	Nicolas	42		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wif Giannoula Argos	Ill	Chicago
271 6	Pistolis	Argiris	19		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Father Anastasia Stromi	Mass	Bingham
272 7	Anagnostopoulos	Joanis	28		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Lafanie Stromi	Mass	do
273 8	Homatas	Demetrios	26		m m	fam laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaxos	Father Manoglia Vaxos	Ill	Chicago
274 9	Peristerakis	John	19		m s	farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father George Vaxos	New	York
275 10	Manganaris	Nicola	27		m s	farmer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Giovanni Vaxos		do
276 11	Dimitrio	Vrnicas	26		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thilos	Wife Stavrula Vrnicas Thilos	Mass	Peabody
277 12	Potitos Costas	Costas Positos	32		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Wife Griantafilia Carlovassi	Ill	Newark
13	Leonidas	do Leonidas	9/12		m s	nil	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother do	"	do
278 14	Pierre	Jean Borgias	21		m s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	uncle George Carlovassi	"	Newark
279 15	Andreas Diamantis	Potas	19		m s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Diamantis Carlovassi	"	do
280 16	Amaristoda	Gia Boulala	60		f m	Wife	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Plomarion	Mother Jean Plomarion	Ga	Savanah
281 17	Cristos	Gia Manorakis	22		m m	labora	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlavassi	Wife aghela Carlavassi	Ill	Newark
18	Karathanassiou	Anna	50		f m	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirne	Relation Parascheo Smirni	Mass	Boston
19	do	Athanasios	25		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do do	"	do
282 20	do	Dimoclia	19		f s	Domestic	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do do	"	do
21	do	Maria	16		f s	Domestic	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do do	"	do
283 22	Osman	Ali	35		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Triaghia	Wife Cattise Triaghia	Mass	Peabody
284 23	Jorio	Stavros	27		m m	labora	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Garistes	Wife Zakapulos Garistos	New	York
248 24	Vericaki	Costas	19		m s	laborer	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Greece	Spitaria	Father Costas Spitaria	Ill	Chicago
285 25	Athanasios	Lansatis	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirw	Father Cristo Fishiri	Mass	Lincoln
286 26	Anastassiou	Katsiapulos	29		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Stamatoni Karimbias	New	York
287 27	Antonio	Vassardis	33		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Polixenis Andros	NY	Baltimore
288 28	Vangelatou	Vangeliatou	19		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	St Anna	Wife Maria St Anna	Jow	Grinnell
289 29	Stighianos	Stamatis Romaniou	20		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Apocoronu	Wife Agapi Apocoronu	Pa	Mansfield
290 30	Evangel	Georgios Pantatis	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father Gregoria Apocoronu	"	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
266 1	Memet Souli	Aslan	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Billiste	Father	Memet Billiste	Me Biddeford
267 2	Hasan	Kiamil	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Father	Kiamie Billiste	" do
268 3	Pontzar	Kiamil Saban	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	do	Father	Pontzar Billiste	" do
269 4	Panayotou	Giorgia K.	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carysto	Wife	Anastasia Panayotou	New York
270 5	Deves	Nicolas	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wif	Giannoula Argos	Ill. Chicago
271 6	Pistolis	Argiris	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Father	Anastasia Stromi	Utah Bingham
272 7	Anagnostopoulos	Joanis	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Lazanne Stromi	Utah do
273 8	Homatas	Demetrios	[illegible]	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaxos	Father	Mamoglin Vaxos	Ill. Chicago
274 9	Peristerakis	John	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	George Vaxos	New York
275 10	Manganaris	Nicola	27	m	s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	Giovanni Vaxos	do
276 11	Dimitrio	Veniseas	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	Wife	Stavrula Milos	Mass Peabody
277 12	Potitos Costas	Costas Positos	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Wife	Grisantafilia Carlovassi	N J Newark
278 13	Leonidas "	Leonidas "	9/10	m	s	nil	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother	do	do do
279 14	Pierre Andreas Diamandis	Jean Borgias Costas	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	uncle	George Carlovassi	" Newark
280 15			19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	Diamandis Carlovassi	" " do
281 16	Amaristoda	Gia Boulala	60	f	m	wife	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Romarion	Mother	Jean Romarion	Pa Savanah
282 17	Christos	Gia Diamorakis	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlavassi	Wife	Aspela Carlovassi	N J Newark
	18 Karathanassion	Anna	50	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirne	Relation	Parasekas Smirnii	Mass Boston
	19 do	Athanasios	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	do	" do
	20 do	Dimoclia	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	do	" do
	21 do	Maria	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	do	" do
283 22	Osman	Ali	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Yarpos	Wife	Catiste Tsinghin	Mass Peabody
284 23	Jorio	Stavros	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsinghin	Wife	Zakapulos Garistos	New York
285 24	Vericaki	Costas	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Garistos	Father	Costas Spitsaria	Ill. Chicago
286 25	Athanasios Katsiopulos	Lamsatis Evangelos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirin	Father	Christo Pitsiri	Mass. Lincoln
287 26	Charlesassin	Katsiopulos	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Stamation Karimbias	New York
288 27	Antonio	Vassardis	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Polixenis Andros	N J Baltimore
289 28	Vangelomou	Vangelis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	St. Anna	Wife	Maria St. Anna	Jow Grinnell
290 29	Stighianos	Stavros Romaniou	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aposoroma	Wife	Agapi Aposoroma	Pa Mansfield
291 30	Evangel	Gregorios Pantakis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	Gregorio Aposoroma	" do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place in which a contagious disease prevails; and if so, what disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, made by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, to induce the alien to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA., from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) DECLARE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ITALY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** *sailing from* NAPLES, AUG 6 1921, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
40 1	Mandiola	Antonio Giuseppe	40		m m	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tula	Wife Sabina Mandiola	Penna	Wilkesbarre
41 2	Petrazzo	Giovanni Gavino	44		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Anghedu	Brother Gavino Anghedu	Tula	New York
42 3	Cuccu	Giovanni Antonio	40		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tula	Father Giovanni Tula		New York
4	Grieco	Giovanna	26		m w	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Father Giuseppe Acerra		Ill. Chicago
43 5	Ruggiero	Carmela	6		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	grandfather Do		" Do
6	Formica	Guglielmo	25		m w	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conturisi	Father Marcello Conturisi		New York
7	Ruocco	Clelia	22		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father in law Do		Do
44 8	Formica	Filomena	4		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	grandfather Do		Do
9	Do	Angelo	1		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do		Do
45 10	Giordano	Agostino	12		m s	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Mother Delfina Formica Conturisi		Penn Pittsburgh
46 11	Fortunato	Ambrogio	23		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo del Monte	Wife Cura Raffaela Ruvo del Monte		New York
47 12	Carnevale	Sebastiano	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Step father Pasano Francesco Ruvo del Monte		N.J. Buffalo
48 13	Errico	Giovanni	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Pietro Ruvo del Monte		New York
14	Curzio	Lucia Altieri	54		f w	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio Italy	Nobody		Pa Beaver
49 15	Altieri	Rocchina	20		f s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do		" Do
50 16	Altieri	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Nobody		" Do
51 17	Molinaro	Pietro	30		m m	basket Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mercato S. Severino	Wife Cyna Giuseppina Mercato S. Severina		Pa Williamsport
18	Montella	Domenico	64		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarcaugelo Primo	Nephew Montella Bellizza Sarcaugelo Primo		New York
19	Ciancicarullo	Caterina	56		f m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do		Do
53 20	Rizzi	Giuseppe	24		m s	Joiner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manopoli Avena	Cugino Giacomo Manopoli		N.J. Norwich
54 21	Rizzi	Beatrice	52		f w	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	brother Natale Manopoli		" "
55 22	Fiume	Vito Andrea	17		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Vitantonio Manopoli		New York
23	Amodio	Gaetano	23		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Francesco Manopoli		" Utica
56 24	Amodio	Stefano	17		m s	Do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do		" Do
57 25	Petrocchi	Francesco	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moricone	Father Domenico Moricone		Mass Boston
58 26	Nardi	Francesco	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Nativi Maria Moricone		Mass Do
27	Cibelli	Paolo	20		m m	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Adriana Adriano Procida		Penn Brooklyn
59 28	Astrelli	Umberto	17		m s	nil	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Mother Do		" Do
60 29	Gargiulo	Aniello	18		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	Father Michele Cicciano		N York
61 30	Sabatino	Michele	31		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponzo	Wife Immacolata Rominica Ponzo		Do
X3	Terra	Vincenzo											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

79

26

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			cousin Pasquale Ruggiero 6 Campi Male N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy complexion dark hair		Italy	Cuba
2	yes	self	30	no			brother Pellegrino Maria 6th Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Italy	Cuba
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cipriano Pasquale 16th Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown black hair dark complexion		Italy	Cuba
4	yes	husband	16	no			Husband Ruggiero Pasquale 626 Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy complexion		Italy	Nocera
5	yes	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Italy	do
6	yes	brother in law	50	yes	901	Argot N. Y.	brother in law Marino Antonio 131 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy fair	blue	Italy	Conturisi
7	"	do		yes	1907	Pa	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	Italy	do
8	"	Uncle	50	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do	Italy	Jerogalisy
9	"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do	Italy	do
10	yes	father	25	yes	905	Corphumville N Y	Father Francesco 36 Mechanic Ave Corphumville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do do	Italy	do
11	yes	sister	15	no			Sister Lorfunzio Clementina 210 East 111 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	Italy	Rocca Del Mondo
12	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Pelosi Donato 19 Hall Ave Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	12	broad	chestnut hair on right cheek	Italy	do
13	yes	brother	15	no			brother Michelangelo 2133 first ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	broad	chestnut hair on forehead	Italy	do
14	yes	Son	20	no			Son Altieri Michele 26 Box Bencor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		vat	black chestnut	Italy	Castellonesi Salmaggiore
15	"	brother		no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	Italy	do
16	yes	brother	25	yes	909	Bencor Pa	brother Michele 26 Box Bencor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do hair on left temple	Italy	do
17	yes	Cousin	25	yes			Cousin Cirlo Stefano 121 Pine Street Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do	Italy	Mercato Severino
18	yes	Son	60	yes	880	902 New York	Son Manuello Donato 337 West 39th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy grey	chestnut	Italy	S Arcangelo Trimonte
19	"	"		"		"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	" do	Italy	do
20	no	self	25	no			brother Filippo 27 Clinton St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broad	black	Italy	Monopoli
21	no	self	25	no			Son Filippo 27 Clinton St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey blue	Italy	do
22	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Joanne Giuseppe 120 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	broad	chestnut Scar on upper lip	Italy	do
23	no	self	50	yes	905	906 Utica	Uncle Angelo Filippo 1 Rotunda Square Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broad	red	Italy	Monopoli
24	no	self	23	no			Uncle Angelo Filippo 17 Rotunda Sq Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Italy	do
25	yes	self	30	no			brother Berardizzo 191 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	broad	chestnut scar on left temple	Italy	Morricone
26	yes	self	60	yes	907	910 Boston	brother in law Ignazio Pietro 191 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	broad	do	Italy	Collalto Sabino
27	yes	self	40	yes	905	906 Brooklyn	Cousin Auralone Vincenzo 84 Prescott Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	do	do scar on forehead	Italy	et a fosh
28	yes	father		no			Uncle " do do	no	no	no		good	no			do	do	Italy	do
29	yes	self	25	no			Uncle De Stefano Barbara 72 Avenue Box N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	do	Italy	Cicciano
30	yes	self	25	yes	904	910 N Y	brother Daniello 190 Monroe Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	do	Italy	Pauza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Waverley MASTER of the CALABRIA. , from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Waverley
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ricardo Lautelupo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

169

A. Ricardo Lautelupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Supervising Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62 1	Ferrara	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife Antonetta Pagano Ponza	New York	
63 2	Feola	Antonio	44		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Feola Giuseppe Ponza	do	
64 3	Concorso	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Sabatino Raffaela Ponza	do	
65 4	Foschetti	Ernestabo	29		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moricone	Wife Dagostino Agostina Moricone	Mass	Boston
66 5	Nini	Luigi	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Antonio Moricone	"	do
67 6	Passacantilli	Umberto	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Pasquale Moricone	"	do
68 7	Proietti	Antonio	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Genesio Moricone	"	do
69 8	Di Gianfelice	Sabatino	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giovanni Moricone	"	do
70 9	Di Gianfelice	Francesco	29		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Tonelli Natalina Moricone	"	do
71 10	Lucarelli	Domenico	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Achille Moricone	"	do
72 11	Latini	Evaristo	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Luigi Moricone	"	do
73 12	De Stefanis	Emilio	23		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Luigi Moricone	"	do
74 13	Desideri	Antonio	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Rubini Anna Moricone	"	do
75 14	Papi	Francesco	31		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Milano Filomena Moricone	"	do
76 15	De Stefano	Guido	28		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Elenina Filippetta Moricone	"	do
77 16	De Fulvio	Antonio	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Angelo Moricone	"	do
78 17	Filippelli	Ugnito	23		m m	farm labora	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisignano	Wife Bria Filomena Bisignano	Conn.	Haven
79 18	Bartoletti	Luigi	23		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spieti	Father Franco Spieti	N.Y.	Schenectady
80 19	Trappetta	Giulio	18		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moricone	Father Benedetto Moricone	Mass	Boston
81 20	D'Ignazi	Giovanni	15		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Angelo Moricone	do	do
82 21	Filippetti	Ottavio	27		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife De Sanctis Celia Moricone	do	do
83 22	Federici	Giuseppe	29		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Nicolai Corinda Moricone	do	do
84 23	Antonelli	Evaristo	17		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Arioni Maria Moricone	do	do
85 24	Trappetta	Efisio	29		m s	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Valeriano Moricone	do	do
86 25	Pepe	Nicola	21		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Domenico Moricone	do	do
87 26	Moreno	Oreste	36		m m	Shoe Maker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Zaraglia Maria Moricone	do	do
87 27	do	Raniero	15		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do	do	do
88 28	Joannilli	Attilio	28		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Giannini Luisa Moricone	do	do
89 29	Alice	Domenico	19		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle Scrivia	Mother Farrale Maddalena	N.Y.	Yonkers
90 30	Giuliano	Giacinto	28		m m	Miner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Città Della Pieve	Wife Serravalle Scrivia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

S.I.

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cousin Salvatore Salafina 160 Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat. chestnut		Italy	Ponza
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Talamarra Antonio 160 Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on right cheek	Italy	do
3	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Estate Ernesto 160 Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Italy	do
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Ferrarese Pasquale 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		Italy	Frattamaggiore
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Comelli Pietro 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do	mark on forehead	Italy	Maricana
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother Passecandilla Pietro 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	do
7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin DiGiandelice Pietro 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	do
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	Pietrafonda
9	yes	self	26	no			Brother DiGiandelice Pietro 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do	scar on chin	Italy	Maricana
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cruciani Luigi 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	do
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Latini Geremina 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		Italy	do
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Micolucchi Lorenzo 42 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Italy	do
13	yes	self	25	no			Father Giuseppe 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	dark blotch on nose	Italy	do
14	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Bocetti Luigi 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	do
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Carnicelli Mattiniica 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Italy	do
16	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Papa Giovanni 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		Italy	do
17	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Fria Atlanasio 61 Putnam St. West Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	brown	do		Italy	Petriguano
18	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Delorfanzino Rocco 13 Weaver St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. black			Italy	Cicoli
19	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Patricandilfa Gaubesco 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Maricana
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother Pietro 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	do
21	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Felicelli Luigi 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do	spots on face	Italy	do
22	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Nicolai Augusto 31 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do	scar on forehead	Italy	do
23	yes	self	25	no			Brother Domenico 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		Italy	do
24	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Corquizzi Domenico 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	Italy	do
25	yes	self	25	no			Brother Augusto 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do		Italy	do
26	yes	self	24	no			Cousin Morelli Nicola 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Italy	do
27	yes	self	25	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Italy	do
28	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Latini Geremia 422 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		Italy	Foggia Maria
29	yes	brother in law	23	no			Brother in law Racoin Giovanni 11 Post St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Terravalle Maria
30	yes	self	25	no			Peter 328 - 40 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	do		Italy	Cattolica Bay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Caserta
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S.S. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Ships Surgeon)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, JUNE - 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93. 1	Lombardi	Vincenzo	21		m	m. Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina		Father - Gravina	N.J.	Manhattan
2	Sportelli	Elisabetta	23		f	m Dress Maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina		Aunt - Valanzano Teresa Gravina	"	do
94. 3	Lombardi	angela	9		f	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do	"	do
95 4	Domenicis	Teofilo	29		m	m. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Borgo Collefesa		Wife	New	York.
96 5	Domenicis	Emilia	26		m	s. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Father - Borgo Collefesa Luigi		do
97 6	Di Poggiovalle	Franco	25		m	m. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Wife - Borgo Collefesa Maria		do
98 7	Di Filippo	Salvatore	20		m	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saracena		Wife - De Marco Maria Saracena		do
99 8	Puglese	Vincenzo	18		m	s. shoe Maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Mother - Lucia Coliano		do
100 9	Di Giandomenico	Gilberto	18		m	s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mosciano		Mother - Sciaretta Marta Saracena	Pa	Pittsburg
101 10	Cotta	Pasquale	19		m	s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martinsdon		Father - Saverio Mosciano D'angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
102 11	Boccamazzo	agostino	17		m	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cufaro		Wife - Freyna Giovannina Marticannaco	Wash.	Seattle
103 12	Jacovantonni	Antonio	17		m	s. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	De Cufaro		Wife - Benvegnito Mª Teresa Cufaro	New	York.
13	Giannantonio	Angelo	65		m	Widower Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquila		Mother - Giannantonio Angela Aquila	N.Y.	Oneida
14	Berardi	assunta	18		f	Domestic 1-23516-505-1/2/10	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Grandmother - do	"	do
15	do	Enrico	15		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do do	"	do
16	do	Cesidio	12		m	s. 2-11510	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do do	"	do
104 17	do	Maria	10		f	s. 1-349987-	9/6/11	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do do	"	do
18	do	Teresa	8		f	s. 1-392076	2/13/47	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do do	"	do
19	do	Annina	6		f	s. 1-342642 - 7/24/41	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do do	"	do
105 20	Scarpetti	Vito	25		m	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano		Wife - Sautariezi Donato Angliano	Mass	W.Y. Saratoga Springs
106 21	Pietrafesa	Nicola	22		m	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Father - Domenico Avigliano	"	do
107 22	Ciriello	Antonio	21		m	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripacandida		Wife - Caputo Mª Giuseppa Ripacandida	Conn.	Torrington
108 23	Lobota	Giuseppe	16		m	s. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coulursi		Father - Giovanni Coulursi	N.Y.	Cornwall
109 24	Daude	angelo	26		m	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte		Wife - Sadala Giulia Palomonte	New	York.
110 25	Sabino	Beatrice	24		m	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saurza		Wife - Lesinya Antonia Saurza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
111 26	Virgili	Giuseppe	24		m	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morisone		Wife - Angici Anna Mª Morisone	Mass	Boston
112 27	Cassi	Augusta	20		m	s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Father - Domenico Morisone	Mass	Boston
113 28	Cola	Giuseppe	26		m	m. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Wife - Di Gianfilice Maria Morisone	do	do
114 29	Valeri	Luigi	26		m	m. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Wife - Gallegni Teresa Morisone	do	do
115 30	do	Augusto	21		m	s. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		Mother - Gallegni Teresa Morisone	do	do

REPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Mariniello Francesco 69 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mod.	chestnut			Italy	Gravina
2	no	Self	$25	no		Uncle Mariniello Francesco 69 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mod.	black			Italy	Do
3	yes	Mother	$15	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	chestnut			Italy	Do
4	yes	self	$25	no		brother Gianfrancesco 79-77 Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Borgo Dello Jesu
5	yes	self	$25	no		brother Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Do			Italy	Do
6	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Dominico Gianfrancesco 79-77 Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	Do			Italy	Do
7	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Guadagno Francesco 275 Fremont St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	Do	Scar on forehead		Italy	Lucera
8	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Guarago Francesco 275 Fremont St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	Do	Scar on forehead		Italy	Saracena
9	no	self	$25	no		Cousin De Benigis Egidio 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	ruddy	Do			Italy	Mascianno
10	yes	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Zotta Rocco Marshall Pl Ave 32d Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	Do			Italy	Marsicovetere
11	no	self	$20	yes $50	Lucca Pa	Nephew Boggamare Giuseppe 2213 Atlantic Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	black			Italy	Cugnano
12	yes	self	$30	no		Brother in law Duca Buonaventura 1264 & 26 A. Ave L. 42nd York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Do
13	yes	Husband	$60	no		Husband Berardi Luigi Seneca West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	Do			Italy	Gioia De Marsi
14	no	Father	$	no		Father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Do			Italy	Do
15	"	Do	$	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Do	Do			Italy	Do
16	"	Do	$	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do			Italy	Do
17	"	Do	$	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do			Italy	Do
18	"	Do	$	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do			Italy	Do
19	"	Do	$	no		Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Do			Italy	Do
20	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Boschicchio Nicola Vault Broadway Saratoga Springs N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	park Marker		Italy	Avigliano
21	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	Do			Italy	Do
22	yes	brother in law	$20	no		brother in law Chiarito Giuseppe 176 Col Bragg Cohoes Cohoes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med.	Do			Italy	Ripacandida
23	yes	brother	$20	no		brother Felice Lansville N.Y. 1160 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Do			Italy	Contursi
24	yes	brother	$25	no		brother 34 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Do	Scar on forehead		Italy	Palomonte
25	yes	brother in law	$20	no		brother in law Speranza Giuseppe 373 Seamen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Do	Scar on chin		Italy	Lauria
26	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Amici Orazio 6244 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Do			Italy	Maricosa
27	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Sorozio Andrea 6244 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do			Italy	Do
28	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Cola Romeo 6244 Hanover St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Do			Italy	Do
29	yes	self	$25	no		Nephew Ferrarese Pasquale 6244 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do			Italy	Do
30	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Do			Italy	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Peyler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the **CALABRIA.** , from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J S Waverley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Chas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, AUG 6 1921, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
116 1	De Vecchis	Emilio Cristoforo	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	Wife Antonelli Caterina	Mass	Boston
117 2	Papi	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	Father Domenico Morcone	Mass	Boston
118 3	Simonetti	Alfonso	22		m s	gunmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietra Campania	Father Simonetti Gabriele Morcone	N.Y.	City
119 4	Ciabelli	Giovanni	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietra Campania	Wife Petrini Angela Pietra Campania	N.Y.	Geneva
120 5	Billi	Marino	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	Mother Saccone Bernardina Pescolanciano	N.Y.	Geneva
121 6	Antonelli	Mario	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	Father Pio Pescolanciano	N.Y.	Geneva
122 7	Palmieri	Achille	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	Mother Angelina Anita Pescolanciano	N.Y.	Geneva
123 8	Melfi	Maria	18		f m	Wife farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	Father Natale Pescolanciano	N.Y.	Utica
9	Spadaro	Assunta	2		f s	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	Utica
124 10	De Stefano	Evaristo	25		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Comicelli S.	Father Graziano Comicelli S.	Penn	Saltsburg
125 11	Marcelli	Domenico	37		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Comicelli Sabino	Wife Ciccarella Pasqualina Comicelli Sabino	Penn	Waterberry
126 12	Guido	Innocenzo	23		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo Natina	Wife Cicconi Ayala Pozzo Natina	Mass	Portland
127 13	Panzieri	Fortunato	23		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggiovalle Sabino	Wife Saglioni Pasqua Poggiovalle Sabino	Mass	Boston
128 14	Martino	Crescenzo	33		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campolieto	Wife Ciccarone Grazia Campolieto	Pa	Pittsburg
129 15	Di Stasi	Alessandro	16		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando di Puglia	Father Giorgio S. Ferdinando di Puglia	N.Y.	Buffalo
130 16	Russo	Saverio	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando di Puglia	Father Marchele S. Ferdinando di Puglia	N.Y.	Buffalo
132 17	Rendina	Vincenzo	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	Mother Cortorella Antonia Apricena	Pa	Pittsburg
133 18	Pozzetti	Oreste	27		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte Sabino	Mother De Notte Rosa Belmonte Sabino	Mass	Boston
134 19	Sgarrecchio	Domenico di Pietro	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte Sabino	Father Pietro Belmonte Sabino	Mass	Boston
135 20	Sgarrecchio	Domenico fu Giuliano	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte Sabino	Mother Cimpatelo Annarichetta Belmonte Sabino	Mass	Boston
136 21	Fragale	Gerardo	31		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altomonte	Mother Amarello Rosina Altomonte	Pa	Crumlette
137 22	Altamirelli	Nicola	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerca	Mother Cracarina Antonia Cerca	N.Y.	New York
138 23	Serratore	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro a Maiella	Wife Rosana Nulla S. Pietro a Maiella	Pa	Grand Bend
139 24	Antinelli	Angelo Pio	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	Wife S. Bari Lorenza Scandriglia	N.Y.	Geneva
140 25	Brandi	Nicola Mario	26		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	Wife De Blasi Maria S. Maria	N.Y.	New York
141 26	Cipolla	Salvatore fu Domenico	49		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	Wife De Feo Maria Grazia Riccia	Del	Wilmington
142 27	Stefanelli	Francesco	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva delle Fonti	Wife Lamanna Lucia Acquaviva delle Fonti	N.Y.	Rochester
143 28	Luardi	Orlando	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrella Sabina	Father Pio Petrella Sabina	Penn	Waterberry
144 29	Giudici	Francesco Saverio	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	Wife Cavino Maria S. Maria	N.Y.	New York
145 30	Poerio	Arcangelo	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalanguida	Wife Palmieri Elisabetta Casalanguida	N.Y.	New York

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$ 25	yes	1906	Baltimore Md	Cousin Antonio Luigi 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Castanio		Scar on behind right knee	Italy	Mongrassano
2	yes	my self	25	no			Uncle Papi Giovanni 104 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Black	Castanio		Italy	Mongrassano
3	yes	my self	25	yes	1905	9 Mos	Cousin Simonetta Felice North Hunt N 259 B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Castanio		Scar on forehead	Italy	Cabina Cosenza
4	no	my self	25	no		no	Sorella Serenella Nicola 98 Genesee St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black	Castanio		Italy	Scandriglia
5	no	my self	25	no		no	Father Bello Antonio 98 Genesee St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Fair	Grey		Italy	Scandriglia
6	no	my self	25	no		no	Uncle Bello Antonio 98 Genesee St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Fair	Grey	Scar on chin	Italy	Scandriglia
7	no	my self	25	no		no	Sorella Serenella Augusto 98 Genesee St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Castanio		Italy	Scandriglia
8	yes	Husband	20	no		no	Husband Agostino Graziosi 185 2d Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Castanio	Mark on cheek	Italy	Casabona
9	yes	Father		no		no	Father					good	no			brown		Castanio		Italy	Casabona
10	no	my self	25	no		no	Brother De Stefano Olindo 13 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Castanio		Italy	Roccasecca
11	no	my self	25	no		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		Castanio	Scar on cheek	Italy	Roccasecca
12	no	my self	25	no		no	Brother in law Ciacci Gaetano 108 Bayley St Portland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Black	Castanio	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pozzi di Sabina
13	yes	my self	25	no		no	Father Ciacci Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	ruddy		Castanio		Italy	Pozzi di Sabina
14	no	my self	25	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Dance Fabrizio 1 Boston Mass Brother in law Scarrone Luigi 113 3d Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy		Castanio		Italy	Campodoro
15	yes	Uncle	25	no		no	Uncle De Luzio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		Castanio		Italy	S Ferdinando di Puglia
16	yes	Cousin	25	no		no	305 4th Ave New Brighton S.I. Cousin De Luzio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Fair	blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	S Ferdinando di Puglia
17	yes	Father	25	no		no	do Father Angelo Antonio Box 254 Fittstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy		Castanio		Italy	Agricenna
18	yes	my self	25	no		no	Cousin Spaziano Spaziano 1 South Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy		Castanio		Italy	Belmonte Sabina
19	yes	my self	25	no		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Castanio		Italy	Belmonte Sabina
20	yes	my self	25	no		no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Castanio		Italy	Belmonte Sabina
21	yes	Brother in law	25	no		no	Brother in law Petrantoni Vincenzo Box 365 Giannetta Pa	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Black	Grey		Italy	S Hermonte
22	yes	Father	25	no		no	Father Egidio 213 Eight Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		Castanio	Scar on chin	Italy	Gioia del Colle
23	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	1907	no	Brother in law Russo Bruno 14 Sanders Ave St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy		Castanio	Scar on upper lip	Italy	S Pietro
24	no	my self	25	no		no	Cousin Cesarelli Angelo 98 Genesee Street Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark		Castanio		Italy	Paduli
25	yes	my self	25	no		no	Brother in law De Blasio Giuseppe 34 Spruce Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown		Castanio		Italy	S Mauro
26	no	my self	25	yes	1905 1907	Philadelphia Pa	Son in law De Cesare Angela Kensington Ref 1116 Cal Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown		Castanio		Italy	Riccia
27	yes	Brother in law	25	no		no	Brother in law Chiarelli Luigi 119 Nott St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale		Castanio	Dark shrunken	Italy	Roccasecca di Roma
28	no	my self	25	no		no	Cousin De Stefano Liberio 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Black	Castanio		Italy	Roccasecca Latina
29	yes	my self	25	no		no	Brother Guiseppe Vincenzo 123 Spruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		Castanio		Italy	S Mauro
30	yes	Brother in law	25	no		no	Brother in law Palmieri Luca 42 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown		Castanio	Ear pierced	Italy	Casabona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vesey MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vesey
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O[illegible]Canal[illegible], Surgeon of the AM[illegible], ... (Surg'n of Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Riccardo Caudaglio

Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... BK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
145	Campana	Stella	25		f	m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casabona	Father Domenico Casabona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
146 3	Spina	Giuseppe	9		m	s	at school	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	grand father Do	"	Do
147	Spadafora	Nicola	21		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father Salvatore Casabona	"	Do
148 4	Basile	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Basile Angiola Casabona	"	Do
149 5	Basile	Rosa	60		f	w	Housekeeper	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
150 6	Materassaio	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Migliunico	Wife Rose Vincenza Migliunico	New	York
151 7	Zoli	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	2-255970-2/16/12	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Concetta Lucrezia Migliunico	"	Do
152 8	Morelli	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Angela Vincenza Migliunico		Do
153 9	Franco	Antonio	18		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cusano Mutri	Wife Franco Maria Cusano Mutri	N.Y.	Schenectady
154 10	Centonze	Michele	17		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Migliunico	Father Michelangelo Migliunico	N.	York
155 11	Greco	Pasquale	44		m	m	Mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Mother Carnelli Rosaria Isola Dell Liri		
156 12	Gallucci	Agostino	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Father Cesare Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Roxbury
157 13	Colella	Vincenzo	23		m	m	carter	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt Crombetta Cristina Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Roxbury
158 14	Pizzuti	Umberto	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife Filomena Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Boston
159 15	Paniccia	Ormisda	46		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Sepogni Arcangela Frosinone	Pa.	Monongahela
160 16	Moro	Giuseppe	22		m	s	mechanic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sangro in Grotta	Father Pietro Sangro in Grotta	New	York
17	Nigro	Maria	52		f	m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Savignano	Sister Nigro Faustina Savignano Di Puglia	N.J.	Newark
18	Rigo	Rudolfo	12		m	s	at school	no	2-651419-8/17/39	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt Do Do	"	Do
161 19	Mesarinaccio	Carmine	12		m	s	at school	no	2-734183-4/19/40-55	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do Do	"	Do
20	Do	Giuseppina	4		f	s	at school	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do Do	"	Do
21	Zattolasso	Maria Giorina	14		f	m	Housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angri	Sister Michelina Angri	N.J.	Brooklyn
162 22	De Cola	Pasquale	17		m	s	Do	yes	2-312645	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt Do	"	Do
23	Papagni	Nicola	25		m	s	Mason	yes	2-521484	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglie	Mother Loritto Concetta Bisceglie	New	York
163 24	Do	Giulia	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	5/30/37 2-613674	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do Do		Do
ADMITTED 25	Lucignano	Domenico	24		m	m	Laborer	no	1/17/39	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Father Raffaele Pozzuole	N.J.	Hoboken
164 26	Paolino	Giovanna	18		f	m	At Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father in law Do	"	Do
ADMITTED	Lucignano	Maddalena	2		f	d	at home	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Grand Father Do	"	Do
165 28	Sorbino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	carter	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta Delle Pieve	Wife	N.J.	Brooklyn
166 29	Scotto di Vetta	Biagio	58		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Father Paolino Bacoli	"	Do
167 30	Di Carlo	Antonio	32		m	s	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Balvano	Mother Maturro Pasquala Balvano	New	York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
145	Campana	Stella	25		f m	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casabona	Father.	Commune of Casabona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
146	Spina	Giuseppe	9		m s.	at-	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	grandfather.	Do	"	Do
147 3	Spadafora	Nicola	21		m s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father	Salvatore Catalano	"	Do
148 4	Basile	Giuseppe	29		m m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife	Basile Angiola Catalano	"	Do
149 5	Basile	Rosa	60		f w.	Housekeeping	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Nearbody.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
150 6	Materemmiie	Giuseppe	26		m m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Migliunico	Wife	Rosa Vincenza Migliunico	New	York.
151 7	Dodi	Giuseppe	27		m m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife	Concetta Lucrezia Migliunico	"	Do
152 8	Morelli	Giuseppe	23		m m.	Tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife	angela Ventrella Migliunico	"	Do
153 9	Franco	Antonio	28		m m.	farm laborer	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ogliano Mont.	Wife	Franco Maria Cusano Monte	N.Y.	Schenectady
154 10	Centonze	Michele	18		m s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Migliunico	Father	Michelangelo Migliunico	N.	York
155 11	Greco	Pasquale	26		m s.	Mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Mother	Casinelli Rosaria Isola Dell Liri		
156 12	Gallucci	Agostino	16		m s.	laborer	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Father	Cerfe Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Boston
157 13	Colella	Vincenzo	23		m m.	carter	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt	Trombetta Cristina Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Boston
158 14	Pizzuti	Umberto	26		m m.	laborer	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Wife	Filomena Isola Del Liri	Mass.	Boston
159 15	Paniccia	Ormisda	46		m m.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grosimone	Wife	Deponi Arcangela Grosimone	Pa	Monongahela
160 16	Moro	Giuseppe	22		m s.	Mechanic	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sangelo in Grotta	Father	Pietro S. angelo in Grotta	New	York
17	Nigro	Maria	42		f m.	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Savignano	Sister	Nigro Faustina Savignano Di puglia	N.J.	Newark.
18	Rizzo	Rodolfo	12		m s.	Child	2-651419-	8/7/39	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt	Do	"	Do
161 19	Marinaccio	Carmine	19		m s.	Do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
20	Do	Giuseppina	4		f s.	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
21	Gattobasso	Maria Fiorina	44		f m.	Housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angri	Sister	Michelina Angri	N.J.	Brooklyn
162 22	De Cola	Pasquale	19		m s.	Do	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	aunt	Do	"	Do
23	Papagni	Nicola	25		m s.	Weaver	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglie	Mother	Loreta Cocola Bisceglie	New	York.
163 24	Do	Giulia	17		f s.	Domestic	yes.	5/30/37	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Do	Do	Do	
ADMITTED 25	Lucignano	Domenico	24		m m.	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzuoli	Father	Raffaele Pozzuole	N.J.	Hoboken
164 26	Paolino	Giovanna	18		f m.	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Father in law	Do	"	Do
27	Lucignano	Maddalena	42		f s.	Child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Do	Grand Father	Do	"	Do
165 28	Sorbino	Giuseppe	37		m m.	carter	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Citta Della Pieve	Wife	Citta Della Pieve	N.J.	Brooklyn
166 29	Scotto di Vetta	Biagio	18		m s.	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Father	Paolino Bacoli	"	Do
167 30	Di Carlo	Antonio	32		m s.	Shoe Maker	yes.		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Balvano	Mother	Maturro Pasquale Balvanno	New	York.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1911, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or transportation for crime and treatment of the insane prepaid by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	29	no	Husband Spina Rocco 77 Stillman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	mole on lower lip	Italy	Casalanova
2	yes	father	—	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do			Italy	do
3	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin Spadafora Paolo 68 Spencer St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	blue Mark on face	Italy	do
4	yes	brother	20	no	brother prosangelo Botile 77 Stillman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut	mole on nose	Italy	do
5	yes	Son	25	no	Son Rocco 77 Stillman St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	Scar on nose & on upper lip	Italy	Belvedere Spinelli
6	yes	brother in law	28	no	Brother in law Graziva Domenico 197-199 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do	mole on face	Italy	Miglianico
7	yes	brother in law	27	no	brother in law Consolo Michele 197-199 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		Italy	Miglianico
8	yes	self	44	no	God father Eginio Pecora 134 St. 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		Italy	do
9	yes	cousin	25	yes	Cousin Franco Domenico Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	blue	Italy	Crisano
10	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin Signorelli Francesco 197-199 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Miglianico
11						no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	self	29	no	Uncle Di Pacchio Sante 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		Italy	Isola di Liri
13	yes	self	29	no	Cousin Di Pacchio Sante 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Italy	do
14	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Di Pacchio Sante 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Scar on forehead	Italy	do
15	no	self	26	no	Brother in Law Federici Vincenzo 316 West Main Street Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do		Italy	Frosinone
16	yes	self	30	no	Brother in law Ofelia Vincenzo 171-173 Witte St. Box 3 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		Italy	Roccalork
17	no	self	45	no	Husband Rocco Marinaggi 26 Drift St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	do		Italy	Savignano
18	yes	mother	—	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
19	"	do	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
20	"	do	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
21	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Cresco Francesco 366 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		Italy	Angri
22	"	father	—	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do		Italy	do
23	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Storelli Matteo 71 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Riccoglio
24	"	do	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Italy	do
25	no	self	40	no	brother in law Provitera Pasquale Adams St. 547 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut	Scar on left eye	Italy	Pozzuoli
26	yes	Husband	"	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Italy	Napoli
27	"	father	"	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	Pozzuoli
28	yes	self	16	yes	Victor Inazio Gallo 323-40 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Italy	Città Ducale Rieti
29	yes	Uncle	26	no	Uncle Manzine Gennaro Sackett St. 89 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Italy	Bacoli
30	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Bovino Pasquale 197 Spring St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black		Italy	Balvano

I B Macaluso Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Cassidy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1911
17
184

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Ships Surgeon)

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Lion	Vincenza	36		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sciarino	Brother Battista Sciarino	N.Y.	Utica
168 2	La Rocca	Angela	15		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sciarino	Grand Mother	N.Y.	Utica
3	La Rocca	Maria	10		f S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sciarino	Grand Mother idem	N.Y.	Utica
4	La Rocca	Salvatore	8		m S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sciarino	Grand Mother idem	N.Y.	Utica
5	La Rocca	Domenica	3		f S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sciarino	Grand Mother idem	N.Y.	Utica
169 6	Lovente	Carmine	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicerale	Wife Angelica Cerrato idem	N.J.	Providence
170 7	Fiorillo	Anna	1		f S		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicerale	Mother Assunta Angela Rizzo Cicerale	N.J.	Providence
171 8	Vizio	Giuseppe	16		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	Father Pasquale Ariano	N.J.	Shrewsbury
172 9	Vitolo	Ciriaco	57		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	Wife Chiacchia Lucia Ariano	N.J.	Belleville
173 10	Minichillo	Ota	28		m S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	Father Michele Ariano	N.Y.	Newark
174 11	Di Claudio	Nicolino	23		m S	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cimitile di Gaeta	Step Mother Di Claudio Susana Cimitile di Gaeta	City	New York
ADMITTED 175 12	Campanella	Filomena	63		f wid	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castano Primo	Daughter Campanella Angela Castano Primo	N.Y.	New York
176 13	Ventiburrino	Orazio	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo e Damiano	Uncle Ventiburrino Benedetto S. Cosmo e Damiano	N.Y.	New York
177 14	Velluzzi	Giulia	29	H	f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo e Damiano	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
178 15	Volaro	Michele	24		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangredonia	Wife Giarlo Diana Giuseppa Mangredonia	Pa	Old Forge
179 16	Di Giorgio	Francesco	34		m m	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangredonia	Wife Candela Nunzia Mangredonia	Pa	Old Forge
180 17	Chiaizzo	Pietro Eurichio	35		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinaro	Wife Cica Clementa Carinaro	Pa	Vittel Barre
ADMITTED 181 18	Nicchetti	Luigi Giuseppe	18		m S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valle	Father Luigi Valle	N.Y.	Utica
182 19	Chiefari	Nicola	56		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle	Wife Oliva Maria Cresta Chiaravalle	Pa	Austin Bottle
183 20	Rotondo	Salvatore	34		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	Wife Abruzzese Meana Cutro	Pa	Philadelphia
184 21	Iannuzzi	Carmine	18		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mangonaltato	Father Rosario Mangonaltato	N.Y.	Cornwall
185 22	D'Abbia	Nicola	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cotronei	Wife Maddia Caterina Calgerino	Mo	Livingston
186 23	Cecere	Antonio	18		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Father Michele Cecere Piceno	City	Long Island
187 24	D'Orga	Antonio	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Wife Cappiello Maria Antonia Piceno	City	Long Island
188 25	Schiavone	Giuseppe Nicola	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Wife Schiavone Maria Grisi Cairano	Mass	Pittsfield
189 26	Ruggiero	Salvatore	29		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Wife Mazzeo Concetta Cairano	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Corbo	Caterina	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Father Michele Corbo Piceno	Pa	Freeland
229 28	Di Berlizzi	Margherita	11		f S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Grand Father	Pa	Freeland
29	Di Berlizzi	Francesco	10		m S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Grand Father idem	Pa	Freeland
30	Di Berlizzi	Maria Michele	7		f S	mil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piceno	Grand Father idem	Pa	Freeland

S.1

William Bork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

H—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	me Self	$20	no	no	Husband La Rocca Giuseppe N. 38 South 6th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Grey	Dark		Italy	Caltanisetta
2	yes	mother	—	no	no	Father LaRocca Giuseppe N. 38 South 6th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	Black		scar on left cheek	Italy	Caltanisetta
3	yes	mother	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Black			Italy	Caltanisetta
4	yes	mother	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Black			Italy	Caltanisetta
5	yes	mother	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	Black			Italy	Caltanisetta
6	yes	father	15	yes	no	Father Comento Francesco 362 Bowling Green Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Cicciale
7	yes	Brother	15	no	no	Brother Giorello Alfonso 374 Charles St Bowling Green NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Cicciale
8	yes	Brother	25	no	no	Brother Vitezo Nicola 108-110 Jacob St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Black		Italy	Aviano
9	yes	Son	25	no	no	Son Vitello Antonio Near Tower Son St Belleville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Chestnuts			Italy	Aviano
10	yes	my self	25	no	no	Cousin Cifarano Pasquale Carlisle St 39 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Chestnuts			Italy	Melito di Po
11	yes	my self	25	no	no	Brother in law Angelo Vincenzo 171-173 125th St Bet 3rd Ave & 1st Ave City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Chestnut	blue		Italy	Cerreto
12	yes	Son	15	no	no	Son Campanella Giuseppe 288 First Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Castano Primo
13	yes	mother	200	no	no	Mother Cambronino Letizia 105 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnut			Italy	S. Estevo a Bromiano
14	yes	mother in law	—	no	no	Mother in law Cambronino Eliza 105 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Chestnut			Italy	S. Estevo a Bromiano
15	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	Brother in law Pentonibbio Michele Box 207 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Manfredonia
16	yes	brother	20	yes	1905 prog	Brother & Cousin Giovanni Lucas Street Box 91 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Monte S. Angelo
17	no	my self	25	yes	1905 prog	Cousin Vito Spinola Leach St 62 Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Lesonnes
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother Nicoletti Vincenzo N. 115 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Vallo
19	yes	Son	20	no	no	Son Lupian Pietro Box 491 Ayden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Chiaromalle
20	yes	my self	25	yes	1904 prog	Cousin Rotondo Francesco 707 South 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Chestnut		Ear pierced	Italy	Cutro
21	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	Uncle Romano Paolo Box 228 Carnellas NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Mesoraca
22	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	Brother in law Gigliotti Giovanni Box 1035 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	Chestnut	blue	scar on right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro
23	yes	Uncle	25	yes	1894	New York Uncle Buonpietro Giuseppe 58 7th Street Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	Chestnut		N.Y.	New York
24	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	Brother in law Cuoco Angelo 58 4th St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Vibo di Valenza
25	no	my self	22	yes	1904 prog	Pittsfield Mass Cousin Sposi Nicola 254 Penny Ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Cairano
26	yes	my self	25	yes	1904 prog	Pittsfield Mass Brother Ruggiero Raffaele 21 Avenue C No 29 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Chestnut		scratches on chin	Italy	Cairano
27	yes	Husband	20	no	no	Husband & Brother Vizzarro Box 245 Dredo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Riparo
28	yes	Father	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Riparo
29	yes	Father	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Chestnut			Italy	Riparo
30	yes	Father	—	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Chestnut			Italy	Riparo

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly MASTER of the **CALABRIA.** , from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNI[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

R. Cantalupo

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
230	Lombardo	Maria Nicola	24		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riviero	Mother Gaetano Maria Riviero	Pa	Freeland
1 2	D'Agostino	Maria Donato	10		f	s	at	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riviero	Mother Gaetano	Pa	Freeland
231 3	Mele	Filomena	34		f	m	1-418439 housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riviero	Husband Mother	Pa	Freeland
4	Di Maria	Giuditta	5		f	s	at	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riviero	Mother Vaccaro Rosina Riviero	Pa	Freeland
232 5	Bilignano	Luigi	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riviero	Grand Mother	Pa	Freeland
233 6	Aurelio	Raffaele	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abalorto	Wife Cipolla Filomena idem Abalorto	N.Y.	Traverton
234 7	Venturino	Gaetano	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abalorto	Wife Vetere Agostina Abalorto	N.Y.	Bklyn
DETENTED 235 8	Devine	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bibonto	Wife Vanetta Angelina Abalorto	N.J.	Long Branch
ADMITTED 236 9	Izzo	Ferdinando	41		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piemonte	Wife Esposito Rosa Bibonto	N.Y.	Bklyn
ADMITTED 237 10	Izzo	Francesco	14		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baia Latina	Wife Vellotti Anastasia Piemonte	Pa	New Castle
ADMITTED 238 11	De Paola	Nicola	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baia Latina	Mother Baia Latina	Pa	New Castle
238 12	Cammarota	Paolo	29		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bibonto	Father De Paolo Angelo Bibonto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 239 13	Palmieri	Giovanni Battista	46		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Wife ~~De Leo Candida~~ Monte di Procida	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bklyn~~
240 14	Lenza	Fabia	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scandaglia	Wife Palmieri Angela Scandaglia	N.Y.	Cayuga
241 15	Mardella	Antonio	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Centuri	Father Eusebio Leca Centuri	Pa	Freeland
242 16	Di Stasio	Carolina	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scilla	~~Mother Cavalla Filomena~~ Scilla	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bklyn~~
17	Cardone	Giuseppina	3		f	s	at	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briano	Father in law Cardone Mariuccia Briano	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 18	Annullo	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briano	Grand Father	Conn	New Haven
243 19	Mazzarella	Francesco	36		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Annicola Angela idem	N.Y.	New York
244 20	Cirino	Genoveffa	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	Wife ~~Russo Antonio~~ Salerno	~~Wyo~~	~~Colorado~~
245 21	Schiavone	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Father Gaetano Vaux Salerno	N.Y.	New York
246 22	Biondi	Angela Maria	19		f	s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vereta	Wife Arenola Rosa idem	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 247 23	Cuollo	Giuseppe	55		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	Father Francesco Cicciano	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 248 24	Cuollo	Annunziata	15		f	s	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata de Goti	Nobody	N.Y.	Bklyn
249 25	Bazzaia	Edoardo	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata de Goti	Nobody	N.Y.	Bklyn
ADMITTED 250 26	Pepe	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cocciano	Wife Pica Maria Cocciano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
251 27	Moreno	Raniero	17		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zoro	Father Pepe Giovanni Zoro	N.Y.	New York
28													Morisoni	Mother Fanaglia Maddalena Morisoni	Mass	Boston
29																
30																

1-418439 (7)
2-22594 (7)
2-754715 (7-5-40)
2-49114-1130 (36)
2-505-2-2-37
5-41895
1-428895 (4 9 43)
1-416244-10 (20/42-505-no/c/a)
1-278907-1/8/40
99933 (4-14-1911)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$15	no	no	Husband Pasquale Michele Box 245 Shreeland Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5		dark	black	Eyes		Italy	Potenza
2	yes	Father		no	no	Father	no	none	no	good	no				sandy	fair	blue		Italy	Potenza
3	yes	Husband	20	no	no	Husband Pasquale Mormino Box 245 Shreeland Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	brown	Crotard	Black	scars on wrist	Italy	Potenza
4	yes	Father		no	no	Father	no	none	no	good	no				brown	Crotard			Italy	Potenza
5	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	1902 1907	Harrison	Brother in law Cipollo Cenco Box 311 Harrison N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	brown	Crotard		scar on left cheek	Italy	Mercato
6	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no		Brother in law Genevefo Giovanni Box 311 Harrison N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Crotard		scar on left cheek	Italy	Mercato
7	yes	Brother in law	23	no	no		Brother in law Petrillo Nicola 220 st. Long Branch N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Blue	Crotard		Italy	Bitonto
8	yes	my self	23	yes	1904 1907	Italy	Cousin Vitale Antonio 47 Fulton st Elizabeth N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	brown		Crotard		Italy	Pienento
9	no	my self	25	yes	1906 1909	New Castle Pa	Son of Leo Pasquale Leader st. & R.R. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Grey	Crotard		Italy	Baia Latina
10	no	Father		no	no		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown		Crotard		Italy	Baia Latina
11	yes	Cousin	25	no	no		Cousin Barto Carlo 71 Newberry st. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Crotard	Black		Italy	Bitonto
12	yes	Brother	15	no	no		Brother Buonmarchi Salvatore Leander st. & R.R. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Black	Crotard		Italy	Lucca di Roccha
13	no	my self	200	yes	no		Stephen Senerello Genesio 98 Genesee st. Geneva N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown		Crotard	Scar on forehead	Italy	Scanderbeg
14	yes	Cousin	24	no	no		Cousin Lasala Felice 116 Montgomery st. Jersey City N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	4	12	brown		Crotard		Italy	Cantarelo
15	yes	my self	25	yes	1904 1910	Italy	Wife Elizabeth Quintichia Lord Hunt 32, 34	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Crotard	Scar on forehead	Italy	Serlla
16	yes	Husband	20	no	no		Husband Cardone Mariano 270 Monroe st. New Haven Conn	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	brown		Crotard		Italy	Castel Morrone
17	yes	Father		no	no		Father	no	none	no	good	no			brown		Crotard		Italy	Castel Morrone
18	yes	my self	25	no	no		Cousin Cortimo Leopoldo 204 East 114 st. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Black	Crotard		Italy	Valenzo
19	no	my self	225	yes	1905 1910	Italy	Brother in law Cacopo Silvio Box 55 Rockaway N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	brown		Crotard		Italy	Pousa
20	yes	my self	15	no	no		Brother Cirino Leopoldo 204 East 114 st. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	1/3	ruddy		Crotard		Italy	Valenzo
21	yes	my self	25	no	no		Cousin Pietro 206 East 116 st. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Crotard		Italy	Arena
22	yes	Brother	25	no	no		Brother Vincenzo 205 Mohawk Street Scranton Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy		Crotard	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Cicciano
23	yes	my self	20	no	no		Son Elisio Pasquale Giuseppina Emilio 220 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	brown		Crotard		Italy	S. Agata de Goti
24	yes	Father		no	no		Brother	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	brown		Crotard		Italy	S. Agata de Goti
25	yes	brother in law	30	yes	1904 1907	Italy	Cousin Enrico Raffaele 27 Elliot Boston	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	brown		Crotard	Scar on upper lip	Italy	Arcevia
26	yes	brother	20	no	no		Brother Pepe Pasquale Grand Street 577 New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	brown		Crotard	Mole on cheek	Italy	Ferio
27	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Morelli Nicola 6 th st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy		Crotard		Italy	Moricani
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the **CALABRIA.**, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES (ITALY), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 20 1917 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Visiting Surgeon

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassilion	Nicolaos	29		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paliopsnaya	Wife	Rossinia	Mass Biddeford
2	Costantino	Margo	23		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Meletiana	Wife	Marigo Meletiana	Wash Seattle
3	Tarchis	Zacharian	25		m m	laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Constantinopl	Constantinopl	Wife	Mariamo Zakaria Constantinopl	Conn Stamford
4	Jcon	Caparisol	28		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Meletianos	Father	Nicolags Meletianos	Wash Seattle
5	John	Venturis	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	Father	Nicola Kimolos	Pa Rochester
6	Demetra	John Venturis	25		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	anna Kimolos	" do
7	Nicol Evangs	Bambaracos	23		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallon	Wife	Caterinas Vitallon	Wash Seattle
8	Nicolas	Zafiontis	26		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Panagiotta Vitallon	do do
9	Georgee	Evangelos	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother	Vassiliki	do do
10	Vasilad (2) (Lona Catarina)	Nicolaos Evangelou Kolpos Cyritos (1)	22		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Father	Nicolas Vitallo	do do
11	Costas	Christos	21		yes s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	Pietro Vitallo	do do
12	Angelis	Soubalas	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Mother	Caterina Kymi	do do
13	George	Ligomenis	22		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Father	Stamatios Vitallo	do do
14	Antonio	Evangelos Bambaracos	22		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Maria Vitallo	do do
15	Demetrios	Demeretis	22		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crimiana	Wife	Sevasti Crimiana	do do
16	Basil	Caffpelleris	22		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Wife	Marigo Vitallo	do do
17	Anastasia	Bambaracos	22		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Elena Vitallo	do do
18	Jeonis	Nago	25		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Caterina Vitallo	do do
19	Petros	Calamibulitis	24		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Caterina Vitallo	do do
20	Demetrios	Costantinos	21		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pilika	Wife	anna Pilika	Mass Lowell
21	Nicolas	athanasios	21		m s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	do	Father	Athanasios Pilika	" do
22	Nicola	Houliaras	26		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Wife	Mariagnia Vitallo	Wash Seattle
23	Jean	Athanasios	24		m m	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Seliza	Wife	Hologia Seliza	Pa Scranton
24	ante	Blasic	20		m s	farm laborer	no		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sigun	Mother	Manta Sigun	Ill Chicago
25	Jozo	Gabic	25		m s	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Mostar	Father	Pero Mosta	" do
26	Basyak	Ivan	20		m s	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Sigue	Father	ante Sigue	" do
27	Jerkic	Ivan	27		m s	farm laborer	yes	11-19443-11-39	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Gornissa	Father	Antonio Gornissa	" do
28	Mrosch	Stijacich	19		m s	farm laborer	no		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Gracovo	Father	Liveiko	West York
29	Marco	Balic	27		m s	farm laborer	no		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Split	Father	Ivan Split	Ill Chicago
30	Lubetin VL 332/619	Mavia	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	11-10237-2	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	do	Father	Silvestro Split	" do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliou	Nicolaos	29		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paliopanaya	Wife	Assimo	Me Biddeford
2	Costantino	Hadgis	33		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Meletiana	Wife	Marigo Meletiana	Wash Seattle
3	Varchis	Zacharian	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenia	Turkey	Constantinopl	Wife	Mariamo Zakaria Constantinopl	N.Y.
4	Jeon	Caparied	22		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Meletianos	father	Nicolags	Work Seattle
5	John	Venterris	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	Father	Meletianos Nicsta Kimolos	W.J. Rochester
6	Demetri	John Venturis	25		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Marina Kimolos	" do
7	Nicol Evangs	Bambarocos	23		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallon	Wife	Caterinon Vitallon	Work Seattle
8	Nicolas	Zafontis	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	greece	do	Wife	Panagiotta Vitallon	do do
9	Geroge	Xenogenas	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Mother	Vassiliki	do do
10	Kastael (2) Constantinos	Mic Crimios Georgios Petros (1)	22		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Father	Nicolas Vitallo	do do
11	Costas	Christos	21		m s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Father	Pietro Vitallo	do do
12	Angelis	Saimbalas	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Mother	Caterina Kymi	do do
13	George	Lig Crimis	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Father	Stamatios Vitallo	do do
14	Antonio	Evg Bambaroco	22		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Maria Vitallo	do do
15	Demetrios	Demeretis	22		m m	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Crimiou	Wife	Sevasti Crimiou	do do
16	Basil	Caxhelleris	22		m m	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Wife	Mariago Vitallo	do do
17	Anastasio	Bambaraco	22		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Elena Vitalle	do do
18	Jeoris	Jago	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Caterina Vitalle	do do
19	Peros	Cabambulikis	24		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife	Caterina Vitallo	do do
20	Demetrios	Costantinos	21		m m	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelika	Wife	Anna Pelika	Mass Lowell
21	Nicolas	athanasios	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	do	Father	Athanasios Pelika	" do
22	Nicolo	Houliaras	26		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitallo	Wife	Mariazigia Vitallo	Work Seattle
23	Jean	Athanasios	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Turchia	Wife	Heologia Velizya	Ill Chicago
24	ante	Blasie	20		m s	farm laborer	no		Slavonian	Slavonian	Slavonia	Sigun	Mother	Manta Sigue	Ill Chicago
25	Jozo	Gotkie	23		m s	farm laborer	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Austria	Croatia	Father	Pero Sicosta	" do
26	Kasupatt	Tolan	20		m s	farm labor	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sigue	Father	Guste Sigue	" do
27	Jerric	Ivan	27		m s	farm labor	yes		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Cassisa	Father	Antonio Cassisa	" do
28	Mrosch	Stizacich	19		m s	farm labor	no		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Gracovo	Father	Liverko	West York
29	Marco	Balic	27		m s	farm labor	no		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	Split	Father	Ivan Split	Ill Chicago
30	Luketin	Maria	20		m s	farm labor	yes		Dalmatia	Dalmatia	Dalmat	do	Father	Silvestro Split	" "

VL 33v/619

11-109372

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19* 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Nicola Collins 132 Bidwell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	certain		Greece	Paliguanay
2	no	self	25	no			Cousin James Bilzis 2223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do		Greece	Melitsana
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Petros Bataricas 515 main St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Greece	Vrisi
4	no	self	50	no			brother Thanasios 117 occidental av Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Greece	Melitsana
5	no	self	25	no			Uncle Vardis Antipas 220 East main St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do		Greece	Kimolos
6	no	self	30	no			brother in law George Rampsis 220 East main St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		Greece	Kimolos
7	no	self	25	no			Cousin Georgo Vellisaraos 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		Greece	Vitalo
8	no	self	21	no			Dr Chas Lindsay in left eye at Seattle Wash													
9	no	self	26	no			brother in law Nicola Kryonis 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do		Greece	do
10	no	self	25	no			Cousin John Kritis 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Greece	do
11	no	self	24	no			Cousin Costas Dimeroulis 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Greece	do
12	no	self	22	no			Cousin John Milonas 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do		Greece	do
13	no	self	22	no			Cousin Tokis Valissarios 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Greece	Argos
14	no	self	21	no			Cousin Valissarios Grimis 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do		Greece	Vitalio
15	no	self	25	no			Cousin John Grimit 1111 2 St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Greece	do
16	no	self	25	no			friend John Leonras 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		Greece	Grimano
17	no	self	25	no			Brother John Capelleri 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do		Greece	Vitalio
18	no	self	20	no			brother in law James Kalabalikis 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		Greece	do
19	no	self	25	no			Cousin Demetre Grimis 117 Occidental ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do		Greece	do
20	no	self	24	no	yes 90	yes	Dengler brother Costas Calapalikis 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do		Greece	do
21	yes	self	24	no			brother George 462 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Greece	Velitsa
22	no	self	21	no			brother in law Andrea Fanopoulos Market St 462 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Turkey	do
23	yes	self	34	no			brother in law James Calabalikis 223 N. 34 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do		Greece	Vitella
24	no	self	21	no			Friend Peter Militsopoulos 128 E. Michigan Ave Lansing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		Turkey	Velizma
25	no	self	21	no			Cousin Dow Mate 2127 Archer Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		6	7	brown	do	scar on left eye brow	Dalmat	Vigne
26	no	self	25	no			Cousin Gjura Markit 10307 Erie Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		6	-	do	do		do	Mostar
27	no	self	25	no			Cousin Zupanjac Mark 1014 1214 Sanchett Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		6	1	do	do		do	Vrigne
28	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Marko Gutic 9958 Winnebago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	do	scar on forehead	do	Duvitza
29	no	self	25	no			brother Petar 626 West 33 St Ll. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good		6	3	do	do		do	Grasovo
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Jote Balic 2727 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		6	4	do	do		do	Split
							brother Petar 462 W. 22 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	certain		Dalmat	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR ATTESTATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Waverly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES APR 6 - 1911, APR 6 - 1911, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
321 1	Batic	Mat	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Split	father	Austria	Split	Pa	Chicago
2	Kacanic	Maria	25		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Bayrauth	brother	Austria	Split	Pa	Chicago
322 3	Kasanic	Gasmo	4	8	m	son	none	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Bayrauth	Uncle		Lasco	Pa	Chicago
4	Kasanic	Camilla	3	8	f	dau	none	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Bayrauth	Uncle		Lasco	Pa	Chicago
323 5	Banic	Ante	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slavo	Lubaschi	father	Austria	Lubaschi	Pa	Edwardsville
ADMITTED 324 6	Bonnie	Jakov	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Supeta	father	Austria	Supeta	N.Y.	New York
325 7	Vrlj	Nico	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Vrgorac	father	Austria	Vrgorac	N.Y.	Lewiston
326 8	Eg Mathia	Alexandros	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laris	Mother	Turkey	Athanasaca Laris	Ill.	Chicago
327 9	Karagiorgy	Georgio	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditza	Father	Demetrio	Karditza	Ill.	Chicago
328 10	Zonis	Giovanni	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laris	Father	Vasily	Constant Laris	Ill.	Chicago
329 11	Tolias	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditza	Father	Elia	Karditza	Ill.	Chicago
330 12	Isacal	Giorgio	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karditza	Father	Christo	Karditza	Ill.	Chicago
DETAINED 331 13	Kaitz	Giorgio	45		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Biviai	Brother	Pietro	Biviai	D.C.	Washington
332 14	Bahne	Alexander	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Constantinople	Father	Ismail	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
333 15	Ahmet	Ester	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Omar	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
334 16	Cheumakas	Demetrios	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Father	Xabukis	Pirio	Mo.	St Louis
335 17	Adisseas	Daniel	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirio	Father	Skordi	Pirio	Mo.	St Louis
336 18	Chysterios	Constantinos	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirio	Father	Constantinos	Pirio	Mo.	St Louis
DETAINED 337 19	Kokalhias	Simon	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody			N.Y.	New York
338 20	Caruikitsiou	Andreas	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother	Mrs Despushen	Constantinople	Mass.	Boston
339 21	Ezrail	Serkis	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother	Flora	Constantinople	Mass.	Boston
340 22	Spyridakis	Giorgio	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Galata	Wife	Chmi	Galata	N.Y.	New York
341 23	Lissandrakis	Costis	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Episkopado	Father	Gaucis	Episkopado	Calif.	San Francisco
DETAINED 342 24	Zumiadakis	Gaunas	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Thracomo	Wife	Chmi	Thracomo	Wyo.	Kaunas
343 25	Bourdakis	Giorgio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Thracomo	Father	Michaly	Thracomo	Wyo.	Kaunas
344 26	Cazadakis	Nicolas	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Thracomo	Wife	Despinia	Thracomo	Wyo.	Kaunas
345 27	Bourdakis	Gaunis	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Thracomo	Wife	Evangelitza	Thracomo	Wyo.	Kaunas
346 28	Stamatoki	Giorgio	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Thracomo	Mother	Maria	Thracomo	Wyo.	Kaunas
347 29	Skumbakos	Paulos	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Lauli	Father	Costantino	Lauli	Wyo.	Kaunas
348 30	Bajakis	Antonio	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	Cretan	Crete	Episkopado	Wife	Chaiji	Episkopado	Calif.	San Francisco

57

Miles Meville
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911, *19* 184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	no	no		Cousin Alex Bulic 2317 Kenilworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Dalmatia	Spalato
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Self	25	no	no		Cousin Stefan Vuchoti 6 S.R. & B. Box 16 Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	brown	Chestnut		Turkey	Luboteki
6		Self	25	no	no		Cousin Andro Gravalla N. 539 W. 59 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Dalmatia	Kostichi
7		Self	23	no	no		Cousin Nick Gregg Box 65 Carnegie Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Dalmatia	Verzerac.
8		Self	25	no	no		Friend L. Constapeles 747 - 3 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Lixia
9		Self	25	no	no		Friend Demetrios Costas 748 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Black Chestnut		Greece	Xanthe
10		Self	25	no	no		Friend P. Lounapelis 747 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Lixia
11		Self	25	no	no		Uncle Peter J. Verk 71 W. Kinkaid St. Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Xanthe
12		Self	25	no	no		Friend John Lounapeles 746 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Xanthe
13		Self	26	no	no		Friend Kyriakoulis Economou 26 205 1/2 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Kavai
14		Self	25	no	no	friend	Relation A. Frank 216 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Constantinople
15		Self	25	no	no		Relative A. Frank 216 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Constantinople
16		Self	25	no	no		Brother Emanis Georgakakis 516 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Larisa
17		Self	25	no	no		Friend Pantaleon Theofilos 516 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Piree
18		Self	25	no	no		Cousin Chris G. Georgopoulo 516 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	Chestnut		Greece	Piree
19		Self	25	no	no		Relative Constantinou 33 E. 41st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Constantinople
20		Self	25	no	no		Relative Nicolas N. D. 673 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Constantinople
21		Self	25	no	no		Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Turchia	Constantinople
22		Self	25	no	no		Friend Papadamantakis Em. 112 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	Black		Creete	Galata
23		Self	32	no	no		Relation Evgst. G. Galatis P.O Box 102 Saint Port Sauls Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Episkopi
24		Self	32	no	no		Cousin Costakis Emmanouel P.O Box 148 Hanna Idaho Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone
25		Self	28	no	no		Cousin Stro Efechinakis P.O Box N. 144 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone
26		Self	25	no	no	Cousin	Brother Petros P.O Box N. 144 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone
27		Self	28	no	no		Uncle Stefan Markovakis P.O Box 144 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone
28		Self	25	no	no		Uncle Emanuel Markakis P.O Box 144 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone
29		Self	25	no	no		Relative Emanuel Markakis P.O Box 144 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	Black		Creete	Dracone
30		Self	36	no	no		Brother Nicolas Papadakis P.O Box 102 Saint Port Sauls Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Chestnut		Creete	Dracone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Covich, MASTER, of the CALABRIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from NAPLES PALERMO, do

L. Covich,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 22 1911, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA. sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
349 1	Voudoyiannaki	Ioannis	20		m m.	laborer	yes.	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Turkey	Gerolata	Wife	Elenna	Wm Hanna
350 2	Nikiforakis	Giorgis	18	8	m s.	laborer	yes.	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Gerolata		Father	Gerolaba	
351 3	Kolakis	Vasilio	22		m s.	laborer	yes.	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Dracona		Father	Dimidrio	Wyo Monarch
352 4	Kotsifakis	Antonio	19	6486	m s.	laborer	yes.	8/4/30	Croatian	Creta	Dracona		Mother	Elena Dracona	
353 5	Mavronichis	Giorgio	22	5810	m m.	laborer	yes.	6-3-1932	Croatian	Creta	Episkopigna		Wife	Episkopigna	Calif Denver Colo
354 6	Mavraghenis	Nicolaos	21	6503	m s.	laborer	yes.	Croatian	Greek	Creta	Spillarne		Wife	Evanthia Spillarne	Wyo Hanna
355 7	Luvakis	Giorgio	22		m s.	laborer	yes.	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Viriilla		Father	Emmanuil Viriilla	Colo Denver
356 8	Kotsifakis	Giorges	20		m s.	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Creta			Father	Theocharis Viriilla	Portl Oregon
357 9	Kavelakis	Michalis	20		m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Cambeis		Cousin	Giorgio Verghiratis Cambeis	New York
358 10	Vidakis	Giorges	20		m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Spiciario		Mother	Maria Spiciaria	Wyo Hanna
359 11	Bakalumakis	Emmanuel	25	12463	m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Kortoniau		Mother	Hariglia Kortoniau	Col Denver
360 12	Makris	Caxiarchis	19		m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Megala		Father	Emmanuel Megala	Wyo Lawson
361 13	Vlamakis	Constantinos	38		m m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sevraclaa		Father	Antonio	Ill Chicago
362 14	Stavrianoudakis	Critticos	24		m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Chalki		Wife	Eleni Chalki	Ill Chicago
363 15	Vlamakis	Nicolao	19	1501	m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Creta		Father	Ioanni Creta	Utah Bingham Junction
364 16	Lottakis	Emmanuel	19		m s.	laborer	yes	6/23/38	Croatian	Creta	Kaliorati		Mother	Eleni	Utah Bingham
365 17	Calaras	Costa	20		m s.	laborer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Creta	Aporona		Father	Ioanni	Utah Junction
366 18	Carimkas	Costa	20		m m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta		Father	Ioanni	Mo Kansas City
367 19	Calaras	Manoli	20		m m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinto		Wife	Giorgina	Mo Kansas
368 20	Dracos	Stavro	19		m s.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinto		Wife	Carimba Castile Corinto	
369 21	Pitselis	Giorgis	19		m s.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do		Father	Nicola	do do
370 22	Essocas	Theodoras	22	6797	m s.	laborer	yes	7-28-38	Greek	Greece	Argolis		Mother	Zachara	Cal Fresno
371 23	Katilios	Pascali	19		m s.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinto		Father	Anastasio Argolis	Or Portland
372 24	Theodoras	Joanni	33		m s.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Morgan		Mother	Argolina Corinto	Ill Aurora
373 25	Paulos	Xintari	25		m s.	laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Eurekia	do	Father	Constantine Margara	Va Riceknuse
374 26			23		m s.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Eurekia	Castelorizo	Father	Giovanni Margara	Va Riceknuse
375 27													Mother	Anastasia Castelorizo	Pa Pittsburg
376 28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1911, *19* 186

H—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	42				Relation Anastasi Stalawski 1146 P.O. Box Hanna Wyoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black		Greece	Gerolata
2	No	Self	23				Brother Bill Mikeforakis 56 Box P.O. Monarch Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	certificate		do	Creta
3	Yes	Self	28				Cousin Jasik Bogak 102 P.O. Box Haven Pond Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	black		Creta	Episkopigadi
4	No	Self	24				brother Meol Qual Calsifaki P.O. Box 146 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	certificate		Creta	Xpillaris
5	Yes	Self	26				friend Andrieas Pendarakis 1766 market St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	black		Creta	Kirillos
6	No	Self	28				friend Vassilia Dimopoulos No 29 North 6th St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		Creta	do
7	Yes	Self	36				relation John Steiou 119 W. 60. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	Caumbos.
8	No	Self	32				brother Meol P.O. Box 146 Hanna Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do		Creta	Xpilaris
9	No	Self	25				friend Andrea Peppadaki 1766 Market St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	certificate		do	Kitsomanis
10	No	Self	22				Cousin Ioannis Saridaki P.O. Box 117 Denton Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do		do	Megalo
11	No	Self	20				friend Em Ramaki Irving Park Bldg Contractors 2645 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	bad	no	5	6	nat	certificate		do	Xchinoclado
12	No	Self	25				friend Nachon 18 Spring St. 10 Farm St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	bad	no	5	8½	nat	do		do	Chaki
13	Yes	Self	36				brother Petros R.F.D. No 3 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black		Creta	Creta
14	No	Self	24				Cousin Paolo Mavraki P.O. Box 181 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	certificate		Creta	Kalliraki
15	No	Self	25				Relation Giorgio Mamaki R.F.D. No 3 Bingham Canyon Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	mole left upper lip	do	do
16	No	Self	23				Relation Paolo Mavraki P.O. Box 181 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	nat	black	blk	do	Kalliraki
17	No	Self	54				Stephen Joannis Stefi East 3rd W. 5 St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	certificate		Greece	Corinthos
18	No	Self	20				friend Jo Stefis East 3rd W. 5th Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black		Greece	Chilimodi
19	No	Self	33				Cousin Stavro Calavi 216 W. 6th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certificate		Greece	do
20	No	Self	27				brother Giorgi Dragon 1122 6th St. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	certificate		Greece	Chilimodi
21	No	Self	25				friend Giovanni Galenis 224 Ionick St. Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Greece	Psarkata
22	No	Self	25				brother Michele Manhattan Cafe Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	certificate		Greece	do
23	No	Self	24				Cousin Marcos Emanuel 1810 Main St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	certificate		Greece	Margera
24	No	Self	21				Cousin Moteos Emmanuel 1810 Main St. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certificate		Greece	do
25	No	Self	22				friend N. G. Yeomas Room 7 Decatem Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do		Eureka	Xarkelorio
26							Pittsburg Pa	no												
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cowley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from NAPLES, APR 6 - 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Serio	Paolo	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Pasquale Serio	Quebec	Montreal
32 2	Palo	Antonio Mecrio	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Brother Pasquale Palo	Quebec	Montreal
33 3	Meloni	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Cosimo Meloni	Canada	Montreal
34 4	Solinas	Damiano	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Antonio Angelo Solinas	Canada	Montreal
35 5	Munea	Francesco	35		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Cosimo Munea	Canada	Montreal
36 6	Murgia	G. Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Francesco Murgia	Canada	Montreal
37 7	Mulgia	Pietro	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Giuseppe Mulgia	Canada	Montreal
38 8	Mugia	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Father Giuseppe Mugia	Canada	Montreal
39 9	Lutzoni	Stefano	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Giuseppe Lutzoni	Canada	Montreal
40 10	Ciuffa	Saverio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Pietro Ciuffa	Canada	Montreal
41 11	Agustino	Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Agostino Agustino	Canada	California
131 12	Vitro	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Pietro Vitro	Canada	Montreal
42 13	Bottaio	Antonio	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaro	Mother Pasqua Bottaio	Canada	Montreal
155 14	Greco	Pasquale	26		m	m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Francesco Greco	Canada	Montreal
15	Name	Maria	22		f	m	housewife	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Beyrouth	Brother Giuseppe Name	Canada	Montreal
222 16	do	Gamil	4	m		s	nil	no		Turkish	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
17	do	Gamilla	4	f		s	nil	no		Turkish	do	do	do	do do	do	do
40 18	Mandrea	Antonio Giuseppe	40		m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Wife Catarina Mandrea	Canada	Montreal
41 19	Pinazzo	Gior Gavino	27		m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Giovanni Pinazzo	Canada	Montreal
42 20	Corre	Giovanni Antonio	40		m	W	do	yes		no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ottaro	Father Giovanni Corre	Canada	Montreal
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Canada via Liverpool

14

14 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	$ 25	no		Cristina Palla Ecuador	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
2	yes	myself	30	no		41-43 Ste. Catherine Montreal Canada Brother Walter	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
3	yes	Brother	25	no	yes	41-43 Antoine St. Montreal Canada Brother Modesto Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	Castanho	Scar on chin		Italy	Ottavia
4	yes	myself	25	no	no	41-43 Antoine Street Montreal Canada Brother in law Modesto Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
5	yes	myself	25	no	yes	41-43 Antoine street Montreal Canada Louisa Polo Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
6	yes	myself	40	no	no	41-43 Antoine street Montreal Canada Uncle Cristino G. Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
7	yes	myself	40	no	no	43 Antoine street Montreal Canada Uncle Cristino G. Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
8	yes	myself	40	no	no	43 Antoine Street Montreal Canada Uncle Cristino G. Alberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
9	yes	mine self	25	no	no	43 Antoine Street Montreal Canada Louisa Alberto Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
10	yes	myself	25	no	no	41-43 Antoine Street Montreal Canada Brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Castanho			Italy	Ottavia
11	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	223 Harris Street Vancouver Canada Brother in law Russo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Castanho	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Autrodoca
12	yes	Father	25	no	no	223 Harris Street Vancouver Canada Father Adamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Castanho	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Riete
13	yes	Cousin	25	no	yes	143 Antoine St. Montreal Canada Cousin Mangiapane Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Extand. Blue			Italy	Capistrano
14	yes	myself	110	yes	1909/910 Came out	Capuano ave Canal Ex Line N.Y. & Montreal Brother Giovanni	Ex Cert.	Eliminer			good	no	5	2	brown	Castanho	Scar on forehead		Italy	Vasto
15	no	Self	15	no		166 Curtis Ave Rosario Ar Ecuador Brother Spirola	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	Castanho	Scar		Italy	Isola Liri
16	yes	Mother	0	no		3093 Mordaunt West Toronto Uncle Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	hazel	black	blue		Yugoslavia	Bagrouf
17	do	do	0	no		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	yes	Self	30	no		friend Contrio G. 43 Antoine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hazel	Chestnut	Dark marked		Italy	Cuba
19	yes	self	30	no		friend Contrio G. 43 Antoine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	Ottavia
20	yes	self	25	no		friend Contrio G. 43 Antoine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	black	Dark mole on left cheek		do	Cuba
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APR 22 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **CALABRIA.**, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bowerley

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cavalieri, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantelupo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 7th April, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzo	Salvatore	55		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caccamo	nobody —		
2	Gioja	Antonino	40		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody —		
3	Nuccio	Salvatore	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Caterina Rosa		
4	Monaco	Elisa	34		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody —		
5	Conte (son)	Gaspare	4		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody —		
6	Conte	Gennaro	16		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody —		
7	Vitale	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calaparota	wife Carmella Rosalia		
8	Ferraro	Carmelo	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	father Ferraro Giorgio		
9	Di Rosa	Giuseppa	28		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do -		
10	Vindigni	Salvatore	23		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Assenza Maria		
11	Jacono	Francesco	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	wife Strapperi Maria		
12	Rosa	Gioacchino	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Rosa Giuseppe		
13	Ferraro	Natala	28		f	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law do -		
14	Assenza	Vincenzo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	mother Gallo Concetta		
15	Ferraro	Maria	19		f	m		no	no	do	do	do	do	mother in law do -		
16	Assenza	Margherita	32		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above -		
17	Assenza	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Modica	mother Gallo Concetta		
18	Garretta	Maria	52		f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody —		
19	Di Majo	Angela	14		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Anna Ferrari		
20	Bertocchi	Armando	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —		
21	Bertocchi	Salvatore	12		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —		
22	Campione	Raffaele	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Rosalia Durante		
23	Nicastro	Calogero	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	wife Vita Sardo		
24	Badalato	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Giuseppe Lato		
25	Bartolo	Vincenzo	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Badalato Giuseppe		
26	Di Piazza	Crocifissa	36		f	m		no	no	do	do	do	Valledolmo	mother Guglino Antonina		
27	Serio	Domenico	13		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do -		
28	Serio	Grazia	11		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do -		
29	Serio	Antonia	7		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do -		
30	Serio	Giuseppa	6		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do -		

90 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 7th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pizzo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carcamo~~	~~nobody —~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	2 Gioja	Antonino	40		m s	2-1-37 Bricklayer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody —	Ny	New York
3	3 Nuccio	Salvatore	37		m m	2-1-344-256 Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Caterina Rosa Palermo	Ny	New York
4	4 Monaco	Elisa	34		f m	~~Widow~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	nobody —	Pa	Easton
"	5 (son) Conte	Gaspare	4		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody —		do
"	6 Conte	Gennaro	16		m s	2-20311 None	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody —		do
5	7 Vitale	Francesco	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calaparuta	wife Graviella Rosalia Calaparuta	Ill	Morgan
6	8 Ferraro	Carmelo	27		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	father Ferraro Giorgio Modica	Ny	Rochester
"	9 (wife) Di Rosa	Giuseppa	28		f m	~~Widow~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do -		do
7	10 Virdigiri	Salvatore	23		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Ochsenga Maria Ragusa	Ny	Utica
8	11 Jacono	Francesco	37		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	wife Spagnoli Grazia Modica		do
9	12 Rosa	Gioacchino	24		m m	2-9-232 laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Rosa Giuseppe Modica	Ny	Rochester
"	13 (wife) Ferraro	Natala	28		f m	~~Widow~~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law do -		do
10	14 Assenza	Vincenzo	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modica	mother Gallo Concetta Modica	Ny	Rochester
"	15 (wife) Ferraro	Maria	19		f m	~~Widow~~	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother in law do -		do
"	16 (sister) Assenza	Margherita	32		f s	~~Domestic~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above -		do
11	17 Assenza	Gaetano	23		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Modica	mother Gallo Concetta Modica	Ny	New York
12	~~18~~	~~Garzetta~~	~~Maria~~	~~54~~	~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Palermo~~	~~nobody —~~		~~do~~
13	19 Di Majo	Angela	24		f m	~~Widow~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Anna Ferraro Trapani	Ny	Rochester
"	20 (son) Bertocchi	Armando	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	Ny	New York
"	21 (son) Bertocchi	Salvatore	12		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	"	do
14	22 + Campione	Raffaele	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Rosalia Durante Palermo	Ny	Rochester
15	23 Nicastro	Calogero	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	wife Nicastro Nardo S. Giuseppe	Ny	S. Louis
16	24 Badalato	Francesco	16		m s	12-18701 (505) Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Filippo Badalato S. Giuseppe		do
17	25 Battolo	Vincenzo	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Badalamare Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
18	26 Di Piazza	Crocifissa	36		f m	~~Widow~~	no	no	do	do	do	Vallebolmo	mother Gugino Antonina Vallebolmo	Ny	Buffalo
"	27 (wife) Serio	Tommaso	13		m s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do —		do
"	28 (sister) Serio	Ozazia	11		f s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallebolmo	grand mother do —		do
"	29 (sister) Serio	Antonia	7		f s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	Ny	Buffalo
"	30 (sister) Serio	Giuseppa	6		f s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —		do

5-49085 2-26-35
5-48084 2-26-35
5-47971 2-26-35

90

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15A 1st 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 2, 1911 , 19 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1910	Chicago Brother Filippo Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Cerami
2	yes	self	30	no		sister Giuseppina 2nd Ave New York 1414-2nd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
3	yes	self	30	no		brother Gaetano 2nd Ave New York 1414-2nd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
4	yes	self	100	no		husband Castello Vincenzo 30x100 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Lipari
5	yes	mother	—	no		father do - 122 F. 35th	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	mother	—	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do
7	yes	self	200	no		cousin Cuomo Antonio Madison Ave 29 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	Torretta
8	yes	self	50	no		cousin Agenza Siciliano 6 of Forth St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest	chest	mole on the eye brow	do	Modica
9	yes	husband	—	no		of above (65 Hartford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
10	yes	self	25	no		brother Vincenzo Box 307 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	black		Sicily	Modica
11	yes	self	25	no		cousin Occhipinti Angelo 319 E 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest	chest		do	do
12	yes	self	28	no		cousin Agenza Angelo 6 of street New York Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		do	Modica
13	yes	husband	—	no		of above (65 Hartford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the lip	do	do
14	yes	self	45	yes 1905 1910	N York	brother Giovanni Angelo 6 of street Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	blue		Sicily	Modica
15	yes	husband	—	no		brothers in law do 65 Hartford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	blue		do	do
16	yes	brother	—	no		brothers do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	blue		do	do
17	yes	self	25	no		mother Angelo and Giovanni 6 of Hartford St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	blue		Sicily	Modica
18	yes	self	35	no		sons Angelo and Giuseppe 18 of Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chest	chest	scar on the chin	do	Stazzo Acireale
19	yes	wife	28	no		son Alberto Bertocchi 267 Adams St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	Graneri
20	yes	mother	—	no		brother as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
21	yes	mother	—	no		brother as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	do
22	yes	self	35	no		brother Gaetano Antonio 4 Baxter St New York Pach.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	200	yes 1906	St Louis	brother Nicastro 1922 - 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	S. Giuseppe Jat
24	yes	self	20	no		father Rosario Badalato 1022 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	blue		do	do
25	yes	self	200	no		brother Francesco 338 Union Brook Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eyebrow	Sicily	Alcamo
26	yes	self	35	no		husband Lenzo Giuseppe 10 Batavia St N Y Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest		do	Valledolmo
27	yes	mother	—	no		father do 10 Batavia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	chest	chest		do	do
28	yes	mother	—	no		father do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	chest	chest		do	do
29	yes	mother	—	no		father do -	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	Valledolmo
30	yes	mother	—	no		father do -	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Coverley MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the CALABRIA, , from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Edward Brounshaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O.C. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 2nd 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19 1	Inguaggiato	Alfonso	19		m s	3-30165-(605) shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Inguaggiato Alfonso Valledolmo	Ny	Buffalo
20 2	Scibilia	Ignazio	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Concetta Leone Valledolmo	Ny	Rochester
21 3	Alessi	Orazio	29		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Gennaro Graja Valledolmo	Ny	Leroy
22 4	Augugino	Luigi	9		m s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	do	do	nobody		do
23 5	D'Amico	Antonia	21		f s	2-823060-12-18-10 Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Valermo	mother Bracco Angela	Ny	Brooklyn
24 6	Tinervia	Rosaria	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Tinervia Francesco S. Giuseppe Jato	Ny	Frankfort
" 7	Geloso	Vita	1		f s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
25 8	Scibilino	Caterina	20		f s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Scibilino Francesco S. Giuseppe Jato		do
26 9	Ales	Antonio	33		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Italy Pietro S. Giuseppe Jato	Ill	Chicago
27 10	Cerrasi	Baldassare	39		m m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Cerrasi Maddalena S. Giuseppe Jato	Ny	Frankfort
" 11	wife Cucchiara	Rosa	32		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister in law do		do
" 12	daug. Cerrasi	Giulia	8		f s	School							aunt do		do
" 13	daug. Cerrasi	Antonia	3		f s	2-868217-[05-8/21/41] none	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do		do
" 14	daug. Cerrasi	Vita	6		f s	2-870976-8/13/41-505. none	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do		do
28 15	Virone	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Naro	father Virone Francesco Naro	Ny	New York
~~29 16~~	~~Costanzo~~	~~Saverio~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father and brother Morello Naro~~	~~do~~	
30 17	Fontana	Michele	38		m m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Catarina Naro	Ny	New York
31 18	Cavaleri	Girolamo	30		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naro	mother Bracco Angela Naro	do	
32 19	Bartolotta	Pietro	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	wife Margherita Cavaleri Naro	Ny	Wyork
33 20	Augustine	Mattia	27		f s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Naro	nobody		do
34 21	Virone	Croce	16		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naro	mother Valeri Maria Naro	do	
35 22	Fontana	Calogero	16		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	do	Naro	mother Di Vita Caterina Naro	Ny	New York
36 23	Cavaleri	Giuseppa	29		f s	2-854677-4/29/38-606 dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Naro	mother Cresina Angela Naro	do	
37 24	Puma	Angelo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Naro	mother Ferraggi Francesca Naro	Ny	New York
38 25	Bona	Francesca	48		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	Naro	brother Angelo Bona Naro	do	
~~39 26~~	~~Guarnori~~	~~Luciana~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S. Cataldo~~	~~father Salvatore Guarnori Naro~~	~~Ny~~	~~Jamaica~~
~~40 27~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Rosaria Carneli S. Cataldo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~41 28~~	~~Pignataro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~do~~	~~S. Cataldo~~	~~nobody~~	~~Ny~~	~~Rochester~~
~~42 29~~	~~wife Gatti~~	~~Agatina~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~nobody~~	~~do~~	
42 30	Scibetta	Nicolo	37		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gela	wife Bellavia Giuseppa Grazi	May	Boston

9 Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911 *, 19*

192

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or claiming exemption from it on account of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			brother Danilo Sciacca to Baden 45 10 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	dark chest chest			Sicily	Valledolmo
2	yes	self	$8	no			brother Rosario Scirotico 19 Central Park Rochester	yes	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	dark chest chest scar on the chin			do	do
3	yes	self	25	yes 1902 1908	Leroy NY		Brother Alfonso Sciacca 25 Pleasant street Leroy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	mat chest chest			do	do
4	yes	father	30	no			father Calogero Cugnino Leroy NY Pleasant st 25	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	mat chest chest			Sicily	Valledolmo
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Charles 471 Henry street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest scar on the eye			do	Palermo
6	yes	self	28	no			husband Selvi Vito 307 S Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	mat chest chest scar on the chin			Sicily	Montelepre
7	yes	Mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat chest chest			do	do
8	yes	self	30	no			brother Paolo 239 So Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
9	yes	self	50	no			cousin Mazzola Salvatore 382 Clark st Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	mat chest chest			Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
10	yes	self	46	yes 1901 1907	Frankfort		brother Leroy Sciacca Box 23 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest			do	do
11	yes	husband	yes	"	"		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3	mat chest chest			do	Montelepre
12	yes	father	yes	"	"		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	2	mat chest chest			Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
13	yes	father	yes				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat chest chest			do	do
14	yes	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat chest chest			do	do
15	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Paul Vincenzo 332 E 14th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest			Sicily	Naro
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no			~~brother Antonio Vincenzo 446 E 13th st NYork~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest scar on the face			do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin Calogero Cabaleiro 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	7	dark chest chest			do	Naro
18	Yes	self	18	no			brother Cavaliere Calogero 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6	mat chest chest			Sicily	Naro
19	Yes	self	28	yes 1901 1901	NY		brother Calogero 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	mat chest chest			do	Naro
20	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Calogero Cavalieri 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	mat chest black scar on the forehead			Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	25	no			aunt Ruberi Speranza 332 E 14th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	dark chest chest			do	Naro
22	Yes	self	20	no			aunt Cavaleri Calogero 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	mat chest blonde			do	Naro
23	Yes	self	18	no			brother Cavaleri Calogero 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	1	mat pale chest mole on the eye brow			Sicily	Naro
24	Yes	self	15	no			Mother Anna Vincenzo 446 E 13th st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	mat chest chest			do	Naro
25	Yes	self	15	no			husband Dispinseri Calogero 18 street NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4	dark chest chest scar on the lip			do	Naro
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~brother Calogero 446 E 13th st Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~dark chest chest~~			~~Sicily~~	~~S. Caloldo~~
~~27~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1906~~ 1910	~~Jamaica~~		~~brother in law Gaetano Calogero 208 Franklin st Jamaica NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~dark chest chest scar under eye~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Calogero Calogero 451 Main st Rochester NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~5~~	~~mat chest chest~~			~~Sicily~~	~~S Caloldo~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Rosario~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~S~~	~~4~~	~~mat chest chest~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Bartoli Rosario 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	S	dark black black scar on the eye			do	Riesi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Sorley MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(Strike out last three words if Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Sorley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 22 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O P Cantilupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE C'S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43	La Russa	Sebastiano	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	wife Pietra Cologera Villarosa	Pa	Pittsburg
44½	Boncore	Maria	33		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Piesi	mother Costantina Taverna Piesi	Mass	Boston
"	Zagarella	Maria	9		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
½	do	Pietro	6		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
45	Cuma	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
46	Picotta	Maria	18		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Sommatino	mother	Mass	Boston
47	Di Franco	Francesca	19		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother	do	do
48	Ferrara	Girolamo	16		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Piacepalumbo	mother	NY	New York
49	Mauro	Alfonso	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	mother Rulea Pesa	do	do
50	Lombardo	Calogero	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	father Emanuele Sommatino	Pa	Easton
51	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	27		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Camporello	father Salvatore Lombardo Camporello	Pa	Freeland
52	Cicerone	Nicola	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Noto	wife Pinfaro Corrada Noto	NY	New York
53	Bacciappo	Giuseppe	25		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Carpano Giuseppa Noto	NY	New York
54	Mineoperiato	Maria	19		f	s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	Calabellotta	wife Mariano Maria Calabellotta	do	do
"	do	Francesca	18		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Andrea Giampietro Calabellotta	Pa	Hartford
55	Vindigni	Ferdinando	26		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Giuseppa Lunetta Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
56	Amore	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Vita M. Rosa Pozzallo	do	do
57	Ferranova	Pietro	40		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giovanna Salvatore Pozzallo	do	do
58	Colombo	Pietro	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Jacopo Giuseppa Pozzallo	do	do
59	Buta	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Serf. Grazia Pozzallo	NY	Jersey City
60	Agnello Modica	Giovanni	24		m	m	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Natale Giovanna Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
61	Agnello Modica	Saverio	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	father Agnello Modica Pozzallo	NY	Buffalo
62	Calombo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Elisabetta Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
63	Calombo	Giovanni	20		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pozzallo	wife Salvina Anna Pozzallo	do	do
64	Ferranova	Michele	18		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Angela Vindigni Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
65	Colombo	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Colombo Carmelo Pozzallo	do	do
66	Sigona	Carlo	24		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pozzallo	mother Ferranova Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
67	Di Caro	Martino	35		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Carmela Anna Pozzallo	do	do
68	Emilio	Carmelo	30		m	m	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	Pozzallo	wife Sebastiana Lunetta Pozzallo	do	do
69	Emilio	Giuseppe	25		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Bagnera Maria Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn

92

ADMITTED
ABOARD
NOV IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911 , 19 194

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Ben Salvatore Pietro 201 E 21 Tatesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dk chest blue		Italy	Potenza
2	yes	self	10	no			husband Pasquella Pietro 111 Mott St Boston 44 Hanover St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest blue			do	Lattarica
3	yes	brother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest blue			do	Biese
4	yes	brother	/	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest blue			do	do
5	yes	self	60	yes	1910	Boston	brother in law Salomé Calogero 43-45 St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest blue			do	do
6	yes	husband	/	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med blonde chest			Sicily	Montechoro
7	no	self	20	no			son Carmelo Giuseppe 267 Ridgewood St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk pale gray chest			do	do
8	no	self	25	no			father Gerlando Calogero 30 E 9th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			do	Pecapalumba
9	yes	self	44	no			cousin Dalì Salvatore Easton Pa 133 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black chest			Sicily	Cinisi
10	yes	self	24	no			stepfather Lombardo Giuseppe Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest blue			do	Sommatino
11	yes	self	5	no			relative Lingassi Giuseppe 9 Delaware St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			do	Campobello
12	yes	self	4	no			cousin Avolio Roberto 9 Delaware St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest chest	scar on the forehead		do	Noto
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	NY	father Lingassi Giuseppe 9 Delaware St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest chest			do	Avola
14	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Augusto Salvatore Box 298 Old Forge Pa as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			Italy	Castrocielli
15	yes	self	45	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest chest			do	do
16	yes	self	25	no			relative Armenio Giovanni 10 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			Sicily	Pozzallo
17	yes	self	23	no			relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy black black			do	Vittoria
18	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Brook.	relative Belcando Salvatore 16 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest chest			Sicily	Pozzallo
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1907	Brook.	relative Armenio Giovanni 101 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest blue			do	do
20	yes	self	25	no			relative Bolcano Filippo 429 Hoyt & Livingston Sts Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black black	scar on the face		do	Modica
21	yes	self	9	no			relative Belcando Salvatore 16 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			Sicily	Pozzallo
22	yes	self	25	no			relative Guglielmo Giuseppe 44 Grant St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest chest			do	do
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Penn.	relative Armenio Giovanni 101 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med chest chest			Sicily	do
24	yes	self	32	yes	1907 1906	Penn.	brother Carmelo Calogero 101 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest chest			do	Pozzallo
25	yes	self	24	no	1909		cousin Belcando Salvatore 16 Union St NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest chest			do	do
26	yes	self	9	no			relative Andrea Giovanni 101 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest gray			Sicily	do
27	yes	self	26	yes	1905	NY	relative Antonio Giovanni 16 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest chest	mole on the neck		do	Pozzallo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1907	Brooklyn	relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest chest			do	Vittoria
29	yes	self	8	yes	1907 1909	Brook.	relative Belcando Salvatore 16 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest blue	scar on the face		Sicily	Pozzallo
30	yes	self	25	no			relative Armenio Giovanni 101 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	on the face		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Crosby MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. Crosby
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Riccardo Cantalupo

(Ass't Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

195

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69 1	Nolano	Giovanni	30		m	marriedr	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccalla	wife Madonna Bastia	NY	Brooklyn
70 2	Di Raimondo	Petallo Salvatore	24		m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Roccalla		
71 3	Nolano	Francesco	24		m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Catanzella Giovanna	NY	Brooklyn
72 4	Modica	Giovanni	23		m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Roccalla Merito Francesca	NY	Brooklyn
73 5	Muscolino	Nunziato	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Modica	NY	Brooklyn
74 6	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	36		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	wife Casalbuono Concetta	NY	Brooklyn
75 7	Crisafulli	Angelo	16		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lauro Domenica		
76 8	Crisafulli	Carmelo	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Crisafulli Onofrio	do	
77 9	Cassio	Sebastiano	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	
78 10	Barreri	Ceresa	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Cassio Francesco	NY	Oswego
79 11	Marino	Rosaria	28		f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Barreri Francesco	Mass	Boston
80 12	Marino	Giovanni	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Marino	do	
81 13	Licata	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father as above	do	
82 14	Licata	Leonardo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	wife Graviello Nunzia	Mass	Boston
83 15	Italiano	Vincenzo	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Licata Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
" 16	Graziano	Giovanna	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Italiano Paolo	NY	Brooklyn
" 17	Italiano	Giuseppe	9		m	s	son	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother in law do —		do
84 18	Anzalone	Salvatore	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Lercara	uncle do —		do
ADMITTED 85 19	Bucio	Michele	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Moccio Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED " 20	Anella	Calogero	39		m	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
86 21	Gallo	Michele	39		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 22	Gallo	Concetta	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father Gallo Salvatore	NY	Brooklyn
" 23	Gallo	Salvatore	9		f	s	son	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do —		do
" 24	Gallo	Michele	4		f	s	son	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —		do
87 25	Abbate	Michele	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsanico	grand father do —		do
88 26	Lauricella	Maria	48		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	father Abate Salvatore	NY	New York
" 27	Crapia	Giuseppe	13		m	s	son	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Benintende Pia		do
89 28	Graziano	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do —		do
90 29	Falci	Angelo	38		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
91 30	Trifoli	Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Angelo	father Trifoli Giuseppe	NY	New York

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
69 1	Nolano	Giovanni	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sorrello	wife Modesta Bartolo	NY	Brooklyn
70 2	Di Raimondo	Stefallo Salvatore	24		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Catanzello Rosaria	NY	Brooklyn
71 3	Nolano	Francesco	24		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Merito Francesca	NY	Brooklyn
72 4	Modica	Giovanni	23		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Modica	NY	Brooklyn
73 5	Muscolino	Nunziato	23		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	wife Casalbuono Concetta	NY	Brooklyn
74 6	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	36		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Santoro Domenica	do	do
75 7	Crisafulli	Angelo	16		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Crisafulli Onofrio	do	do
76 8	Crisafulli	Carmelo	22		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	do
77 9	Cassio	Sebastiano	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cassio Francesco	NY	Ossego
78 10	Barresi	Cecca	48		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vizzini	father Barresi Francesco	Mass	Boston
79 11	Marino	Rosaria	28		f m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Marino	do	do
80 12	Marino	Giovanni	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vizzini as above	do	do
81 13	Gilestro	Sebastino	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Graviello Nunzia	Mass	Boston
82 14	Licata	Leonardo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Girgenti	father Licata Andrea	NY	Brooklyn
83 15	Italiano	Vincenzo	37		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe Italiano Paolo	NY	Newyork
" 16	Ignaziano	Giovanna	29		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother in law do —		do
" 17	Italiano	Giuseppe	5		m s	none						do	uncle do —		do
84 18	Nazalene	Salvatore	2		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Lercara	wife Moccio Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 85 19	Burgio	Michele	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	nobody	NY	Altamura
" 20	Amella	Calogera	39		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
86 21	Gallo	Michele	39		m m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Gallo Salvatore	NY	Rochester
" 22	Reale	Concetta	20		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father in law do —		do
" 23	Gallo	Salvatrice	9		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —		do
" 24	Gallo	Michela	4		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —		do
87 25	Abbate	Michele	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzarino	father Abbate Salvatore	NY	New York
88 26	Lauricella	Maria	48		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	Mother Benintende Rosa		do
" 27	Crapia	Giuseppe	13		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —		do
89 28	Graziano	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
ADMITTED 90 29	Falci	Angelo	38		m m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	New York
91 30	Crisoli	Antonio	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bompensiere	father Crisoli Giuseppe	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911 , *19* 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment, or been refused admission to the United States, or deported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			relative Armenio Siciliano 101 Union street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med blonde	blue		Sicily	Pozzallo
2	yes	self	25	no			father in law Catandella Lucia 101 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	delf	no	5		med chest chest			do	do
3	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Armenio Siciliano 101 Union st York Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very chest blue			Sicily	Pozzallo
4	yes	self	25	no			relative Armenio Siciliano 101 Union st NY Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			do	do
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Carmelo Box 212 Otsego New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Caltavecchio
6	yes	self	25	yes 1908	no		brother Antonino 131 2 Bridge St Otsego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest blue			do	do
7	yes	self	25	no	1908		brother Augustino Otsego New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest blue	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Ludovico no do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest			do	Casalvecchio
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin Crisafulli Antonino Otsego New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			do	do
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Salvatore Barry Mass Boston 1320 Dorchester ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest chest			Sicily	Vizzini
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giovanni Barrey Boston Mass 1320 Dorchester ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest			do	do
12	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Barrey Salvatore 1320 St Boston Mass 1320 Dorchester ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chest chest			do	do
13	yes	self	25	no			cousin Interlandi Antonio Boston Mass 1320 Dorchester ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Vizzini
14	yes	self	30	no			brother Salvatore Box 236 New York Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
15	yes	self	30	no	1900		cousin Fabio Francesco 9 Delancey St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			Sicily	Noto
16	wife	husband	—	no	1910		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest chest			do	do
17	yes	father	—	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest chest			do	do
18	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Carmello Lupo 111 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Lercara
19	yes	self	25	yes 1910	no		cousin Gabriniolo Vincenzo 330 Hillen St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	pierced ears		do	Sommatino
20	yes	husband	—	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med chest chest			do	Palma Montechiaro
21	yes	self	200	no			brother Vincenzo Lillo Rochester NYork 111 Huntington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest			Sicily	Caltanissetta
22	yes	husband	—	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med rosy chest			do	do
23	yes	father	—	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med rosy chest			do	do
24	yes	father	—	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med rosy chest			do	do
25	yes	self	200	no			cousin Speciale Raimondo 184 E 76th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest chest			Sicily	Mazzarino
26	yes	self	100	no			husband Cugia Ida 665 10th Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med tanning good chest			do	Canicatti
27	yes	father	—	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest chest			do	do
28	yes	self	15	yes 1907	NYork		brother Carmelo 221 Elizabeth St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Caltanissetta
29	yes	self	40	yes 1907	NY		brother in law Raimondo Speciale - 184 E 76th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest blue			do	do
30	wife	self	30	yes 1908 1909	no		brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very chest chest	scar over the right eye brow		Sicily	S. Domenica Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CALABRIA, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

from NAPLES to PALERMO

J. H. Coady

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G R Cavitalyer, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Ricardo Cavitalyer
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92 1	Intiliano	Vincenzo	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	father Intiliano Sebastiano	NY	New York
93 2	De Francesco	Santa	23		F M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Monreale Melia		do
94 3	La Cagnina	Rosario	23		M S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Sebastiano Monreale Melia		do
95 4	Greco	Benedetto	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	wife La Cagnina Angela Calatafimi	NY	Rochester
96 5	Cipolla	Gaspare	39		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mezzojuso	father Salvatore Greco Mezzojuso	PA	Philadelphia
97 6	Lauro	Giuseppe	30		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Specalmuto	wife Lucia Falle Specalmuto	NY	New York
98 7	Cimino	Antonino	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lauro Salvatore Specalmuto	NY	New York
99 8	Di Vincenzo	Antonio	48		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Grotte	father Cimino Giuseppe Grotte	NY	Utica
100 9	Mondello	Salvatore	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Domenica	wife Rosa Domenica Vittoria	NY	Albany
101 10	Doratine	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Salmeri Domenica Vittoria		do
102 11	Catania	Carmelo	46		M M	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Salvatore S. Domenica Vittoria		do
103 12	Salmeri	Antonio	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Domenica	wife Di Pietro Paola S. Domenica	NY	New York
104 13	Abate Cirino	Rocco	23		M S	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salmeri Giuseppe S. Domenica	NY	Albany
105 14	Dellerti	Antonio	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Abbate Salvatore S. Domenica	NY	New York
106 15	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe S. Domenica	NY	Albany
107 16	D'Amico	Domenico	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Stefano Filippo S. Domenica Vittoria		do
108 17	Cosella	Filippo	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	S. Domenica	father D'Amico Antonio S. Domenica Vittoria		do
109 18	Cipandrina	Antonio	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cosella Paolo S. Domenica		do
110 19	Sandro	Maria	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Domenica	wife Sandro Angelina S. Domenica	NY	Rochester
" 20	Bruno	Anna Maria	9		F S	niece	no	no	do	do	do	do	robbery		do
111 21	Sandro	Salvatore	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	robbery		do
112 22	Russello	Giuseppe	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	wife Lofia Carmela S. Domenica	NY	Albany
113 23	Giaglio	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Calogero Talento Favara	NY	New York
114 24	Arena	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giglio Felix Favara		do
115 25	Di Nato	Giuseppe	29		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Arena Antonio Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
" 26	Pizzitello	Vincenza	6		F S	niece	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Lucciffo Calogero Valguarnera		do
" 27	Pizzitello	Salvatrice	4		F S	niece	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
116 28	Grima	Salvatrice	21		F M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
" 29	Gottile	Salvatore	1		M S	niece	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	step mother Di Noto Rosa Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
117 30	Di Raimondo	Antonio	39		M M	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
													wife Catalano Rosa Valguarnera	NY	Rochester

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, ..., 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
92 1	Intiliano	Annunziato	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgiuffi	father Intiliano Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
93 2	De Francesco	Santa	23		f	m (1st wife)		no	no	do	do	do	do	father Sebastiano Morgiuffi Amelia	do	do
94 3	La Cagnina	Rosario	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Calamuzetta	wife La Cagnina Angela Calamuzetta	N.Y.	Yonkers
95 4	Greco	Benedetto	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mezzagno	father Salvatore Greco Mezzagno	Pa.	Philadelphia
96 5	Cipolla	Gaetano	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Sicily	do	Pecoraino	wife Santa Valle Pecoraino	N.Y.	New York
97 6	Lauro	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lauro Salvatore Pecoraino	N.Y.	Utica
98 7	Cimino	Antonino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grotte	father Cimino Giuseppe Grotte	N.Y.	Utica
99 8	Di Vincenzo	Antonio	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Sicily	do	S. Domenica	wife Josi Rosa S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
100 9	Mondello	Salvatore	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Salmeri Lettieria S. Domenica Vittoria	do	do
101 10	Donatuo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	father Salvatore S. Domenica Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
102 11	Catania	Carmelo	46		m	m	miner	no	no	do	do	do	S. Domenica	wife Di Pietro Paola S. Domenica	N.Y.	New York
103 12	Salmeri	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Salmeri Giuseppe S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
104 13	Abbate Cirino	Rocco	23		m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Abbate Salvatore S. Domenica	N.Y.	New York
105 14	Bellerita	Antonio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
106 15	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Stefano Filippo S. Domenica Vittoria	do	do
107 16	D'Amico	Domenico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Domenica	father D'Amico Antonio S. Domenica Vittoria	N.Y.	Syracuse
108 17	Cosella	Filippo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cosella Paolo S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
109 18	Giardina	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lupo Maria S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
110 19	Sandro	Maria	32		f	m (1st wife)		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Domenica	father Nobody	N.Y.	New York
" 20	Bruno	Anna Maria	9		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Nobody	do	do
111 21	Sandro	Salvatore	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lofia Carmela S. Domenica	N.Y.	Albany
112 22	Russello	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	wife Calogera Valenti Favara	N.Y.	New York
113 23	Giglio	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Saglio Felice Favara	do	do
114 24	Brena	Giuseppa	22		f	s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Brena Antonio Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
115 25	Di Nato	Giuseppa	25		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Cucinotta Calogera Valguarnera	do	do
" 26	Pizzitello	Vincenza	6		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	do	do
" 27	Pizzitello	Salvatrice	4		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do —	do	do
116 28	Grima	Salvatrice	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	step mother Di Noto Rosa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
" 29	Sottile	Salvatore	1		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
117 30	Di Raimondo	Antonio	39		m	m	miner	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Catalano Rosa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911, 19 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2							Stefano Leonardo Puglia 83 Baxter St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest	chest		Sicily	Mongiuffi-
3							husband Savoca Antonino 83 Baxter St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest	chest	on the face	do	Melia
4							brother Salvatore 58 Oak St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	chest	chest	on the face	do	do
5							brother Vincenzo 174 So 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	chest		do	Caltanisetta
6							brother Spolla Giuseppe 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	chest	chest		Sicily	Belmonte
7							uncle Lauro Alfonso 603 E 11th St New York	no	Conn	no	Ky	no	good	no	5	5	sal	chest	blea		do	Pecalmuto
8							uncle Licata Giovanni 603 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
9							brother-in-law Lopi Salvatore 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Grotte
10							Cousin Di Stefano Antonio 54 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	blonde	chest		Sicily	S. Domenica Vittoria
11							cousin Sofia Salvatore 64 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
12							nephew Di Pietro Antonio 64 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest	chest		Sicily	do
13							uncle Di Stefano Ant 119 Madison Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	black	chest		do	Cerojoja Maria S. Domenica
14							brother Abbate Vincenzo 64 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Vittoria
15							uncle Inglese Antonio 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	chest	chest		Sicily	do
16							uncle Bottalico Ant 58 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest	all over the face	do	do
17							uncle Salvia Carmelo Box 35 Cheektowaga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	black		Sicily	S. Domenica Vittoria
18							Cousin Bella Rosario 603 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black	chest		do	do
19							Cousin Rizzo Vincenzo 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	scar on the eye	do	do
20							husband Biondo Carmelo 64 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	chest	chest	brow	Sicily	S. Angelo Grolo
21							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	chest	chest		do	S. Domenica Vittoria
22							brother-in-law Sofia Giuseppe 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	two scars on the forehead	do	do
23							cousin Arcadipane Luigi 511 E 13th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest	chest		Sicily	do
24							brother Giacoppo Calogero 66 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	chest	chest		do	Favara
25							uncle Schena Giovanni 379 North St Rochester	and wife no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sal	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
26							husband Di Stefano Giuseppe 119 Madison St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Valguarnera
27							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	chest	chest		Sicily	do
28							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	chest	chest		do	do
29							husband Lo Bello Giuseppe 379 North St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
30							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	chest	chest		Sicily	Valguarnera
							brother-in-law Schena & Co 379 North St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	do
																				do	Favara di Sala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Loveley MASTER, of the **CALABRIA.**
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from NAPLES PALERMO, do

J. J. Loveley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
118 1	Lettera	Paolo	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valguarnera	wife Vatera Lucia	Md	Baltimore
119 2	Arena	Catena	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Arena Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
120 3	Profeta													Valguarnera		
" 4	son of Arena		2		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Rochester
" 5	son of Arena		11		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
121 6	Monte	Serena	39		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 7	son of D'Avola		6		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
122 8	Alaimo		31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valguarnera	mother Giuseppa Lotizzo	NY	Rochester
123 9	Piscopo		26		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Valguarnera		do
124 10	Rizzo		25		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
125 11	Grasella		48		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Alaimo Frank		do
126 12	Barrera		30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	Valguarnera	NY	Hoboken
127 13	Camizzano		23		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Agira	wife Cosa Gaetana	NY	Newark
128 14	Occhipinti		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	Favara	NY	Newark
129 15	Modica		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agira	wife Ben Filippano Gaetana	NY	Newark
130 16	Occhipinti		33		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Favara	Agira	NY	Newark
131 17	Castellano		28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	wife Caposciei Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
132 18	Nicoletta		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	wife Concetta Catarina	NY	Brooklyn
133 19	Petina		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	Pozzallo	NY	Brooklyn
134 20	Reina		26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	father Camizzano Gius.	NY	Brooklyn
135 21	Sanfilippo		39		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Favara	father Santo Occhipinti	NY	Brooklyn
136 22	Sanfilippo		11		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	Favara	Favara	NY	Brooklyn
136 23	Intravaglia		39		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Favara	wife Zabapello Emanuele	NY	Brooklyn
137 24	Accetto		1		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	Favara	Pozzallo		do
138 25	Tocco		40		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	father Santo Occhipinti	NY	Rochester
139 26	Tocco		39		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Favara	wife Pagana Rosalia	NY	Rochester
140 27	Maiorana		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Stefano	S. Stefano	NY	Brooklyn
" 28	do Verde		23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Stefano	mother Fernanto Rosalia	NY	Brooklyn
" 29	do Verde		26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Stefano	father Angelo	NY	Brooklyn
" 30	do Verde		57		m	w	civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Stefano	S. Stefano Giuseppa	Pa	Brooklyn
			8		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	nobody	NY	Rochester
			5		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valguarnera	nobody		do
			46		m	m	civil	no	no	do	do	do	Poccamena	wife Burrenzano Rosa	NY	Rochester
			40		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poccamena	wife Cerro Pasquala		do
			27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fiddo	Fiddo	Pa	Wayne
			70		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	Italian South	Italy	Montelepre	wife Mannino Rosalia	Can	Montreal
			8		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	Montelepre	Mo	St. Louis
			8		f	s		no	no	Italy	do	do	Castellammare	father Tocco Giuseppe		do
			1		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	Montelepre	Pa	Brownsville
														nobody		do
														nobody		do
														nobody		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
118 1	Lettera	Paolo	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valguarnera	wife Vitta Lucia	Md	Baltimore
119 2	Arena	Calem	20		f s	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Arena Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
120 3	Profeta	Mazzarena	39		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
" 4	son Arena	Francesco	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
" 5	son Arena	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
121 6	Monte Perona	Alfonsa	39		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	nobody	do	do
" 7	son Di Nola	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	mother Giuseppa Lottino	NY	Rochester
REJECTED 122 8	Alaimo	Giacomo	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do	do	do
123 9	Piscopo	Calogero	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Alaimo Giuseppe	do	do
124 10	Rizzo	Fortunato	29		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Favara	wife Cosa Gaetana	NY	New York
125 11	Fradella	Salvatore	48		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Agira	wife Scaffidi Anna	NJ	Newark
REJECTED 126 12	Barrera	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Favara	wife Capodici Antonia	NY	New York
REJECTED 127 13	Cannizzaro	Emmanuele	23		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Terzello	wife Cosetta Catarina	NY	Brooklyn
REJECTED 128 14	Occhipinti	Carmelo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Italy	Modica	father Cannizzaro Gius	NY	Brooklyn
REJECTED 129 15	Modica	Salvatore	32		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Ragusa	father Santo Occhipinti	NY	Brooklyn
REJECTED 130 16	Occhipinti	Angelo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Terzello	wife Fabrello Emmanuela	NY	Brooklyn
131 17	Castellano	Nicolo	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	father Santo Occhipinti	do	do
132 18	Nicoletta	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Stefano	wife Rosalia Castellano	NY	Rochester
133 19	Reina	Biagio	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	mother Levanto Rosalia	NY	Stamford
[illegible] 20	Reina	Marco	67		m w	civil	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do
REJECTED 134 21	Lanfilippo	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano	S. Stefano Lanfranca	Pa	Erie
ADMITTED 22	Lanfilippo	Gaetana	6		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	nobody	NY	Rochester
136 23	[illegible]	Vincenzo	46		m m	civil	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	do	do
137 24	Accetta	Ottobele	40		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Occamera	wife Buscemano Giuseppa	NY	Utica
138 25	Tocco	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	wife Cuccio Pasquala	Can	Montreal
139 26	Tocco	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	none	none	do	do	do	Favara	mother Mangino Rosalia	Mo	St. Louis
140 27	Maiorana	Alfonsa	30		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Tocco Giuseppe	do	do
" 28	Lo Verde	Carmela	8		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	mother Maiorana Alfonsa	Pa	Brownsville
" 29	Lo Verde	Vincenza	8		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
" 30	Lo Verde	Mariano	5		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1911, 19 20th

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	~~yes~~ self	20	yes	1907	Balt	uncle Warren Balto	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	
2	yes self	17	no			sister angela 292 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	Valguarnera	
3	yes self		no			husband Rochester 47 Lyell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not Tuberculosis chest		do	do	
4	yes mother	39	no			father do Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	S			dark dark chest		do	Valguarnera	
5	yes mother	—	no			husband George Griffo 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		chest dark chest		do	do	
6	yes self	18	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest blue		do	do	
7	yes mother	—	no			brothers Angelo Antonio 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no				not chest chest		do	Valguarnera	
8	yes self	15	no			brother in law Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6		dark chest chest	scar on the face	do	do	
9	yes self	25	no			Frisco Canon 4th Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	6		not black chest	scars on the eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo	
10	yes self	23	no			cousin Sorgo Gaetano Newark N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		dark chest chest	scar on the face	do	Agira	
11	yes self	20	no			nephew Isabella 1 St Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		not chest chest	scar on the lip	Sicily	Favara	
12	yes self	21	yes 1907	Millbury	1910	brother Barbera Felice Millbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Pozzallo	
13	~~yes~~ self	28	no			relative Barbera Felice 13 Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		not chest chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Modica	
14	~~yes~~ self	25	no			relative Barbera Felice Newark Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	Ragusa	
15	~~yes~~ self	26	yes 1907	Millbury	1910	cousin Barbera Felice as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		dark chest chest		do	Pozzallo	
16	~~yes~~ self	29	~~yes~~ 1907		do 1911	relative Barbera Felice Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		Sicily	Modica	
17	~~yes~~ self	25	no			brothers in law Vecchio Sale 499 Pulaski St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	S. Stefano Quisq.	
18	~~yes~~ self	32	no			uncle Nicoletti Salvatore 6 Frankfort N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		dark chest chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	do	
19	~~yes~~ self	20	no			brother in law Sciacca Nicolosi Box 234 Frankfort N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	do	
20	yes self	21	yes 1907		1911	sons Giuseppe Salvatore 170 Genesee St Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
21	~~yes~~ self	4	no			father and mother 379 North St Rochester N Y as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest	freck les face	Sicily	S. Stefano Quisq.	
22	yes father	41	no			cousin Nicolosi Giuseppe 111 Central Ave Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	Valguarnera	
23	yes self	40	yes 1906		1910	nephew Bernardo Co 518 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		not chest chest		do	do	
24	~~yes~~ self	21	no			brother in law Badalamenti Stefano 1002 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		gray chest chest		Sicily	Vaccarizzo	
25	~~yes~~ self	20	yes 1906		1910	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		dark chest chest	eye brows scar on the forehead	do	Terrasini	
26	~~yes~~ self	22	no		1907	husband Lofaro Antonio 37 560 Monessville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		dark black chest	scar on the face	do	Monreale	
27	yes sister	20	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	4		dark chest chest	mole on the face	do	do	
28	yes mother	8	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	S	3		not chest chest		Sicily	Castellammare	
29	yes do	—	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no				not chest chest		do	do	
30	yes do	—	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no				not chest chest		do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Forlez MASTER, of the *CALABRIA*, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. F. Corley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. *sailing from* PALERMO APR 7 - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pappa	Erasmo	18		m s	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Gaetano Anna	Dc	Washington
2	Albani	Paolo	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano	Palermo father Emmanuele	Dc	Washington
3	Sadora	Angela	31		f m	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	S. Stefano nobody	Dc	Brooklyn
4	Mandazzo	Caterina	8		f s	niece	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
5	Mandazzo	Leonardo	1	1/2	f s	niece	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	Brooklyn
6	Cuintresa	Gaspare	16		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sciliana	mother Carmella Calogera	Dc	Albion
7	Miceli Caja	Filippo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sciliana father Miceli Giovanni	Dc	Kansas
8	Scadato	Simone	34		m m	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sciliana wife Maria Vincenza	Dc	Newark
9	Siracusa	Domenico	24		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sciliana	wife Maria Ella Antonina	do	
10	Cuffaro	Vincenzo	16		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Angelina Pietra	Dc	Newark
11	Cardana	Francesco	17		m s	do	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sciliana father Carmelo	do	
12	Borcello	Andrea	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castelvacca	Sciliana mother Agata Barbera	Dc	Chicago
13	La Spisa	Salvatore	23		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafrati	Castelvacca father Rosario La Spisa	Dc	Niagara
14	Costanza	Antonina	17		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Valledolmo	Villafrati nobody	Dc	Rochester
15	Passo	Giuseppe	8		m s	niece	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
16	Passo	Salvatore	6		m s	niece	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
17	Bartolello	Filippo	17		m s	niece	no	no	do	do	do	S. Caterina	father Raffaello Filippo	Dc	Scranton
18	Natale	Pasquale	24		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Caltanissetta cugina Salvatore Lazzio	Dc	Steubenville
19	Caimi	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	cugina Colombino Angela	Dc	Omaha
20	Mandazzo	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Castelvetrano mother Colombino Vita	Dc	St. Louis
21	Salsetta	Filippo	21		m s	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	Castelvetrano mother Spano Caterina	Dc	Jersey City
22	Fasitta	Maria	19		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Castelvetrano mother as above	Dc	
23	Cannerino	Elizabetta	15		f s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt Catalano Rosa	Dc	Brooklyn
24	Grasta	Grazia	21		f s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanissetta	Castelvetrano father Salvatore	Dc	Rochester
25	Grasta	Concetta	19		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Caltanissetta father as above	do	
26	Amico	Michele	11		m	brother	no	no	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	nobody	Dc	Rochester
27	Cottone	Rosaria	38		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
28	Amico	Michele	8		m s	boy	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	nobody	do	
29	Amico	Angelo	6		m s	boy	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
30	Amico	Luigi	2		m s	boy	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind. For more exact treatment of the insane, see special inquiries, 19, 20, and 21. If no, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			father Pasqua Giuseppe 116 Lodi St Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	self	$20	no			744 brother Giuseppe 220 Delevan St Utica N York	no	no	no	no	W. 4/11/11 good	no	5	6	mat	dark	dark chest	scar on the forehead	do	S. Stefano
3	Yes	self	25	no			husband Salvatore Pinda 328 Melrose St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chest		Sicily	Campobello
4		mother	/	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	Castelvetrano
5	Yes	mother	/	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	self	$19	no			father Centrea Antonio 79 Main St Albion NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	Siculiana
7	yes	self	20	no			brother Calogero Kansas City Mo 613 Independence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Do	Do
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1905 1907	NY	uncle Valenti Domenico 170 Sheets Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chest		do	do
9	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Valenti Leo 170 Sheets St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	scar on the face	Sicily	Siculiana
10	Yes	self	18	no			father Caffaro Antonino 176 Columbus St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	scar on the eyebrow	Do	Siculiana
11	Yes	self	20	no			brother Carmina Stefano 86 Oliver St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
12	yes	self	18	no			brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 817 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	Yes	self	25	no			brother in law Volaceno Vito Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	Villaforti
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1909	Buffalo	husband Gatto Luigi De Roy Pleasant Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	Valledolmo
15	yes	mother	—	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do
16	yes	mother	—	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Greco Angelo 344 Clinton St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	S. Caterina
18	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Lo Iacono Calogero 120 North 10th St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Cognetta Pepe Quaker Hebr Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest		do	Castelvetrano
20	yes	self	20	no			father Sagadazzo Vito 220 S. Jones St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	20	no			father Graceffo Luigi 130 x 12 Frankfort Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	chest	scar on the neck	Do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			father Lo Abbate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
23	yes	self	19	no			brother Catalano Mario 37 Colyer St Brook NY	no	no	no	no	Religious Catholic	Single	5	2	dark	chest	black		do	do
24	yes	self	18	no			brother Gaeta Biagio 23 Cliff St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Caltanissetta
25	yes	self	25	no			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	do
26	yes	self	25	no	1906 1910	Rochester	nephew Vecello Michelo 23 Cliff St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	check	check		Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	yes	husband	/	no			nephew do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	chest		do	Serradifalco
28	yes	father	/	no			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	check	check		Sicily	Caltanissetta
29	yes	father	/	no			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	check	check		do	do
30	yes	father	/	no			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cavalli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O.R. Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Apiccarlo Cantalupo

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 3rd 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO - 1911, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
163 1	Capizzi	Michele	26		m s	Trader	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Concetta Modello Caltanisetta	Pa	Scranton
164 2	Cuneo	Vincenzo	28		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	wife Giuseppina Dora Castellammare	Pa	Buffalo
165 3	Pizzaro	Antonina	50		f m	Married	no	no	do	do	do	Marineo	no body	N.Y.	New York
" 4	La Lena	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
" 5	La Lena	Andrea	9		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
166 6	Cavino	Salvatore	25		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mezzojuso	brother Antonino Mezzojuso	Pa	Utica
167 7	Marino	Rocco	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
168 8	Scurto	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	father Vito Salemi	Iowa	Corwith
169 9	Lo Piccio	Maria	28		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	S. Fratello	mother Paola Spagnola Salemi	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Tommasi	Maria	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
170 11	Cortese	Giovanni	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vallelunga	wife Francesca Di Maria Vallelunga	Pa	Lockport
171 12	Crisolla	Lucia	10		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt Luisa Giuseppa Vallelunga	N.Y.	Buffalo
172 13	Crisolla	Antonina	14		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt Luisa Giuseppa Vallelunga		do
173 14	Miscenella	Calogero	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Vallelunga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
174 15	Di Figlia	Salvatore	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Concetta Vallelunga	N.Y.	Buffalo
175 16	Bruccato	Vincenzo	13		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Jenora Asciola Partinico	W.Va.	Spanwood
176 17	Buffa	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gaspare Partinico		do
177 18	Licata	Calogero	16		m s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	do	Villalba	father Gaspare Partinico		do
178 19	Stabile	Rosario R	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	do	Sicily	Marsala	father Nicolo Villalba		do
179 20	Leo	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Nicolo Marsala		do
180 21	Bavetta	Nicolo'	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Antonia Grano Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
181 22	Graceline	Giovanna	53		f m	Married	no	no	Italy	do	do	Marsala	mother Vincenza Marsala		do
" 23	Do Graceline	Maria Adelina	15		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	daughter Vita Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
182 24	Mannone	Bartolomeo	26		m s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister do —		do
183 25	Donato	Brigida	27		f m	Married	no	no	Italy	do	do	Marsala	father Carmelo Marsala		do
" 26	Mr Urso	Antonino Edwin	4		m s	none	no	no	Italy	do	Sicily	do	mother Rosario Vitagliata Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
184 27	Caracci	Ascenzia	26		f m	Married	yes	yes	do	Italian South	do	do	grand mother do —		do
185 28	Marinquerra	Stefano	28		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Pacco	nephew Vincenzo Spatafora Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
186 29	Marinquerra	Gaspare	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	Sicily	do	wife Luigia Di Rocca Pacco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
187 30	Cartanella	Pasquale	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	do	do	father Gaspare Pacco		do
													father Salvatore Pacco		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Poor (in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no			brother in law Nicholas Morello Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	black		Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	Yes	self	27	no			brother Genco Calogero 17 th terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mat	dark		do	Mussomeli
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1902		husband Sabina Carnesko 207 th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark		do	Ventimiglia
4	No	mother	50	yes			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				mat	dark		do	do
5	Yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				mat	dark		do	do
6	Yes	self	21	no	1907		brother Giuseppe Nicolico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark	mole on the face	Sicily	Piraci
7	No	self	100	yes	1908	N.Y.	828 9th st New York Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mat	dark		do	Palermo
8	Yes	self	24	no			uncle Vitale Salvatore 2nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		mat	dark		Sicily	Salemi
9		self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Tenzipe 8th st N.Y.	480	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mat	dark		do	Trapani
10		mother					husband Saverio Lipari 319 E. 107 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mat	dark		do	do
11	Yes	self	30	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				mat	dark		do	do
12	Yes	self	25	none			father in law Lorenzo Sanfratello 280 Macdougal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	black	scar on the face	Sicily	Vallelunga
13	Yes	self	4	no			father Ciotta Salvatore Buffalo N.Y. 185 Fruit st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark		do	do
14	No	self	18	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			mat	dark		do	do
15	Yes	self	15	yes	1907	Buffalo	uncle Cocco Giovanni 73 Illinois st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	black	scar on the face	Sicily	do
16	No	self	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	father Saladino Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark	mole on the face	do	Vallelunga
17	No	self	25	no	1910		brother in law Vincenza Spanos 1st st Virginia Spruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mat	dark		Sicily	Cefalù
18		self	20	no			brother in law Vincenza Spanos 1st st Virginia Spruce	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	dark		do	Partinico
19	No	self	25	yes			brother Gaspare Fiorello 32 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mat	dark		do	Vallelunga
20	Yes	self	23	no			brother Gaspare 198 th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mat	dark	mole on the face	Sicily	Gratteri sala
21	No	self	25	no			cousin Leo Gaspare Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	dark		do	Misilmeri
22	No	self	25	no			husband Salvatore Fusco 183 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark		do	do
23	No	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				mat	dark	scar on the eye	do	do
24	No	self	20	no			brother Salvatore Fusco 183 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	dark	scar on the face	do	Gratteri sala
25	Yes	self	13	no			husband Vito Bonello 31 North th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
26	Yes	mother					father do	31	no	no	no	good	no				mat	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
27	No	self	12	no			husband Vincenzo Bonello 31 North th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	dark		do	Misilmeri
28	No	self	10	no			cousin Ricardo Salvatore 11 Eastern ave Brooklyn N.Y.	2359	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark		do	Mazzara
29	Yes	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Tenzipe 8th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mat	dark		Sicily	Trapani
30	No	self	24	no			cousin Lorenzo Francisco Central ave 117 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	dark		do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

204

11—1119

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no			brother in law Michele Morello Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	chest		Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	Yes	self	24	no			father Genco Calogero 176 Terrace Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mak	chest	chest		do	Mussomeli
3	Yes	self	20	yes	1902	Yes	husband Salvina Carmello 267 Elk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	chest		do	Ventimiglia
4	Yes	mother	50	yes			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mak	chest	chest		do	New York
5	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mak	chest	chest		Italy	New York
6	Yes	self	21	no	1907		brother Giuseppe Vicario 828 West 18th Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Piraci
7	Yes	self	May	yes	1908	No	uncle Vitale Salvatore 1 East 99 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mak	chest	chest		do	Palermo
8	Yes	self	24	no			brother Giuseppe Venezia 319 5 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mak	chest	chest		Sicily	Salemi
9		self	50	no			husband Carmela Giuseppe 319 5 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mak	chest	chest		do	S. Giuseppe
10		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mak	chest	chest		do	do
11	Yes	self	30	no			father in law Loreto Scarpinato 280 Macdougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	Scar on the face	Sicily	Valledolmo
12	Yes	self	25	none			father Giulia Salvatore Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	blue		do	do
13	Yes	self					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mak	chest	chest		do	do
14	Yes	self	18	no			uncle Cosmo Vicario 73 Main St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chest	Scar on the face	Sicily	do
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother Salvatore 1064 Broadway Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mak	chest	chest	on the face	do	Valledolmo
16	No	self	20	yes	1906	Yes	brother in law Vincenza Spruce 1064 Broadway Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mak	chest	chest		Sicily	Cefalu
17	No	self	25	no	1911	Yes	brother in law Vincenza Spruce 1064 Broadway Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest	chest		do	Partinico
18		self	20	no			brother Gaspare Vicario 218 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mak	chest	chest		do	Villalba
19	No	self	25	no			brother Gaspare Vicario 218 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mak	chest	chest	mole on the face	Sicily	Alcamo
20	Yes	self	23	no			brother Gaspare Vicario 218 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mak	chest	chest		do	Alcamo
21	No	self	25	no			brother Leo Gaspare Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	dark		Sicily	do
22	No	self	25	no			husband Vincenza Vicario 183 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	chest		do	Alcamo
23	No	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mak	chest	chest	scar on the eye	do	do
24	No	self	20	no			brother William Salvatore Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	do
25	Yes	self	13	no			husband Vito Bonacello 31 North St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Alcamo
26	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mak	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
27	No	self	12	no			husband Vincenzo Salvatore 2359 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest	chest		do	Alcamo
28	No	self	18	no			cousin Vincenza Salvatore 11 Centre Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	chest		Sicily	Trapani
29		self	25	no			brother Gaetano Vicario 218 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mak	chest	chest		do	do
30	No	self	14	no			cousin Vincenza Vicario 218 Chauncey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cowley MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cowley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G C Carrabino, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Carrabino

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO MAR 7 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188 1	Galante	Pietro	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife D'Aquanno M. Pietà	N.J.	Hoboken
189 2	Fasulo	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Coppola Pasqua Castellammare	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Gervasi	Rosario	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Paceco	wife Bucaria Anna Paceco	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Montalbano	Carlo	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Montalbano Stef Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	Valenti	Rosaria	25		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do —	"	do
ADMITTED 6	Montalbano	Antonio	2		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —	"	do
192 7	Mauro	Michele	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Basciano Vita Paceco	N.Y.	New York
193 8	Coppola	Antonino	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Ernest Trapani	"	Brooklyn
194 9	Cognata	Filippa	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paceco	no body	"	"
195 10	Falco	Leonardo	22		m s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Pizza Caterina Marsala	N.Y.	Chicago
196 11	Di Girolamo	Filippa	54		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	son Giuseppe Lalabasala	"	Brooklyn
" 12	daugh do	Susanna	20		f s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do —	"	do
197 13	Castasi	Gaspare	41		m m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	wife Lusa Giovanna Partanna	Ohio	Zelick
198 14	Cirolo	Giuseppe	22		m m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Marchese Gaetana Partanna	"	Hoboken
ADMITTED 15	Cuttita	Michele	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vitta Maria Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
200 16	Ragona	Giovanni	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	aunt Ragona Maria Partanna	"	Baltimore
ADMITTED 17	Brigolia	Francesco	8		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	"	Brooklyn
202 18	Oliveri	Caterina	35		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Cipolla Oliveri Partanna	"	Baltimore
" 19	son Marchese	Nicolo	9		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —	"	Brooklyn
203 20	Nastasi	Sora	17		f s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body	"	do
204 21	Graciano	Pietro	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Graciano Vico d'Belvedere	"	Belvik
" 22	Ferro	Concetta	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do —	N.Y.	New York
" 23	son Ferro	Vincenzo	2		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —	"	do
205 24	La Rosa	Giovanna	33		f m	Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL	do	do	do	do	no body	"	do
206 25	Sparo	Francesco	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bergalla		N.Y.	New York
207 26	Catalano	Basilia	38		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Belmonte	wife Rosa Capitone Belmonte	Penn.	Philadelphia
" 27	daug Barrella	Nunzia	13		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Collesano	mother Maggiore Nunziata Collesano	N.Y.	New York
" 28	son do	Silvestre	7		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do —	"	do
" 29	daug do	Margherita	5		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do —	"	do
208 30	Maggio	Antonino	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	"	do
												Montevago	wife Vanovia Leonarda Montevago	N.Y.	Chicago

2-963446-4-20-42
2-1476-11/20/32
2-36327 4/10/35
2-N2452 4/10/35
(2-505-do 3/1/37)
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO - 8 P - 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188 1	Galante	Pietro	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife D'Aguanno M. Vito	N.Y.	New York
189 2	Fasulo	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Coppola Pasqua Castellammare	"	"
190 3	Gervasi	Rosario	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Paceco	wife Bucaria Anna Paceco	"	"
191 4	Montalbano	Carlo	39		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Montalbano Stefano Paceco	"	"
" 5	Valenti	Rosaria	25		m w	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do —	"	do
" 6	Montalbano	Antonio	2		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —	"	do
192 7	Mauro	Michele	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle Basciano Vito Paceco	N.Y.	New York
193 8	Coppola	Antonino	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	wife Maria Benet Trapani	"	Brooklyn
194 9	Cognata	Filippa	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Paceco	no body	"	"
195 10	Salvo	Alexander	22		m s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Vigna Caterina Marsala	N.Y.	Chicago
196 11	Di Girolamo	Filippa	54		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	son Giuseppe Marsala	"	Brooklyn
" 12	daugh	Susanna	20		f s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother do —	"	do
197 13	Vastasi	Gaspare	41		m m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	wife Lusa Provenzano Partanna	N.Y.	Utica
198 14	Vitolo	Giuseppe	22		m m	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Margherita Laboranti Partanna	"	Baltimore
ADMITTED 199 15	Anatra	Michele	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Nitta Maria Partanna	"	Baltimore
200 16	Ragona	Giovanni	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	aunt Ragusa Maria Partanna	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 201 17	Ingoglia	Francesco	8		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Baltimore
202 18	Oliveri	Caterina	38		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vitolo Oliveri Partanna	"	Brooklyn
" 19	Marchese	Nicolò	9		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	grand father do —	"	do
203 20	Vastasi	Sara	17		f s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Baltimore
204 21	Giacalone	Pietro	21		m m	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Giacalone Vito Gabrielepoli	"	New York
" 22	Ferro	Concetta	4		f s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do —	"	do
" 23	Ferro	Vincenzo	2		m s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do —	"	do
205 24	La Rosa	Giovanna	38		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Borgetto	nobody	N.Y.	New York
206 25	Sperandeo	Francesco	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Rosa Caputo Belmonte	"	Scranton
207 26	Catalano	Basilia	38		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Collesano	mother Margherita Collesano	"	New York
" 27	Barrella	Nunzia	13		f s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do —	"	do
" 28	son do	Silvestre	7		m s	None	2-363277 4/10/38	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother do —	"	do
" 29	daug do	Margherita	5		f s	None	2-363457 4/10/38	no	do	(2-505 do 3/1/37)	do	do	grandmother do —	"	do
208 30	Maggio	Antonino	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montevago	wife Vanovia Leonarda Montevago	N.Y.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL — DIED IN HOSPITAL 1/23

NON IMMIGRANT GIVEN

2-963446 4/20/42

2-1476 1/20/32

2-363277 4/10/38

2-363457 4/10/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Italy	son Giuseppe Salvato 229 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	scar on the eye	Italy	Castellammare
2	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Italy	brother Paulo Vinci 202 Elizabeth St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	scar on the eye brace	do	Golfo do
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin Castiglione Giuseppe 19 Mott St Manhattan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest		do	Trapani
4	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Salvatore Vito 267 Elizabeth St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest		Sicily	Paceco
5	yes	husband		no			brother Arabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	father		no			Pauli Arabella	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
7	yes	self	25	no			brother Mario Salvatore 1908 Brooklyn New York Borough	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest		Sicily	Trapani
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Brooklyn 1911	brother in law Ernesto Sajeva Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the eye	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no			father Cognata Eduardo 286 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest	scar on the chin brace	Sicily	Paceco
10	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Sorrentino Vito 1448 St Clair Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	Mazara
11	yes	self	60	no			husband Di Stefano Pietro 1237 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the face and nose	Sicily	Mazara
12	yes	mother	50	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	Mazara
13	yes	self	21	yes	1905 1906	Brooklyn	brother in law and daughter 2 Maurpiano Court Belack 515 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	Partanna
14	yes	self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	scar on the	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	30	no			cousin Augello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	pock marked face	do	do
16	yes	self	40	no			mother in law Pagoda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	scar on the eye brace	do	do
17	yes	self	25	no			father Augello of Giuseppe 69 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	scar on the face brace	Sicily	Partanna
18	yes	self	25	no			husband Di Stefano Pietro 1237 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	Partanna
19	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
20	yes	wife	25	no	1898	Italy	brother in law Fanara Vito 1908 Belack St 2 months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		Sicily	Partanna
21	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Italy	husband Perro Onofrio 283 Belecker St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Palermo
22	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest		do	do
23	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	25	no			sister Assunta Angelo 99 Hunt St Philadelphia 237 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest		do	Borgetto
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Vera G. Batista Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the [illegible]	do	Bellante Mazzagno
26	yes	self	25	no			husband Barella Rosario 218-220 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Sicily	Castellamare
27	yes	mother		no			father do 218 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	freckled face	do	do
28	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark	chest		do	do
29	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark	chest		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Faccaro Dionisio 224 Grand St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hanley MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Hanley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Guarriccio	Francesco	✓ 60		m	m	no occ	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Guerrica	Concetta	61		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	Pa	do
210 3	Russo	Giacomo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	wife Russo Caterina Trapani	Pa	Cheltenham
211 4	Calandro	Michelangelo	29		m	s	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Trapani	Pa	Cheltenham
212 5	Rosati 299604	Angelo	6/3/660 11/8/22		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Rosato Francesca Trapani	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 213 6	Faudia 6/30/658 6/4/30	Agostino	28		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Candela Michela Trapani	Pa	Cheltenham
214 7	Lipari	Egasciare	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	wife D'Amico Vita Trapani	Pa	Chester
215 8	Polizzi	Angelo	26		m	s	civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	Licata	brother Polizzi Vincenzo Trapani	Ohio	Cleveland
216 9	Baci	Giuseppe	35		m	m	civil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Vecchio Rosa Licata	Ohio	Lorain
217 10	Bottone	Gerlando	24		m	s	Saleman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	mother Favara Giuseppa Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New York
11	Furnari	Teresa	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Cattuti Giuseppa Castrogiovanni	do	do
DEPORTED 218 12	Bottone	Paola	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand Brother do	do	do
DEPORTED 13	Ezrigina	Santa	7		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Villarosa Rosa Mazzola	do	do
ADMITTED 219 14	Delciclo	Michele	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Villarosa	wife Sollazzo Giuseppa Villarosa	Pa	S. Michael
ADMITTED 220 15	Solazzo	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Rosa Mazzola Villarosa	do	do
ADMITTED 221 16	Solazzo	Angiolina	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above	do	do
222 17	Ippolito Catugno	Rosa	23		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Francofonte	father Ippolito Giovanni Francofonte	N.Y.	New York
223 18	Giammellaro	Natala	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother Carmelo Francofonte	do	do
19	Catugno	Giuseppe	21		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
224 20	Caruso	Agatino	17		m	s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	Aderno	mother La Mela Rosa Aderno	N.Y.	New York
225 21	Cappalardo	Alfio	16		m	s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Aderno	do	do
226 22	Landacci	Nicolo	32		m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Candela Carmela Aderno	do	do
227 23	Lavenia	Vincenzo	42		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lazzaro Rosa Aderno	do	do
228 24	Cusumano	Matteo	16		m	s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aderno	do	do
DEPORTED 25	Di Salvo	Giacinto	19		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riposto	father Giuseppe Riposto	do	do
230 26	Cappalà	Giovanni	23		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Alfio Cappalà	do	do
ADMITTED 231 27	La Rosa	Rosario	18		m	s	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Catania	mother Cappalardo Rosa Catania	N.Y.	New York
232 28	Motisi	Giacchino	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother Motisi Giuseppe Catania	N.Y.	New York
29	Donato	Assunta	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
233 30	Strano	Salvatore	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Catania	wife Motisi Vincenza Catania	Ill.	Chicago

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. *sailing from* PALERMO, , 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 208	Guarneccii	Francesco	60		m m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 209	Correia	Concetta	61		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	none		do
210 3	Russo	Giacomo	34		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	wife Russo Caterina	Conn.	New Haven
211 4	Calandro	Michelangelo	29		m s	Barber	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Trapani Giacomo	Pa.	Chester
212 5	Rosati 29604	Angelo	66	3	m s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Trapani Francesca	Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED 213 31	Laudia 6/4/30	Agostino	28		m m	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Trapani Carmela	Pa.	Chester
214 7	Lipari	Gaspare	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Trapani Vita	Pa.	Chester
215 8	Polizzi	Angelo	26		m s	Cook	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	wife D'Amico Vita	Pa.	Chester
216 9	Caci	Giuseppe	35		m m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Licata	brother Polizzi Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
217 10	Bottone	Gerlando	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Vecchio Rosa	Ohio	Latina
11	wife Furnari	Teresa	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Licata	mother Furnari Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 218 12	Bottoia	Paola	26		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Castrogiovanni	mother Cacio Calogero	do	do
DEPORTED 219 13	Cerigna	Carlo	7		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Curti Giuseppa	do	do
ADMITTED 220 14	Deciclo	Michele	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	do
ADMITTED 221 15	Solazzo	Vittorio	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Villarosa	wife Sollazzo Giuseppa	Pa.	S. Michael
ADMITTED 222 16	Solazzo	Angiolina	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	mother Rizzo Mazzola	do	do
223 17	Ippolito Cutugno	Maria	23		f m	Wife	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above	do	do
223 18	Giammellaro	Natala	26		f m	Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	Francofonte	father Ippolito Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
19	wife Cutugno	Giuseppe	2		m s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	do	do	do	brother Carmelo	do	do
224 20	Caruso	Agatino	17		m s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
225 21	Cappalardo	Alfio	16		m s	None	no	no	do	do	do	Adernò	mother La Mela Rosa	N.Y.	New York
226 22	Landaci	Nicolò	32		m m	brick layer	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
227 23	Lavenia	Vincenzo	42		m m	brick layer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lo Cascio Carmela	do	do
228 24	Cusumano	Matteo	16		m s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Jacono Rosa	do	do
229 25	Di Salvo	Giacinto	19		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Adernò	Brody	N.Y.	New York
230 26	Cappalà	Giovanni	23		m s	none	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	Riposto	father Giuseppe	do	do
ADMITTED 231 27	La Rosa	Rosario	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cappalà Salvatore	do	do
232 28	Misiri	Gioacchino	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Catania	mother Cappalardo Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	wife Donato	Maria	17		f m	none	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	Catania brother Misiri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
233 30	Stasino	Salvatore	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother in law Do	do	do
												Catania	wife Di Mauro Vincenza	N.Y.	Chicago

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *19*

208

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
													Partial ankylosis of right elbow & senility							
1	Yes	self	26	no			Lorenzo Placido Siracusa 139 4th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chest chest		Sic, Sy	Palermo
2	Yes	husband	1	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest chest		do	do
3	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Polizzi Pietro New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		very chest chest		do	Trapani
4	yes	self	15	no			brother & nieces 420 West 3rd St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest chest scar on the face		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	15	no			uncle Polizzi Pietro New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chest chest scar on the chin		do	Trapani
6	yes	self	25	no			Cashin Polizzi Pietro as above 420	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark chest chest scar on the eyebrow		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	25	no			Calogero Calandro 420 Chester Pa 420 West St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chest chest		do	Trapani
8	yes	self	26	no			brother Francesco 403 Walnut St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark chest chest scar on the chin		do	Licata
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Polizzi Pietro 213 South Main St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chest gray		Sicily	Licata
10		self	25	no			Vincenzo Sorella Lavenza 346 E 107 St York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest chest		do	Castrogiovanni
11		husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not chest chest		do	do
12	Yes	self	50	no			brother Concetto 344 E 107th St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not chest chest scar on the neck		Sicily	do
13	Yes	mother	—	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no				very chest chest		do	do
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Santo Sollazzo 80 & 82 St Michael Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chest chest		Sicily	Villarosa
15	yes	self	15	do			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			not chest chest scar on the eye		do	do
16	yes	self	15	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chest chest		do	do
17	Yes	self	25	no			husband Antonino Sebastiano Sebastiano 29 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest chest		Sicily	Francofonte
18	Yes	self	25	no			husband as above Gaetano S. Spring St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not chest chest		do	do
19	Yes	mother	—	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				not chest chest		do	do
20	Yes	self	25	no			brother Cumo Antonino 343 E 115 St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark chest chest		Sicily	Alcamo
21	Yes	self	24	no			brother Sebastiano Cosimo 843 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			not chest blue scar on the chin		do	do
22	Yes	self	18	yes 1897 1910		NY	nephew Cumo Giovanni 343 E 115 St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chest chest		do	Alcamo
23	Yes	self	26	no			brother Antonino 343 E 115 St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not chest chest scar on the face		Sicily	do
24	Yes	self	24	no			father Giovanni Angelo 2167 First Ave York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark chest chest mole on the eye		do	Alcamo
25	Yes	self	35	no			relative Anastasi Sebastiano 54 Oliver St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chest chest on the eye brow		do	Palermo
26		self	20	no			uncle Vincenzo Cucci 1st Ave York 257 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			not chest chest		Sicily	Aliposta
27	yes	self	25	no			uncle Polizzi Cesare Brooklyn NY 88 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest chest		do	do
28		self	20	no			uncle Bonafastine Gaetano 2nd Ave & 119 St NY as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chest blue		do	Mezara
29		husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		very chest chest scar on the forehead		do	Mezzojuso
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gaetano Lo Cicero 1 Spark St Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not chest chest		Sicily	Cattolica

J B Macaluso, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Overby MASTER, of the **CALABRIA**, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Overby
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riccardo Cantalupo, Surgeon of the ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riccardo Cantalupo
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

26

209

Apr 22 1911

11—11

687
689
17 5 S E
10 5 L
35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCHOR LINE S/S CALABRIA. sailing from PALERMO APR 7 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
234	Greco	Giuseppe	44		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aci Castello	father Greco Giuseppe Aci Castello	NY	New York
" 2	Longo	Angela	40		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do		do
" 3	Greco	Rosario	8		m s	Boy	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand father do		do
" 4	Greco	Salvatore	6		m s	Boy	no	do	do	do	do	do	Grand father do		do
235 5	Spampinato	Vincenzo	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	mother Aloisio Concetta Catania	Mass	Lawrence
236 6	Lauxarone	Salvatore	16		m s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Menfi	father Calogera Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
CANCELLED 237 7	Palminteri	Antonino	36		m m	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
238 8	Raja	Giuseppe	48		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	Ills	Chicago
239 9	Graviratano	Francesco	23		m s	Laborer	no	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Menfi	brother Domenico Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
240 10	Di Spinzeri	Calogero	25		m m	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Naro	nobody	NY	New York
" 11	Curcio	Maria	22		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 12	Di Spinzeri	Tommaso	8		m s	Boy	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
241 13	Messana	Angelo	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	nobody	NY	New York
242 14	Lionetto	Basilio	21		m s	Kitchen	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Salvatore	father Lionetto Antonino	NY	New York
243 15	Aletto	Salvatore	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palma	wife Lo Jacco Angela Palma	NY	New York
DEPORTED 244 16	Coppola	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa	mother Lucia Aliffi Palma Montechiaro	Conn	Hartford
245 17	Abela	Angelo	27		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palma	wife Gaetana Jacco Siracusa	Conn	Georgetown
246 18	Rocco	Rosario	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lombardo Rosa Palma Montechiaro	NY	do
247 19	Sferruggia	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	mother D'Oca Pietra Palma Montechiaro	NY	New York
248 20	Crovetto	Camillo	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	Catania	wife Lorina Lorain Palermo	Mass	Lawrence
DEPORTED 249 21	Abazo	Paolo	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Siracusa	mother Pasanisi Maria Catania	Conn	New Haven
250 22	Caracci	Francesco	18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	father Giuseppe. Siracusa Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 22 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alighiero Loco new York Yonkers 45 at above	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	dark	dark		Italy	Acireale
2	yes	husband	1	no			at above	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	mat	dark	dark		do	do
3	yes	father	1	no			at above	no	no	no	no good	no	sound			mat	dark	dark		do	do
4	yes	father	1	no			at above	no	no	no	no good	no	sound			mat	dark	dark		do	do
5	yes	self	25	no			uncle Mariano Ala- dora 76 Commercial Avenue	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	Blonde	dark		Sicily	Catania
6	yes	self	20	no			brother Michele 196 Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	dark	dark	scar on the nose	do	Mineo
7	yes	self	24	no			brother Pipolanco 225 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	1	dark	dark	dark	on the nose	do	do
8	yes	self	28	no			Gaetano Cardaro 1324 N. Robey St Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	dark	blue		Sicily	Mineo
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Mariabelone 1936 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	dark	dark	dark	scar on the nose	do	do
10	yes	self	40	no			father Calogero 661-1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	6	mat	dark	dark		Sicily	Naro
11	yes	husband	1	no			father in law do	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
12	yes	father	1	no			Grand father do	no	no	no	no good	no	sound			mat	dark	dark		do	do
13	yes	self	18	yes	1906	Italy	father Messana Gaspare 20 Street New York Brook	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	mat	dark	dark		Sicily	Alcamo
14	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Alessandro Ruggero 399 E 28th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	dark	black	black		do	S. Biagio Platani
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Pace Calogero 511 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Palma Montechiaro
16	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Di Jesu Alfonso 510 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	mat	dark	gray		do	Siracusa
17	yes	self	28	no			brother in law Cobo Pietro 160 & 378 Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	6	mat	dark	dark		Sicily	Palma Montechiaro
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Pietro Cocca Box 378 Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	mat	dark	dark		do	do.
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle Calogero Cincotta 1924 N. Robey St Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	3	mat	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	30	yes	1905 08	Italy Boston	brother Angelo Brodato 41 Sumner St Lawrence	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	7	dark	dark	dark	right under the left eye	Sicily	Acireale
21	yes	self	30	no			Brother Gennaro Asaro 121 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	4	dark	dark	dark	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Siracusa
22	yes	self	35	yes			Cousin Pasquale Micciche 177 Fourteenth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no good	no	sound	5	6	dark	black	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mazzara
23							APR 22 1911												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cassidy MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES PALERMO PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cassidy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 22 1911 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR arrived Apl. 22d 1911, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Giacolone	Pietra & 2 ch	23	21/23		3	To husband	11:- Husb. Ignazio 283 Bleecker St, nyc made S.L	B	22	12	—	—	—
2	Padova	Angela & ch	21	3/5		2	" husband		B	24	11.15	2	2	2
3	Caperino	Eliz.	21	23		1	" mother	Mota Maria, 28 Water St, Stam Isy.	B	23	10.30	1	1	1
4	Boncore	Maria & 2 ch	17	3/4		3	" husband	RR Ohus Sicilio, 134 Hanover St Boston Mass Newark	B	22	3.15	4	6	3
5	Catalano	Basilla & 3 ch	23	26/29		4	" husband	Husb Rosario 252 Morris Ave nyc	B	22	12	—	—	—
6	Candro	Maria & ch	19	19/20		2	" husbad	Husb Carmelo Pisondi 270 Monroe St	B	22	3.35	—	2	—
7	Albani	Paolo	21	2		1	" brother	Bro. Sapke. 109 Eldridge St nyc	B	22	1.35	—	1	—
8	Zappala	Giov. (cab)	1	5		1	" uncle	Cous. John Planeta 257-3 Ave Bklyn	B	22	12.10	—	1	—
9	Fiore	Vincenza & 4 ch	10	1/5		5	" husband	West Eppe. 38 Montrose Av, Bklyn Isy.	B	23	8.30	✓	✓	✓
10	Ferrara	Girolama	17	8		1	" father	Father Antonio 340 476 nyc 130 Cherry St	B	22	12	—	—	—
11	De Francesco	Santa	19	2		1	" husband	Husb. Antonio Savoiga nyc	B	21	12.05	—	—	—
12	Mangione	Mattia	16	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Giuseppina Cavaleno, 57 2 E. 14th St, nyc	B	23	9.20	1	1	1
13	Iskendinian	Annissza	3	18		1	" mother	Bro. Hagop Iscandarian, 3 Charles St nyc	B	23	1.50	1	2	1
14	Bono	Fran'a	16	24		1	" husbans	Aunt Cologero Diepuscan, 827 E. 22nd St nyc	B	23	8.50	1	1	1
15	Melfi	Maria & ch	8	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Sposato 483 Park Ave Bklyn	B	22	1	—	2	—
16	Fornica	Guglielmo &3ch	5	6/10		4	" parents	Uncle Gaus Giordano, 18 Monroe Av, Long Island City Bklyn	B	23	10.15	4	4	4
17	Di Girolomo	Filippa & ch	23	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Vego Di Girolomo 237 Jefferson St Bklyn	B	22	4.30	—	2	—
18	Fetharuso	Maria & ch	9	21/22		2	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Tedesco 566 President St Bklyn	B	22	2.40	—	2	—
19	Ragona	Giovanna	23	16		1	" mother	Brother Marianna Burbiglia 194 Hamilton Ave Isy	B	22	3.30	—	1	—
20	Arena	Catena	20	2		1	" sister	Cousins Ignazio Cusciarino, 65, Union St Bklyn 151 — Pitkin Ave	B	23	9.20	1	1	1
21	Caracci	Acenzia	22	27		1	" husband	Husb. Michele Punzwalpe Bklyn	B	24	10.45	2	2	2
22	D'Amica	Antonia	16	5		1	" brother	Bro. Matteo 471 Hicks St Bklyn	B	22	12.45	—	1	—
23	Profita	Antonina (cab)	1	9		1	" hosp on arrival	made S.L	B	24	10	—	—	—
24	Cognata	Filippa	23	9		1	" father	Father Carmelo 142 Montrose Ave Bklyn	B	22	2.45	—	1	—
25	Antonicella	Nicola	8	22		1	" father	Father Orazio 320 211 nyc	B	24	10.40	2	2	2
26	Tamburino	Orazio	10	12		1	" wf in hosp	Mother Letizia, 20 Hester 2 Ave.	B	24	2.6	2	2	2
27	Ippolito	Nivia	24	17		1	" husband	Aunt Sebastiano Collini, 194 Allen St nyc						
28	Gianamellarano	Natalia & sis	24	18/19		2	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Cutugno 194						
29	Lauricella	Maria & ch	18	26/27		2	" husband	Husb. Vesp. 314 21st						
30	Oliveri	Caterina & ch	23			2	" husband							

Ret'd in Hosp. 4/27/11 - 10.30
Ret'd 4/28/11 - 12.40

CALABRIA A.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

f 211

S. S. CALABRIA ANCHOR arrived Apl. 22d 1911, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Giacolone	Pietra & 2 ch	23	21/23		3	To husband	11:- Husb. Ignazio 283 Bleecker St, nyc made S.L	B	22	12	—	—	—
2	Padova	Angela & ch	21	3/5		2	" husband		B	24	11 15	2	2	2
3	Camerino	Eliz.	21	23		1	" mother	Rosa Maria, 29 Water St, Scars Roe, Mass	P	23	10 30	1	1	1
4	Boncore	Maria & 2 ch	17	3/4		3	" husband	ADE Christ Hello, 114 Hanover St, Boston Newark	B	22	3 15	4	6	3
5	Catalano	Basilla & 3 ch	23	26/29		4	" husband	Husb. Rosario 355 Monroe Ave nyc	B	22	12	—	—	—
6	Sandro	Maria & ch	19	19/20		2	" husbad	Husb. Carmelo Rosondi 210 Monroe St nyc	B	22	3 35	—	2	—
7	Albani	Paolo	21	2		1	" brother	Bro. Eppe. 109 Eldridge St nyc Bklyn	B	22	1 35	—	1	—
8	Zappala	Giov. (cab)	1	5		1	" uncle	Cous. John Planeta 357—3 Ave nyc	B	22	12 10	—	1	—
9	Fiore	Vincenza & 4 ch	10	1/5		5	" husband	Aunt Eppe. 38 Nostrand Av, Bklyn Ny.	P	23	8 30	✓	✓	✓
10	Ferrara	Girolama	17	8		1	" father	Father Antonio 346 47 nyc 130 Cherry St	P	22	12	—	—	—
11	De Francesco	Santa	19	2		1	" husband	Husb. Antonio Savoiga nyc	P	22	12 05	—	—	—
12	Mangione	Mattia	16	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Euseppina Cavaleco, 57 24. 148, Nyc	S.	23	9 20	1	1	1
13	Iskendinian	Anniessa	3	18		1	" mother	Bro Hagop Iscandarian, 3 Charles St nyc	B.	23	1 17	1	2	1
14	Bono	Fran'a	16	24		1	" husbans	Aunt Cologero Diepuscan, 427 E. 22 St nyc Bklyn	P.	23	8 50	1	1	1
15	Melfi	Maria & ch	8	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Sposato 483 Park Ave Bklyn	S	22	1	—	2	—
16	Fornica	Guglielmo &3ch	5	6/10		4	" parents	Aunt Gian Giordano, 16 Monroe Av, Long Island City Bklyn	C.	23	10 15	4	4	4
17	Di Girolomo	Filippa & ch	23	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Vego Di Girolomo 237 Jefferson St Bklyn	B	22	4 30	—	2	—
18	Fetharuso	Maria & ch	9	21/22		2	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Tedesco 566 President St Bklyn	S	22	2 40	—	2	—
19	Ragona	Giovanna	23	16		1	" mother	mother Mariana Burliglia 194 Humboldt St Bklyn	B	22	3 30	—	1	—
20	Arena	Catena	20	2		1	" sister	Dis Mrs Ignazio Cascavone, 65, Union St Bklyn	P.	23	9 20	1	1	1
21	Caracci	Acenzia	22	27		1	" husband	Husb. Michele Punzwalgo 151 — Pitkin Ave Bklyn	B	24	10 45	3	2	2
22	D'Amica	Antonia	16	5		1	" brother	Bro. Matteo 471 Hicks St Bklyn	B	22	12 45	—	1	—
23	Profita	Antonina (cab)	1	9		1	" hosp on arrival	made S. L	P	24	10	—	—	—
24	Cognata	Filippa	23	9		1	" father	Father Carmelo, 145 Montrose Ave nyc	B	22	2 45	—	1	—
25	Antonicella	Nicola	8	22		1	" father	Father Orazio 320 — 47 nyc	B	24	10 40	3	2	2
26	Tamburino	Orazio	10	12		1	" wf in hosp	mother Letizia, 20 Ave — 2 Ave.	B	24	2 16	4		
27	Ippolito	Nivia	24	17		1	" husband	Aunt Sebastiano Cottini, 194 Allen St, Nyc nyc	S				2	2
28	Gianamellarano	Natalia & sis	24	18/19		2	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Cutugno 194						6
29	Lauricella	Maria & ch	18	26/27		2	" husband	Husb. Vesp. 3 14 — 21 La						6
30	Oliveri	Caterina & ch	23			2	" husband							

Rel'd Hosp. 4/22/11 - 10 30
4/25/11 - 12 40

CALABRIA A.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria # 2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No. 212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cirino	Genoveffa	11	20		1	To brother	Bro. Leopoldo 301-2 113 Mulberry			11:30		1	
32	Cuffaro	Vincenzo	21	10		1	" father	Fr. father Antonio 613 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo			1:35		1	
33	Campana	Stella & ch	9	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Rocco Spinno 77 Skillman St Bklyn			2:40		2	
34	Porcaro	Antonina & 2 ch	22	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. Carmelo Catena 329 Elizabeth St Bklyn			11:30		3	
35	Gracalene	Giovanna & c	22	24/25		2	" husband	Husb. Fisco Sciacca 181 - Montrose Ave Bklyn			11:30		2	
36	~~Gracalene~~ Giulia	~~Giovanna & c~~ Vellucci	22	24/25		1		Meth Husb. Crazio #6.			11:40			
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Bro. 354 Calabria 676
" " 676

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

Str. S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR, arrived April 2[illegible], 1911. , 190 , M., [illegible], from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Anatra, Michele	23	17	2	LPC	11:00 AM	Flannery						4/2744	Lod		1.20							10	12	10
27f		Ingoglia, Francesco																								
35m	2	Cervasi, Rosario	23	3	1	LPC	11:15	do						4/23145	Jan	4	10							1	2	1
23m	3	Lo Spisa, Salvatore	21	13	1	LPC	11:00	Holmgren						4/27119	Mch	9	25							5	5	5
38m	4	Falci, Angelo	18	29	1	LPC	11:05	Dyckes						4/23100	Jan	11								1	1	1
18m	5	Cantia, Agostino	24	6	1	LPC	11:15	Macatee						4/2677	6	12								4	4	4
36m	6	Burgio, Michele & wife	18	19—20	2	LPC	11:10	Dyckes						4/2736	Lod	1	45							10	12	10
37f		Amello, Calogera																								
28m	7	Vindigni, Salvatore	15	10	1	LPC	Con. Lot. 77719	11:10	Alexand.					4/2735	Lod	1	40							5	6	5
18m	8	La Rosa, Rosaria	24	27	1	LPC		11:10	Macatee					4/23,199	Fed	3	20							1	2	1
19m	9	Di Salvo, Crocento	24	25	1	LPC		11:00	do					4/2370	Clark	2	05							1	2	1
37m	10	Jacono, Francesco	15	17	1	Convict		11:00	Alexander															6	7	6
29m	11	Mauro, Alfonso	17	9	1	LPC		11:10	Bock					4/7680	Jan	11	40							4	4	4
46m	12	Moissi, Giorgi	13	13	1	LPC		11:35	Hellner					4/25180	D	11	10							3	3	3
16m	13	Carnevalo, Sebastiano	5	12	1	LPC		11:20	Hackett					4/2769	Lod	1	35							5	6	5
23m	14	Vasilios, Pascali	14	23	1	LPC		11:25	Cowen					4/2[illegible]	[illegible]	4								2	3	2
46m	15	Paniccia, Ormesda	9	15	1	LPC		11:20	Macatee					4/2654	Jan	4	35							4	5	2
27m	16	Christos, Constantinos	12	11	1	CI		11:20	Zamosh					4/261	Lod	10	35							2	2	2
28f	17	Zio Pepe, Pia	2	28	1	LPC		11:20	Dyckes					4/25169	D	10	25							3	3	3
36m	18	Sagos, Joanis	12	18	1	CI		11:20	Zamosh					4/261	Lod	12								2	2	2
22m	19	Crimis, George	12	13	1	do		11:15	do					4/2454	Lod	12								2	2	2
34m	20	Calambalikis, Petros	12	19	1	do		11:00	do					4/2433	Lod	10	35							2	2	2
22m	21	Crimis, Evangelou	12	10	1	do		11:00	do					4/2456	Lod	12								2	2	2
33	22	Mandzis, Constantinos	12	2	1	CI		12:30	do					4/24132	Jan	2								2	3	2
26	23	Houliaras, Nicola	12	22	1	do		11:20	do					4/2464	Lod	12								2	2	2
32	24	Cappelleto, Vassilios	12	16	1	do		11:00	do					4/24130	Jan	2								2	3	2
30m	25	Barrera, Salvatore	20	12	1	do		11:30	Henry															6	7	6
23	26	Occhipinti, Carmelo	20	14	1	do		11:30	do															6	7	6
2[illegible]	27	Cannizzaro, Emanuele	20	13	1	do		11:30	do																	
3m	28	Modica, Salvatore	20	15	1	do		11:35	do																	

TOTALS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

M. G. S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR, arrived April 28, 1911. , 190 , M., 23 , from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Anatra, Michele	23	17	2	LPC	11:00 AM	Flannery						4/2744	Lod		1 20							10	12	10
8m		Ingoglia, Francesco																								
35m	2	Cervasi, Rosario	23	3	1	LPC	11:15	do						4/23145	Mon		1 20							1	2	1
22m	3	Ia Spisa, Salvatore	21	13	1	LPC	11:00	Holmgren						4/27117	May		9 55							5	5	5
38m	4	Falci, Angelo	18	29	1	LPC	11:05	Dyckes						4/23100	Jan		11							1	1	1
28m	5	Canlis, Agostino	24	6	1	LPC	11:15	Macatee						4/2617	6		12							4	4	4
36m	6	Burgio, Michele & wife	18	19-20	2	LPC	11:10	Dyckes						4/2736	Lod		1 45							10	12	10
37f		Amello, Calogera																								
23m	7	Vindigni, Salvatore	15	10	1	LPC	Con. Not. 77719	11:10	Alexand.					4/2735	Lod		1 40							5	6	5
18m	8	Ia Rosa, Rosaria	24	27	1	LPC		11:10	Macatee					4/23,189	Jfd		3 20							1	2	1
19m	9	Di Salvo, Gregento	24	25	1	LPC		11:00	do					4/2372	Clark		2 05							1	2	1
37m	10	Jacono, Francesco	15	11	1	Convict		11:00	Alexander																	
29m	11	Mauro, Alfonso	17	9	1	LPC		11:10	Bock					4/2680	Jan		11 40							4	4	4
48m	12	Moissi, Giorgi	13	13	1	LPC		11:25	Mellner					4/25180	D		11 10							3	3	3
16m	13	Carnevalo, Sebastiano	5	12	1	LPC		11:20	Hackett					4/2749	Lod		1 35							5	6	5
23m	14	Vasilios, Pascali	14	25	1	LPC		11:25	Cowen					4/24	Jfd		4							2	3	2
46m	15	Paniccia, Ormesda	9	15	1	LPC		11:20	Macatee					4/2654	Jfd		2 35							4	5	2
27m	16	Christos, Constantinos	12	11	1	CI		11:20	Zamosh					4/2741	Lod		10 35							2	2	2
28m	17	Zic Tyros, Zio	2	28	1	LPC		11:20	Dyckes					4/25169	D		10 35							3	3	3
35m	18	Sagos, Joanis	12	18	1	CI		11:20	Zamosh					4/2761	Lod		12							2	2	2
22m	19	Crimis, George	12	13	1	do		11:15	do					4/2754	Lod		12							2	2	2
34m	20	Calambalikis, Petros	12	19	1	do		11:00	do					4/2733	Lod		10 35							2	2	2
22m	21	Crimis, Evangelos	12	10	1	do		11:00	do					4/2756	Lod		12							2	2	2
33m	22	Handzis, Constantinos	12	12	1	CI		12:30	do					4/2733	Jan		2							2	2	2
26m	23	Houliaras, Nicola	12	22	1	do		11:20	do					4/2764	Lod		12							2	2	2
32m	24	Cappelleto, Vassilios	12	16	1	do		11:00	do					4/2730	Jan		2							2	2	2
30m	25	Barrera, Salvatore	20	12	1	do		11:30	Henry																	
23m	26	Occhipinti, Carmelo	20	14	1	do		11:30	do																	
8m	27	Cannizzaro, Emanuele	20	16	1	do		11:30	do																	
3m	28	Modica, Salvatore	20	15	1	do		11:35	do																	

Totals.

11—1131

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

MoC S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR —2 arrived April 22, 1911, 190, M., , from 211

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	29	Cochipinti, Angelo	20	16	1	CI	11:40 AM	Henry	4/22184/35												Per SS Calabria		2	2	6
32m	30	Bambaracos, Anastasios	12	17	1	do	11:30	Zamosh						4/24 134	Jan 2								2	3	2
32m	31	Bambaracos, Antonios	12	14	1	do	11:35	do						4/24 136	Jan 2								2	3	2
32m	32	Demerutos, Demitrios	12	15	1	do	11:40	do						4/24 59	Lod 12								2	2	2
20m	33	Sambalos, Angelis	12	12	1	do	11:40	do						4/24 134	Jan 2 30								2	3	2
28m	34	Mamnguerra, Stefano	28	28	1	IPC	11:46	Moore						4/23 102	Jan 11 07								1	1	1
22m	35	Cavaros, Joanis	12	4	1	CI	11:40	Zamosh						4/24 141	Jan 2 30								2	3	2
33f	36	Colian, Nasik	3	17	1	IPC	11:40	Flanny						4/23 7	Gold 4 15								1	2	1
27m	37	~~Yousef~~ Waher Youssef, Jacob & Bro.	1	29-30		IPC	11:40	Holmgren																		
9f		Ramzah												4/23 104 Mm	94								2	2	2
23m	38	Bambaracos, Nicolas	12	7	1	CI	12:00 M	Zamosh						4/24 185	Jan 2 30								2	3	2
41m	39	Anagnostopoulos, Joanis	4	7	1	IPC	11:40 AM	Cowen						4/23 153	May 3 40								1	2	1
17m	40	Manos, Eftimios Z.	1	27	1	IPC	11:30	Holmgren						4/23 197	Gold 3 52								1	2	1
18m	41	Nicoletti, Luigi Gius.	10	18	1	IPC	11:40	Book						4/23 141	Mon 4								1	2	1
3f		Caranzhu																								
21m	42	Constantinos, Dimitrios	12	20	1	IPC	11:45	Zamosh						4/23 186	May 3 40								1	2	1
19m	43	Theodoro, Salata	3	5	1	IPC	11:45	Flannery						4/24 122	D 10 30								3	3	3
21m	44	Athanasios, Nicolas	12	21	1	IPC	11:45	Zamosh						4/23 188	May 3 45								1	2	1
16m	45	Proietti, Antonio	6	7	1	IPC	12:35	Bauer						4/27 150	May 11 05								3	3	3
28m	46	Frullano, Ciacinto	6	30	1	IPC	12:43	Bauer	4/22 113	4/524				4/25 78	OPS 2 15								3	4	3
48m	47	Athanasios, Adam + nephew	3	8/9	2	IPC	12:50	Flanry.						4/25 174	D 10 40								6	6	6
16m		Maroy, Periole																								
23m	48	Zoumbolakis, Marcos & Bro.	1	11	2	IPC	12:40	Holmgr.						4/23 174	May 3 40								2	4	2
22m		Costantinos																								
20m	49	De Paolo, Nicola	11	11	1	IPC	12:40	Zamosh						4/23 43	Jan 10 40								1	1	1
33m	50	Manno, Rocco	22	7	1	IPC	12:44	Moore						4/23 47	Jan 10 53								1	1	1
54f																										
22m	51	Di Majo, Angela & 2 Sons	15	19/21	3	IPC	12:30	Alexand.						4/23 5	Gold 4 10								3	6	3
18m		Bertocchi, Armando																								
12m		Salvatore																								
19m	52	Marakis, Georgio	1	16	1	IPC	11:55	Holmgren	4/																	
27m	53	Moissoff, Jambros Greg.	1	23	1	IPC	12:35	do						4/25 66	Gold 3 35											

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M. S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR arrived April 22, 1911, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	54	Fafantos, Nicolaos	12	8	1	CL Medl. Cert.	12:30 PM Zamosh							4/24	45	Lou	10 35									
18m	55	Solarzza, Antonio & Sister	24	15-16	2	LPC PhD Medl Cert.	12:35 Macatee																			
19f		Angolina												4/26	83	98	4 15									
59f	56	Di Franco, Francesca																						8	10	8
46m	57	Palmiera, Giov. Battista	17	7	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	12:45 Book	4/23	36	Clark				4/25	1	64										
59f	58	Palmiuteri, Antonia	17	13	1	LPC	12:55 Zamosh							4/25	250	RS	7 07							3	4	3
23m	59	Dolcielo, Michele	25	7	1	LPC PhD Medl. Cert.	1:00 Hackett	4/23	38	Clark				4/26	52	67	30							3	4	3
25m	60	Alessi, Orazio & Ward	24	14	1	LPC	12:35 Macatee																	4	3	4
9m		Gugino, Luigi	16	3/4	2	LPC Under 16	11:00 AM Aleknad							4/26	83	98	4 15							4	3	4
														4/23	150	Jan	4 30									
19m	61	Theodoron, Stefon	3	4	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	1:00 PM Flannery																	2	4	2
67m	62	Reina, Mario	20	20	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	12:50 PM Henry	4/25	4	4	28	173	Mc	Landed												
41m	63	Izzo, Ferdinando & Son	11	9-10	2	LPC	1:00 Zamosh							4/23	111	Jan	11 30							14	15	14
14m		Francesco												4/27	38	Lou	1 50							1	1	1
43m	64	Deves, Nicolas	4	5	1	LPC	1:00 Cowen																	10	12	10
25m	65	Scurto, Antonio	22	8	1	LPC	12:50 PM Moore							4/24	194	Jax	3 10									
30m	66	Jovine, Vincenzo	17	8	1	COC (Convict)	12:50 Zamosh							4/27	152	Mch	1 10							2	3	2
18m	67	Aparo, Paolo	25	21	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	12:45 Mackett	26	5m	Jax														3	5	5
21m	68	Papatheodoro, Emanuel	2	19	1	LPC	1:00 Dyckes	4/23	78	Jax	3 6	50	5													
63f	69	Campanella, Filomena	10	12	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	12:45 Book	4	w	194	Jax													6	3	6
21m	70	Peroulaki, Nicolas	2	8	1	LPC	12:50 Dyckes							4/23	86	Jan	3 15									
26m	71	Virgili, Giuseppe	7	26	1	LPC PhD Medl. Cert.	1:00 English	4	w	1	Jax														1	1
25m	72	Bacpuris, Anastasias	1	4	1	LPC	12:55 Holmgren	4	2	2	28	185	Mc											6	3	6
22m	73	Petropakis, Kyriacos	2	21	1	LPC	Dyckes	4/25	45	L														6	3	6
21m	74	Anestis, Leon	1	8	1	LPC	12:58 Holmgren	4/24	192	Jax														6	3	6
18m	75	Avidission, Daniel	3	16	1	LPC	1:00 Flannery							4/25	176	D	10 55							6	3	6
20m	76	Monheremi, Betzet	2	24	1	LPC	1:15 Dyckes							4/25	167	D	10 10							3	3	3
54f	77	Turzo, Tucia, & Son. & Daug.	5	14/16	3	LPC Phd Medl. Cert.	1:00 Hackett							4/24	137	6	3 25							3	3	3
20f		Altieri, Rocchina																						6	3	6
23m		Giuseppe																						1	2	1
60f	78	Amarissoda, Boulala	4	16	1	LPC	1:10 Cowen	4/24	100	Jax				4/27	2	Jan	4 00									

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M.S.C. S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR arrived April 22, 1911, 191, M., , from No. 216

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	60m 79	Quartuccio, Francesco & wife	24	1-2	2	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:10 PM	Macatee	4/23 32 Clark				4/24 100 Ld 105												
	61f	Scierria, Concetta																						4	6	4
	35m 80	Ceraltiras, Anastasios	1	7	1	LPC		1:10	Holmgren	1	6															
	20m 81	Callatiras, Nicolas	1	3	1	LPC		12:50	do	4/23/15	6									4 Jun	Str. Calabria			6	5	6
	35m 82	Osman, Ali	4	22	1	LPC		1:05	Cowen	4/25	D									"	"	"		6	5	6
	26m 83	Amallo, Vincenzo	17	18	1	LPC		1:10	Zamosh											"	"	"		6	5	6
	26f 84	Battone, Francisca &Daug.	24	12/13	2	LPC		12:50	Macatee					4/23 143 mon 355										1	2	1
	7f	Trigona, Santa								1	6 Jak									4/28/11	Calabria 4 15 pm			1	14	12
	50m 85	Cipolla, Salvatore	8	26	1	LPC	Phd Medl Cert	1:00 PM	English	f										"	"	14				
	64m 86	Montella, Domenico & wf	5	18-19	2	LPC	PhD Medl. Cert.	1:05	Hackett	4/24 38 Mc G										4-45 pm	4/25 Calabria			6	5	6
	56f	Ciancarello, Caterina					" "							4/23 250 OB 1-										2	4	2
	55m 87	Cuollo, Giuseppe	11	23	2	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:15	Zamosh																	
	15f	Annunziata												4/23 109 OB 225-										2	4	2
	34m 88	Athanasios, Joanis	12	23	1	LPC		1:30	Zamosh																	
	15m 89	Rappa, Erasmo			1	LPC		1:50	Holmgren	4/23 15 6				4/25 153 Jas 4 20										3	4	3
	50f 90	Basile, Rosa	9	5	1	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:20	Macatee					4/23 94 BOB 135										1	2	1
	24m 91	Lucegnaria, Domenico	9	25/27	3	LPC		12:00	do	4/ 2 33 2 Clark				Landed 5/1/11 11 am										9	9	9
	18f	Paulina, Giovannia (wf)												4/23 28 Clark 115										3	3	3
	22f	Lucegnaria, Madelina																								
	17m 92	Pepe, Giuseppe	11	26	1	LPC		1:15 PM	Zamosh																	
	10f 93	Cipolla Lucia & sis	22	12/13	2	do		1.15	Moore					4/23 159 Gld 2 50										1	2	1
	14f	do Antonina												4/24 106 Hall 145										4	6	4
	17m 94	Errico Giovanni	5/13		1	do		11.50	Hackett																	
	31m 95	Alaimo Giacomo & 2 ch	20/21,22		3	do	Sec.11	11.45	Henry					4/23 92 OB 1.0										1	2	1
	20m 96	Donnie Jackov	13/6		1	do		11.50	Hellner					4/26 70 Gld 3 35										12	13	12
	20m 97	Tokathaas Simon	13/19		1	do		11.45	Hellner					4/23 3 Gld 405-										1	2	1
		Dumiadakis, Joanis												4/25 67 Gold 3 40										3	4	3
	30m 98	~~Dimiadakis~~ ~~Janis~~	13/24		1	do		1.00	do					4/23 171 C 4 10										1	2	1
	21m 99	Burdakis ~~Givanis~~ George	13/25		1	do		11.55	do	4/23 123 C 4 12																
	20m 100	Spachinnakis George	1/12		1	do		12.45	Holm																	
	20m 101	Taxakis Antonios	1/14		1	do		11.50	do																	

TOTALS

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M.S.C. S. S. CALABRIA, ANCHOR arrived April 22, 1911, 191, M., , from No. 216

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	60m 79	Quartuccio, Francesco & wife	24	1-2	2	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:10 PM	Macatee	4/23 3 o'clock				4/24 100 Ld 10⁵												
	61f	Scierria, Concetta																						4	6	4
	35m 80	Ceraltiras, Anastasios	1	7	1	LPC		1:10	Holmgren		6													6	1	6
	20m 81	Callatiras, Nicolas	1	3	1	LPC		12:50	do	23/25	6							4/26						6	1	6
	35m 82	Osman, Ali	4	22	1	LPC		1:05	Cowen	4/25	D													6	5	6
	26m 83	Amello, Vincenzo	11	18	1	LPC		1:10	Zamosh					4/23 143 Mon 3⁵⁵										6	1	6
	26f 84	Battone, Francisca &Daug.	24	12/13	2	LPC		12:50	Macatee																	1
	7f	Trigona, Santa																			4/28/11	Calabria 4¹⁵ pm		1	2	1
	50m 85	Cipolla, Salvatore	8	26	1	LPC	Phd Medl Cert	1:00 PM	English	4/24 38 Mon														1	1	4
	64m 86	Montella, Domenico & wf	5	18-19	2	LPC	PhD Medl. Cert.	1:05	Hackett												4/25	Calabria 4⁴⁵ pm		6	5	6
	56f	Ciancarello, Caterina					" "							4/23 850B 1-												2
	55m 87	Cuollo, Giuseppe	11	23	2	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:15	Zamosh																	4
	15f	Annunziata												4/23 1090B 2²⁵												2
	34m 88	Athanasios, Joanis	12	23	1	LPC		1:30	Zamosh	4/23 8 6																4
	15m 89	Rappa, Erasmo			1	LPC		1:50	Holmgren					4/25 153 Jad 4²⁰										3	4	3
	50f 90	Basile, Rosa	9	5	1	LPC	Medl. Cert.	1:20	Macatee					4/23 94 BOB 135										1	2	1
	24m 91	Lucegnaria, Domenico	9	25/27	3	LPC		12:00	do	4/23 32 Clark				Landed 5/1/11 11 am										9	9	9
	18f	Paulina, Giovannia (wf)												4/23 28 Clark 11⁵⁰										3	3	3
	22f	Lucegnaria, Madelina																								
	17m 92	Pepe, Giuseppe	11	26	1	LPC		1:15 PM	Zamosh																	
	30f 93	Cipolla Lucia & sis	22	12/13	2	do		1.15	Moore					4/23 179 Jad 2²⁵										1	2	1
	14f	do Antonina												4/24 106 HBB 1⁴⁵										4	6	4
	17m 94	Errico Giovanni		5/13	1	do		11.50	Hawkett																	
	31m 95	Alaimo Giacomo & 2 ch.	Safia	20/21,22	3	do	Sec.11	11.45	Henry	4/23 92 BOB 1¹⁰														1	2	1
	20m 96	Donnie Jeokov		13/6	1	do		11.50	Hellner	4/26 70 Jad 3³⁵														12	3	12
	20m 97	Tokathean Simon		13/19	1	do		11.45	Hellner	4/23 3 Jad 4⁰⁵														1	2	1
	30m 98	Dimiadakis, Joanis ~~Dimiadakis~~ Jonis		13/24	1	do		1.00	do	4/25 67 Gold 3⁴⁰														3	4	3
	21m 99	Burdakis ~~Giva iv~~ George		13/25	1	do		11.55	do	4/23 121 C 4¹⁰														1	2	1
	20m 100	Spachinnakis George		1/12	1	do		12.45	Holm	5/16 2											4/25	Calabria 4⁴⁵ pm	4/26/11			
	20m 101	Taxakis Antonios		1/14	1	do		11.50	do	4/23 123 C 4¹²																

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. Calabria # arrived April 22d 1911, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	102	Montalbano	Carlo, wf & ch	23/4.5	3	I.P.C.		12.	Flannery							4/25	101	Gr 9 50					9	9
25f		Valente	Rosaria																					
2m		Montalbano	Antonio																					
52f	104	Rizzi	Beatrice	5/21	1	do		11.50	Hackett							4/24	109	Hgs 1 00					2	2
20m	105	Tartanello	Pasquale	22/30	1	do		11.40	Moore	4/23	24	Rusk							4/15	Cal	4/25	Calabria	6	6
22m	106	Litinas	Apostales	1/15	1	do		11.45	Holm.							4/23	125	C 4 20					1	1
18f	107	Profeta, Antonina	I Calem	1 9 12	D.C.D.	Sr Hosp.	4/28/11	7 pm	Piaggio	4/24	9	Gold							4/15	Cal	4/25	Calabria		
21f	108	Padova, Angela	+ ch	2 3/4 2	L P.C.	S. I.	4/24/11	11	Piaggio							4/24	30	Mary 2 20						
12f		Randazzo, Leonarda																						
18m	109	Coppolo, Giuseppe	25 16 132	1	D.C.D.	Hosp	Tuscon		Dr Nicoli	5/8	127	Jan							5/15	Cal	5/25	Italia	1	1
																							18	18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3674

Apr. 21-22 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1637**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3673, 3674,								Information in column
3675								one on majority of these
								pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Ernest F. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3 6 7 3, 3 6 7 4,								
3 6 7 5								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
Note that Shil's index on Volume # 3 6 7 5								
was not originally in volume.								
New Index sheet made and inserted								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Ernest F. Schmidt
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 3675

APRIL 1911

Date	Ship
22	DORMINIC
	MANHATTAN
	ASIATIC PRINCE
	STAVANGEREN
	BYRON
	CAMPANIA
23	MARACAS
	CUNARD
	FLORIDA
	MINNEHAHA
	DEN OF GLAMIS
	ST. PAUL
24	CLEMENT
	CAROLINA
	ALTAI
	BOYAMA
	MADEIRENSE

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3 6 7 3, 3 6 7 4,								Information in column
3 6 7 5								one on majority of these
								pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
Note that Ship's index on Volume # 3 6 7 5								
was not originally in volume.								Rechecked PR.
New Index sheet made and inserted								

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1637

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volumes								
3673, 3674,								
3675								Information in column
								one on majority of these
								pages, partly photo'd
Entire Volumes				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. R. Payne Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSEI MANIFESTS

Department of Co Labor
IMMIGRATION

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3675 from April 22nd April 24th 1911.

OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS

FLORIDE

3675

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3675

Apr. 22. 24 1911

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

OF MANIFEST

NUMBER OF SHEETS

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...GRATION OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Dominic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

APR 22 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED IN ALL CASES. List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominic sailing from Para N^t Brazil, April 7th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keeddy	Alexander	39		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.a	Russia	U S a	New York			
2	Doyle	William	42		" "	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S a	Irish	U S a	Westwood		N.Y.	New York
3														N.J.	Westwood
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one [illegible] stitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be de[illegible] stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Or over sixty years of age? Or a helpless cripple? Or an inmate of an asylum, hospital, or home, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																Russia	Plevna
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes																USA	Brooklyn
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Martin, of the S.S. Somme, from Cura Hi Labador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelf years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 22 day of apri, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Phoenix Fine

11—1115

Apr 22/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Antwerp, 9th April, 1914.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Laere	Georges	20		m s	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Stacegem	Isabro-Maurice Stasbeu	New York	[illegible]
2	Naert	Alphee	34		m m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Ingelmunster	Wife- Margaret left his wife at Lyde	New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New City, April 22, 1911 [redacted] 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no	no			To Employer: Mr Carlson with Lorenz & Bro Brother Pete	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Belgium	Laabeke
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	with Lorenz & Bro Carlson returns immediately	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Belgium	St Genois
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Johnston (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Manhattan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Johnston Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Addie Prince

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 02 - 1911

	U.S.							S.	TRANSIT
First Cabin									
Second Cabin	3						3	1	4
Steerage									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	3	4
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OREGON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G.S.S. Creole Prince sailing from Buenos Aires & Bahia April 1st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Spaniard														
1	Milans Arbides	Arturo	40	4S		Boss-mason	yes	yes	Spanish	Iberian	So Am	Buenos Aires	Wife	[illegible]	San Francisco
2	[illegible] E. Thoms														
3	Thomas	W E.							USA						
4	Gordon	W A.							USA						
5	Connor	H.							USA						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 m/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *April 22* ....., 1901

6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	exempt [illegible]	No			Henri T. Botteglian [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	fair	Br Gr		Italy
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wooton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the United States, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Chilvers
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1904,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Stavanger
Apr 22-1911

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stavangerfiord sailing from Bluefields Mar 22 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Bluefields		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 C

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 21st —, 1911

8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which last purchased, or through rate paid, to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Stancyre, from Bolnefalas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nordbae

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1911

at .....

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be claimed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V-8 S. Byron sailing from SANTOS, APR - 3 1911, 190

10

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wendel	Reinhold	33		M	S	trader Commercial	Yes.	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	Caixa 190. Santos	In transit to Germany	
2	Solf	Josi Edward	40		M	M	— —	✓	✓	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.J.	New York
3	Gota	Takeo	25		M	S	Commercial	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Brother Tujisaki Tao Rua San Benito 68	Sao Paulo	In transit to Japan
4	d'Alvarenga	Joaquim Lopes	6 d'	23	M	S	Student	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	— —	— —	alameida Bambos. Sao Paulo	N.J.	Schenectedy
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1/3

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, *190* 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N. York	Wandering													
2							None Seeking Employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Germany	Magdeburg
3	No	Self	Yes	No			New York # 12444													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tokio Japan Vernon College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Japan	Okayama-Ken
5							school Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Brazil	Reperres
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trinidad & Barbados

I, W. E. NORMAN, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BYROD, from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904,

at Newport

E. O. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M. D, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue, sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and The State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1901

at Newport

Chas E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED [illegible]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S S. Byron sailing from Rio de Janeiro, APR - 6 1911, 190

3

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burch	William E.	42	M	M		Commercial	Yes	Yes	U S A		U.S.A	Evansville		Ill.	Evansville
2	Gillens	James	30	M	S		---	✓	✓	---		---	New York		N.J.	New York
3	Burr	Levi W.	47	M	M		Police Inspector	✓	✓	U.S.A		U.S.A.	Boston		Mass	Boston
4	Pelton	William H.	48	M	S		---	✓	✓	U.S.A		---	---		---	---
5	Davie	Robert E	25	M	M		Broker	✓	✓	U.S.A		---	Brookline		---	---
6	Sherwood	Charles W.	37	M	M		Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	---		---	East Orange		N.J.	East Orange
7	Schmidt	John W.	48	M	M		---	✓	✓	---		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Ohio	Dayton
8	Mc Ilhenny	Joseph H	27	M	S		---	✓	✓	U.S.A		U.S.A	New York		N.J.	New York
9	Dauphin	Theodor	43	M	M		---	✓	✓	---		---	Shepshead Bay		N.J.	Shepshead Bay
10	Conley	William A.	29	M	S		---	✓	✓	---		---	North Bellerica		Mass	North Bellerica
11	Wilson	George	40	M	S		Contractor	✓	✓	---		---	Metuetsa		Nj.	Metuetsa
12	anderson	Christ	36	M	M		Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	---		---	New York		N.J.	New York
13	Carlson	Frederick O.	27	M	S		---	✓	✓	---		---	---		---	---
14	Lounsberry	Bailey	23	M	S		---	✓	✓	---		---	---		---	---
15	Noren	Peter	29	M	M		---	✓	✓	---		---	---		---	---
16	---	Charles George	31	M	M		---	✓	✓	---		---	---		---	---
17	Gray	William J.	34	M	M		---	✓	✓	---		---	---		---	---
18	Silberstein	anna	34	F	W		Dressmaker none	No	No	Russia		---	---		---	---
19	Bauer	Rosa	25	F	S		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	austria		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	---	---
20	Lopes	Ida Marcus	35	F	W		none	✓	✓	U.S.A		Brazil	---	none	---	---
21	Travossos	Abel	34	M	S		Actuary	✓	✓	Brazil		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	P. O. Box 487 Rio de Janeiro	N.J.	Schenectedy
22	Robert	Albert	34	M	S		none	✓	✓	Canada	French	---	---	none	---	New York
23	Chantrill	Arthur Leslie	27	M	M		Commercial	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal		In transit to Canada	
24	Hull	Charles D.	39	M	S		---	✓	✓	U.S.A		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	499 Congallo. Buenos Ayres	In transit to England.	
25	Smilbi	Mabel C.	26	F	S		none	✓	✓	--"--		U.S.A	Mankati		Kan.	Mankati
26												---	Buffalo		N.J.	Buffalo
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12							42 4th pl Brooklyn													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father 14 Suffolk St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Vashoff
18	Yes	---	Yes	Yes	1906	1909 New York	Cousin 230 Hart St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	---	---	Grey	---	Austria	Vienna
19							E. Meeyer Actuary Society of America New York Life Bldg. N. York													
20																				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. York	Friend Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	---	none	Canada	Montreal
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11 1911, 190

11—1115

3 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					42 4th pl Brooklyn											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father also resides 14 Suffolk St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5·3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Vashoff
19	Yes	— —	Yes	Yes 1906 1909	New York 250 Hart St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5·4	— —	— —	Grey	— —	Austria	Vienna
20					E. Meyer													
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904	actuary Society of America New York Life Bldg. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5·10	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5·8	Fair	Blk	— —	none	Canada	Montreal
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~~None~~ Son England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5·6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. [illegible] Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904,
at Newport
Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1911

at New York

Edw. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Trinidad B W I, APR 15 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pierce	Franklin W.	51	2	M S.	Railroad Conductor			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trinidad & Barbados

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Byron ....., from SANTOS ... DE ... RO ... A, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1901,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "Byron", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeristy of Penn. exhtramd and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 22 - 1911

30 14 44 — 6

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	14	30	44
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

36

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 5-9 Barbados B.W.I., APR 16 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Dougall	Lilian. V	a	F M	none	Yes	Yes		B.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Flushing
2	—"—	Gertrude. V	6	F S					(2nd)		—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
3	—"—	Albert. Edwin	14	M S					(2nd)		—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
4	Reid	Margaret. S	a.	F S					(2nd)		—"—	—"—		—"—	New York
5	Shotwell	Francis. S.	[illegible]	F W	Housewife				Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa		In transit to Canada	
6	Mc Cullough	Bertha	32	F S	none				—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			—"—	
7	Hurlbut	George. H	63	M W	Commercial				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Brewer	Frank	a.	F M	Housewife				(2nd)		—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
9	Breivogel	Beatrice	35	F M	Housewife				(2nd)		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	George	3	M S	none	No	No		(2nd) British		—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
11	Clark	Edwin	40	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		West Indian	West Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	Wife Mrs. E. E. Clark Small Town	Barbados	—"—
12	—"—	Stanley dau	20	F S	none				—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother —"—	—"—	—"—
13	—"—	Alfred son	16	M S	—"—	No	No		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother —"—	—"—	—"—
14	King	Constance Mabel	19	F S	Sales Women	Yes	Yes		—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	sister Helen King Lunatic asylum. St. Michael	—"—	—"—
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1446/4 — 2 — 7

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 3 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if any.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	44 Maclean Ave Walkerville Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	— " —	Canada	Rothwell
6	— " —	— " —	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Walkerville Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	— " —	Brown	Brown	none	— " —	— " —
7																				
8							Orange NJ													
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother — andrew Breinegel 302. W. 31st St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	B. W. I	Barbados
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle — " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	— " —	Brown	Grey	none	— " —	— " —
13	Yes	— " —	No	—	—		Uncle — " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	10	Dark	— " —	Brown	none	— " —	— " —
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	New York	Aunt — Blanche Broken 302. W. 31st St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	— " —	— " —	Brown	none	— " —	— " —
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the S/S "Byron" from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA, Trinidad Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W-C. Norman

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1901,

at Liverpool

Chas. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible]

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S S. Byron sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, APR - 5 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simini	Paul	31		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U. S. a	State of New York	Family Court	N. Y.	New York
2	Bousfield	Meidian O.	25		M S	Physician	--	--	[illegible]		New York	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Sullivan	William	26		M M	Elec. Engineer	--	--	[illegible]		1885 July 22	[illegible]	--	Mo	Kansas City
4	Sanservino	Cona	43		M M	Pedler	No	No	Italy	Italian	Kansas City	--	--	N. Y.	New York
5	Crambrone	Guiseppe	19		M S	Labourer	No	No	--	--	May 1st 1889	--	--	--	--
6	Ostermann	Rerisch	31		M M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	New York	--	--	--	--
7	Fachin	Leonardo	47		M M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	--	--	--	--
8	Ortiz	Julio	28		M S	Bar Tender	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	--	--	--
9	Garbulnesky	Felix	23		M S	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	DISCHARGED --	--	Russia	Polish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	--	--	--
10	Dernnow	Teodor	23		M S	Labourer	--	--	--	Russian	--	--	--	Pa	Nanticoki
11	Bonaventura	Sabino d'	38		M M	--	--	--	Italy	Italian	--	--	--	N. Y.	New York
12	Okolnischkis	Adam	22		M S	--	--	--	Russia	Polish	--	--	--	N. Y.	New York
13	Tisminich	Isaac	24		M S	Musician	--	--	--	Hebrew	--	--	--	Conn.	Poquonnock
14	Tischback	Simon	38		M S	Waiter	--	--	Austria	Rech. 3/22/39	--	--	--	N. Y.	New York
15	Müller	Emma	45		F S	IN HOSPITAL Cook	DISCHARGED --	--	--	German	--	--	--	--	--
16	Belic	Vicente	20		M S	Labourer	--	--	--	Austrian	--	--	--	--	--
17	Ahnefeld	Henry	36		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Born March 1 1875 U. S. a. Wisconsin	--	Brother Fond du Lac	Wis.	Fontana
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-47648 8-7-36 505)

DEPORTED

Numbers 1 and [illegible] 16 inclusive, Examined as to condition of Health. Mental & Physical Conjunctivitis, probably Trachoma.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of W YORK, APR 22 1911, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		Passport # 44115 Feb 18 1911											Conjunctivitis probably Trachoma.										
2																							
3																							
4	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	1906 1913	N. York	Wife Concetta Frisco 29 Front St. Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis probably Trachoma	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Tichano		
5	Yes	— "	33	No	7 days		Father Antonio Cranbrone Box 311 Frankfort N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	7	— "	Brown	— "	— "	— "	San Pedro		
6	Yes	— "	25	Yes	1896	N. York	Uncle M. Burg 2025 Madison Av. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	4	Fair	Dark	— "	— "	austria	Slotchoff		
7	Yes	— "	25	Yes	1895 1909	Boston	Friend Leonardo Minuta 224. 4th Av. Bklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	2	Dark	— "	Grey	— "	Italy	Odini		
8	Yes	— "	20	No			Friend Primitivo Rodrigues 109 Fulton St. N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	5	— "	— "	— "	— "	Spain	Victoria		
9	No	— "	39	No			Friend Andrezi Kamenicki 619 So. 2d Ridge St. Hanticoki	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	— "	Russ. Poland	Warsaw		
10	Yes	— "	50	No			Friend Josef Hanus Weaver Vo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	8	— "	— "	Grey	— "	Russia	Mogulf		
11	Yes	— "	50	Yes	1909 1911	N York	Friend Pasquale Annaconus E. Larch Av. Jersey city NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	4	Dark	Black	— "	— "	Italy	San Petito		
12	No	— "	30	No			Brother Ronaldo Wittkowski Box 209. Poquonnock	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	— "	Poland	Dilknow		
13	Yes	— "	55	No			Brother B. Diaminitz 12. Av. B. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	6	— "	Dark	— "	— "	Russia	Odessa		
14	Yes	— "	60	No			Brother Jacob Fischbeck 84. E 3rd St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	7	Dark	— "	— "	— "	austria	Jagoknitski		
15	Yes	— "	15	No			Friend Koch Mila 32. 6th Av. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	9	— "	Grey	Grey	— "	— "	Livon		
16	No ✓	— "	50	No			Friend Vicente Milovitch 1031½ F St. Fresno	✓	✓	✓	✓	— "	— "	5	9	— "	Dark	Brown	— "	— "	Tichersa		
17		Passport # 44581 of March 8 1911																					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. NORMAN, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

William E. Norman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S S. Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn-sylvania and The State Of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1901

at New York

Chas. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S S. Byron sailing from 5-1 B.A., APR - 8 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Paes	Herminio Costa	20	M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	None		Mass	Cambridge
2	Perez	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No		Stowaway			—		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or hospitals, or asylums, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Father. M. Souza Paes 11 Bristol St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis probably Trachoma	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Azores	Isle of Graciosa
2	No	Stowaway	No				none							5	5	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Lisbon
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 1 and 2. Condition of Health Mental & Physical Conjunctivitis, probably Trachoma.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WM E. NORMAN, Master, of the S. S. BYRON, from SOUTH RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, Trinidad & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

William E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at Newport

Thos E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Jay jr M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Jay M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

Chas. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 22 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S S. Byron sailing from Barbados. APR 16 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haynes	Lemuel	30	6	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	African (Black)	B.W.I. Barbados		Wife Mrs. M. E. Haynes Coach Hill St. Johns	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2	Barrow	Charles. E	38	1	M M	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mary Louisa Barrow Turners Land, Sweet Side, St. Michael	—	—
3	Moseley	Joseph	38	1	M M	8-39916-505 Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Kenny Moseley Walkdroni Village St. Michael	—	—
4	Wilson	Addebbent	20	1	M S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Phillip Wilson Kenny Lodge St. Phillips. Barbados	—	—
5	Seale	St. Clair	25	1	F M	2-108220-3/6/43 Seamstress	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Alberta Rawlins St. Martins. B'dos	—	—
6	Rawlins	Lillian Francis	18	1	F S	Student 2-236369-1-24-43	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	—	—
7	Warde	Allison	15	4	F S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs. Martha Gibbston Lowthers, christ church	—	—
8	Greenridge	Alonza	21	6	M S	Sugar Boiler	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Richard F.K. Greenridge Mount While St. Philip	—	—
9	Roach	Agusta	27	1	F S	2-225782-505 Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Elizabeth Roach Rock Hall. St. Thomas	—	Brooklyn
10	Springer	Mary	27	1	F M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother M. Lee Mount Pleasant St. Andrew	—	—
11	King	Amelia	45	1	F M	Housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Sarah Pilgrim christ church. B'dos	—	—
12	— " —	Marjorie	1	1	F S	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Grandmother — " —	—	—
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Booth
Inspector

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or partly paid for, by any other person or corporation, society, or government, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Cousin Clinket A. Howard.													
2	—	—	$40 00	Yes	1904	New York	B. in Law. 130 Duffield St. Bklyn Jarvon Hunte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	Cut across Right Hand	B. W. I. Barbados
3	—	—	$30 00	Yes	1904 1908	do	Brother. 9 Glenada Place Bklyn Adalbert Moseley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	—	—	—	Home	—	—
4	—	—	$40 00	No			Brother. 29 Rockwell Place Bklyn Reginald Wilson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	Husband	$30 00	No			Husband. 239. W. 124 St. New York William Seale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	Self	$30 00	No			Brother. 215 W 29 St. New York Austin Rawlins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	Father	$30 00	No			Father. 215 W 29 St. New York Edward Ward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	Self	$30 00	No			B. in. Law. 215. W. 29 St. New York Wm. Roy Power	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	$30 00	No			Sister. Sherwood House 2791 Broadway Clementina Roach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Husband	$30 00	Yes	1909 1910	New York	Husband. 235 Adam St. New York Fidy. Springer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	$30 00	No			Husband. 98 Makon St. Bklyn Geo. E. King	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	Father	$30 00	No			Father. 262 Bergen St. Bklyn — " — — " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
13								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Trinidad & Barbados

I, W. E. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. E. Norman
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S BYRON L. & H. *arrived* Apl. 23d 1911 ....., 19...., ..., *M.*, ..., *from* .....

23

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Seele	St, Clair	3	5		1	To husband	11:- Mrs William, 215 W. 29th St. NyC	D.	23	1[10]	—	1	—
2	Rawlins	Lillian	3	6		1	" brother	Mrs. Hunter, 215 W. 29th St. NyC	D	23	1[10]	—	1	—
3	Warde	Allison	3	7		1	" father	Care Edw S. Ward, 215 W. 29th St. NyC Bklyn	D	23	1[10]	—	1	—
4	Roach	Aguste	3	9		1	" brother	Sister Clementine 235 Adams St Bklyn	D	24	9[35]	1	1	1
6	King	Amelia & ch	3	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. George 26 Bergen St. Bklyn	D	24	9[35]	1	1	1

22

2 5 2

BYRON, APRIL 23/11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Byron (L & H) arrived Apr 23, 11, 190, M., from 24

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Perez, Antonia	2	2	1	L P C	Stowaway 11	Baker						Admitted 4/16 93 NH 418											3	3	
2	Fuller, Anna	1	15	1	"	11	"																	2	3	2
																										23
																								5	7	5

Totals,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th April 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Arthur Stanley	40	M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs Allen 72 Blenheim Rd	England	Bristol
2	Beauclerk	Aubyn de Vere	36	M	S						London		Duchess of St Albans 17 Cadogan Gardens, London		
3	Bone	Charles	64	M	S								Partner A. C. Gow 30 Grove Inn Rd London		
4	Hamilton	John	61	M	M					Irish	Derby	Burton on Trent	Mrs. Hamilton (wife) Burton on Trent		
5	Durst	Samuel	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Father Samuel Durst Post Office, Ilkeston, Derbyshire	England	Philadelphia
6	Larsen	Paul Harald	32	M	M	Civil Eng	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs Ellen Larsen 6 Ole Wichfuesvej, Copenhagen	Denmark	Hg Hjorth Bally
7	MacLellan	Kenneth	21	M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Meyer MacLellan 1 Montague Lane, Glasgow	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Morris	Edward Webster	42	M	M						England	Alton	Brother A. B. Morris Dunrovin Alton, Cheshire	England	Hyde Cheshire
9	-	Edith Margaret	37	F	M								Sister-in-Law do		
10	Pearson	John A	43	M	M					English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Gratchero 394 London Road Sheffield	Can	Toronto
11	Waters	Richard & Wife	23	M	M	Gentleman				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Richard Waters Wood View Ballygan Co Dublin	BC	Vancouver
12	Woodhouse	George	55	M	M	Buyer				English	Canada	Montreal	(Friend) J. Sinzgalt 4 Carey Place, London W.C.	Que	Montreal
13	Wragg	John Mooney	64	M	M	Manufr					England	Burton on Trent	Wife Invalid in Bed Burton-on-Trent Eng	Alb	Calgary
14	Walker	Wm. Anderson	47	M	M						U.S.A.	East Orange	~~Wife Fam~~ ~~Valte~~ No friends or relatives ~~20 East Park St~~	N.J.	East Orange
15	Fowler-Butler	Robert	73	M	W	none					England	Staffordshire	Home Burton Hall Burton-on-Trent	England	
16	Bevis	Restat Ratsey	56	M	M	Civil Engineer						Birkenhead	Wife & Family "Hamptown" Tynan Road Birkenhead	England	
17	Allison	Hudson J.	29	M	M	Broker			Canada		Canada	Montreal	no friends or relatives	Canada	
18	Lyon	Balthemus	50	M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain		South Africa	Cape Town	Friends Henry W. Peabody & Co London	London	England
19	Chudleigh	Charles	57	M	S						England	London	Wife Mrs Chudleigh 112 Fore St London	London	England
20	Morton	Mary (Mrs)	29	F	M	Hswife						Leicester	Husband John Morton Lyndene Stoneygate Rd Leicester		England
21		Douglas	- 11	M	S	Infant	no	no					Father — do —		
22	Stagg	Henry	56	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes			England	Brighton	Mrs. Stagg (wife) 19 Montpelier Cres Brighton Home no friends or relatives		Ecuador (Guayaquil)
23	Van Horne	William C.	68	M	M	none			Canada		Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada		Canada
24	Isherwood	Joseph Wm.	44	M	M	Naval Architect			Gt Britain		England	Middlesbrough	Wife Dor. Isherwood Roman Road Middlesbrough		England
25	Scott	John	71	M	M	Minister					Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Marie of Cameron Falkirk		Scotland
26	Scott	Virginie	31	F	S	None							Mother — do —		— do —
27	Chambers	Samuel	55	M	M	Merchant					England	New Brighton	Wife West Gable Lansdowne Road New Brighton		England
28	Billamy	Alfred	48	M	M	Director of Engineering Works						Grantham	Wife 1 Welby Gardens Grantham Lincoln		England
29	Harper	Frank Charles	45	M	M	Accountant					England	London	Wife 99 Petts Road New Cross London		England
30	Buston	Arthur J.	55	M	M	Cotton Broker					England	Bridgenorth	Wife Astley Hall Bridgenorth		England

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Portland, 22 APR 1911, *19* 20

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	—	—		Hotel Manhattan New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk Grey		None	England Portland
2	yes	"	"	yes	1910		To transit to Union Club, Victoria B.C. In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Grey		"	"
3	Yes	"	"	yes	1907	Nyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	"		"	England Kent
4	yes	"	"	yes	1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Grey	Grey		"	Ireland Newtownstewart
5	No	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown		"	England Yorkshire
6	yes	Self	"	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Grey	Grey		"	Denmark Skanderborg
7	No	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Blue		"	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	England Lancashire
9	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue		"	
10	No	Self	"	yes	1911	Nyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey		"	" Sheffield
11	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Blue		"	Ireland Dublin
12	yes	"	"	yes	several times	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue		"	Canada Montreal
13	No	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey Blue		None	England Bradford Yorkshire
14	no	"	"	yes.	20 years	East Orange		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Med. brown		"	" Manchester
15	yes	"	"	"	several times	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	grey Blue			" Staffordshire
16	no	"	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Blue		"	Brazil Petropolis
17	no	self	yes	yes	several times	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	brown grey		"	Canada Moosewood
18	no	self	yes	yes	1906	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blonde	brown Grey			U.S.A. Tarrytown N.Y.
19	no	self	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	grey grey			England Scilly Isles
20	no	Husband	"	yes	several times	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark		"	Canada Erin
21	"	Father	no	no	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	Infant.					—	England Leicester
22	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		In transit to Ecuador	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	grey Blue		None	Chile Valparaiso
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to 513 Cherbourg Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	brown	"	U.S.A. Mill Creek
24	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	brown blue		none	England Hartlepool
25	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Canada via S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	grey blue		"	Scotland Falkirk
26	"	Father	"	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		"	" Falkirk
27	"	self	yes	no	—	—	Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	grey grey		"	England Liverpool
28	no	"	yes	yes	1895	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Chestnut		"	Isle of Man Laxey
29	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	grey blue		"	England Maidenhead
30	no	self	yes	yes	several occasions	New York	New York Club New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	grey blue		none	England Nuneaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Lean, Master; (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th April 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	Mansell F.	54		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife. 63 Shooters Hill Rd Blackheath	England	
2	Bartholini	Helen	25		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Father. Antoine Bartholini 10 Place de la Bourse Paris	Massachusetts	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 22 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	several times	in transit	In transit to Columbia, South America	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	grey	blue	none	England	Dunham
2	"	"	"	no			Francisca as Nurse with Mrs. Judd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	"	France	Paris.
3							San Francisco Saloon Passage. 276 to 289 Park St. Boston, Mass.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ware, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly declare, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

Apr 23-1911

17
3 — 4

17 = 21 30
9 12 = 51 243

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32 17 4
.216 30 2 51
4 2

51—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly declare, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
In B C h
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 23 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ayers	Herbert	36		M	M	Investor	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	✓	Minnie	30		F	✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓						
3	Krouse	Archie W.	33		M	✓	Accountant	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Bess J.	32		F	✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓						
5	Robinson	Louis B.	38		M		none	✓	✓	✓						
6	Adams	Ellis	31		M	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓						
7	Jones	Theodore	45		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Adelaide	40		F	✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓						
9	Stumpf	August	53		M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
10	Prince	Fred. H.	26		M		none	✓	✓	✓						
11	Grant	Ruth	23		F		✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	Mann	Juliet			F		Buyer	✓	✓	✓						
13	Monjo	Ferdinand	35		M		Fin. Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
14	Connelly	John	41		M		Buyer	✓	✓	✓						
15	Judd	John Tinker	50		M	M	Mine operator	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen				
16	✓	Estelle Dorothy	nr. 26		F	M	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	✓	John Tinker	4	6	M	S	child			✓	✓	✓				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C Ware Master, of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

H. F. Breidenbecker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th April, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Loughlin	James	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	Newark		NJ	Newark
2	"	Bridget	45		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Joyce	michael E.	4		m	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Anaconda		Mont	Anaconda
4	"	michael	33		m	Wid	Electric Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	McDonnell	Richard	24		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Irish	USA	Newyork		Ny.	791, 8th Ave. Newyork
6	"	Jeff	38		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bunchill.	Margaret.	44		f	S.	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	31st yne st Newyork.
8	Lyons.	John.	49		m	S.	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Grenville.		"	Grenville
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				United States Citizen 56 - 11 Mo Newark N J																
2				✓		✓														
3																				
4																				
5				United States Citizen																
6				✓		3 W 92 St N Y C														
7				✓		✓														
8				✓		✓ to the Grand Ole Dry.														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH ~~RELATIVE DUTIES~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th April, 1911.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hynes	Bridget	37		F	S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Mrs Hynes		
2	O'Connell	Mary	17		F	S						U.S.A.	Newyork	Ballymarkanan, Ardrahan	N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Catherine	16		F	S						Ireland	Miltown Malbay	Father Patk. O'Connell, Leagh, Miltown Malbay.	Ohio	Niles.
4	Morrisroe	Mary Anne	27		F	S								Do		
5	Bate	Edwin B.	27		M	S	Doctor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M. Monsroe		
6	Brophy	Mary Agnes	26		F	S	Servt.					U.S.A.	Cleveland	Keel, Banadda, Killaghaderea		Cleveland
7	~~McSweeney~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr E. Bate		West Indies
8	"	Daniel	4		M	S	Child	no	no			U.S.A.	Newyork	2, Eden Road, Kingstown	~~N.Y. Newyork~~	
9	"	James	2		M	S							Brooklyn	Mother Mary Brophy		
10	"	Marjorie	~~Infant with mother as above~~											Kylemore La Fayette Pl. Queens Co		Brooklyn
11	Phelan	Nellie	35		F	W	Stokeper	yes	yes	British	Irish			Father John Dawson		
12	Stretton	Eileen Jane	16		F	S	Student						Woodmere	Ballyteglan Brecra, Limerick		Woodmere
13	Phelan	James	11		M	S	Scholar							Grandfather		
14	McDonnell	Ellen	60		F	W	H. Keeper							Do		
15	Fitzgrald	William	18		M	S	Labourer							Do		
16	Garaway	Ivanhoe	23		M	S	Photographer							Sister Mrs Moylan		
17	Coakley	Johanna	29		F	S	H. Keeper							Kilmacow. Co Waterford		N.Y. Newyork
18	Driscoll	Catherine	20		F	S	Servant							Father Mr W. Stretton,		
19	Browne	Lawrence	24		M	S	Carpenter							Danesfort, Mountrath.		Ill. Chicago.
20	Kinsella	Georgina	39		F	M	Wife							Aunt Mrs Moylan		
21	Larkin	Bridget	42		F	S	Laundress							Kilmacow. Co Waterford		
22	"	Annie	36		F	S								Son Walter McDonnell		
23	Geraghty	Mary	26		F	S	Servt.							Abbeyleix. Queens Co		
24	Noonan	Margaret	22		F	S	Dressmaker							Mother Mrs M. Fitzgrald.		
25	McLoughlin	John	19		M	S	Labourer							Upper Glen Modeligo. Co. Waterford		
26														Mother Mrs G. Garaway.		
27														54 Mill Lane Readers England		
28														Coming. Richard Wholan		
29														Leafa Co. Cork.		
30														Father John Driscoll		
														Squnie Union Hall Co Cork		
														Father John Browne		
														The Gayth Wexford		
														Uncle Robert Berry		
														12 Usmere Grace Neilmeon Rd. Dublin		
														Sister Rose Larkin		
														Shurock Co. Cavan.		
														Cousin		
														Father John Geraghty,		
														Drumherrery Boyle Roscommon		
														Father, Mrs D. Noonan.		
														Reddanewalk Tipperary		
														Father Pat. McLoughlin		
														Ballynlough. Roscommon		

16 Do

2/2/19 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 61

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 APR 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or hospital; or in receipt of or applied for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Cousin Sarah Kinnie, 6th Bradhurst Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardrahan
2	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Bruder, 135, Vienna Ave, Niles, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Milltown Malbay
3	"		$10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Walsh 1314 Cochere Ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
5	No		$50		1910	New York	Intranal to West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
6	Yes		$30		1903 1910	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs J. Kelly 11 Cranberry St, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Dublin
7	"		$50		1905 1910	Woodmere	Cousin Mary Montrose, Woodmere, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Grey				Ballyhop Co
8	"	Mother			1906 1910		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Fair	Blue			Rochfield
9	"	"			1905 1910		Do														
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1892 1910	New York	Friend Mrs Hawkins 453 W 33rd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Waterford
12	"		$30	No			Brother Capt P.S. Stretton 733 N 51st Court, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair				Dalee
13	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	1900	New York	Friend Mrs Hawkins 453 W 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	New York
14	"	Self	$50	No			Son Michael McDonnell 191, 8th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Abbeyleix
15	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Rev. Fitzgerald 114 St St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue		"	Modeligo
16	"	Self	$50	"			Cousin L. Collins 226, 142nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Boston
17	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Miss Burchill 21 W. 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Kent.
18	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Bridget Driscoll 4 St. St Marks Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Ireland	Union Hall
19	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother John W. Browne 955 Belden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark			"	Wexford
20	"	Self	$50	Yes	1893	Chicago	Husband James Kinsellen 5215 Ohio St Austin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Wexford
21	"	"	$50	"	1902-1910	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs King 618 Bolton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark			"	Shrewsbury
22	"	"	59	"	1890-1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
23	"	"	$35	"	1901 1910	New York	Friend Mrs Hartz 500 East 138th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			
24			$50	"	1889 1910	Waterbury	Aunty Kate Noonan Hospital Nurse Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	Grey		U.S.A.	Waterbury
25	Uncle James no or Longville	A.A.I.	$10	No	—	—	Uncle James St Longville (Faraneyn P.O.) 56. 11th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown			Ireland	Ballyclough
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA. , from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 APR 1911, 19

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bartle	Janet	56	9	m.	11-215282 4/18/39 Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southport	Father James Tasker 127 Lynaker St. Southport	Ill	Rock Island
✓ 2	✓	Ernest M	3	m.	s.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather — do —	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Eva M	10	m.	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
✓ 4	Bullough	Jane	50		w.	Wife	yes	yes	~~Not Taken~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eng	Rochdale	Husband Wm Bullough 101 Vale House Rd Rochdale	Eng	Rochdale near mill
✓ 5	Barrow	Edith Caroline	27		s.	~~Domestic~~ Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Barrow 7 Bungfield Rd Southboro	Mass	Southbridge
✓ 6	Barkess	Dora Elizabeth	30		m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southport	Brother E Ellenore Wells 25 Church St Leigh	✓	✓
✓ 7	Brooks	Maggie	32		s.	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn	Mother Mary Archer 11 Father Wm Hill Hill Blackburn	✓	✓
✓ 8	Briggs	Sarah	32		✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smallthorne	Sister Mrs Barber 8 High St Smallthorne	✓	✓
✓ 9	Bacon	Mary	27		m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollingham	Mother Mrs James Potts 20 Rose St senior grandfather	NJ	Trenton
✓ 10	✓	Albert Ivor	4		m.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pooksdale
✓ 11	Churches	Charles John	38		m.	Book Seller	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hale	Agent Mrs N Otto 14 Southwater Rd St Leonards on Sea	Ont	Toronto
✓ 12	✓	Effie M	32		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Dorothy M	9		✓	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Curry	Robert	29		m.	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Shields	Wife Isabella Curry 69 Brighton St South Shields	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 15	Cooper	Emily Jane	36		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheadle	Mother Mrs Johnson Fernsley Cheadle	NJ	Trenton
✓ 16	✓	George	27		m.	Plate maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chatterley	Wife Sabra Cooper 10 Scotch Row Chatterley	✓	✓
✓ 17	Clarke	Margaret J	17		✓	Typist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grandmother Mrs Wright at Youngside Cromarty	Cal	Belvedere
✓ 18	Davies	Rachel	21		✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father John Davies 21 Coedmadog Rd Dalyston	Cal	Pasadena
✓ 19	Douglas	Christina	24		✓	~~Domestic~~ Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Douglas 6 Thistles Lane Edinburgh	Wash	Spokane
✓ 20	~~Dright~~ Wright	Percy	30		m.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Southport	Father A E Wright 53 Bradshaw Rd	Ont	Toronto
✓ 21	✓	Florence M	25		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
✓ 22	Edge	Mary Jane	47		w.	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Great Lever	Son James H Edge 5 Wellers Dale Ave Centre Foot Mills	Cambridge	
✓ 23	Ellison	Lillian John	28		m.	Stationary Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Distington	Grandmother Mrs Luther Station House Salter Hill Pauley	Pa	Newcastle
✓ 24	✓	Martha	38		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	Feltham	Edwin John	40		m.	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sister Mrs Barber 112 Carlsfield Rd Carlsfield	Pa	Philadelphia
26	~~Galloway~~	~~Ivanhoe V~~	~~20~~		✓	~~Photographer~~ Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manager	Mother Mrs S Galloway 341 Mill Lane Reading	Ny	New York
✓ 27	Gander	William G	31		m.	Merchant Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southend on Sea	Brother in law Mrs Taylor 11 Queens, Hamstel Rd, Southend on Sea	Oh	Cleveland
✓ 28	✓	Mabel G	25		✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓
✓ 29	✓	Keith M	4		m.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
✓ 30	Graham	Elsie Forbes	24		~~M~~ F.	~~Domestic~~ Nurse	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Graham 93 King St Aberdeen	Cal	Pasadena

17

Not taken

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 36

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	nw	Husband $25	no				Husband Horace Barble 591 Maple Ave Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Lowestoft
2	✓	Father $30	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Seaforth
3	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	Self $50	no				Brother Walter Dawber 75 16th Ave Astoria L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bolton
5	✓	✓	$50 ✓				Friend James H Kershaw 150 Broadway New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	3 3 3 5		Broadway, N.Y.		Penrhyndeudraeth Wales
6	✓	Uncle	$50				Husband John Parker 88 "Hughendon" New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seaham Harbour
7	✓	✓	$50 ✓				Friend John Parker 1734 White Plaen Rd New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn
8	no	✓	$50 no				Sister Lydia Pearson 19 Lily St Broad Park Trenton nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue	none	✓	Beeslem
9	yes	Husband $50					Husband A Bacon 69 East ave Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
	✓	Father $50	no				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
	yes	✓	$50 no				Father Charles Churches 80 Bartlett ave Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Bishop Walthamstow Leonards on the Sea
	✓	Husband					Father in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	✓	Father	$50				Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Thomas Ranson 1970 Fulton St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	South Shield
	no	Husband	none				Husband ✓ Cooper 36 Lilly St South Broad Trenton nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Dingsley Cheadle
	no	Self	$50				Friend Tom Sullon 61 Tyrell ave Trenton nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Black	✓	✓	✓	Bildenhall Staffs
	no	Uncle	$100				Uncle John Urquhart Belvedere (Marin Co) Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edenburgh
	✓	Self	$50				Sister Leah Davies 818 Sch Orange Grove Pasadena Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Talysarn
	yes	✓	$50				Friend Jasper Wilson Lake Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edenburgh
	no	✓	$50				Friend Charles Churches 80 Bartlett ave Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Southwold
	✓	Husband	$350					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	London
	yes	Self	$175				Sister Mrs G Isenward 26 Sacramento st Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	grey	✓	✓	Shirley
	yes	✓	$50				Mother Mrs Ellison 1216 South Mill St Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Darlington
	✓	Husband	$75				Grandmother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Whitehaven
25	yes	Self	$25				Sister Mrs Pabee Pa 6129 Westminster Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	London
26		✓	$50 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	Scar on forehead	✓	✓
27	no	Self	$100				Uncle C Rougrove 3625 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		England	London
28	;	Husband	$50					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	grey		✓	Essex
29		Father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—					✓	✓
30	yes	Self	$50				Sister Mrs Feller Balgownie Cottage Pasadena Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

H E Sneider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. b. Warr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL. NEW YORK. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 11,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan. 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Green	Sarah	68		✓ m.	Wife	no	no	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Daughter Jane Craig 89 Grinstead St Liverpool	Ny	Rockaway Beach L.I.
2	~~Griesdale~~	~~Reginald D~~	~~11~~	~~5m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dewsbury~~	~~O. F. Griesdale 2 Earl Cedra Rd London~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wadsville~~
✓ 3	Harner	Ossie	28	✓	S.	Shot assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dunbar	Mother 350 Carver Rd, Dunbar	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 4	✓	Molly	20	✓	✓	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Holden	Anne	49	✓	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	roothot auckland	Husband Richard Holden 3 Raby Gardens Bush of Auckland	✓	~~England~~ Scotland
✓ 6	Hughes	Griffiths	38	✓	m.	Farmer Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechan	(Wife) Ellen Hughes Tillerg Hill Llanfairfechan	ny	Newyork
✓ 7	Hart	Annie	22	✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Jersey City	Father Thos. Hart 21 Kirkdale Road Liverpool	ny	Jersey City
✓ 8	Holt	Edith	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Charles 197 Mount Pleasant Liverpool	✓	Newark
✓ 9	Hirst	Mrs. C	31	✓	m.	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bradford		Brother C. J. Hirst 13 Monkhead Dee	Shipley, Conn	Bradford
~ 10	~~Hanna~~	~~Annie~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~m.~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Rock Ferry			ny Newyork
✓ 11	Irvine	Christopher G	25	✓	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland		Father Magnus Irvine Bridge of Walls Shetland	Ny	New York Scotland
✓ 12	Jones	Morris	24	✓	S	Rock Layer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanbedrog	Mother Ellen Jones Grant Castrell Llanbedrog Pwllheli	✓	Utica
✓ 13	✓	Ernest	23	✓	✓	Paving Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Penmaenmawr		Father Wellesa Jones Gladlas Villa Penmaenmawr	Pa	Dunbar
✓ 14	Jellis	Agnes	40	✓	m.	Wife	8-195480		7/6/3	English	England	Rickmansworth	Father J. Lear Chapel St Rickmansworth	Mich	Ypsilanti
✓ 15	✓	Maud	9	✓	S	Child	8-176715		1/9/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16		Kathleen	6	✓	✓		8-176715		1/9/40	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	~~Lush~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~30~~	~~✓~~	~~m.~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rochester~~			~~ny Rochester~~
✓ 18	Little	Charles	19	✓	m.	Sortman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Essex	Mother John Little Watching Green Essex	Ny	Newyork
✓ 19	Lewis	Evan Jones	33	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Dowyn	Father Lewis Lewis Faendd Farm Dowyn	Wash	Spokane
✓ 20	Lipp	Carl	32	✓	m.	Baker Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Sallocofell	Wife Nellie Lipp 73 Dulness Rd Sallocofell	ny	Newyork
✓ 21	Lockett	Alice	33	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Crewe	Father Mr Lockett 45 Newdigate St Crewe	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Wilfred	2	✓	m.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
23	~~Larkin~~	~~Bridget~~	~~42~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Laundress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~			~~Brooklyn~~
✓ 24	Breininger	Kate Annie	37	✓	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father Fred W. Breininger 40 Bellsfarm Kings Norton Birmingham	Cal	Riverside
✓ 25	Logan	Joseph	22	✓	m.	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballaghadeerin	Mother Sarah Logan Ballaghadeerin Roscommon	Ny	Troy
✓ 26	Marsh	Cecil	21	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Chelsea	Mother Eliza E. Marsh 122 Cheyne Walk Chelsea	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 27	Mc Culloch	William	33	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Auld	Friend John Mc Rankin Stranraer	Va	Winston
✓ 28	Moore	William	20	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Norton on Tees	Father W. Moore Norton on Tees Durham	Va	Skelton
✓ 29	Mc Carthy	Elizabeth	30	✓	S	Cotton Frame Tenter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Walton	Sister Mrs Doyle 62 Seven St Walton	Ny	Brooklyn
30	~~✓~~	~~Sarah~~	~~34~~	~~✓~~	~~m.~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~✓~~	~~Leicester~~	Husband Mr Carter Ashby Folville Melton Mowbray	✓	Newyork

18

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	New York Pa	Son John Green 315 Boulevard Rockaway Beach L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	grey	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	50	"	1908	Grand Mere	Home Melville Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark	"	"	Carnduff
3	"	"	50	no		63 E. Clearfield St	Uncle Tom Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	England	Bolton
4	"	"	50		3	Hazleton	Mother Mrs Shipley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes	1890	Pa	Uncle (Clearfield St) Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	Durham
6	Yes	"	50	Yes	3 yrs	Leave	(Friend) R. Williams 412 High St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Wales	Llanfairfechan
7	"	Brother	50	"	4	Jersey City	Brother Thomas Hardy 40 Bergen ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	England	Liverpool
8	no	Self	50	no			Friend Alf Cotton 316 6th Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Seacombe
9	"	"	50	"			Friend Mr Wardman Torrece Ave Stratford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brown	"	"	Shipley
10	Yes	Husband	50				Husband Mr Naguli 113 13th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Newyork Weatherton	Cousin Robt Johnson 204 E. 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Unefirk
12	"	"	50	no			Friend Mrs Roberts 113 5th Ave Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	Wales	Aberdare
13	Yes	"	50	Yes	4 yrs	Dunbar Pa	Brother Robert Jones Box 363 Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Black	"	"	Pennsylvania
14	"	"	$50	no			Husband Mr Jelles 625 North Adam St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	England	Southbenstead
15	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	London
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Yarmouth
17	"	Self	50	Yes	10 yrs	San Francisco	Husband Malcolm Haight Rockwood St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England Liverpool
18	No	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs Dowgood 133 E. 3rd Ave Newyork Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Name	Wales Rossett
19	No	"	50	"			Friend Hugh F Roberts 6229 3rd Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Croatia Joseph
20	Yes	"	50	"			Cousin J Cutler 2115 Ave J Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Germany Worms on Rhein
21	"	"	50	"			Husband Thomas Sackett 131 Ave Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	England Crewe
22	"	Mother	"	"			Father 222 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Self	50	Yes	1882	Brooklyn Ny	Friend Mrs Kerg 68 North Portland Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Thelcoch
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Mrs Julia Colling 2-3 Phelps Avenue Los Angeles	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England Reading
25	No	Sister	$50	No			Sister Etta Yager 28, 3rd St Troy Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown,	Blue	None	Ireland Ballaghaderreen
26	Yes	Mother	50				Sister Mrs Johnston 3121 Bancroft St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	"	England London
27	No	Self	50				Friend Mark Leigh Maynard Parker, R3 Box 1 Wilton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland Kirkmaiden
28	Yes	"	25				Brother Frank Moore Skellon Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Cut on left arm	England Stockton on Tees
29	"	"	50				Friend Mrs Callahan 239 14th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Hazel		None	" Boston
30	"	Husband	50				Brother Spring Hill Farm Newcastle Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. Carr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. Carr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 0,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] in B C Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	mcNaughton	John	35		m	s	Hustler	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret McNaughton 31 Campbell St Mary Hill Glasgow	ny	newyork
✓ 2	Mc Kenna	Susan	45	20	f	wife		✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Peter McKenna Grey Co Monaghan Ireland	✓	✓
✓ 3	mc Elmeel	Mary A Hale	23		f	s	Lil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaghan	Sister Edward mc Elmeel Park Street Monaghan Ire	✓	✓
✓ 4	Macdonald	George	45		m	s	Hustler	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Peter Macdonald Friendon Gardens Inverness	ny	newyork
✓ 5	Murphy	George	33		m	s	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	no friends or relations		Fort Arthur
✓ 6	Martin	John Hugh	64		m	m	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	for John Hy Martin 252 Deepdale St Preston	Can	Manitoba
✓ 7	✓	Jane	65		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Bertha	30		f	s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	✓	✓
✓ 9	Marland	Elizabeth	57		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Mrs Swift 79 Lowndes St Preston	ny	Brooklyn
✓ 10	✓	Nellie	30		f	s	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Elizabeth	24		f	s	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Ethel	20		f	s	Mica Cutter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓
✓ 13	Merchant	Beatrice Mary	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Leitson 14 Canal St Aberdeen	✓	newyork
✓ 14	Malcolm	Edwin	34		m	m	Pattern maker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Higher Openshaw	Father Mr Malcolm 14 See St Higher Openshaw	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	Mary	28		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓
✓ 16	Rogers	Rebecca	24		f	s	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Colne	Brother Mr Th Rogers 11 Cordon St Colne	✓	Jamestown
✓ 17	Naylor	John James	39		m	m	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigtke	Wife Mrs Naylor Clare Road Wigtke Yorks.	✓	Amsterdam
✓ 18	Olsen	Agnes	26		f	s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grimsby	Mother Mrs Olsen 198 Stanley St Grimsby		newyork
✓ 19	Oates	Agnes	31		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	Mother Ellen Hanson 35 Crompton St Oldham	ny	Patterson
✓ 20	✓	Hanson	8		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand mother	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Winifred	2		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓
✓ 22	Preston	Louis G	23		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Holt	Father Arthur Preston Crown Road Holt Norfolk	Colo	Greeley
✓ 23	✓	Samuel	19		m	s	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minnesota	Brother Jabez Preston Forest Rd Minnesota	Fed	Lake Granite
✓ 24	Parry	Robert Morris	36		m	m	Paving Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aber	Father Robert Parry Henfford Aber	ny	newyork
✓ 25	✓ ✓	John	32		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penmaenmawr	Father Robert Parry Near New Penmaenmawr	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	Philpott	Ernest	24		m	s	Quarryman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Helston	Mother Mrs Philpott St Johns Rd Helston	mich	Houghton
✓ 27	Potts	John	23		m	m	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Alice Potts 19 moor Newbiggen By Leeds	SD	Kenosha
✓ 28	Pickles	Andrew	33		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foreghouse	Wife Annie Pickles 1 Eaton St Brighouse	✓	England
✓ 29	Robinson	Charles Douglas	23		m	s	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Rev C H Robinson The Vicarage Sealby Yorks	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 30	Rice	Bernard J	23		m	s	Brick Layer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Mother Mrs Price 18 Rochester Rd Rooker Derby	ny	newyork

19

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, arbitration, premium, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend Mrs Roberts 39 71 Webster ave Redford Park ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	grey	Scar on left wrist	Scotland	Kilsyth
2	yes	✓	✓				Sister Mrs Baker 311 West 88th St Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Sydserlet
3	✓	✓	30 ✓				Agister Alice Kearney 1113 Teo Av, Bronx, New Yk.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaghan
4	✓	✓	more yes 1911 New York ny				Friend Mr Lowden 15 East 16th St. New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Heights of Braes
5	no	✓	50 yes in transit				In transit to Port Arthur Ont		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	none	England	London
6	yes	✓	50 no				In transit to Swan River - Man. Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	Scar on left wrist	✓	Preston
7	✓	Husband	50				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	grey		✓	✓
8	✓	Father	✓ ✓				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
9	✓	Self	$50				Son Geo Harland 56 Van Buren St Brooklyn ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Preston
10	✓	mother	150				Brother		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	brown	✓		✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓				do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓				Sister Rubina Mc Taggart 2860 8th Ave Newyork city		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$25 no				Uncle Malcolm 12th Ave West St Newyork ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	✓	✓	$50 60						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	England	Manchester
15	✓	Husband	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Self	$50 ✓				Uncle Holmes 37 Centre St Jamestown NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	England	Shipley Yorkshire
17	160	✓	150 ✓				Friend John Baker		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	in Durness
18	✓	Brother	$10 ✓				Cousin James Cordeaux Clyver ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	2	✓	brown	✓	✓	Guernsey
19	✓	Husband	$50				Husband Mr Oates 112 Belmont ave Paterson NJ		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham
20	✓	Father	✓ ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓ ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
22	no	Self	60 50 no				Uncle Arthur King Greeley Colo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	grey	Wart on first finger of right hand	England	Hall Norfolk
23	✓	✓	150 ✓				Sister Mrs Duncan Red Granite Wash		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	none	✓	Huncoat
24	yes	✓	50 ✓				Friend David Williams 412 West 49th St Newyork ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	✓	✓	Wales	Aber
25	✓	✓	50 yes 400 California				Uncle Hugh Hughes 1000 - 95th St Chicago Ill (Intending to England to Wales		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Fforestfach
26	✓	✓	50 no 66				Not 156 Houghton to Houghton mich		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	England	Helston
27	✓	✓	25 ✓				Sister Mrs to Radley Kennebec (Lyman Co) Me		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	brown	✓	mark above nose	✓	Darlington
28	✓	✓	50 ✓				Friend Mrs Mc Clure Clark Mills Onondaga		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	Tattooed on left forearm	✓	Wigtn
29	yes	✓	50 ✓				In transit to Winnipeg to Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Pale	brown	Hazel	none	✓	Sealby
30	✓	✓	25 ✓				Brother in Law Mr Jas. Hanner 134 West 13th St Newyork ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	black	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Reemney	Joseph	26		M S	Ranchman	Yes	Yes	England	English			Brandmarker Mrs Reemney		
✓ 2	"	Walter Bro	18		"	Coachman	"	"	"	"			10 Thorndale St Hellifield		Edgemont
✓ 3	Rushton	Fred	39		M	Mason Brick	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jos Jas Rushton	Ny	New York
✓ 4	Riley	Mary	33		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Stanhope	104 Cemetery Rd Southport	Ne	Granite
✓ 5	"	Annie Ch.	6		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Eccles Union Square Stanhope	Ne	Quarry
✓ 6	Russell	Esther Alice	30		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~	~~English~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~Dalton~~	Husband Herbert Russell	England	~~Dalton~~
✓ 7	"	Florence Ch.	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		114 Waterloo St Dalton Father		
✓ 8	Redwood	Lucy Ann	18		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Westbury on Trym		Mother Jane Thaine	Ny	New York
✓ 9	Raine	Thomas C	37		M	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		9 Church Rd Westbury on Trym Father Wm Raine	Can	~~Liverpool~~
✓ 10	Smith	Alice	64		Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Atherton		Ryburn Terrace Ryburn Rd Sowerby Bridge Yorks		
✓ 11	Sawley	Thomas	25		M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Keighley		117 Weston St Atherton Manchester	Pa	Bellevue
✓ 12	"	Clara Wife	27		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Sawley Otford St Keighley Father in law	Ny	Rochester
✓ 13	Sealon	Evelyn C	37		M	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd		Wife Mrs G Sealon 9 Heath Crescent Pontypridd	"	New York
✓ 14	Stephens	Robert Vernon	18		S	Quarry man	"	"	English	England	Helston		Father J Stephens St Johns Helston	Mich	Houghton
✓ 15	Sqyett	Dorothy	26		F	Married	"	"	"	"	London		Mother Mrs J Syrett 142 Gordon Rd West Ealing London	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 16	Stead	Herbert S	23		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hull		Father W Stead 89 Victoria Ave Hull	Sask	Saskatoon
✓ 17	Spurr	William	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas	Mother nurse Spurr 19 Woodbourne Sq Douglas	Mich	Iron River
✓ 18	Searle	Sarah	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield Yorks	Father Mr Beagle 210 Kendington Park Rd Sheffield	Ala	Birmingham
✓ 19	"	Ralph J Jr	1	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Shelton~~	~~William R~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Traveller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~Mother~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
✓ 21	Spencer	Harry	42		M	Machine manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleckheaton	Little Stubbeley Huntingdon Brother Edward Spencer 11 Caledonia Pl Dalmuir Glasgow	Eng	~~Cleckheaton~~ New York
✓ 22	Stilwell	Caroline Alma	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Walter Stilwell 124 Randolph Rd Tottenham	N Y	New York
✓ 23	Thompson	Martha J	30		"	Cotton operative	"	"	"	"	Heywood		Ester Mrs Schofield 92 Schofield St Heywood	"	Buffalo
✓ 24	Stillwell	Marie Sister	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	London		Brother Walter Stilwell 124 Randolph Rd St Tottenham	"	New York
✓ 25	Jeffjohn	Thompson	39		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ester this Father 106 Westmoreland St Harperhey	Wash	Spokane
✓ 26	"	Laurie Dau	32		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
✓ 27	Williams	Enoch	44		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Walsall		Father Mr Williams Walsall	Ny	~~Worcester~~ Dalton
✓ 28	"	Martha	~~32~~ 42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law	"	"
✓ 29	Woodford	Albert Spencer	20		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Enstone		Father Mr Woodford Fiverford, Enstone, Oxon	Ok	Tallmadge
✓ 30	Wheeler	Frederick	24		"	Coach operative	"	"	"	"	Canada Milton		Father Harry Wheeler Buckhampton Road, Chesh	Ont	Melon

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1910	Edgemont	Father. Robt Rumney Spencer. near Edgemont. B. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark / Dark / brown	none	England / Hallon West
2	✓	✓	50	no		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh / Fair / blue	✓	✓ / ✓
3	✓	✓	150	Yes 1910	Toronto	Cousin J Birchall 533 West 131st St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh / brown / grey	none	England / Macclesfield
4	no	Cousin	no	no	—	Husband A Riley Granite Quarry nc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓ / ✓ / ✓	✓	✓ / Starkope
5	✓	Father	$60	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— / — / —	—	— / —
6	Yes	Self	$50			Brother. Ed. Dawber 55 W. 130th St. New York											
7	✓	Brother	✓			do											
8	yes	Husband	50			Husband Walter J Redwood 559 11th Ave Flatbush Long Island											
9	to Seattle	Self	150			In transit to Prince Rupert Canada											
10	no	✓	50			for H Smith 53 Howard St Bellevue Pa											
11	yes	✓	50	no		brother in law H Crowther											
12	5	himself	150			136 Murray St Rochester ny											
13	yes	✓	50			Friend W. Jenkins 11 Park Row New York											
14	no	✓	50			Friend W Davies Post 156 Houghton Rd Buffalo											
15	yes	✓	50			(brother) Mr Leavett 65 Joralemon St Brooklyn ny											
16	✓	✓	50			Friend Norman Thompson Saskatoon Sask a Watts											
17	✓	mother	$50			Cousin Iron River Mich											
18	Yes	Self	$50			Husband R Searle 1911 9th St Birmingham Ala											
19	✓	mother	75			Father											
20	✓	Self	$50	no		brother in law to Groesbeck 648 Cambridge St Vancouver											
21	no	Self	50	no		Broadway Central Hotel New York											
22	✓	Self	$33	50	✓	Sister Mrs Goodwood 123 4th Ave newyork ny											
23	yes	✓	50	✓		Father to Thompson 37 Jefferson St Buffalo ny											
24	✓	✓	50	✓		Sister Mrs Goodwood 123 4th Ave newyork ny											
25	no	✓	$50	yes 1907	10 3 Wash	Home 330 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash											
26	no	Husband	500	6	10 07	do											
27	✓	Self	$50	no		Friend. J Goldsmith Coopersville Mills near Dalton N.y											
28	✓	Husband	7.50	✓													
29	yes	Self	$30	✓		Friend Arthur Barnes Fallmadge (Summit Co) Ohio											
30	✓	✓	$50	yes	various	Brother Harry Wheeler Milton West Melton ont											

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C Ward, Master, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 19 ,
at 11 A.M.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MRCSEng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APRIL 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(5)															
1	Waters	Stanley Edward	19		M S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Southwold		Father Wm J Waters Market Pl Southwold Suffolk	Alta	Calgary
2	Whittet	Alexander	65		M	Tourist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Dundee		Wife Anne Whittet 11 Victoria Rd Dundee	Scotland	Dundee
3	~~Wharton~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~Keeper~~	"	"	"	English	England	Barrow	Mother in law Mrs Wharton 19 Melbourne St Barrow	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
4	"	~~Nellie~~	~~11~~		~~S~~	~~Student~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
5	"	~~Beatrice~~	~~11~~		"	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	~~Gilbert~~	~~7~~		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	~~Lizzie~~	~~5~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	~~Jeanie~~	~~3~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Webster	William	22		M S	Carter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Aunt Mrs A Potts 19 Moor Croft Newbiggin	Me	Kennebec
10	Watts	Gladys Mary	22		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas	Father Com Wharton 9 Duke St Douglas	Mich	Iron River
11	Wade	Amy Elizabeth Mrs	39		M		"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Mother Annie E Smith 76 Dashwood Road Birmingham	N.Y.	Albany
12	"	Amy Edna	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
13	Webster	Annie	20		M S	Servant Mill	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Webster 25 Richmond St Aberdeen	Cal	Fresno
14	Whitelegg	Annie	30		M	Operative	"	"	Eng	English	England	Walton	Father Mr Whitelegg 29 Merrick St Walton	NJ	Kearney
15	Young	Jeannie Mrs	28		M S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Hampton Court		Sister Mrs O'Brien 61 Messina Ave High Rd Kilburn	Ny	Newburgh
16	"	Alexander Mr	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Richmond		Mr. G. G. Hicks (Father)		
17	Haywater	Daisy Emmeline Mrs	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London		36 Fountayne Rd, Stamford London N.	"	Newyork
18	"	Marjorie Mrs	5		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"		(Grandfather)	"	"
19	Davies	James	23		M	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father Robert Davies Gelyn Dee Penmaenmawr	"	"
20	Eley	George	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Eng	English	England	Hellifield	Father Mr Eley Midland Dee Hellifield	Wyo	Pine Bluffs
21	Hartley	James J	28		M							Rylstone	Brother Thos. Hartley High Thurgoville Bentham Friend Hartley Wilkinson	Lancs	
22	Fieldhouse	Tom	35		M S	Forester	"	"	"	"	England	Wyrleburn	~~35~~ 345 Elm Grove Dr Gateshead	Da	De Witt
23	Goodfellow	Joseph A	35		M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"		Coventry	Friend Mr Joyner 72 Smith St Old Lane Coventry	Ny	New York
24	Wilkins	Phoebe Mrs	27		M	Wood Hand	"	"	"	"		Maidstone	Sister Mrs S Hillyer 16 Union St Maidstone Kent	Oh	Akron
25	"	Elsie Mr	6		F S	Child	no	no	"	"			Aunt		
26	Kilah	Clara Emily	41		M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		Liverpool	Husband Mr Kilah 137 Salesbury Rd Wavertree	Ny	Staten Island
27	Mc Cullagh	Mary	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mary Mc Cullagh 3 Wells Court Leeds	Pa	Northvale
28	Shelton	William R Mr	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	Cambridge	Mother Betsy Shelton Settle Stukely Huntingdon	Neg	Portland
29	233627-11/1/1 V. 4 p 16 (a)	Ethel E Mrs	30		F	Wife	2/1/141/87	9/5/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Urquhart	Amy	25		M S	Shop assistant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Miss Marr 39 Victoria St Aberdeen	Ny	New York

21

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle George Thurlow P.O.B. 20602 Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Red	blue	none	England	Southwold
2	S	✓	$50	✓			Brother John Whitten Commercial Sq. Washington Nan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	grey	✓	Scotland	Dundee
3	✓	✓	$50	✓			Son William Whatten 330 West 23rd St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow
4	✓	Mother	50	✓																
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Miss Trable Pennylee 3 (2)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Jarrow
10	S	Husband	50	✓			Husband A E Watts Iron River (Iron Co) Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	Isle of Man	Fo Douglas
11	no	✓	[illegible]	✓			Husband Frank Wade 158 nth Pearl St Albany ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	England	Birmingham
12	To	Father	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	Self	25	✓			Sister Mrs Fiire 2203 Ventura ave Fresno Cal	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	—	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	No	✓	75	✓			Sister Miss Peggy 303 Grant ave Rearkeny	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	—	England	Bolton
15	S	✓	50	✓			Mother Mrs Wolf 121 Broadway Newburghny	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	—	✓	Richmond
16	S	✓	50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	Dark	—	✓	✓
17	yes next	✓	50	✓			Husband Lawrence Brewster 44 William St., New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	—	✓	Stourbridge
18	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father 242 W 23 St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	London
19	✓	Self	45	yes	1910		Fr — no David Tollidge 412 W. 19 St	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Wales	Penmaenmawr
20	no	✓	250	✓	1908	Bluffs Iowa	Friend Mr Wilkinson Prine Bluff Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Derby
21	no	✓	100	no	—	—	Friend Mr Wilkinson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓	—	✓	Benthen
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Cole De Witt Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	Scar over left eye	England	Manchester
23	✓	✓	100	✓			Friend Mr Edwards 706 6th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	✓	Fair	Grey	none	✓	Alston
24	Sr Obra	Friend	25	✓			Brother in law O Cooper 428 Champlain St Akron O	✓	✓	✓	Je	marries	✓	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	—	✓	Maidstone
25	S	✓	✓	✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	Husband	$50	✓			Cousin Stephen Brute New Dorp Staten Island ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
27	✓	Cousin	50	yes	1906 1911	Neto York	Cousin Mrs Toppiano Northvale nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Leeds
28	yes	Self	58	no			Brother in law Roy Glocock 648 Cambridge St Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Stukely Hunts
29	O	Husband	✓	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Kirkmuir
30	✓	Self	60	✓			Sister Mrs J G Anderson 515 West 134th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	Scar Right eyebrow	Scotland	Elgin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van Nahl, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van Nahl
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at N. Y.

D. J. Sadlier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 0

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.** , 15 APR 1911 , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Allen	Henry J.	50		M. M.	none.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Son-in-Law Mr Kean Chapel ash	Wolverhampton	Wolverhampton
✓ 2	"	Phoebe Dorothy	17		S. M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son-in-Law	"	"
✓ 3	Cooke	Ebenezer	22		M.	Bricklayer							Father Peter Cook Haydock	Neb	Omaha
✓ 4	Davies	David	20		M.	Grocer			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Haydock Fern-Lea Father. David Davies Edward St. Pwllheli Wales	Wisc.	Red Granite
Passed 5	Gutsell	Lionel C	20		M.	Clerk			Eng	English	England	Hastings	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ Brother Victor Gutsell 43 Stanhope Rd Dover	Can	Ottawa
✓ 6	Flint	William	35		M.	Boiler Maker						Nottingham	wife Mrs Flint 35 Brierley Hill	Nottingham	Eng	New York
✓ 7	Harris	Walter George	50		M.	Contractor			U.S.A.		Los Angeles		Brother Ed Harris 2 Churchend Sheffield Steps. Dover	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 8	"	Wilhelmena	50		F.	Wife							Brother-in-law do	"	"
✓ 9	Higgins	Francis	28		M.	S Agent			Eng	Eng	England	Glasgow	Father Michael Higgins 14 Shrewsbury Rd	Eng	New York
✓ 10	Horsley —	Robert	65		M.	M Smith			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Thomas Clayton Mount Weymouth	N.J.	Bayonne
✓ 11	Harrison	Tabitha	30		F.	Wife					England	Macclesfield	Father George Palfreyman Real Tree Cottage	N.J.	Paterson
✓ 12	"	Herbert	3		M.	Child	No	No							
Passed 13	Knight	Thomas	40		M.	Retired	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Eliz Knight Ermington	Devon. England	Ont Hamilton
14	Taylor	Winnifred	30		F.	Servant				Irish		Dalton in Furness		Eng	New York
✓ 15	Roberts	Annie	30		F.	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father. David Roberts Waldegrin Penrhyn Porth	N.J.	West Chester
✓ 16	"	Owen	30		M.	Paving Cutter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother William Roberts Bowen Cottage	Penrhyn Wales	Colo Red Granite
17	Vieiro	Joaquin	23		M.	Carpenter			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Neg	New York
18	Gonzales	Manuel	24		M.	Engineer									
19	Lardo	Francisco	22		M.	Carpenter									
✓ 20	Sorenson	Soren August	40		M.	S Agent	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Falkeeg	Sister Mrs Sorenson Gasmeterparken 5	Copenhagen	Minn Rices Falls College View
21	Nielsen	Lorentz Olai	49		M.	Tailor						Copenhagen	Wife Elisabeth Nielsen Sagalleyade 33	Neb	
✓ 22	Craig	Robert	39		M.	Stone Cutter			England	Scotch	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Mc Donald 142 Waterloo Road	St Glasgow	Mo York Sullivan
✓ 23	Macmillan	John	25		M.	Marine Engineer			Canada	"	U.S.A.	Boston	No friends or relatives Friend P. Lecha & Co. 43 Pine St. London	Mass	Roxbury
Passed 24	Usher	Archibald Rhys	48		M.	Merchant			Eng	English	Honduras Republic	Belize		Brit Honduras	Belize
Passed 25	"	Ivan	17		M.	Clerk					England	Brighton	do		
Passed 26	Wilson	James	44		M.	Tile Manufacturer			Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Wife. Jemima Wilson Stonehouse Lanarkshire	Ont	Toronto
✓ 27	Froedle	Karl	26		M.	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Father. Carl Froedle 6 Dillsheimerstr	Germany	Neg New York
✓ 28	Rockauf	Alois	31		M.	Butcher			Austria	"		Dresden	Friend Carl Rockauf Webergasse 27	Dresden	
✓ 29	O'Brien	Jessie	31		F.	Waitress			England	English	[illegible]		Friend. Mrs Norman 5 Adelaide Road	Ashford Middlesex	
30	Purity	George	27		M.	Actor			Germany	German	Prussia	Cuxhaven	Father Herman Pinnebe Gross Liebenfelde	Prussia	Neg [illegible]

P. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of 22 APR 1911, NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No			Friend Mrs Stanford 19 College St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Keevdley
2	S	Self												5	2			Brown			Kidderminster
3	S	Self	50	No			Friend Mr Stuart 2542 Davenport St Omaha Nebr							5	7½		Fair				Haydock
4	No	Father	60				Friend Mr R. Robert Red Granite Wisc							5	6			Brown	Blue	Wales	Dolgelly
5	No	Self	50				Brother Reginald Tulseell Bank of Ottawa Ottawa							5	10					England	Hastings
6	Yes		50				Brother Walter Flint 73 5th avenue New York							5	5			Brown			Rollingham
7	Yes		No Yes	911		Las Angeles Cal	Home Los Angeles Cal							5	7½		Sandy grey	Scars on arm			Dover
8							136 6th Ave							5	0		Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ryskapeng
9			50	No			Friend Mrs Clark 317 West 2nd St Newyork							5	7			Brown		England	House of Stanley Durham
10	No		50	Yes	1883 1910	Various parts	Home 257 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich		Woodward ave					5	6	Pale	grey	Blue			
11	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Herbert Nattress 136a 12th Ave Paterson NJ							6	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Macclesfield
12	No	Father	25				Father														
13	Yes	Self	1300				Sister Mrs Scott 72 Young St Hamilton ont							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Carrington Devon
14			50				Friend Mrs Cunningham 230 - 8th Ave Newyork NY							5	3			Brown			Dalton in Furness
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Newyork NY	Sister Jane Edwards 1816 Ellsworth Ave West Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Carmarthen
16	S		50		5yrs	Connecticut	Brother W Roberts Red Granite Wisc							5	9				Related		Pwllheli
17			None		1910	Newyork NY	Brother Manuel Vieira 51 Canal St							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corunna
18														5	5						
19	Chgo													5	1						
20	No	Self	75	No			Nephew Carsten Christensen Rural Dallo Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Hallberg
21	Yes		50				Friend Nielsen 1001 16 College Nebr							5	4	Light		Blue	Artificial light by trade	Norway	Kradjorde
22	No		40	No	1910	Boston Mass	Friend James Mattocks North Sullivan Me				No			5	8		Red		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes		100		5yrs	Mass	Cousin Mr Mellan 3 Lambert St Roxbury Mass							5	9		Dark	Blue	Small tattoe on left forearm	Nova Scotia	Sherburn
24	No	Self	200			Various	Home Church St Belize Brit Honduras							5	10	Dark	grey			British Honduras	Belize
25	No	Father		No			do							5	6						
26	Yes	Self	More	No			Friend Mr Shackleton 43 Celsin St Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
27			200				Brother Ernst Froschle 336 East 18th St Newyork NY							5	-		Brown	Blue		Germany	Pforzheim
28			300				Friend Arthur Dreher 8 St Marks St Newyork NY							5	8½		Fair			Austria	Hennersdorf
29			50	Yes	5yrs	Newyork	Friend Mr Rose 200 Seventh Ave New York N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Dark			England	Aaglhot
30	No		20	No			Friend Sidney Castella Chicago Ill							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Prussia	Koellen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Steele	Thomas	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Knaresboro	Mother Mrs Steele Park Grove	Canada	Yorkton
✓ 2	Nielsen	Marit	24		F.	Midwife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vang	Father Nils Olsen Nielsen Vang valdes	Minn	Maynard
✓ 3	Ek	Gust Co	47		M S	Court Postman	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Brother to Grace Helm Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
✓ 4	Wolder	Claas	22		"	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	(Brother) Fred Wolder Waterpoort, Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 5	✓	Alex bros	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
✓ 6	Watson	Andrew	26		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Monkseaton	Wife Jennie Watson Elmfield Marine Ave	Monkseaton	Newcastle
✓ 7	Prohear	Edward	21		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleator Moor	Father Wm Prohear Keekle House	Cleator Moor	Camden
✓ 8	Fitzsimmons	James	29		M	Commercial Travellers	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carrick mustering	Wife Mrs Fitzsimmons Carrick mustering	Barrenfoot	Ireland
✓ 9	"	Patrick	19		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C A Fitzsimmons Carrick mustering	Barrenfoot	Ireland
✓ 10	McPherson	Robert	22		S	Glass worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father John McPherson Glen Cottage, The Ferns Rd	Perth	Conn. Hartford
✓ 11	Barrett	Willis J.	28		M S	Surveyor	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Rev Willis Barrett Etruria Vicarage	Stoke on Trent	Canada
✓ 12	Redwood	Walter (Mother on Sheet 4, No 8)	10	M	S	Infant	no	no	Gt Britain	✓	England	Westbury on Trym	Grandmother Jane Thorne 9 Church Road	Westbury-on-Trym	N.Y. New York
✓ 13	Steele	William	29	M	M	Civil Engineer Marine	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Scarborough	Wife Ellen Steele	York	England
✓ 14	Wilson	James	65		"	Marine Engineer	[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		19 Stanhope Ave.	Hartford	Ct
✓ 15	White	Sarah Mrs	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Ashtyfoville	Father Herring Carter 36 Battery Bridge Place	London S.W.	England
✓ 16	Spencer	Phoebe A.	36	F	M		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bolton	Father Herring Sherwood Stands Cottages	Ridlington	Norfolk
✓ 17	✓	Phoebe Ch	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
✓ 18	✓	Richard Ale	11	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 19	Sivertsen	Sam	61	M	M	Seaman Marine	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stavanger	Wife Edit Sivertsen (Mother) Mrs. E. Reynolds	Ohio	Mobile
✓ 20	Vine	Cecil	22		S	Clerk	✓	✓	English	English	England	Plymouth	Underwood Plympton Nr Plymouth.	Penn.	Pittsburg
✓ 21	Warren	Thomas	20		"	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston Abbot	(Mother) Mrs. R. Warren 11 Wolborough St,	Preston Abbot	✓
✓ 22	Morris	William	23		"	Mason	"	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Father Lewis Morris 45 New Row	Pwllheli	N.Y. New York
✓ 23	Lamb	Jane Ameer Mrs	60	F	W	Home Helper none	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Weybridge	Son in Law Geo. Lamb 73 Clayton Rd.	Peckham SE	England
✓ 24	Jones	Emily	21	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Owen Jones 71 Hyperion Road	Talysarn N.Y. Carnarvon	Granville
✓ 25	Head	Charles	25	M	S	Valet	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father [illegible] Head Bonne Cottage, Wetford	Staffs	France Paris
✓ 26	Hughes	Ethel	22	F	S	Domestic none	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hexham	Mother Isabella Hughes 13 Leazes Crescent	Hexham	N.Y. New York
✓ 27 Travelling with Master 1/15	Cooper	Percy	11	M	"	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheadle	Grandmother Anne Johnson Kingsley	Cheadle	N.J. Trenton
✓ 28	✓	Lelia Mrs	9	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓
✓ 29	Webb	Hester	45	F	M	Wife none	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Houghton	Brother Geo. G. Candler Nether Littlebury	Essex	N.J. Holsham
✓ 30	Candler	Dorothy niece	22		S	Domestic	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cambridge	Father Geo. Candler "Northall" Littlebury	Essex	N.Y. do New York

33 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Taylor Richards Pay	$50	Yes	1910	Grading as Engineer	Self Yorktown, Cal. c/o Canadian Boxing Co. ~~Dawson Yukon~~ Brother Alex Robertson Maynard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	Sleight moles on neck left side of nose	England	Appleby
2	Yes	Self	$25											5	5	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Vang Valdres
3	no		~~$50~~				Sister Mrs Kellogg Roseland Ill	Horse		clockholder		Prop				grey	grey		on a short visit to see his sister who is seriously	Sweden	Lidkoping
4	Yes		$50				(Cousin) Mr. Roosendel 1091 12th avenue, New York							5	8	black	black			Holland	Amsterdam
5			~~$25~~																		
6		Prima line Nr carte	$30	Yes	1910	as a waiter Yorkney	Joining SS "Adriatic Prins" as waiter Bush Docks Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Joseph Proteat 221 Nth 3rd St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	grey		England	Newcastle
7	no	Self	$500	no										5	5			blue		England	Eskett
8	yes		$20				~~Friend~~ c/o Geo Mallon 388 Broadway Nork york.	Self.		Rutland.		Dft		5	7	Dark	Dark	brown		Ireland	Carrick Museling
9	no		more no	yes	various	various	do					do.		5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue			
10	no		$25				Sister Mrs Walker 38 Beech St Hartford Conn							5	10½	Dark	Dark	brown		Scotland	Perth
11	Yes		~~yes~~	yes	1908	transit	In transit to Canada c/o Y.M.C.A. Vancouver B.C.							5	9		Brown			England	Newcastle on Tyne
12		Father J.W. Welsford & Co.	no	no			Father. Walter Redwood 559. Clermont Ave. Flatbush Brooklyn									Infant travelling with Mother (Lucy Redwood) sheet 4 line 8					Westbury-on-Trym
13	no		~~yes~~	yes	1911	Galveston	Joining Str. "Thala as 1st class steward							5	5½	Dark	brown	blue		England	Robin Hood Bay
14	Yes	self	$100		1880	on visit New York	Hotel Bedford New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	England	Pontefract
15	no	husband	$5	no			Sister Mrs Kellogg Roseland Ill	Home		clockholder		Prop		5	5	Fresh	blonde	blue		Norway	Valdres
16	yes	husband	~~yes~~ $5	no			Joining Farm. Mount Kisco. N.Y. Husband David Spencer 18 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	Home				Prop		5	5	Fresh	Dark	blue		England	Whitehaven
17		Father	~~no~~				Father ——— do ———														
18																					
19		Holds ticket to Norway	$34				Joining Str. "Dictator" as waiter Friend Mrs. W. Chubb c/o Madison P.O. Westmoreland, P.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
20		self	$75	no										5	7	Med.	brown	Brown		England	London
21			$70											5	8	Med.	Fair	Blue			Neusta Abbot
22	no	self	$50	no			Friends Jack Wright Vinalhaven Maine.							5	4	Fair	brown	blue		Wales	Pwllheli
23	yes	self	$100	no			Son Fred. Lamb 919 Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y. Uncle Robert Owen Roberts	Visit to	daug.	Kate	Lamb	104 E 37	St	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	Ellesmere
24	no		$20	no			Bro. 235. Granville N.J.							5	4	Fresh	Dark			Wales	Talysarn
25	no	Father Prince Salon Penny	$20	yes	1910	on visit Boston	Travelling as valet with Bro. c/o Prince to Primrose Bridge Cromwell Road Father. Edwin Hughes							6	½	Dark	brown	Grey		England	Staffordshire
26	yes	Father	~~no~~	no			38 E. 52nd St. New York	Visit to	Father	Edwin	Hughes	38 E 52	St	5	8	Fair	~~Dark~~				Sheffield
27	yes	Father	no				Father. Mr Cooper 26 Lilly St. South Bend. Indiana														Cleadle
28		Father					——— do ———														
29		Husband per Webb	$75	yes	15 yrs.	1895 Holborn	Friend. Mrs Bahren 1239 Garden St. Hoboken	visit in	Italy	abroad	Mr. P. Morgan's yacht	"Corsair"		5	7	Dark	Grey	brown		England	Bathwan
30		~~Father~~ per Webb	$75	no	—	—	Friend. Mrs Ed Wells ——— do ———							5	7		Black	brown			

Examined. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. Warr, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. Warr
COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 06,
at N. Y.

S. E. Gaudet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jacobson	Sarah	36		M W	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa	Phila
✓ 2	"	Dorothy	2		S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	Sawruck	Steph.	40		M W	Professor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg		"	"
✓ 4	"	Kate	25		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Springfield
✓ 5	Lawlor	Ann	23		S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bury		"	Everard
✓ 6	"	Elizabeth	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Everett
✓ 7	Proudman	Helen E.	52		W	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester		Wyo	Spencer
✓ 8	Rennard	Tom	29		M W	Parchman	"	"	"	"	"	Ardwick		Mo	Kansas City
✓ 9	Underwood	John	54		M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde		"	"
✓ 10	"	Ada	35		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ardwick		Wyo	Spencer
✓ 11	Rennard	Mary Jane	30		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester		"	"
✓ 12	"	Robert	4		M W	Child	no	no	Eng.	English	Eng.	Eng.	Brother Frank Rowlin	Mass	Lawrence
✓ 13	Lapin	Harold	31		M W	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Wy	Kaycreek
✓ 14	Andersen	Esther	34		M W	Student	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Herbert Jones	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 15	Jones	Walter	45		M W	Farmer	"	"	Wales	English	England	Clun (Salop)	Moor Hall Aston-on-Clun	Oregon	Portland
✓ 16	Driscoll	George	42		M W	Advertiser	"	"	U.S.A.	Celtic	U.S.A.	Boston		Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 17	Gordon	John	46		M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wy	Yonker
✓ 18	Plemmons	Susan Jane	39		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Asheville		Col	Colorado
✓ 19	"	Marian	9		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Anderson	Alexander	26		M W	Farmer	"	"	Great Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rawlins Wyo.	Father Donald Anderson Laygrange	Wyo	Rawlins
✓ 21	Babrow	Jacob	31		M W	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		Wy	Rock
✓ 22	Scherniskow	Margaret	32		M W	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Libau		Wyo	Rawlins
✓ 23	Mc Pherson	John	34		M W	Stockman	"	"	U.S.A.	Celtic	U.S.A.	Rawlins		"	"
✓ 24	✓	Mary	23		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 25	✓	Raymond	1	11	M W	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	Rawlins		"	"
✓ 26	Nicholls	John D.	43		M W	Clergyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston		Wy	Rawlins
✓ 27	Hick	Geo. W.	47		M W	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rawlins		Ala	Candler
✓ 28	Fuller	Charles D.	52		M W	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Ind	Splansgo
29															
30															

21

28

F. A. Fuller
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, or promise of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		United States Citizen				Home 62 W 102 St														
2				✓																
3				✓		Era Office W 28 St														
4				✓																
5				✓		Home Box 120														
6				✓		Home 130 Wakeman ave														
7				✓		Home 1327 Chestnut St														
8				✓		Home Spencer N.Y.														
9				✓		2900 Bolton ave														
10				✓																
11				✓		Home Spencer N.Y.														
12				✓		Home													Eng.	Bankstown
13				✓		46 Swan St														
14				✓		Home 815 Bay 36 St														
15	no	self	190 lbs.	yes	1900 Portland	Friend Emil Brocks Hay Creek Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ruddy	grey	—	England	Clin.
16		United States Citizen				Home 92 Emmett St														
17				✓		Home 72 ~~Emmett St~~ Briggs ave, Yonkers N.Y.														
18				✓		Home 2602 W 27 St														
19				✓																
20	no	self	190 lbs.	yes	1903 Rawlins	Friend W.A. McPherson Rawlins Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	—	Scotland	Aberfeldy
21		United States Citizen				Home 100 St Nicholas ave														
22				✓		& Farmers Loan Trust Co														
23				✓		Home Rawlins Wyo														
24				✓																
25				✓																
26				✓		Home Marion N.D.														
27				✓		Home Candle Alaska														
28				✓		Home 227 Douglass ave														
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. Warr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at Liv.
F. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 191[illegible]

at N.Y.

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS (CHINESE) FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kip	Hum	37		M S	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Friend. Quong Yuen Sing 72 West India Rd London	Canada	Montreal
2	King	Ham	33		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
3	Mong	Ham	36		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
4														U. S.	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

3k

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2425/885.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 29, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

This is to advise that the three Chinese persons, to wit Hum Kip, Ham Mong, and Hom King, who arrived at this port per S. S. "Campania", on the 22nd instant, were permitted to land the same day.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

S/B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 100	yes	1910	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada. Brother Hem Jung. 54 Lagauchiere W. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
2	✓	✓	$ 100	no	—	—	friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Inspector																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C Warr master, of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C Warr
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3675

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian 1-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-12 Eng, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Warnes	Francis J.	31		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng.	L'pool	Father Francis Warnes West Hartlepool, Eng.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Kile 1161889
Instr. at New York
arrive 30 1 3u 1917
Hand to hand
Trouble Freight

My File 70404/17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1911

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	Steward	$	No			Rome 301 E-85/St Nyc.					No	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Eng.	W. Lond
2				Deserted at Ny																		
3																						
4									Not outside USA since this arrival													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "employed on" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by master or owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

K. E. Brinden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16+1 1	Alderman	Frederick J.	40	M. M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Golgrove	Rowanbourne Wideton	Bucks	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Ellen Wife	43	F.	Wife							Uncle Mr Lowden			
5937 3	Lowden	William	20	M. S.	Blacksmith				Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Br Grandfather	Kirkintilloch	N.Y.	Schenectady
673 4	Riley	Charles H.	39	M.	Paving Cutter	1-164658	2/26/3[illegible]		English	England	Rugby	Wife Mrs Riley	Rugby Leicestershire	L.I.	New York
735 10 5	Southern	Samuel	30	M.	Bricksetter	7-117745	4/18/39	505			Brooklesbar	Mother Margaret Southern		N.J.	Plattsburg
6		Georgina	31	F.	Wife	2-5192290	9/13/38					Mother-in-law Mrs Tomlinson	Otr Thulme		
7901 7	Jellowley	Philip	26	M. S.	Carpenter						Kirkheaton	Father John Jellowley	Croft Ithrey Kirkheaton	N.J.	New York
8	Dempsey	George	24	M.	Bricklayer	16-16099	9/1/42				Whitley Bay	Father Thomas Dempsey	Hill Head Whitley Bay		
9	Dryden	Thomas	21	M.	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kirkheaton	Father Robert Dryden	Front Street Kirkheaton		Canada
7938 9 10	Kilcommins	John	22	M.	Collier				Irish		Haydock	Father Timothy Kilcommins	New Bridge Rahin as Roe Ireland	Mass	New York
90 11	Kelly	Michael	23									Father Mr Kelly	Breckarose Doora Headbridge Galway		
8183 12	Laverick	Alexander	22	M.	Bricklayer				English		Fenton	Wife Lily Laverick	74 Golden hill Rd. Fenton	N.J.	Bloomsbury
985 13	Kilkenny	Mary	31	F. S.	Operative Mill	11-255115	505	7-5-40	Irish		Rochdale	Brother Thomas Kilkenny	Baldie Otr Rochdale	Ill.	Chicago
94 14	Leoin	Samuel	24	M. M.	Butler				English		Longsight	Wife Mrs Leoin	5 Croft Street Rad ford	Wash	Seattle
8[illegible]396 15	Eastland	Jane	17	F. S.	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	5 Croft Street Rad ford	Father Michael Eastland	N.J.	New York
4+5 16	Evans	William	22	M.	Moulder				English	England	Barrow in Furness	Lisdoo Mr Dundalk	Father Mr Boag	N.J.	Newark
6 17	Green	William	23									7 Collingwood Otr Barrow-in-Furness	Uncle Mr Sharp		
724 18	Cooper	Albert	23								Bolton	3 Niche Otr Barrow-in-Furness	Father Mr Cooper		
8508 19	Sheridan	James	20	M.	Labr				Irish		Stanley Co Durham	93 Knowsley Otr Bolton	Father James Sheridan	Pa	Philadelphia
90 20	McNally	Owen	20									Lyrenakilly Co Monaghan	Father Pat McNally	N.J.	New York
4+9 21	Wilson	Andrew	21	M.	Farmer						Ballymaglough	Barrack Co Monaghan	Father Samuel Wilson		
664 22	Deakin	Margaret	47	F. M.	Steerage	No	No				Birmingham	Ballymaglough Kilkeel	Father-in-law Geo. Deakin		
23		Walter	11	M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes					58 Villa Otr Hockley	Grandfather		
24		Norman	9												
808 25	Lord	John	30	M.	Shop Assist					Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs Lord	Tyrone Monaghan		
86343 26	Caffrey	John A.	25	M.	Plasterer					Wales	Aberavon	Mother Mrs Rose Caffrey	61 Seaward Otr Workington		
374 27	Arrowsmith	Tom	34	M.	Bricklayer				English	England	Atherton	Wife Mrs Arrowsmith	9 Sandridge Otr Atherton Lancs	N.J.	Kearney
759 28	Pratt	Albert H.	22	M.	Fitter						Hockley	Wife Mrs Pratt	3 boys 1 Miss Villa Otr Hockley Bispham	N.J.	Syracuse
87157 29	Bechell	Arthur	28	M.	Iron Smith Angle						Leeds	Wife Mrs Bechell	76 Ashburn Grove Leeds		Greenport
30	Nelson	Walter	22	M.	S. Shoemaker							Mother Mrs Nelson	2 Butts Place Leeds		

Nels Kolmgren
Swed

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person, or anarchist, or person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes of aliens.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Sears. Oyster Bay New York h.f	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Roamborane
2	"	Husband	—	Yes	1876	Boston Mass														
3	"	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Miller 8 Rob Pl NC, Toronto Mc Kinley Ave West Orange h							5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1893		Sister Mrs Love 169 W 89th St New York h.f							5	10	Fair	Auburn	"	Artificial left eye	Scotland	Glenluncie
5	"	"	$50	No			Brother Robert Gallagher Plattsburg h.f Bro-in-law							5	9	"	Brown	"	"	England	Portsmouth
6	"	Husband	—	"										5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	Manchester
7	No	Self	Yes	"			Friend Thomas Carroll 134 W. 28 St, New York h.f no							5	4½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	"										5	7½	Fresh	Blk	Brown	"	"	Jarrow-on-Tyne
9	No	"	Yes	"			Friend Wm Feldman 517 nr Bainbridge St Brooklyn							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Whitley Bay
10	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Haynes 515 2nd Ave New York h.f							5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Newcastle
11	"	"	$35	"			Brother Andrew Kelly 343 E. 22nd St New York h.f							5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe
12	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Rupert Bailey 11 Black Ave Shuckwood Newton h.f							5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$35	"			Brother Frank Kilkenny 6152 Bishop St Chicago Ills							5	10½	Fair	Blue	"	"	England	Longton
14	No	"	Yes	"			Cousin Laura Platt 881 Pike street Seattle Wash							5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Rochdale
15	Yes	"	$10	"			Aunt Miss Anne Thurston 175 E. 85 th St New York h.f							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	"	$35	"			Brother Thomas Brown 69 South St Newark h.f							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk
17	No	"	$35	"			Cousin							5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	"	England	Flamow-in-Furness
18	Yes	Mother	$35	"			Friend Mr Edward Bryant 121 East St. Managunk Philadelphia Pa							5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$35	"			Brother M. Sheridan 77 St. 9th Ave New York h.f							5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	Tattooed right arm	"	Bolton
20	"	"	$35	"			Brother John McNally 35 115th St New York h.f							5	6	Fresh	"	"	None	Ireland	Lythadein
21	"	"	$35	"			Brother Henry Wilson 528 W. 21 St New York h.f							5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Bantrish
22	"	"	$35	Yes	1908	New York	Husband Henry Beaken 1178 119th St W. New York h.f							5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Ballymaglaggle
23	"	Mother	—				Father							5	3	Fresh	Brown	"	"	England	Birmingham
24	"	"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Self	$30	No			Brother Francis Feeney 1155 W. 111th St New York h.f							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	$35	"			Friend William Brown 2378 8th Ave New York h.f							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Sydserat-
27	No	"	Yes	"			Bro-in-law Geo. E. Taylor 98 Passaic Ave Kearney h.f							5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Workington
28	No	"	$30	"			Friend W. Lauto 376 Seymour St Syracuse h.f							5	6½	Med	Dk	Brown	None	England	Aspull Wigan
29	No	"	Yes	"			Bro-in-law Dr J. Nelson Rot 645 Greenport h.f							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
30	No	"	$35	"			Brother							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Leeds
														5	11	"	Dk	"	Tattooed left arm	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Swan master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Swan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 1?

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr., 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87611 1	Dearden	James	36		M S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father Mr Dearden 11 Acherton St Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
3 2	Atkinson	William	24		M	Joiner							Mother Mrs Atkinson 24 Hope St Bolton	N.J	Harrison
3		May	76		F	Woman							Mother-in-law		
4		William	8		M	Infant	No	No					Grandmother		
CANCELLED 5	Lowe	William J	30		M	Painter	Yes	Yes				Shrewsbury	Mother Mrs Lowe 36 St Julians Frean Shrewsbury	N.J	New York
88349 6	King	Alexander B.	28		M	Granite cutter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs King Fairfield Cutter Aberdeen		
6567	Shain	William	33		M	Jr							Father William Shain Bognohaugh Aberdeen		
8 8	Booth	James	33		M								Father George Booth East Mayris Drums N.B.		
89753 9	White	Samuel	29		M	Slater				English	England	St Helens	Mother Eliza Jane White 38 Queen St St Helens	Pa	Ford City
98310	Graham	William H.	33		M	Iron worker						Sheffield	Wife Mrs Graham 169 Ripon St Sheffield	born	Scrimgton
90075 11	O'Hare	Michael	33		M	Blacksmith				Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother Mary A. O'Hare Bro-in-law Tonragny Newry Ireland	Nevada	Ivenhills
168 12	Johnston	Gertrude	38		F	S. Maid				English	England	Manchester	Bro-in-law Frank Mr Morris 15 Shorton Rd Stretford Manchester	N.J	Patterson
362 13	Finn	Thomas	50		M	Married						Blackburn	Wife Mary Finn 20 Newton Lane Blackburn	N.J	Bloomfield
13	Robins	William	34		M	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife Louisa Robins 114 White Cross Rd Weston-Super-Mare	N.J	New York
91033 15	Barney	Thomas	33		M	S. Lath				Irish		Coventry	Brother John Barney 18 Lockhurst Lane Coventry	Pa	Philadelphia
87200 16	Taylor	Ellen	46		F	Married Woman				Scotch		Bradford	Friend Miss Thomas 5 Balfour St Bradford	Mass	Roxbury
17		Thomas	20		M	S. Dyer									
18		Ann	19		F	Servant									
19		John Jr	17		M	Dyer									
20		Ellen	11		F	Child									
21		Patrick	10		M										
71674 22	Drummond	Jonathan Lo.	34		M	Painter				English	England	Hexham	Wife Mrs Drummond 8 Hospital Terrace Heath Gun Northumberland	Idho	Amboy
87452 23	Barker	Ernest	31		M	Engine Driver						Fleetwood	Wife Sarah Ann Barker 22 Upper St Fleetwood	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
114585 24	Moores	William H.	27		M	S. Bricklayer						Liverpool	Father Robert Moores 5 Church Cres Woolton Liverpool	N.J	Kearney
630 25	Leachertarrow	James	23		M	Bricklayer							Father Richard Leachertarrow 3 Gilbert St Garston Liverpool		
52 26	Mahoney	Cornelius	25		M	Later				Irish			Father Patrick Mahoney Knockragree Co Cork	N.J	New York
63 27	Ginty	John	29		M	Bricklayer					Ireland	Kilmactigue	Mother Ellen Ginty Aclare P.O. Kilmactigue Co Sligo		
8 28	Donnelly	Daniel	18		M	Farm Later						Kilkeel	Father John Donnelly Derryogue Kilkeel Co Down		
77085 29	Huntley	Michael	35		M	Iron Moulder					England	Newton-le-Willows	Father Martin Huntley Bryncrees St Newton-le-Willows		Brooklyn
333 30	Gavin	John	20		S	Farm Later						Knutsford	Father Patrick Gavin Mannin Cushendamore Ballycastle		New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $10	No			Brother John W Dearden 1919 Ruan St Philadelphia Pa
2	No	.	Yes .				Friend James Clarkson 33 Davis St Harrison N.J
3	.	Husband	-				Uncle
4	.	Father	-				
5	Yes	Self	$15 00				Brother Thomas Long 159 E. 69 th St New York N.Y
6	.	.	$18 Yes	Bethel Vt			Cousin John Borch 150 W. 57 th St New York N.Y
7	.	.	$25 No				Friend do
8	.	.	$25 .				Brother [illegible]
9	.	.	$35 .				Friend William Simpkins
10	.	.	$25 .				Bot 184 Food City Pa
11	.	.	$25 .				Friend William Mycock Torrington Conn
12	No	.	$25 Yes 3 Yrs Patterson				Cousin James Woods General Delivery Box 512 Virginia City Nevada
13	.	.	$25 Yes 4 yrs				Aunt B. Friel 145 Ward St Patterson N.J
14	Yes	Self	$10 No				Brother Wm Fenn 28 Benson St Bloomfield N.J
15	.	.	Yes .				[illegible]
16	.	.	Yes .				[illegible]
17	.	Mother	- .				[illegible]
18	Yes	.	15 5				[illegible]
19	.	.	- .				[illegible]
20	.	.	- .				no
21	.	.	- .				no
22	Yes	Self	Yes .				[illegible]
23	.	.	$30 .				Uncle Mr Cranston Banners Ferry Idaho
24	No	.	$25 .				Friend John Martin c/o J. Rivera 16 Carney Ave Kearney N.J
25	.	.	$25 .				
26	No	.	$25 .				Sister Mrs Butler 411 W. 16 th St New York N.Y
27	.	.	$25 Yes 1904 San Francisco				Friend [illegible] 16 Park Place Bridgeport Conn
28	No	do	$25 Do				Sister Mrs Eliz. Ross 174 Madison Ave Folk Theatre New York N.Y
29	No	Wife	Yes .				Friend Thomas Cunningham 105 Huntington St Brooklyn N.Y
30	No	Brother	$25 .				Brother Roger Gavin 200 E 103 rd St New York N.Y

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8½	.	Brown	.	.	.	Little Hulton
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	.	.	Farnworth
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Worcester
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	Scotland	Aberdeen
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	.	England	St Helens
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Med	.	Grey	Scar on right side of cheek	.	Sheffield
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	Brown	.	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	dark	✓	✓	"	Lancaster
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	Grey	.	Ireland	Kilkenny
.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	Med	Brown	.	.	Scotland	Glasgow
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	DK	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	Med	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	Blue	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	DK	.	Blue	Tattoed left arm	.	Sunners Theatre
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Fresh	Fair	.	None	.	Widnes
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	DK	DK	.	.	.	Liverpool
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	.	.	.	Ireland	Knocknagree
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	.	Fair	.	.	.	Kilmactigue
.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	Fair	.	.	.	.	Kil Reel
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	England	Newton-le-Willows
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	.	Ireland	Ballyhaunis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Ward Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...ANSING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
770931 1	Wright	Fred	26		M M	Case hacker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brighouse	Father Samuel Wright 7 Beaumont Av Rochdale Father-in-law	Mass	Lockport
2	"	Margaret	26		F "	Wife	1-320947	2/21/39-5705	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Olive	1		S "	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
137 4	Edwards	John	30		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Openshaw	Father Watkin Edwards 11 Moorland Av W. Gorton Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Florence	28		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
6	"	John	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
7	"	Florence	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
93 8	Mc Caughey	Sarah	30		M "	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend Mrs Gill 14 Nth Orchard St Motherwell	Ill	Harvard
9	"	Sarah	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
231 10	Haigh	Sarah Jane	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Shipley	Friend Charles Ward 11a Buggate Shipley York	N.J	Jamestown
11	"	Margaret	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
77 12	Griffin	Henry	17		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromsgrove	Father Frederick Griffin Fairfield Bromsgrove Worcester	Ia	Grinnell
86 13	Mc Carthy	Pidgie	20		F "	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oldham	Mother Mrs P. Mc Carthy Henry St Tipperary Ireland	N.J	New York
8 14	Robinson	Joseph	31		M M	Later	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Wife Catherine Robinson 30 Hilton St Green Lane Liverpool	N.J	Newark
24630 15	Marr	George S.	23		M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Sister Annie Marr 10 Evans Ave Hull	Wash	Spokane
87800 16	Greenwood	William	30		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Wife Mrs Greenwood Copley Valley Middleton Wakefield	N.J	Jersey City
14683 17	Williams	Joseph	17		M S	Nurseryman	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Woolwich	Father J. B. Williams 21 Pizgotty St Belvedere Kent	N.J	New York
85210 18	Wharton	Mary	35		F W	Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Barrow	Mother in law Mrs Wharton 19 Melbourne St Barrow	N.J	New York
19	"	Nellie	14		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
20	"	Beatrice	11		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Gilbert	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Lizzie	5		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Jessie	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
86031 24	Sasse	Peter	25		M "	Seaman	"	"	Abyssinia	Abyssinian	"	Salford	Friend Mrs Jennings	Va	Newport News
87301 25	Taylor	John	43		M M	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Daughter Mrs Heaton Longholme Bradford Mother Mrs Calloway	Penn	Bristol
80704 26	Calloway	Grace	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tintagel	Tintagel near Cornwall Mother Mrs Ellery	Minn	Thief River Falls
5 27	Ellery	William J.	18		M "	Farm Later	"	"	"	"	"	Wadebridge	Cf Dessy Wadebridge Cornwall Mother Mrs Calloway	"	"
6 28	Calloway	Sarah J.	24		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tintagel	Tregale Tintagel Cornwall Brother John Klunder	"	"
86779 29	Klunder	Albert	50		M "	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	Stuttgart Freudenberg Germany Father William Murray	Miss	Morrison
14509 30	Murray	William	25		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	East Ham	67 Stamford Rd East Ham Essex	N.J	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother in. law	Yes	No		Mother in law Mrs Lambert 335 Allcott Av Lock port N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	England Beeston
2	"	Mother	"	"		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair "	"	" Rastrick Yorks
3	"	Grandmother	"	"		Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
4	"	Uncle	Yes	"		Uncle James Brown 1705 Butler Ave Cleveland Ohio	Left fr. Qua 5/18/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk Brown	None	England Manchester
5	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown Grey	"	" "
6	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
7	"	Husband	DK	"		Husband John W Caughey Cumming Harvard Ills Father	"	"	"	"	measles (improved 22-4-1911) good	Pg.	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
8	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	England Whitelaven
9	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
10	"	Husband	Yes	"		Husband Charles Haigh 18 Waterman St Jamestown N Y Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brown Brown	Scar on right thumb	England Leeds
11	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
12	"	Uncle	Yes	"		Uncle Frederick Osborn Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England Kidderminster
13	—	Aunt	Dk	"		Aunt Mrs Ryan 109 E 130 th St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	DK DK	"	Ireland Tipperary
14	No	Brother	DK	"		Brother Thomas Robinson 116 E. 15th Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	"	England Liverpool
15	No	Self	Yes	"		Sister Mrs H. Arnold Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK Brown	"	" Hull
16	"	"	DK	"		Sister Jane Mc Laughy 134 Aide de Kalb Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair Blue	"	" Wakefield
17	Yes	Self	DK	No		Uncle J Williams 12 11th St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England E. Brundstead Sussex
18	"	"	Yes	"		Dr William Wharton 330 W. 73 rd St New York N Y Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK Grey	"	Scotland Glasgow
19	"	Mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brown "	"	England Barrow
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
24	No	Self	DK	Yes	1910 New York	Uncle Dr Joseph Hechsohn Lafayette Hotel Norfolk Va	Virginia	Christiane Finn	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blk DK	None	Abyssinia Gondar
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Callaway Chief Rivers Tribe Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Millaston
26	No	"	Yes	"		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK "	"	England Grenale Com
27	"	"	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown "	"	" Gredore Com.
28	"	"	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Grchale Com
29	Yes	"	DK	Yes	1906 New York	Brother Otto Kleinder Prussian Born Co Wesc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	DK Grey	"	Germany Dortzbog
30	Yes	Self	DK	No		Friend Mrs Greenbaum 93 East 54 th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England Poplar

O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Watson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Watson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANADA, PORTLAND THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 11

at Portland

H. E. Chandler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAM[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7724 21	Hill	Annie	23	7	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	Aunt Mrs A. Saunden 18 Barden St Worcester	Mass	Haverhill
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APRIL 1911, *19*

63

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Polygamist? Anarchist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother R. Hill Havre Chateau Co Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	Dk Blue	None	England	Worcester
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Brian Hughes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARI... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APRIL 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
86578 1	Boylan.	Catherine	19		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American Ireland		Castlehagney			
1648 2	Moore	William E.	38		M	M.	Rancheman	.	.	.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rapid City	S.D.		
9 3	Chuttlesworth	Edward	43		M	M.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Carlton	Nebr		
8070 4	Calloway	Richard K.	50		M	M.	Minister	.	.	.	.	.	Thief River Falls	Minn		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APRIL 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United States	Citizen					Sister Miss Boylan 23 Manhattan Ave New York N.Y.													
2	✓	✓	✓				Home Rapid City S.th Dakota													
3	✓	✓	✓				Home Carolton Nebraska.													
4	✓	✓	✓				Wife Mrs Bascomb Thief River Falls Minn													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Born NYC. May 5-1891
Bap. May 10th - 1891
Feb 17, 1911.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend examiner shown also cause).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
22446 1 ✓	Garrett	George E.	24		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Ham	✓ Father William Garrett 19 York grove Post Way West Ham	Que	Montreal
87317 2 ✓	Beeton	Charles	56		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	✓ Wife Mrs. Beeton 19 Addington Rd Nottingham	Man	Winnipeg
670 3 ✓	"	Arthur E.	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	19 Addington Rd Nottingham Mother Mrs E Beeton	Man	Winnipeg
90166 4 ✓	Valentine	Joseph	43		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Muskirk	✓ Brother James Valentine Coach Road Rainford	B.C	Vancouver
122 5 ✓	Macarutto	Burto	27		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	✓ Father Joachim Macarutto Good Street Ghent	Man	Swan Lake
6	Svensson	Anton Frederik	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elmhult	✓ Wife Karin L Svensson Elmhult	Sask	Bonheur
7	Nilsson	Gustaf	23		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Hilda Johansson Boxtorp Elmhult	✓	✓
8	Nyman	Johan	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Julia Nilsson Gyllenpo Elmhult	✓	✓
9	Bergtsson	Gudmund	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father B. J. Andersson Gysterby Elmhult	✓	✓
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs S. Forrest 113 Algate Ave Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	DK	Brown	DK	None	England	London
2	"	"	Yes	"			Son Mrs Beeton Edgewood Ave St James Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ramsey Hants
3	Yes	Self	—	No			Brother Mrs Beeton Inglewood Ave St James Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	~~Scotland~~ England	Ramsey Hants
4	"	"	Yes	"			Friend. Edwin Headley Vancouver Island, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Blk	"	"	England	Bierton Bucks
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle Henri Van Rod Swan Lake Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Wondelghem
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			friend Anders J Anderson Martin Bonders C.P.R. Cut	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Hogsby
7	"	"	Yes	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Elmhult
8	"	"	Yes	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown	"	Tattoo mark on right arm	"	Fjetterup
9	"	"	Yes	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		"	Elmhult
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Weaver Master CAMPANIA
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Weaver
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and Sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B., M.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5787. 1	Seger	Ella	41	7	f		Dress maker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	U S A	Chicago, Ill		Ill	Chicago
7364 2	Hennum	Josia	5	4	m		Twin			U.S. A.	Norw		Duluth Minn.		Minn	Duluth
6318 3	Benson	Peter, Farmer	25	2	m		farmer			U.S.A.	Swed					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

69

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 ✓ No U. S. A. Citizen — Sister Mrs. Kulewesky, 5845 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. — Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. May 2. 1905

2 ✓ United States Citizen — Cousin Louis Lutzen, Dead — Pipe Cutter — Dennison — Dist Court Kittanning Penn

3 S — Citizen — Dennison Penn — Dist Court Kittanning Penn — Dist Court Chicago Ill. May 20 1907 Dist July 7. 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Purs. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Bass

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAM... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78661 1	Persson	August	61		M M	Store-keeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brother Gustaf Bengtsson	Ill	Chicago
2	Antonson	Carl Gerhard	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fjellbacka, G:B	Mother Hilma Johansson		Lackawanna Coby
3	"	Hildur M.	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
4	Hall	Anna Victoria	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father H. Hall		
705 5	Jakobson	Sven	23		M S	Shoe-worker	"	"	"	"	"	Skarhult	Fr. Johannesson	N.Y.	West Farms
6	"	Olof	17		M S	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father Jacob Svensson Lerkevärd, Trokeslätt	Utah	Ogden
7	Ferdinandsson	Carl Gunnar	18		M S	Journalarbetare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Johansson	Klas O.	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Trokestad Got.	Father Lina Andersson Trokestad	Wash	Spokane
9	Eriksson	August	34		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalfstorp	Father Lina Kristina Pederson	Conn	Hartford
10	Storm	Emmy E. L.	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Linköping	Father Hilma Eriksson	N.J.	Englewood
11	Erlandsson	Ellen Augusta	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Vara, Skkts.	Father H. A. Storm	Ia.	Alta
12	Andersson	Gunhild Maria	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Sjuntorp Älvsb.	Mother Amalia Johansson		
13	Klang	Ida J. F.	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Sjuntorp Älvsb.	Mother Sofia Karlsson	Ill	Galesburg
14	Wallgren	Helmer	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby G:B.	Father Carl Ernst Klang	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Almlof	Gustaf E.	17		M S	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Father Carl Ernst Klang	N.Y.	W. Troy
16	Johansson	Karolina Elsa	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hjälby	Father Jonas Wallgren	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	Carlsson	Hildur J. M.	16		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gimmersberg	Father Gustaf Almlof		
18	Samuelsson	Charlotta J.	38		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Flisbergs	Father C.J. Johansson		
19	Fallman	Hulda A.	28		F S	Dress-maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Degerfors	Father Gustaf Lundberg	Ill	Silvis
20	Andersson	Ernst Gunnar	17		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borås	Father Samuel Johansson	Ill	Galesburg
21	Granty	Maria Lena	67		F W	Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Luleå	Mother Anders Johansson	ND	Bowbells
46540 22	Nilsson	Elias	26		M M	Tailor	✓	✓	Norway	Norway	Hangesund	Hangesund	Mother Caroline Fallman	Ill	Galesburg
23													Father Anton Johansson		
24													Father Johan Johansson		
25													Father Johan Johansson		
26													Father Johan Johansson		
27													Father Johan Johansson		
28													Father Johan Johansson		
29													Father Johan Johansson		
30													Father Johan Johansson		

3:3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1906 Chicago	Wife Tina M. Benson 1111 Winchfield ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Blade	brown		Sweden Rävuna
2	"	"	$35	No	Father Anton Johnsson 121 Ridge road Northumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		" Fjell-backa
3	Yes	"	$30	"	Cousin Gust Christensson 11 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" "
4	No	"	$25	"	Friend Thel Nilsson 1446 Rosedale ave West Farms N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		" Karsberga
5	"	"	$25	"	Brother Otto Jacobson Box 46 Cyprus Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		" Jonsboryd
6	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	$22	"	Brother Oscar Hallen 355 Barton Court Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		" Verkeslad
8	"	"	$35	"	Sister Anna Johansson 224 Hayes ave Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown		" Enel Gustaf
9	No	$30	No	1902 Englewood to 1911 N.J.	Brother Wilhelm Eriksson Woodland st Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		" Elfsbg.
10	Yes	$25	No	—	Sister Karolina Nilsson Alta Buena Vista Co. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		" Gyo. Jodermanl
11	"	$22	"		Father John Erlandsson 117 East 103th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray		" Flisseryd
12	Yes	$25	"		Uncle John Andersson 6 Hudson ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		" Ilmar
13	"	$35	"		Friend Abel Eriksson 476 Rosedale ave West Farms N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		" Flisseryd
14	Yes	$21	"		Uncle Carl Ericsson 15 Columbia ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					" Fäsberg
15	✓	friend $25	✓		Edmund St. Paul minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓	dark	blue	✓	" Hesseleby
16	✓	Uncle $25	✓		Gust Eli Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	" Linneryd
17	S	Bro-in-law $25	✓		Bro-in-law C. G. Nelson R 2. Gaylord SD	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	1	✓	—	—	✓	" Sjöstorp
18	S	Cousin $25	✓		Cousin Gust J Svenson Bowbells ND.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blond	grey	✓	" Elsby
19	S	Friend $25	✓		Friend C. G. Nelson R 2. Gaylord SD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	blue	✓	" Ostra Ed
20					Uncle Evan Karlsson Gamla Lapp							5						" Tomelilla
21	S	[illegible] $25	✓		Daughter Elin Simm 45 Sister Emma Nelson Brother Elin Klingsen Wendell Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	grey	grey	✓	" Nydalen
22	"	Cousin $25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	"	" Lerdorg
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
654461	Dahlberg	Alfred	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bromölla	father: Sven Dahlberg Nr. 22 Bäsaby Kristianstads Sweden	Minn	Cannon Falls.
72	Dahlberg	Berndt	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tvilosfe	father: Niels Dahlberg Nr. 4 Tvilosfe Bromölla Sweden	Ill	Paxton
73	Thell	Herman	24	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trollsjungby	father: Johan Thell Wagnberga, Sweden	Minn	Canon Falls.
94	Johansson	Nils Robert	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	father: Johan Johansson Ryd, Sweden	Conn	Bridgeport
5	~~Svensson~~	~~Anton Frederik~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Elmhult	wife: Hanna L. Svensson Gemla Sweden	Ont.	Bonheur
6	~~Nilsson~~	~~Gustaf~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Farmlabourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother: Hilda Johansson Rondad - Elmhult	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~Nyman~~	~~Johan~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Farmlabourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	brother: Sylvia Nilsson Pil Kenga - Elmhult - Sweden	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	~~Bengtsson~~	~~Edvin~~													
9	Pedersen	Ehrenfeldt Jensen	24	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Denmark	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ Denmark	Vestbjerg	father: Morten Pedersen Vestbjerg pr. Sulsted St, Denmark	Ia	Newell.
10	~~Anderson~~	~~Sven A.~~													
11	~~Bengtsson~~	~~Anders Peter~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Elmhult~~	father: B. Andersson Sörabäcken - Elmhult - Sweden	Ont	Bonheur
12	Pedersen	Niels													
13	"	Asgaard													
14	Jensen	Andreas													
15	Holmgren	Anders	29	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Holmön~~	father Emil Holmgren		
16	Karlson	Otto	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Holmön	father Emil ~~Holmgren~~ Holmön		
17	Hansen	Alexander		M	S	Fisher	"	"	Denmark	"	~~Denmark~~	Ingersen	author Ulrik Hansen Ingersen		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wilhelm Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 AUGUST, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Sven O. Booth, farmer Canyon Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	normal	blond	blue	tattooed on left underarm	Sweden	Wolfsungby
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother: John Th Dahlberg Payton, Ford Co, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	normal	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wennebergs
3	yes	self	$25	no			cousin: Sven O Booth Canon Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	normal	blond	blue	tattooing on both arms	Sweden	Warnberga
4	"	"	$25	"			sister: Miss Ester Johansson 633 Pleasant Ave, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	"	Ryd
5	"	"	$25	"			friend: Anders Peter Andersson Martin, Boucher. C.P.R.-Ont.							5							Broxsjö
6	"	"	$25	"										5	8½	"	"	"			Edsbruck
7	"	"	$25	"										5	7½	"	dark	brown			Fjellerup
8																					
9	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Poul Poulsen Newell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	normal	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Vesterberg
10																					
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Anders P. Andersson Martin Boucher. C.P.R. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	Woman tattooed on right forearm.	Sweden	Edsbruck
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes	self	$25 yes 90 Dollars	no			friend Karl Pehlander 1574 Bergen St, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden, Gotland	
16	"	"	$25	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$25	"			Sister Marie Hansen % M. Bromberg 391-7th Str, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Jutland
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19 1;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Card 10

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, April 15th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6238 01	Ahlskog	Karl	33			Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Father Isak Ahlskog, Wrtby, Mustasaari	Minn.	Soudan
792 02	Sundang	Alfred	19			do	do	do	do	Scan	do	Kvevlaxs	Father Carl Sundang, Kuni, Kvevlaxs.	Wash.	Seattle
913 03	Westerinen	Otto	27			do	do	do	do	Finn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helsingfors	Father Isaak Westerinen Keihärinkoski, Mustasaari	Mass.	Fitchburg
7[illegible]94 04	Tovi	Vilma	19			Servant	✓	✓	✓	"	Finland	Sakkijarvi	Father Matthi Tovi Kuusjoki Ala Sakkijarvi	N.Y.	Manorneck
915 05	Salo	Eino	18			Labourer	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Kalvia	Father Juho Frederika Kumpula Wahkki Kalvia	Oreg.	Astoria
906 06	Soderholm	Arthur	24			do	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Helsingfors	Father Karl Soderholm Jamsankoski by Borga	Ill.	Chicago
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

6 /

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19* 75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or has a husband or wife in polygamy; or practices polygamy or believes in or is affiliated with those who practice polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	—	Brother in law Edward Karlson, Box 704, Soudan, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark blue blue	None	Finland	Mustasaari
2	Yes	as	$25	No	—	Friend John Foreman 7011 a. Dibee, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown gray	do	do	Kvefiaks
3	do	do	$100	Yes	1902 Mass.	Friend Julius Mäki 50 Hazel st. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do blue	do	do	Wiitasaari
4	no	Cousin	$25	nl		Cousin Anna Hovi 16 Melbourne Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" blue	"	"	Sathyan
5	yes	Mother	$15	"		Mother Lydia Yrell 325 Taylor ave. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown brown	"	"	Lahtea
6	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Mikael Soderholm 730 Hilton Ave Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " gray	"	"	Soyca
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Wan Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at NY

A E Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Lon. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 19 11

at NY

B. F. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, April 15, 19[illegible].

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62693 1	Stensrud	David	18		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vater	Father Anton Stensrud	Minn	Austin
2 2	Kajemalm	Hans	23		M married	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Østre Gausdal	Father Lars Lears	Utah	Eureka
3	Kajemalm	Helene	22		F				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Østre Gausdal	Father in law "	Utah	Eureka
4	Kajemalm	Asbjörg	4	10	F				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Østre Gausdal	Grand father "	Utah	Eureka
62396 5	Luthman	Gustaf Arthur	15		M Single	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dragerfors	Father Per Luthman Dragerfors Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Andersen	Bjarne Eugen	20		M Single	Driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Brother Gotfred Johanne Andersen Tøppelitzens gd 4. Kristiania	Minn	Danielson
62247 7	Olsen	Johan Ole	23		M Single	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lyngdal	Father Ole Tallaksen Olsen Lyngdal	N.Y.	New York
62388 8	Andersen	Hans Alfred	26		M Single	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arendal	Mother Anne Hansdotter Sweden per Arendal	Conn	Northfordmer
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24-9155-11/9/38

T-104755-6/22/38

T-105997 7/26/41

W. L. Franck
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such can read the English or other language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$37	no			Uncle Olaf Olsen 407 Frankling st Austin	Illiterate	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Foten
2	Yes	Self	$40	no			Friend Aron Jefsen Eureka Utah Box 1075	Can read	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Ostre Gausdal
3	Yes	Husband	—	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Norway	Ostre Gausdal
4	Yes	Father	—	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Norway	Ostre Gausdal
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Carl Ruttyman 1503 Virginia St Young Town Ohio	Can read	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Dragsfors
6	Yes	Self	$35	no			Aunt Sofie Hennum Cameron Illinois	Can read	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Kristiania
7	✓	✓	$25	Yes.	1907	New York	Friend Peter Halvorsen 3 Johansgade Stavanger Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Gausdal
8	Self	✓	$50	no			Father in Nilsen Box 262 Scott Jerseyville Ills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Grangedal
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Senior Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cottier.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apl, 1911,
at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

H. J. Brider

WILL TRANSMIT HOW Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 15th April, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Kvansdal	Oscar	20	M.	S.	worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Bergen	Farb. Lars Kvansdal Eksenfjorden	Iowa	Lake Park
47498 2	Kvarnö	Harald J.	23	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Kjörgboen	Fr. Kvarnö	Minn.	Sedan
43177 3	Lindaas	Martin	21	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lindaas	Farb. Guldm. Lillelindaas Kotens brevhus	Minn.	Sedan
47499 4	Thue	Lauritz J.	18	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sondmor	Farb. Mathias Thue Aaeim Sondmor	S. Dak.	Madison
47500 5	Rasmusen	Ida	18	M.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nordaug	moth. Stefine Rasmussen Nordangsvaag	Wash.	Spokane
43179 6	Tolo	Ole	20	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vokumsund	farth. Peter Tolo Vokumsund	Minn.	Belgrade
47501 7	Lönstangen	Elsa K. L.	24	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rovik	farth. Lars Lönstangen Rovik, Hardanger	Minn.	Belgrade
43178 8	Kvansdal	Ingeborg	19	F.	S.	servant	15-13363-8/14/39.		"	"	"	Kvelland	farth. Johan Kvansdal Kvelland	Iowa	Lake Park
8 9	Kvelland	Anna	30	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kvelland	farth. Ole Kvelland Atloen Sondrond	S. Dak.	Madison
47502 10	Hansen	Ingvald	18	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bratke Sogn	farth. Hans Hallsen Bratteps Sogn	Iowa	Juvell Jct.
11	Hensvik	Hjalmar	18	M.	S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	farth. Nils Hensvik Solheimsviken Bergen	Wash.	Spokane
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 21-9530 = 3/19/36

Ex Nels Holmgren Swift.

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINJEN · IVAR GRØTTE · STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
albert Sr Mrs																				
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	broth Lars Fransdal Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue		Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Martin J. Brennes Sedan, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark	blue		"	Hardanger Eidfjord
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Martin J. Brennes Sedan, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	blue	blue		"	Lindaas Aaeim
4	"	wife	25	no	—	—	uncle Gerhard J. Thue Madison S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"	Sondmor
5	"	self	25	no	—	—	broth. Ludvig Rasmussen friend P. O. Thoe Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Vardalsgrog
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Belgrade, Minnesota friend T. O. Thoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"	Thurmund Roverts
7	"	friend	25	no	—	—	Belgrade, Minnesota broth. Lars Fransdal Lake Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Stavanger Masfjorden
8	"	self	25	no	—	—	friend M. Thorsdon Larsen Artician S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Herland Askvoll
9	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Josjine Hansen Juneau Jct. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	blue		"	Lavik Sogn
10	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Anders Hamma 05209 Howard St. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Sekkelmo Bergen
11	"	"	28	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		"	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R A Wan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Watson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11,
at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5129 1	Bonnie	Henri	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waereschoot	Jacks Napoleon Bonne West Straat Waereschoot	Ill	Moline
✓ 2	Folleboun	Desiré	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Staden	Father Charles Folleboun Staden	mich	Detroit
3	Semmens	Arthur	26		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NOT IMMIGRANT	Belgium	Sister Mary Semmens Mullebrk, Belgium	✓	✓
2014 4	Emerdlow	Mendel	20		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libitsh	mother Brocha Emerdlow Kupelica	NY	New York
✓ 5	Kaganowitz	Gitte	1		F S							Russia	Aunt Frodie Bin Smorgon	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Bonuch	1		M S								✓		
✓ 7	✓	Chaine	1		F S								✓		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-1336 2-7/20/36

4-2360-505-4/14/40

81 packages of effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under my supervision.

Geo. R. Stephenson

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 APR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Nephew Jules Van Nooven 1806 11th St Moline Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Belgium	Waereschoot
2	Yes	self	$10 no				brother Alois Fallebout 1037 Champlain St, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blond brown	none	Belgium	Staden
3	Yes	"	none yet	1903		Detroit Mich	sister Clementine Temmerie 52 Alcova St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair "	"	"	Ghent
4	"	brother-in-law	$20 no				brother-in-law Henry [illegible] 387-10th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	Russia	Kiev
5	"	husband	$25 "				husband Joel Koganovitz 159 Humble St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown gray	"	"	Lubeka
6	"	father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	—
7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	—
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
soleimnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 191[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 / 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S., Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lusitania~~ CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liachowitzky	Liebe	36		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotzin	brother Berl Rosenwerg	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mowscha	9		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
3	"	Gittel	14		f.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rase	4		f.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Reise	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ele	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mekler	Herschel	21		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Chaskiel Mekler	"	"
8	Raskin	Hirsch	29		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Russia brother	"	"
9	Milawsky	Morche	41		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozyr	Mozyr	Penn Schatzenga	
10	Rewin	Micule	40		w.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Loew	no friends or relatives	"	"
11	Saschenskaja	Taube	33		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinew	cousin Sascheneshy Kischinew	NY	New York
12	"	Etzik	6		s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	"	Kelma	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Liebe	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zubin Jerebzynski	Mina	18		f.	servant from	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father Joel Jerebzynsky 8 Kotelnie Odessa	"	"
16	Strach	Eudokia	22		f.	servant from	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dukora	father Simon Strach Dukora	"	New York
17	Danilak	Ewan	18		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawna	father Adam Danilak Lawna	"	"
18	Marzinkowsky	Anton	25		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Menaitze	wife Matilda Marzinkowsky Menaitze	NY	Newark
19	Ziganikow	Alexei	30		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Salocia	brother David Ziganikow Salocia	NY	New York
20	Zapzis	Ewan	28		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wownowka	wife Abraskeak Zapzis Wownowka	"	"
21	Kranzuk Kraiuzuk.	Grigory	33		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rykowity	brother Fedor Kranzuk Rykowity	"	"
22	Bloschuk	Kirill	25		m.	—	"	no	no	"	"		brother Andrei Bloschuk Stepansk	NY	Kansas
23	Holonczenko	Ewan	28		m.	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stepansk	wife Bronne Tamarin Dawid	"	"
24	Tamarin	Dawid	22		m.	Tailor from	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gorodok	brother Isaac Tarasewitz Gorodok	"	"
25	Tarasewitz	Roman	20		m.	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Milewitz	father Nikolai Byz Milewitz via Grodno	"	"
26	Byz	Ewan	20		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Adeixis	Adeixis	"	"
27	Kosel	Stefania	23		f.	servant from	"	"	"	"	"	Lakcia	father Fedor Kosel Lakcia	NY	Iron City
28	Andrukewitz	Wikenty	18		m.	laborer to	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Dwor	Nowy Dwor father Maxim Korotzenja	NY	Glen Lyon Penn
29	Korotzenja	Wasili	20		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jambolowsk	Jambolowsk brother Natalia Koltunow	NY	Wilkesbarre Pa
30	Koltunow	Michail	20		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Elisawetgrad	Elisawetgrad	NY	Wilkesbarre Pa

1-675993 4-16-40 (SOS)

2-137318

Examined

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	no			husband Wolf Lechowsky 22 E 112th St, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Poltava
2	✓	mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
3	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	dark	black brown	✓	✓	Poltava
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
7	✓	brother	$25	no			brother Harris Lechowsky 294 Lorimer St, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	fair blue	✓	✓	Grusk
8	✓	✓	$25	no			brother-in-law Jacob Kaplan 22 Ridge St New York NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	Zitomir
9	no	brother	$25	yes			brother-in-law Jacob Weidenfeld 404 E 9th St, Chattanooga Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mozyr
10	no	brother-in-law	$10	✓			Abraham Kunert Weidenfeld 404 E 9th St Chattanooga Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lodz
11	yes	husband	$25	✓			husband Wm Paschinsky 9 E 7th St Jonesboro 138 Eutaw St, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kachinev
12	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
13	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	—
15	no	brother-in-law	$25	✓			brother-in-law Jacob Shulson 61 E. Broadway NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black brown	✓	✓	Odessa
16	yes	brother	$5	✓			brother Isidor Strauch c/o Jno. Ehrb 41 Canal St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bukony
17	✓	self	$25	✓			brother-in-law Jacob Schwartz c/o Jno. Ehrb 41 Canal St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lemna
18	no	✓	$20	✓			brother-in-law Nathan Schlachter 4 Concord St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	Mamaliga
19	no	✓	$25	✓			brother Isaac Schmaykin 99 Ludlow St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lalaschia
20	✓	✓	$10	✓			brother Joel Pepachin 695 Morris Ave, New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woronowka
21	✓	✓	$10	✓			brother-in-law Abraham Kaplan 319 E Houston St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rybowitz
22	✓	✓	$10	✓			cousin Andrew Kaplansky 319 E Houston St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	$25	yes	New York NY		cousin David Wasserarkung 520 New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stanislawow
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			brother Isaac Lewitz c/o M. Stein 1770 Sutter Ave, New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue brown	✓	✓	Dawid Grodok
25	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother-in-law Wm Bamberger 15 Ramsey St Brooklyn NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	Lipkowitz
26	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend Roman Berg Box 44 Greenpoint, Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leipzig
27	no	✓	$20	✓			brother-in-law Adam Sorgini Kingsbridge Ave. Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lubeska
28	✓	✓	$25	✓			cousin ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Novy Dwor
29	yes	✓	$30	✓			brother-in-law Nicholas Lubov 247 E 57 Box 109 New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jamolock
30	✓	✓	$50	✓			friend Nicholas Shugals 9416 Hudson 390 Grand St, New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blue grey	✓	✓	Elisavetgrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 11,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). —The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			38												
673691	Schizko	Laurentz	25		m m	Z-434003-7/22/36 Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krowka	brother Alexander Schizko Krowka Eastern Russia	my	New York
732	Lemgould	Ronald	25		m s	3-151468 9/23/28	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Jewitschky	brother Lemgould Jewitschky	him	Hartford
3		Isaac	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Vedzenko	Joseph	29		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ruthenian	✓	Jabinka	wife Maria Vedzenko Jabinka	my	Cortland
5	Feynt	Iwan	32		m m	✓	✓	✓	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	brother Eschania Feynt Urmia	Ill	Chicago
6	Wolonczemskaja	Ewa	16		f s	Servant	✓	✓	Russia	Polish Jewish	Russia	Riga	Uncle Kasimir Wolonczemska Riga	✓	✓
7	Gomulewskaja	Kasimera	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			

ADMITTED
APR 15 1911

Wm Williams
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1 of 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Nikita Koltko 9 Delancey Bros. 319 E Houston St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark fair	blue	none	Russia Zinovka
2	"	"	$50	"			Cousin A. Dmitrowsky 86 Sheldon St, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" Semitosathy
3	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$25	"			friend Gabriel Borka 9 Island Isel Yeshua Bros & Co. Cortland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	" Jabuka
5	"	"	$50	"			friends Russian Consul 145 W Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Russia Armia
6	"	father	$5	"			father Frank Lubraschen 14 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair blue	"	Russia Russia
7	"	uncle	—	"			uncle Louis Lombarsky 151 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Heights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" —
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911

at NY [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
623241	dos Santos	Francisco	24		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cavadonde	father Antonio dos Santos Cavadonde	Penn	Taunton
2		José	21		m s								father Antonio Rodrigues		
3	Rodrigues	Salvador	21		m s							Pijua	Pijua, Portugal	Cal	Lincoln
4	Marijo	Antonio	23		m s		yes	yes				Murella	Murella, Portugal	Sacramento	
5	Enenedo	Manuel Diez	49		m m	Commercial Traveller			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife	San Francisco	
6	Abilez	Mercedes Natalia	37		f m	wife	no	no					Husband		
7		Thereza	4		f s	Servant							Grandfather		
8		Maria	9		f s	child									
9		Antonio	7		m s										
623278	dos Santos	José	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bustos	father Silvestre dos Santos Bustos	Cal	Rincol
10						22-113343(505)9-30-41									
11	dos Louros	Antonio Simoes	22		m s		no	no					father Joao Fernandes Louros Bustos		
12	Fernandes	Joao Vicente	27		m s							Oporto	Oporto, Portugal	Penn	Pittston
13	Gonzalez	Faustino	28		m s	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	father Jose Gonzales Pescadoria d. Vigo	Spain	New York
14		Rosario Fernandez	26		f s	Domestic							Uncle — do —		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or under 21 years of age and unmarried, or married and separated from husband, or husband not in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			Friend Francisco Cantinho 197 School St, Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	Cavadoude
2	Yes	"	$40	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on head scar on brows	"	"
3	no Yes	relative	$40	"			friend Antonio Lourenco 197 School St, Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	scar on ear	"	Lisboa
4	"	self	$40	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	mark on lip	"	Marella
5	no	"	$40	yes			friend Antonio Azevedo Candelaria Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	"	none	Spain	Orcales
6	"	"	"	"			friend Antonio Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pachena Lamosa
7	"	Mother	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
9	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	no Yes	self	$25	"			friend Manuel da Costa Augusto Manuel, Ponta Costa Co. S. Alf Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	Portugal	Lisboa
11	"	"	$25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"			friend Cesare d'Antonio Tignalve Cazzehelli 209 New York Field Rafael Confalez 356 Livingston St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ypalo
13	yes	self	$25	yes	Grant Francisco		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Portugal	Vigo
14	"	"	$50	no	—	—	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., C. M., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Apr 23 / 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bautcho[illegible]	Nicola	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U ST Chicago Ill		father Todor Bautcheff Batak	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaycoff	Tsonio	30		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Batak	father Kayco Stoytcheff Batak	✓	✓
3	Karayvanoff	Ivan Christoff	25		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chomnata	friend Christo Karavanoff Chomnata	✓	✓
4	Nedelcoff	Marin	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stobyte	father Nedelco Marin Stobyte	✓	✓
5	Christoff	Nicola	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Ivaylo Christoff Stobyte	✓	✓
6	Nedelcoff	Simeon	23		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Nedelco Simeonoff Stobyte	✓	✓
7	Stayceff	Lalu	26		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stobyte	father Stayco Lalu Stobyte	✓	✓
8	Minieff	Nicola	24		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Menio Christoff Stobyte	✓	✓
9	✓	Christo	24		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stobyte	father Nicola Kystoff Stobyte	✓	✓
10	[illegible]adeff	Stoyan	35		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Stoyan Nikoff Stobyte	✓	✓
11	[illegible]troff	[illegible]ati	20		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Petre Petcheff Stobyte	✓	✓
12	[illegible]nco	Iguentcho	22		m s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Stobyte	father Penco Ivanoff Stobyte	✓	✓
13	Slateff	Stoyan	29		m m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U ST Chicago Ill		brother Dimitre Slateff Stobyte	✓	✓
14	Tsanco	Christo	33		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Serbiesko	father Tsanco Dimoff Stobyte	✓	✓
15	Christo	Tripe	33		m m	✓	no	no	Turkish Macedonian	Turkish	Turkey	Lechik	Uncle Mitro Tripoff Lechak, Calendelon	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Giuré	Costa	33		m m	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Calcandelon	father Giuré Dimoff Calcandelon	✓	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 APR 1911, *19*

89

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$35	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Costa Latoff 2470 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Batak
2	S		$30	yes	1907	Kansas City Mo.	friend Todor Ivanoff 3500 Lexington St. Chicago Ill							5	6			blue			
3	S		$30	no			friend Alexander Popoff 24 South Canal St. Chicago Ill							5	4						Choumata
4	S		$45				cousin Colin Stoyanoff 477 Jackson St. Chicago Ill							5	10			brown			Stobyte
5	S		$35				cousin Vasil Dimitroff 2448 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill							5	5						
6	S		$30				friend Peter Stoyanoff 2357 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill							5	10			black			
7	S		$40				friend Stefan Ivanoff 704 Adams St. Chicago Ill							5	4			brown	blue		
8	S		$38				friend Atanas Jatoff							5	7			grey			
9	S		$35				friend Georgi Nattchoff 4234 Lowe St. Chicago Ill							5	6			blue			Stobyte
10	S		$35				friend Ivan Salabaschoff 506 South Canal St. Chicago Ill							5	3			brown			
11	S		$44				cousin John Calchoff 1144 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill							5	8			fair	grey		Stobyte
12	S		$44				friend Peter Dimitroff							5	6			brown	brown		Sliwsko
13	S		$60	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Nattcho Genoff 3000 W. Canal St. Chicago Ill							5	6			fair	blue		
14	S		$40	no			cousin Kolyo Pavloff 1763 Scranton St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5						Stobyte
15	S		$25				brother Mani Giné							5	5			brown		Sisters	Zelnik Calandelon
16	S		$25											5	5						Calandelon
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 191/

at NY

D F Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Queenstown, 16th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Peckham~~	~~Richard~~													
2	~~Leahy~~	~~Helen~~													
3	~~Leahy~~	~~John~~	~~38~~		~~M~~ S	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Omaha~~			~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
4	~~Cunningham~~	~~Martin~~			~~M~~ S						~~Boston~~			~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
5	Clark	John	31		M M		Yes	Yes	American Irish		Irvington			N J	Irvington
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 22 APR 1911, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							United States Citizen.												nat. cert 93725 Essex Co. N.J. Court Common Pleas. Apr 20, 1909 Julius
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 11

at Phila

F E Linville

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 16th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donelan	Bridget m	21		F S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Michael Donelan Dunlo St Ballinasloe Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Banks	Ellen	25		F S	Servt IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father John Banks Castle Lower, Ballintogher	Ny	newyork
3	Begley	Margaret	18		F S							Fermoy	Mother Mrs D Begley Ballyhooley Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
4	O'neill	Annie	19		F S.							Bantry	Father Jeremiah Drumleve Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
5	Carroll	Margaret	19		F S	Servt						Arafert	Father Patt Carroll Barnmore, Arafert	Neb	Omaha
6	Fitzpatrick	John	23		M S	Labr						Ballynahon	Father John Fitzpatrick Cloonard, Ballynahon	Ny	Newyork
7	Leahy	Matthew	21		M S							Ennis	Father Tom Leahy Corrovoran Ennis	N.J.	Phillipsburg
8	Glynn	William	18		M S							Balla	Father Edward Glynn Portaghard, Mt Abbey, Balla	Ny	Brooklyn
9	"	Mary	21		F S	Servt						"	Father Bath Abbey Do	"	"
10	Shea	Mamie	26	7	S							Castlemaine	Father Thos O'Brien Castlemaine Kerry	Mo	
11	O'Brien	Josephine	19		F S	Servt						Castlemaine	Father Philip Sullivan Shanahice Castlemaine	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Sullivan	Cornelius	20		M S	Labr						Adrigole	Father Thos Barry Adrigole Bantry	Ny	Rhodefyn
13	Barry	Patrick	23		M S							Skibbereen	Father Thos Barry Hollybrook, Skibbereen	Mo	St Louis
14	Kenny	Francis	21		M S	Farmer					Donmanstone		Mother Mary Kenny Inchy Dromnea Hon d Roscommon	Ny	Jersey City
15	Brennan	Bridget	19		F S	Servt						Killenagh	Father Thos Brennan Treenlaun, Killenagh	See	Springfield
16	Regan	Helen	20		F S							Ballaghaderreen	Father Anthony Regan Lisnahard, Ballaghaderreen	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lynch	Nora	18		F S							"	Father Thos Lynch Cloonagh, Ballaghaderreen	"	"
18	Murray	Mary A.	19		F S							Athlone	Father Pat Murray Corrantaban Athlone	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Shaughnessy	Nora	16		F S							Drumgriffin	Father John Shaughnessy Drumgriffin Galway	Ky	Louisville
20	Igoe	Michael John	20		M S	Labr						White Hall	Father Pat Igoe Cloonmore, White Hall, Longford	N.J.	N. Orange
21	Loftus	Owen	19		M S							Westport	Step Father John Ruane Islandeady, Westport	See	Chicago
22	O'Donnell	Patrick	20		M S							Abbeyfeale	Mother Mary O'Donnell Kilcorley, Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Mich	Detroit
23	Donohoe	Kate	21		F S	Servt						Ballyfarnon	Father Peter Kelly Glanvena, Ballyfarnon	Ny	Newyork
24	Kelly	Patrick	20		M S	Labr						Ballyglass	Mother Mrs Keane Ballyglass Ballyfarnon	"	"
25	Keane	Andrew	26		M S							Ballyfarnon	Father James Byrne Tunnafoola, Ballyfarnon	"	"
26	Byrne	Bridget	22		F S	Servt						Dublin	Father Wm McGreevy 83 Rathgar Rd Dublin	"	Albany
27	McGreevy	Thomas	21		M S	Labr						Kilglass	Father Michl McDonnell Kilglass, Strokestown	Mich	Detroit
28	McDonnell	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Lisonford	Mother Mrs Scally Lisrobert, Lisonford	Ills	Chicago
29	Scally	Katie	17		F S	Servt						Longford	Father John Buckley Correy, Longford	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Buckley	John	21		M S	Farmer						Ballycumber	Athlone, Keings Co.	"	Newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$1	no			Aunt Bridget Quirke. 1068 Putman Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Ballinastoe
2	yes	Aunt	$20	No			Anne Kate Longhlin 103 E. 54th St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Miscarriage 20 Apr 1911 W.		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mie	Ireland	Ballintaglen
3	✓	✓	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs J Dunn 2949 W Ohio St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ballygloody Ferbroy
4	✓	Brother	$15	✓			Brother John O'Neill 866 Washington St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Bantry
5	yes	Brother	$30	no			Sister Effie Carroll 25 California St, Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Ardfert
6	✓	Sister	$60	✓			Sister Mary Glynn 609 Glassen ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Ballynahow
7	✓	Aunt	$44	✓			Aunt Mrs Reynolds 37 Fayette St, Phillipsburg NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ennis
8	✓	Brother	$30	✓			Brother Edward Glynn 556 - 5th ave, Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baela
9	✓	✓	$50	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$10	✓			Brother Michael Shea 2112 S 16th St. St Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Castlemaroe
11	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Pat Callaine & Aunt 205 N Randolph St, Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Brown	Brown	Dark	✓	✓	Castledrum
12	✓	Cousin	$50	✓			Bro. Dan Sheehan 1157 7 11th St, Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Glengariff
13	✓	Brother	$25	✓			Sister Mrs M Harper 2509 a Glasgow ave St, Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
14	NY	✓	$50	yes 1906 no 1908	Jersey		Cousin Mr Donovan 118 8 11th St, Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	Your uncle Home
15	✓	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt mrs Cheaton 1100 South 18th St Springfield Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Kilteragh
16	✓	Sister	$25	✓			Sister Anne McGinty 3519 Detroit St, Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
17	✓	✓	$206	✓			Sister Maria Lynch 1406 E 55th St, Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$45	✓			Son Mr Bernard Gannon 41, Graham St Jersey N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Athlone
19	✓	✓	$164	✓			Sister Kate Shaughnessy 1131 Barber ave, Louisville Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Drumgriffen
20	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Friend Patk Hoare 15, Central Place Norang NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Longford
21	✓	Uncle	$15	✓			Uncle J. Walsh 1130 W Clarke St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Wexford
22	✓	Cousin	$15	✓			Cousin Daniel O'Donnell 119 National Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale
23	✓	Brother	$40	no			Brother Edward Dondae 451 9th Ave, Hoboken Co. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Brickfarnon
24	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Sister	$40	✓			Sister Lizzie Keane 140 W 69th St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Cousin	$26	✓			Cousin Mrs Salesbury 239 Myrtle Ave Albany N Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hacketstown
27	✓	Sister	$20	✓			Sister mary A. Mahony 107 E Preston St Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irelands Eight	Strokestown
28	yes	uncle	$20	No			Uncle Michael Peyton 4438 S. Gladys ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Eight	Lurnford
29	No	Sister	$26	✓			Sister mary Scally 10 Pierpont St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Longhglynn Kilcar
30	yes	✓	$25	✓			Sister Helen Buckley 336 Convent Ave, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kilgar Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Th B G Th, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Queenstown, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenton	David	24		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Father Daniel Fenton Fisher Waterville Co Kerry	Conn	Hartford.
2	Kelly	Thomas	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Kelly Mother Waterville Co Kerry	"	"
3	~~Prendergast~~	margaret	18		~~f S~~	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	~~Ballyhaunis Co Mayo~~	Ill	Chicago
4	Gallagher	Peter	21		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Michael Gallagher Drumaullen Ballinamore Co Leitrim	Conn	New haven.
5	Mc Cabe	Annie	18		f S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Mc Cabe Fatton Ballinamore	"	"
6	Dunne	Norah	20		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father John Dunn Castlebar Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
7	Wade	Richard	30		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Glashmore	Mother Margaret Wade Glashmore Co Wexford	"	"
8	Sheridan	Kate	14		f S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinafad	Father Francis Sheridan Ballinafad Co Mayo	Cal	San Diego.
9	Brett	Thomas	20		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bunnacurra	Father James Brett Bunnacurra Co Mayo Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Mc Carthy	Kate	18		f S	Sent.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father John Mc Carthy Rathpeacon Cork	Ny	Newyork.
11	Sheehan	William	18		m S	Saloon	"	"	"	"		Banter	Father Michael Sheehan Coolroe Macroe Co Cork	"	"
12	Rodgers	John	25		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tulla	Father Patrick Rodgers Tulla Co Clare	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Henry	Ellen	21		f S	Sent.	"	"	"	"		Castlebar	Father Thomas Henry Castlebar Co mayo	Ill	Chicago
14	Kelly	John	23		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Charles Kelly Kiltimagh Co mayo	"	"
15	Corley	Thomas	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Bridget Corley Castlebar Co mayo	Ny	New York.
16	Molloy	Bernard	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father Michael Molloy Dromod Co Leitrim	Ny	Newyork.
17	O Toole	mary	50		f Wid	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Sister in Law Lizzie O Toole 52 Mulgrave St Kingstown	Cal	San Francisco
18	✓	John	26		m S	Shopmgrl	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Aund	Do	✓	✓
19	Holland	Patrick	13		m S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere	Mother Mary Holland Glanamuge P O Castletownbere Co Cork	Ireland	Butte
20	Stafford	Julia	26		f S	Sent	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aghada	Mother Nora Stafford Aghada Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
21	~~Shore~~	William	22		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	~~manager for Co Kilkenny~~	Ny	Utica
22	Ginty 197313 6-7-26	Bridget	21		f S	Sent.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aclare.	Mother Ellen Ginty Aclare Co Sligo	Conn	Brooklyn
23	Giblin	Andrew	20		m S	Bookkeper	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaderen	Father Edward Giblin Ballyhaderen Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn.
24	✓	mary Ellen	17		f S	Sent.	"	"	"	"		✓	Father Do	✓	✓
25	O Brien	Patrick	20		m S	Saloon	"	"	"	"		Banter	Father Daniel O Brien Cummaguey Banter Co Cork	"	"
26	Quirke	Patrick	25		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father James Quirke Katcopla Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	Ny	Newyork.
27	Casey	Joseph	32		m S	✓	"	"	"	"		Philipstown	Father James Casey Croghan Philipstown Co Offaly	N J	Lake Beach
28	Mallaran	James	25		m S	✓	"	"	"	"		Tulla	Father John Mallaran Tulla	Ny	Newyork.
29	Hogan	michael	21		m S	✓	"	"	"	"		✓	Father Denis Hogan Baker Lohan Tulla Co Clare	✓	✓
30	Murphy	michael John	26		m S	Sent.	"	"	"	"		Midleton	Brother George Murphy Midleton Co Cork		

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 22 APR 1911 , 19 95

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Brother $25	No				Brother Michael Fenton. 32 Wells St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark Black Brown		Nil	Ireland.	Waterville.
2	✓	✓ $25	✓				Brother Patrick Kelly 32 Wells St Hartford Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓ Dark	✓	—	—	—
3	✓	Sister $20	✓				Sister Norah Prendergast 610 Wabash Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ballykannin.
4	Yes	Sister $10	No				Cousin mary mc Cabe. 44 Elm St. New haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland	Ballinamore.
5	✓	✓ $10	✓				Do Sister Maggie Dunne. 8 South Main St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓ Brown ✓		✓	✓	✓
6	No	✓ $100	✓				Sister Kate Wade 2 Gilman St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6 / 6 4	✓ Fair ✓		✓	✓	Castlebar.
7	Yes	Brother $15	✓				Sister margaret mc Carthy. 352 Columbia St. Sandusky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	Clashmore.
8	✓	Sister $25	✓				Sister mana Brett. 46 Martin St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓ ✓		✓	✓	Ballinamore.
9	Yes	Sister $10	No				Aunt Mrs Rose 502. 3rd Ave. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland	Derry
10	Yes	Aunt $25	No				Sister Lizzie Sheehan 664 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair Brown Blue		Nil	Ireland.	Rathpeacon
11	✓	Sister $10	✓				Brother James Rodgers. 105 North 8th St Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓ Fair ✓		✓	✓	Banker.
12	Yes	Brother $25	No				Sister Delia Regan 1344 Sagwick St Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Dark Brown		Nil	Ireland.	Tulla.
13	No	Sister $10	✓				Sister Delia Kelly 533, 38th St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	Castlebar.
14	Yes	✓ $25	✓				Sister Mrs Scanlon Shea [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Brown Blue		✓	✓	Killaraght
15	✓	✓ $10	✓				[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	Castlebar
16	✓	Brother $25	✓				Brother James mc Elroy. 54 Prospect Place Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓ Fair ✓		✓	✓	Dromod.
17	✓	✓ $50	✓				Brother James Fuller. 3739 — 21st St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓ Brown Grey		✓	✓	Dublin
18	✓	Uncle $50	✓				Uncle —— Do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓ Dark ✓		✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Brother $25	✓				Brother Denis Holland 145 Anaconda Road Butte Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dark ✓ Blue		✓	✓	Castlelow Bree
20	Yes	Self $ [illegible]	No				Sister Mrs Brennan 93 Sheldon St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Brown Blue.		Nil	Ireland	Aghadoe.
21	✓	✓ $30	✓				Friend mr J P mulhall 619 Jenesee St Utica NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓ Fair ✓		✓	✓	Boyle Roscommon
22	Yes	Self $25	No				Friend Anne Burke 746 Park Ave. Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	Yes	5 4	Fair Brown Grey		Nil	Ireland	Aclare.
23	✓	Father $10	✓				Aunt Kate Shiels 963, Rogers Ave. Flatbush Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓ Fair Blue		✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
24	✓	✓ $10	✓				Do Friend Duke O Callaghan 124, 2nd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Self $ [illegible]	✓				Brother John Rourke 2764, 3rd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓	Banada
26	Yes	Self $25	No				Cousin Edward Rourke Daly Beach Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Fair Blue		Nil	Ireland	Abbeyfeale.
27	✓	✓ $25	✓				Brother Michael Sullivan 246 East 124th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Dark Brown Hazel		✓	✓	Philipstown
28	✓	✓ $15	✓				Brother John Keegan 240 East 124th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair Grey		✓	✓	Tulla
29	✓	✓ $15	✓				Friend William Stanton 110 Morris St, Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Dark Blue		✓	✓	✓
30	No	✓ $25	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Brn ✓		✓	✓	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Van Imwale, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Van Imwale
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 16th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norton	maggie	20	7	S	Sewer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Hugh Norton Ballinrobe Co Galway	NJ	Jersey City
2	Redden	John	22	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfarnon	mother mrs. Redden Ballyfarnon Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork.
3	Ryan	James	27	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles	Father Laurence Ryan Thurles Co Tipperary	✓	Syracuse.
4	✓	Denis	32	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Richard Ryan Upper Church Thurles Co Tipp	✓	✓
5	Sullivan	Cornelius	27	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bantry	mother Julia Sullivan Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	✓	Newyork
6	Hanrahan	Edward	22	m	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mitchelstown	Father James Hanrahan Lower Cork St Mitchelstown Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	Daniel	20	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Father John O Beirn Castlemaine Co Kerry	Ind	Terre Haute.
8	Mc Walter.	John	25	m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloonfad	Father James Mc Walter Cloonfad Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	Newyork.
9	Mc Dermott	John	22	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilrooskey	Father Andrew Mc Dermott Cnle Kilrooskey Co Roscommon	NJ	Jersey.
10	Mc Govern	Lizzie	19	7	S	Sewing	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father John Mc Govern Ballinamore Co Leitrim	NY	Brooklyn
X	Costello	Cecelia	19	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Thomas Costello Ballinamore Co Leitrim	NJ	Jersey City
✓	Dowd	Winifred	19	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toomara	Mother mrs Dowd Baggana Toomaga.	NY	Staten Island.
13	Crehan	Katie	19	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	Father Pat Crehan New Bridge Ballinasloe	NY	Jersey.
14	✓	John	22	m	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
15	Mc Grath	John	27	m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappamore	mother Mc Mc Grath Cloher Cappamore	NY	Newyork.
16	Muldowney.	mary.	30	7	S	Sewd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Philadelphia	Father Patrick Muldowney Suzanford Emagy	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballydehob	my bro mr Bennett. Ballydehob Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
18	Sheehan	maggie	21	7	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull	father William Sheehan Schull Co Cork.	✓	✓
19	Driscoll	Ellen	18	7	S		11-244656		4-16-40			Long Island.	mother mrs Driscoll Schull Co Cork	NY	Newyork.
20	Funcheon	Richard	35	m	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonmel	Cousin Robert Walsh Poor Kilcash Clonmel.	Ill	Chicago
21	✓	margaret	25	7	M	Wife	11-244679		4-16-40	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓
22	✓	Philip	4	m	S	Child	11-244711		stock				Do	✓	✓
23	✓	Edmond.				Infant	with parents as above.								
24	Leahy	James	31	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	midleton	Father Michael Leahy James Brockmagh	N.J.	Wharton.
25	Royce	mary	24	7	S	Sewd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathkeale	Father Michael Royce Pump St Rathkeale	NY	Newyork
26	Duncan	Patrick	19	m	S	farmlab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathmagurry	Father John Duncan City P.O. Rathmagurry Co Sligo.	✓	✓
27	Normanly	marlon	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyglass	Father Thos Normanly Ballyglass Gurry P.O. Co Sligo	NY	Buffalo
28	Duncan	James	18	✓	S	farmlab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrarky	Brother John Duncan Gurry Gurry P.O. Co Sligo	✓	✓
X	Duncan	mary	19	7	S	Sewd	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Father Martin Duncan Curry Co Sligo	NY	Newyork
30	Coyne	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Pat Horton. 399 York St. Jersey City NJ
2	✓	✓	$15	✓			friend mr Dunn 214 2½ West 144 St. Newyork
3	✓	✓	$60	✓			Cousin martin Ryan 109 Emerson Ave Syracuse.
4	✓	✓	$60	✓			Brother Do
5	✓	✓	$40	✓			Sister Julia M hafe 503 West. 140 St. Newyork.
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			friend William Casey 858 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY.
7	Yes	Self	$60	No			Sister Norah O Brien 1023, W. 5th St Jersey City NJ
8	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister mrs Caulfield 157 West 100 St. Newyork.
9	✓	✓	$10	✓			Patrick mr Dunnett. 155 Baldwin Ave Jersey NJ.
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister maggie mrs Tyrrell 7 Charles St. Brooklyn NY
11	No	✓	$15	✓			Sister Annie Costello 623 Summit Ave Jersey City.
12	Yes	✓	$30	✓			Sister Bridget Dowdy 1920 Beach 20 Staten Island
13	✓	✓	$30	✓			Brother Michael Grehan 101 Sussex St. Jersey City.
14	✓	✓	$30	✓			Do
15	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin annie Mc Grath 165 East 96 St Newyork.
16	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1906 Philadelphia			Brother mather muldowney 2022 East Tabor Philadelphia
17	✓	✓	$40	No			Cousin miss Sheahan 57 So Portland Ave Brooklyn.
18	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister Do
19	✓	✓	$50	✓			friend mrs Kelly 347 East 34 St Newyork.
20	✓	✓	$50	✓			Sister margaret Tynchean 5200 Armour Ave Chicago
21	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister-in-Law Do
22	✓	Father	✓	✓			Aunt Do
23							
24	No	Self	$60	No			Cousin John Cunningham Box 215 Wharton NJ
25	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Aunt mary Buckley 166 East 100 St. Newyork.
26	✓	✓	$40	No	—	—	Sister Annie Duncan 10 Nott Terrace Ave. Mount Vernon New York
27	Yes	Father	$15	✓	—	—	Cousin Pat. Duncan. 301 North Division St. Buffalo NY
28	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—	Brother do
29	Yes	Father	$60	No			Cousin Agnes Leonard 1567 3rd Ave. Newyork.
30	✓	Self	$40	✓			Sister Norah Coyne 417 Convent Ave. Newyork

19 Persons in polygamous or unlawful relations for carrying out the purposes of the law, as stated?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfarnon.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Thurles.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Bantry.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Mitchelstown
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland.	Castlemaine
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Cloonfad.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Kilmorony
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland.	Ballinamore.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toomara,
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	—	—	Ballinasloe
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	Cloher.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	✓	✓	Ballydehob.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Clonmel.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Jamestown
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	—	—	Rathkeale
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathmagurry
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyglass
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canary
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Cuny.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Glenamaddy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Pace, master, of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Pace
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). -Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 1-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from ..... April 15th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nerson	John	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Father Michl Nerson Ballinamuck Co Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Allen	Michael	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernard Allen Ballinamuck Co Longford	"	"
3	Harrington	Katie	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere	Father Dan Harrington Leamlough Castletown Bere	"	Newyork
4	Sullivan	Margaret	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole	Father Jerry Sullivan West Jaha Adrigole Co Cork	"	"
5	Barry	Margaret	24		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Thos Barry Dolleybrook Skibbereen	Mo	St Louis
6	Fortune	John Francis	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Fortune Gearadoe Skibbereen	N.Y.	Binghampton
7	~~Broha~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilcoscaty~~	~~Brother Thomas Broha Kilcoscaty Co Waterford~~	~~Brooklyn~~	
8	Hearn	James	33		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrien	Brother Thomas Broha Kilcoscaty Co Waterford Friend Scart Kilbrien Co Waterford		
9	Daly	Edmond	16		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Edmond Daly Ballyvetra Dungarvan	Penn	
10	Lynch	Bridget	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Father John Lynch Stokestown	N.J.	Jersey
11	Donnelly	Brohane	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father Pat Donnelly Coonalloucka Waterville	Conn	Hartford
12	O'Donnell	Mary	31		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Philadelphia	Father Patrick O'Donnell Satchell Pennville Loughrea Co Rs	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Patrick	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Loughrea	Do Father Martin Kelleher Hollygrove Pennville Loughrea Co Rs		
14	Kelleher	Michael	25		M S	2-868796-5-16-41-505 mo 4/9					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerganiff	Mother Julia Harrington Keerganiff Cobh	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Harrington	Julia	21		F S	Cook Yacht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dan Mahoney Keerganiff Cobh	"	"
16	Mahoney	Annie	19		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Martin Reilly		Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED Reilly	Martin	24		M S	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Ballykeer Castlebar		
18	Roche	May	25		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdaan	Aunt Mrs Coughlin 120 Cook St Dublin		Newyork
19	Nolan	Mary	36		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Trooperstown	Brother D Nolan Gortleytobuty St Dublin		
20	Costello	Madgie	22		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadeen	Father Michl Costello Cooracooley Ballaghadeen	N.Y.	Jersey
21	~~Mooney~~	~~William~~											Father Denis Crowley		
22	Crowley	Michael	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Coolmountain Dunmanway	N.J.	Harvest
23	Ayres	John	21		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lisduff	Mother Mrs Ayres Lisduff Co Galway	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Monahon	John	23		M S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Craughwell	Father Thos Monahon Craughwell Co Galway	N.J.	Unionvale
25	~~Connor~~	~~Patrick~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castlebar~~	~~Castlebar Co Mayo~~		~~Coatesburg~~
26	Donoghue	Hannah	22		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Brother Pat Donoghue Coolcuslough Killarney	N.J.	Newyork
27	Shanley	Katie	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rooskey	Uncle John Mitchell Cloonaughree Rooskey		
28		Bridget	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		
29	Hennessy	Katie	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Galloonery	Father Thomas Dunne		
30		Patrick	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Barra Galloonery		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	10 Newyork	Brother Hugh Gerson 497 6th ave Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballinamuck
2	"	"	$10	No			Do						5	7	Dark		Hazel			
3		Father	$5				Sister Minnie Harrington 415 W. 42nd St Newyork						5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue			Castletownbere
4	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Sullivan 26 Bethune St New York						5	4		Brown				Kilnagrotta
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Harper 309a Glasgow ave St Louis Mo						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Skibbereen
6	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs McCarthy 77 Henry St Binghampton						5	5	"	Dk	Brown			Skibbereen
7	"	"	$50	Yes	Brooklyn	1908	Sister Kate O'Hara 1908 Philadelphia St Brooklyn							6		Brown	Brown	Blue		Kilcrohane Co Waterford
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilbree Waterford
9	"	"	$5	"			Sister Nellie Daly 318 Monroe Parkway Bronx NY						5		Black	Brown				Dungarvan Co Waterford
10	No	"	$20	"			Uncle Chas McGonagh 367 Grove St Jersey NJ						5	7	Fair		Grey			Inch
11		"	$25				Uncle Brohan McCuddy 383 Windsor St Hartford Ct						6		Dark	Brown	Brown			Waterville
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1900	10 Philadelphia	Brother Law Mr O Donnell 145 Crosby St Philadelphia Pa						5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			Satchill
13	"	"	$10	No			Do						5	6						
14	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Do						5	8						Hollymount
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	10 NY	Aunt Mrs Farrell 123 E. 34th St. Newyork						5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark			Glengariff
16	"	"	$50	No			Do						5	9	Fair	"	Fair			"
17	"	"	$30				Brother Pat Kelly 28 Devet St Brooklyn NY						5	7	"	"	Blue			Castlebar
18	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs C Taylor 509 3rd Ave Newyork						5	8	"	"	Blue			Kilkenny
19		"	$10	"			Friend Mrs O'Neil 165 W. 58th St Newyork						5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark			Troopestown Newcastle
20		"	$15	"			Brother John Costello 1103 Grand St. Jersey N.J.						5	8	Fair	Black	Blue			Ballaghaderin
21																				
22	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Charles Carey Hanover NH	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Tunnanway
23	Yes	"	$35	"			Sister Mary Hynes 69 E 124th Ave Newyork						5	9	"	Dark	Blue			Leiduff
24		"	$30	"			Cousin Miss Edward Cahill 214 King St Union Hall NY						5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown			Craughwell
25		"	$50	"			Niece Miss Ellie Hogan 242 Baldwin St Waterbury Ct						5	10	"	"	Blue			Castlebar
26	Yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Charley 66 E 99th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Child	Ireland	Killarney
27	"	"	$25	"			Sister Rose Manley 66 E. 99th St. Newyork						5	3	"	Auburn				Knockey
28	"	"	$25				Do						5	4	Medium	Brown				"
29	"	"	$50	"			Resident returning 128 E 95th St Newyork						5	7	Dark	"	Brown			Castlemay
30							Do						6		Fair	Fair	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AC.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnanmore sailing from [redacted], April 16th, 1911

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~McLoughlin~~	John	19		ms		Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Father Wm. McLaughlin Cloonsan, Ballinlough		
2	Fitzmaurice	Michael F.	26		ms		Drapers asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father Michl. Fitzmaurice Cloonfad, Boyle, Roscommon	NJ	Newark
3	Jones	Michael	20		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother Patrick Jones		Ny Newyork
4	Sweeney	Patrick	22		ms		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Grave Dromkeen, Limerick		See Chicago
5	Mylott	Annie	26		~~M~~		Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Newyork	Father John Sweeney Derrycush, Castlebar		Ny Newyork
6	Sweeney	Thomas	22		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Thos Mylott Turnamood, Castlebar	✓	✓
7	Walsh	Ellen	18		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Sweeney Derrycush, Castlebar		NJ
8	~~Sweeney~~ Murray	Thomas	27		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos. Walsh Aravanna, Castlebar	Pa	Phila
9	McLoughlin	Delia	18		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Margt. Murray Islandeady, Castlebar		Scranton
10	Walsh	Mary	19		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jas. McLoughlin Derrycush, Castlebar		Ny Newyork
11	McLoughlin	Patt	23		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Walsh Kilkenny, Castlebar	✓	✓
12	Ward	Peter	23		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John McLoughlin Derrycush, Castlebar	✓	✓
13	Cain	Michael	27		ms		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Ward Islandeady, Castlebar	Pa	Phila
14	Moran	Winifred	26		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Cain Lyttan, Islandeady, Castlebar	✓	✓
15	Kilcourse	Nora	18		F	S	2-856799-3/11/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos. Moran Belcarra, Castlebar		Brooklyn
16	Hayes	William	24		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dennis	Cousin Father Martin Kilcourse Kilclooney, Castlebar	✓	✓
17	~~Leahy~~	John	20											Father Thos. Hayes Dunlecan, Dennis, Co Cork		Wyo Rawlins
18	~~Diggin~~	John	30		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuosmeny	Brother Patk Deggin Farranaveay, Co Kerry		Neb Omaha
19	Mahurby	Denis	32		ms		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Cahir or Clonmel	Aunt Mrs Dunn Ballyphehane, Clonmel		See Chicago
20	Walsh	Mary	19		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonmel	Father Robert Walsh Kilcash, Clonmel		
21	Dario	Patrick	22		ms		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Dario Graigue, Clonmel	✓	✓
22	Tunnel	Michael	27		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmichil	Father Pat. Tunnel Clonmore, Kilmichil	NJ	Jersey
23	Kenny	Thomas	25		ms		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaderean	Father Jas. Kenny Clonbrugh, Ballyhaderean	Ny	Newark
24	✓	Rose	29		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
25	✓	Michael	22		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
26	Clifford	Katie	21		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liscaul	Mother Margt. Cliff rd Cloonahelly, Ballyhaderean	NJ	Newark
27	✓	William	23		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Rodger Clifford Liscaul, Ballyhaderean	✓	✓
28	Shine	Margaret	25		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Brother Wm. Shine Jersey Knockingare, Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
29	Ring	Katie	25		F	~~M~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilguilleen	Father John Ring Kilguilleen Station, Co Cork	✓	✓
30	Fallon	Patrick	24		ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father John Fallon Kine, Co Roscommon	NJ	Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jno McLaughlin Uncle Richard J Waldron 518 East 81st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Jno McIntyre 273 Seventh ave, Allegheny							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ballyglannis
3			$50	Yes	1898 1911	Chicago	Cousin Wm Fitzpatrick 147 W 42nd, Newyork							5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey			Limerick
4	Yes		$37	No			Sister							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Fossbeha
5	No		$20	Yes	1900 1910	City	Cousin Jno Ronan							5	8						
6			$10	No			Cousin Do							5	7						
7			$10	No			Cousin Jas. Coyle 2111 S. 3rd St, Philadelphia							5	7						
8			$10				Cousin Peter Murray 18 Myrtle St, Jersey City							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			
9			$10				Sister Mary A McLaughlin 358 105 St W Central Park Newyork							5	6						
10			$10				Cousin Do							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
11			$10				Sister Mary A McLaughlin 358 105 St W Central Park Newyork							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			
12			$10				Cousin Jas Keir 22 Myrtle St, Philadelphia							5	9						
13			$10				Brother Do							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
14			$25	Yes	1904 1910	City	Cousin Mrs Donna 227 Ralph ave, Brooklyn							5	6			Brown			
15			$10	No			Cousin Maggie Mumthy 71 Livingston St, Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dark	Dark				
16			$50	Yes	1907 1910	City	Cousin Patrick Shanahan Rawlins Wyo.							5	9	Fair		Blue			Limerick
17																					
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~Yes~~		~~Omaha~~	Sister Mary Barrett ~~23 & 24 St, Omaha Neb~~							5	11	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~			~~Fossbeha~~
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Margt Hendrick 5200 Armour Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue			Fossbeha
20			$35				Do Sister							5	6		Fair	Hazel			
21			$30				Friend Jno Comerford 117 W 60th St Newyork							5	11			Blue			
22			$40	Yes	1906 1909	Jersey	Sister Mary Tennell 711 Jersey ave, Jersey NJ							5	8		Dark	Blue			Killeigh
23	No		$25	No			Sister Annie Kenny 329 Roseville ave, Newark NJ							5	8		Fair				Ballaghaderreen
24			$25				Do							5	6						
25			$25				Do							5	6			Grey			
26	Yes		$25				Cousin Mrs Doran 442 Hoyt St, Newark NJ Sister							5	4			Blue			
27			$25				Do							5	9	Dark	Dark				
28			$25	Yes	1906 1910	NY	Aunt Mrs Shine 36 th St 6th ave Newyork							5	3	Fair		Dark			Knockmagree
29			$25	No			Sister Mary King 57 St 9th Ave Newyork							5	6	Dark					Kingscourt
30	No		$15				Cousin Pat Fallon Dorlan 619 York St, Jersey NJ							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey			Athlone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. G. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19 1[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPAN sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th April, 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons	William	23		m S	Farm Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Father John Lyons Gullyglass Innishcarra Bandon		
2	Kennedy	Patrick	23		m S	Grocers asst	-	-	-	-	-	Dunaraun	Father John Kennedy Clonlaklee Dunaraun		
3	O'Brien	Joseph	23		m S	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Dublin	Brother Wm O'Brien Dunville Terrace Dublin		
4	Higgins	Michael	20		m S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Swinford	Father Andrew Higgins Cloonfuran Swinford		
5	Durkin	Katie	20		W S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother Bridget Durkin Clooncaunell Swinford		
6	~~Molloy~~	Mary													
7	Donnelly	Patt	24		m S	Farm Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Patt Donnelly Culture Island ~~Lough~~ Castlebar		
8	~~Carney~~ Farrell	Mary	24		W M	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Patt Carney Culture Island Castlebar		
9	Murphy	Mary	18		W S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Thomas Murphy Curlough Castlebar		
10	Moran	Michael	26		m S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother Bridget Moran Kilfea Castlebar		
11	Henry	Thomas	25		m S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Anthony Henry Lowena Castlebar		
12	~~Noonan~~	Maggie	21		W S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Ballingarry	Aunt Mrs Monroe		
13	P Prendergast	Ramona	21		m S	Farm Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Father Maurice Prendergast Gradeanaght Castlemaine		
14	Daly	Mary	21		W S	Servt	-	-	-	-	-	Dalkeboro	Father Laurence Daly Boureen Moynaty Dalkeboro		
15	~~Mc Babe~~	Helen	22		W S	22-3705	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Martin McBabe Dangandargan Ballinrobe		
16	Monaghan	Margaret	27		W S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Thomas Monahan Castlebar Co Mayo		
17	Argue	Nellie	17		W S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father James Argue Castlebar Co Mayo		
18	Donlon	Jim	21		m S	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Charlestown	Mother Mrs Donlon Sandyhill Ballinglen		
19	Loftus	James	22		m S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swinford	Father Martin Loftus Lisnenard Swinford	ny Buffalo	
20	✓	Ellen	20		W S	Servt	3-910593							Lou Orange	
21	T Thompson	Nora	18		W S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Patrick Thompson Gullaughton Killasser Swinford	ny New York	
22	Kelly	Kate	21		W S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ballinasloe	Father Peter Kelly Ballyglass Ballinasloe		
23	Brennan	John	34		m m	Farm Labr	-	-	-	-	-	Oranmore	Brother Patrick Brennan Oranmore Co Galway	Cal San Francisco	
24	✓	Kate	24		W m	H Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-Law do	✓	
25	✓	Laurence	7		m S	Scholar	22-24604	9/13/38	-	-	-	-	Uncle do	✓	
26	✓	John	4		m S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	✓	
27	✓	Bridget	1		W S	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	✓	
28	✓	James	Infant with mother as above				22-5733							✓	
29	Connelly	Thomas	20		m S	Farm Labr	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Oranmore	Father Bartly Connelly Derrying Oranmore	✓	
30	Mc Carthy	Hannah	23		W S	Servt	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Listowel	Father John Mc Carthy Listowel Co Kerry	Mass Springfield	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Daniel Mc Carthy 247 Fulton St Elizabeth NJ
2	"	"	$25				Brother Michael Kennedy 20 Holbrook Place Albany NY
3	"	"	$50				Cousin Kathy O'Brien 129 East 60th St New York
4	"	"	$20				Sister Mary Higgins 494 East 176th St New York
5	"	"	$18				Cousin Ellen O'Shea 1502 N. 17th St Philadelphia
6							
7	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle John Connell 1960 West Harrison St Chicago
8	"	"	$25	yes			Sister Margt Connell 1347 North Clark St Chicago
9	"	"	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Jas Duffy 12 Sheffield St New York
10	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Brady 2755 8th Ave New York
11	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Bryan Henry 1344 Ledyard St Chicago
12			$10	"			Aunt Mrs John St. Montrose Woodmere Long Island NY
13	yes	self	$14	no			Sister Ellie Snyder 197 West End Ave New York
14	"	"	$50	yes	1901	Bridgeport	Brother 122 Gregory St Connecticut
15	"	"	$50	no			friend Mary Louise 346 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ
16	"	"	$50	"			
17	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Ellen Mc Sally
18	"	"	$25	"			Brother Peter Conlon 81 Hoyt Ave Buffalo NY
19	"	"	$10	"			Sister Edith Gatley 255 Scotland St South Orange NJ
20	"	"	$10	"			Sister Lath Gatley 255 Scotland St South Orange
21	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Thompson 55 East 150th St New York
22	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Edward O'Rourke 451 9th Ave Stonehouse New York
23	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Nora Heffron
24	"	Husband					422 Fulton St San Francisco Cal
25	"	Father					Cousin do
26	"	"					do
27	"	"					do
28							do
29	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Nora Heffron
30	yes	self	$10	no			422 Fulton St San Francisco Cal
							Cousin Pat Griffin 65 Newbury St Springfield

19 Examined by alienists, or found insane or idiotic and certified by them? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	8	Ruddy Brown	Brown		Nil	Ireland	Tullyglass
5	8	Fresh Dark	Hazel		"	"	Knockavilla
5	11	white	Brown		"	"	Modelgo
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Turlough
5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Kilfea
5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Towend
5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Adare
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Castlemaine
5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Lorneen
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lorneen
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballicorro
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sandyhill
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisconnor
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford
5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballyglass
5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Oranmore
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oranmore
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlebar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the C[illegible]PA[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon employed by steamship company" and "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 8.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 16th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mulvihill~~	Michael	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoshogy	Mother Annie Mulvihill Monroe Kilmoskogy Co Roscommon	Conn	Hartford
2	Rhode	Frank	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Grandmother Mrs O Brien Sea View House Adrigole Co Cork	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Sullivan	Florence	25		M S	Labourer	–	–	–	–	–	Brooklyn	Brother John Sullivan Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	–	–
4	O'Shea	Cornelius	20		M S	–	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Adrigole	Father Jerry O'Shea Duneen Adrigole Co Cork	–	New York
5	Sullivan	Kate	16		F S	Servant	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mother Mrs Mary Sullivan Duneen Adrigole Co Cork	–	–
6	Sullivan	Ellie	23		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father Denis Sullivan Aughacashla Castlegregory	Ill	E St Louis
7	Foley	Hanna	19		F S	–	–	–	–	–	–	Castlemaine	Father Jeremiah Foley Shanahill W. Castlemaine Co Kerry	–	–
8	O'Breen	John	26		M S	Lab.	–	–	–	–	–	–	Father Tym O'Breen Shanahill W. Castlemaine	–	–
9	Donahue	Hugh	19		M S	–	–	–	–	–	–	Templemore	Mother Mrs Reho Kilcay Templemore Co Tipperary	–	Chicago
10	~~Barry~~	Edward	24		~~M S~~	~~Mason~~	–	–	–	–	U S A	New York	Sister Nellie Barry ~~East Bridgeland Co Kerry~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
11	O'Rorke	Kate	20		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas O'Rorke Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ny	–
12	Sullivan	Daniel	19		M S	Lab.	–	–	–	–	–	Eyeries	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Eyeries Co Cork	–	Brooklyn
13	Mc Donnell	Annie	20		F S	Sewt.	–	–	–	–	–	Castlebar	Father Michael Mc Donnell Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
14	~~Keane~~	Margaret	27		F S	–	–	–	–	–	U S A	Boston	Brother John Keane Kenny & Tully Co Galway	mass	Somerville
15	Flaherty	John	28		M S	Lab.	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Kenny &	Father Peter Flaherty Kenny & Tully Co Galway	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
16	Mc Donagh	Ellen	20		F S	Sewt	–	–	–	–	–	Bohola	Father Pat Mc Donagh Bohola Co Mayo	Mo	St Louis
17	~~Clark~~	John	31		M M	Lab.	–	–	–	–					
18	[illegible]		17		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father Denis Daly Dromod Co Leitrim	Ill	New York
19	[illegible]		21		M S	Lab.	–	–	–	–	–	–	Brother Bernard Ryan Dromod Co Leitrim	Ny	Passaic
20	Ryan	Joseph	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	–	–	Ireland	Cashel	Father Mr Ryan Ballycarona House Cashel Co Tipperary	Ny	–
21	Gravin	James	34		M M	–	–	–	–	–	–	Castlebar	Father Richard Gravin Lettine Islandeady Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
22	O'Connor	Batt	21		M S	–	–	–	–	–	–	Castlemaine	Father Thomas O'Connor Lissaboy Castlemaine Co Kerry	Ny	New York
23	Kelly	John	19		M M	–	–	–	–	–	–	Listowel	Wife Mrs Mary A. Kelly Cloghane Lisknel Listowel Co Kerry	–	–
24	Floyd	Joseph	28		M S	Shop Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	Tulla	Mother Mrs M Floyd Tulla Co Clare	–	–
25	Browne	Michael	35		M S	Labourer	–	–	–	–	–	Schull	Sister Mary Browne Schull Co Cork	–	–
26	Finn	Michael	28		M S	–	–	–	–	–	U S A	New York	Mother Margaret Finn Kilcash Clonmel Co Tipperary	–	Brooklyn
27	Cunningham	Martin H.	26		M S	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	Boston	Mother Annie Cunningham Williamstown Co Galway	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mc Greevey	Thomas J	21		M S	–	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Kilglass	Father Mr Tom Greevy Kilglass Shrokestown	Md	Baltimore
29	Hoey	Bernard	34		M S	Rubber Worker	–	–	–	–	U S A	Cass	Sister Mrs J Carl 39 Raglan Rd. Dublin Father Thomas Kenny	W. Va	[illegible]
30	Kenny	Patrick	24		M S	Labourer	–	–	–	–	Ireland	Castlerea	Castlethen Lisrobeg Castlerea Co Ros	N Y	[illegible]

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Brother John Mulcahill. [illegible] Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Red	Ireland	Inneen
2	Yes	Grandmother	$5.	Yes	1908	N. Newyork.	Father Edward Rhode	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	"	Self	$	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Peter Shea							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		
4	"	"	$25	No.			Brother Peter Shea													
5	"	"	$15	"			Sister Margaret Sullivan							5	9	"	"	Blue		
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin James J Brien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Mil	Ireland
7	S	"	$10	"			Uncle Timothy O'Brien							5	7	Brown	Dark	Dark		
8	S	"	$25	"			Brother							5	6	Fair	Red	Black		
9	S	"	$25	"			Brother Patrick Donahue							5	10	"	Dark	Grey		
10	"	Sister	$15	Yes	1911	Newyork	Sister Nellie Barry							5	10	"	Fair	Blue		
11	"	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr. Caulfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland
12	"	Father	$25	"			Sister mary ann Shevlin							5	7	"	Brown	Grey		
13	S	Self	$10	"			Sister mary Mc Donnell							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		
14	"	"	$10	Yes	1905	Boston	Sister Mary Teague							5	2	"	"	"		
15	"	"	$25	No			[illegible]													
16	"	"	$15	"			Sister mary Mc Donough							5	8	"	"	"		
17																				
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Frank Daly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland.
19	"	"	$25	"			Brother Michael Hickey							5	5					
20	Yes	Self	$5	No			Aunt Katie Ryan							5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		
21	S	"	$50	"			Sister in law Margaret Graven													
22	"	"	$15	"			Friend Miss Ellie Prendigast							5	1					
23	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	Newyork	Friend Patrick Fitzgerald							5	5					
24	"	"	$10	No.			Cousin Mary Walsh							5	8					
25	"	"	$50	"			Cousin John Regan							6	4	"	Black	Grey		
26	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Newyork	Brother James Lunn							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		
27	S	"	$25	"	1910	Boston	Brother Patrick Cunningham													
28	"	Uncle	$10	"			Sister Mary A. Mahony							5	8					
29	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Cass.	Friend John Griffith							5	9	Fair	"	"		
30	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Kenney							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		
														5	10	Dark	Dark	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K C Carr (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Empress, Victoria Herald, (State whether "regularly attached thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Ct. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 16th April, 1911

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cunningham	John	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	Mother. Mrs Cunningham Fiogneil. Ballygar Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
2	Mc Govern	John	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father. John Mc Govern Ballinamore. Co Leitrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3														William Bach Director		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd April, 1901

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$38	yes	1903 & 1910	New York	Brother. Owen Cunningham 1931 50th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygan
2	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Sister. Margaret Cahoon 7 Charles St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. [illegible] master, of the Campania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD arrived Apl. 23d 1911 ', 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Carthy	Pidgie	5	13		1	to aunt	10:-	Aunt Mrs. Anna Ryan, 104 E. 120th St. Mnyc		23	11 50	—	—	—
2	Murphy	Mary	7	9		1	" aunt		Uncle Patrick Murphy, 112 Sheffield St. Bklyn	B.	23	1:	—	1	—
3	Ailcoumse	MNora	6	15		1	" cousin		Cousin Mary Murphy, 71 Livingston St. Bklyn	B.	23	2 45	—	1	—
4	Scally	Katie	2	29		1	" sister		Sis Mary, 10 Kerrigan St. Bklyn Same house	B	23	10 50	—	—	—
5	Bloschuk	Mivill	14	22		1	" cousin		Frd Lewdochi Sawczuk 219-23 mnyc	F	29	11 45	6	6	6
6	Krauzuk	Gregory	14	21		1	" cousin		Frd. Petro Masunuk 117 Rivington St mnyc	F	26	11 40	3	3	3
7	Schitzko	Lawrenty	15	1		1	" cousin		Cousin Carl Szycko 20 Allen St	D	28	1	5	6	5
8	Kazanowitz	Gittel & 2 ch	13	5/7		3	" husband		Frd Josef 169 Monroe St mnyc	D	26	10 20	6	6	6
9	Durcan	Mary	4	29		1	" cousin		Aunt Mrs Mary Coppinger, 334 Ironsound St. New Brunswick N.J.	B.	23	12	—	—	—
10	Smyth	Bridget	5	1		1	" uncle		Sis Lizzie, 208 W. 37 St, Nyc	B.	23	11	—	—	—
11	Edwards	John & son	5	4/6		2	" wf & ch in quar		Temporarily to Jerry Mahony 45 Rockaway mnyc	F	24	11 05	2	2	2
12	Klang	Agda	8	13		1	" friend		Frd. Hilma Nats, 309 E. 38 St. Nyc Same Nyc.	F	23	11	—	—	—
13	Antonson	Hildur	8	4		1	" cousin		Frd Mrs Emma Christianson, 10 Bergen St,	B.	23	11 31	—	—	—
14	Costello	Cecilia	4	11		1	" sister		Sis Annie Costello, 320 Fairfield St. Bklyn Nyc	B	23	10	—	—	—
15	Natt	Anna V.	8	4		1	" friend		Bro Hilbert, 309 E. 38 St, Nyc Ellis Island Deceased	F	23	11	—	—	—
16	Anderson	Gunhild	8	12		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs. John Anderson Nyc.	F	24	11 35	1	1	1
17	Thompson	Nora	7	21		1	" sister		Sis Mary, 57 E. 80 St, Nyc	B.	23	11 40	—	—	—
18	Higgins	Michael	7	4		1	" sister		Sis Kate, 3 E. 119 St, Nyc	B.	23	2	—	1	—
19	Ziganikow	Alexei	14	16		1	" bro in law		Frd. Partran Swankoc 1099 Lester St mnyc	F	24	4 40	1	2	1
20	Mc Carthy	Kate	3	10		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Mary, 102, 57 St Third Av, Nyc	B.	23	11:	—	—	—
21	Harrington	Katie	5	3		1	" sister		Sis Minnie, 413 W. 23 St, Nyc	B.	23	2	—	1	—
22	Roche	May	5	18		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Wm. Taylor, 189-3 Av. Nyc	B.	23	12	—	—	—
23	Nolan	Mary	5	19		1	" friend		Frd Samuel O'Neill, 105 W. 37 St, Nyc	B.	23	3 50	—	1	—
24	Sullivan	Margaret	5	4		1	" sister		Sis Mary, 360 W. 41 St, Nyc	B.	23	1 10	—	1	—
25	Hoare	John	8	19		1	" brother		Sis Bridget, 199 Madison Av Brooklyn NY	F	23	11 05	—	—	—
26	Malloy	Bernard	3	16		1	" brother		Bro James 44 Prospect St, Nyc	B.	23	3 30	—	1	—
27	Laachowitz	Liebe & 5 ch	14	1/6		6	" husband		East Boyle, 215 E 115 St, Nyc	J	30	11 30	—	—	—
28	Mc Laughlin	Delia &							Frd Cousin Marian, 385 Central Park Nyc	F	23	11 37	—	—	—
29	Walsh	Maty	6	9/10		2	" sister								—
30	Daly	Ellen	8	18		1	" brother		Bro Frank, 101 E. 122 St, Nyc	B	23	11:	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania # 2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Shanley	Katie & sis	5	27/28	2		To siste	Sister Rose 66-27 [illegible]						
32	✓Kelly	Katie	7	22	1		" tel $	RR Mary Rogerson, 19 Lawrence St Flushing-Tarrytown line						
33	✓Kosel	Stefania	14	27	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Adam Brumary, P.C.						
34	✓Donohue	Hannah	5	26	1		" aunt	Cor Worth & Rogers Island, 121 & 126 St, N.Y.C						
35	✓Costello	Madgie	5	20	1		" brother	Bro John, 1[illegible] Grand St, N.Y.						
36	✓Levin	Samuel	1	4	1		" tel #	Mr. P. E. City Mission						
37	✓Daly	Edmond	5	9	1		" sister	Mrs Keller, 318 Throckmorton Avenue, N.Y.C						
38	✓Strach	Ewdokia	14	16	1		" brother	Bro. Artemi 332 Cherry St, city						
39	✓O'Rourke	Katie	8	11	1		" cousin	Cor Mrs [illegible] Walton, 211 [illegible] St, N.Y.C						
40	✓Sullivan	Kate	8	5	1		" sister	Sis Maggie, [illegible] 45 St, N.Y.C						
41	✓Mc Cabe	Helen &						Sis Mary Cavid, 341 Clapton Co.						
42	✓Monaghan	Margaret	7	15/16	2		" friend	[illegible] Omaha Neb						
43	✓Carroll	Margaret	2	5	1		" sister	RR Sister Nellie 25 California St						
44	✓Laviok	Alex.	1	12	1		" tel #	Uncle Rupert Hawkes, Stockton Station 14						
45	✓Saschenskaja	Taube & 3 h	14	11/14	4		" husband	Aunt Mary, 18 Dublin St, N.Y.C						
46	✓Harrington	Julia &						Bro John, 1[illegible] Hendrickson Co, L.I.						
47	✓Mahoney	Annie	5	15/16	2-		" cousin	Sis Mrs Helen Farrell, 113 E 28 St, N.Y.C						
48	✓Sheridan	James	1	19	1		" brother	Bro. Michael 774-Pine, city						
49	✓Mc Nally	Owen	1	20	1		" brother	Bro. John 257-9th Ave Brooklyn						
50	✓Crowley Hendr	Frank	8	15	1		" father	Step Father Mrs Hendrickson, 107 Leonard St,						
51	✓Eastland	Jane	1	15	1		" aunt	Cor Mrs Mary White, 179 E 85 St, N.Y.C						
52	✓Mc Grath	John	4	15	1		" cousin	Cor Eddie McGrath, 141 E 7th St N.Y.C						
53	✓O'Niell	Annie	2	4	1		" brother	Bro John 866 Wash. St, N.Y.C						
54	✓Deakin	Margaret	1	22/24	3		" husband	Aunt Henry, 1[illegible] 50 St, N.Y.C						
55	✓Crehan	Katie & bro	4	13/14	2		" brother	RR Michael, 10 Jones St, N.Y.						
56	✓Dowd	Winifred	4	12	1		" sister	Sis Bridget, 102 Beach St, Stapleton S.I.						
57	✓Norton	Maggie	4	1	1		" uncle	Unc Patrick Norton, 379 York St, L.I.						
58	✓Driscoll	Ellen	4	19	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Kelly, 2[illegible] 34 St, N.Y.C						
59	✓Donohoe	Kate	2	23	1		" brother	Bro Edward 45[illegible] 9th Ave, N.Y.C						
60	✓Murray	Maty	2	18	1		" cousin	[illegible] Denis Gannon, [illegible] Graham Ave, L.I.						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Campania # 3 arrived (, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Barry	Pat.	2	13		1	To tel $	Destination	C.	23	1[20]	—	/	—
	Donelan	Bridget	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Thos Quirk, 1068 Lebanon Ave, Allen	L.	23	12	—	—	—
	Mc Govern	Lizzie	4	10		1	" sister	Sis Rose, 138 W. 4th St. Nyc	B.	23	1	—	/	—
	Johnston	Gertrude	2	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Patrick Freel, 145 Ward St, Paterson NJ.	L.	23	12[10]	—	—	—
	Moyce	Mary	4	25		1	" aunt	Con Agnes Buckley, 444 E. 137th St. Nyc	L	23	12[10]	—	—	—
	Marr	George S.	3	15		1	" sister	RR. Sister Mrs. Smith, meade, Kan	F.	24	3	1	2	1
	Brennan	John, wf & 3 ch &					} Made S. Q.		F	24	1[10]	4	8	4
	Connolly	Thomas	7	23/29		6	" cousin							
	From Hook 7.7.11							Cleveland						
	Edwards	Florence +ch	3	1/6		2		Stud. John 4 W 98-96 St	B	18	3[24]	2	4	2

S. | Supper

4 22
1
1
2 66
—
—
—
—
12
9
—
—
1
—
—
2
1
1
—
9
—
—
8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. Campania (Cunard) arrived Apr 22, 11, 190, M., from 111

N	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	Fallon Patrick	6	30	1	L P C	1c20																			
6		Wolorczewskaja, Eve ch	15	6/7	2	"	1c20																			
62		Gomule skaja, Lasimira																								
63		Kenny, Patrick	8	30	1	"	1c30																			
64		O'Connor Batt	2	8	1	"	1c16																			
65		Shatton, Mary & 5 ch	3	18/3	6	"	1c																			
66		Nellie																								
67		Beatrice																								
68		Gilbert																								
69		Lizzie																								
81		Joannie																								
2216		Madden, John (With Ellen Hanus, in hospital at Cork Ireland)	4	1	1	"	1c																			
47	7	Nielsen, Lorentz (Nai II Cab	6	22	1	"	1c Cert																			
27	8	Auritz, George II Cab	6	10	1	"	1c																			
2		Bryne, Bridget	2	26	1	"	1c25																			
2		Nelins, Willi	2	14	1	"	1c																			
2		Igoe, Michael J	2	2c	1	"	1c																			
2	12	Hill, Annie	4	1	1	"	1c																			
2	13	McConnell, Patrick	2	28	1	"	1c																			
24	14	Kelly, Martin	5	17	1	"	1c																			
2	15	Fitzpatrick, John	2	6	1	"	1c25																			
2	16	Leahy, Matthew	2	7	1	"	1c																			
	17	Oliver, Cornelius	2	12	1	"	11 c																			
2		Igoe, William	2	5	1	"	1c																			
30	19	Keane, Andrew	2	25	1	"	1c																			
	20	Ryan, Joseph	2	8	1	"	11																			
2	21	Kelly, Patrick	2	24	1	"	11c																			
	22	O'Toole, Mary & son John	3	17/8	2	"	1110 Cert																			
55		Niwir, Mikle	14	10	1	"	1115 Cert																			

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] OR ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Campania (Cunard Line) arrived Apr 23, 11, 190, M., from [illegible] 112 13

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 24	Manrahan, Edward	64	6	1	LPC 1115 als. C.L.	Lackett																		1	35
67f 25	Krantz, Magdalena	8	21	1	" 1130 Cert	Connor																		1	11
26	Brennan, John	Q 76			" Dr Cert 12 4pm Ft. hosp. 4/24/11 Henry																			1	—
27	Brennan, John	with Q 76			" Dr Cert 12 4pm Ft. hosp. 4/24/11 Henry																			1	—
		Kate																							
		Lawrence																							
		Bridget																							
		Joine.																							
30m	Connelly, Thomas																							6	76
28	McCarthy, Hannah	Q 7	1		LPC Ft. hosp. 4/26/11 12 4pm Henry																			4	54
29	Burke, Ellen	with 6 Q 7	2	1	" " " 5/1/11 " "																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Daniel Rowland, Surgeon of the Government of British Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Parliament of England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. D. Rowland.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 April 24 1911.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maraca sailing from Georgetown Demerara April 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesckie	Revd Peter L	38	M	M	Methodist Epis Minister	yes	yes	British	Negro	Demerara	Georgetown	Dr. T. R Johnson D P H Georgetown Demerara	England	London
2	Praites	James L	30	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	British	Negro	Demerara	Georgetown	Louisa C Brooks Sister	England	London
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 23rd*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $25	Yes	last in 1904	N. York	Mission Board 1. Bible House	N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black Dark	Brown	Black	None	Germany Finnentrop
2	No	Self	Yes $40	No	No	No	Joseph Traub brother	1276-40th St Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	St Kitts B.W.I. Canyon
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirby, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Br. SS Maracas, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James. W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracas, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners' interest," as the case may be.)

James W Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracas" sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, April 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feldhusen	William A	27		M m	merchant	yes	yes	United States	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Home	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Feldhusen	Emma	36		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lusa		2		F		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dundas	Roy C	27		M m	mechanical engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Los Angeles	"	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Dundas	Ella M	33		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
6	Creamer	Chas T	25		M s	Civil Engr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	Del Wilmington
7	Bowles	Henry C	31		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	Mass	Boston
8	Rudin	Felix	52		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port of Spain	Cousin J. J. Belmont Agent Royal Port of Spain Trinidad & Tobago	Ills	Chicago
9	Rudin	Andrew Felix	13		M s		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	Simmons	Mercedes	25		F s		yes	yes	Venezuela	"	"		Mrs Maria Simmons 6 Ellamore Ave (c/o Mr McKenzie (Brother) Capital Trust Co Cleveland Ohio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	McKenzie	Roland Eugene	38		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	McKenzie	Irene	30		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ky	Troy City
13	Jamieson	Arnold Wm Johnston	32		M m	Engineman	yes	yes	"	"		Bonnie Doon	✓ Revd Fr Morton Luna Luna	Canada	Toronto
14	Jamieson	Winifred Rose	35		F m	wife	yes	yes	"	"			✓ Trinidad (Friend)	"	"
15	Jamieson	Roland Bruce	11		M s	Son	yes	yes	"	"			✓	"	"
16	Jamieson	Emma McCara	3		F s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"			✓	"	"
17	Jamieson	George Stuart	7		M s	Son	yes	yes	"	"			✓	"	"
18	Jamieson	Margaret A	57		F s	Missionary	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Revd Fr McCay Confederation Life Bldg Toronto	"	"
19	Cowles	Henry M	65		M s	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"		Jamaica Plain	Home	Mass	Jamaica Plain
20	Cowles	Mrs Caroline F	59		F s		yes	yes	"	"					
21	Cowles	Marguerite	28		F s		yes	yes	"	"					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 10/11

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

→ 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Life	517 Broadway Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light Brown	Scars	USA	N.Y. City
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	" Blue	"	"	"
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"	" Blue	"	"	"
4	no	Self	yes	yes	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Lubeca Schleswig
5	no	Self	yes	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Athenone Greece
6	no	Self	yes	yes	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light Brown	Brown Gray	"	"	Odessa Russ
7	no	Self	yes	yes	"	To be children at school at Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Boston Mass
8	no	Self	yes	yes	Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	no	Self	yes	yes	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no					"	"	"
10	yes	Self	yes	no		Dr Kenney 709 Cortelyou Road Brklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Venezuella	Caracas
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	Last June 1907 4 months N.Y.	Brother Relatives Visit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Gray	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light Blue	"		
13	no	Self	yes	yes	7 mos Princeton N.J.	Home in Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10			"	Canada	Province Quebec
14	no	Self	yes	yes	Born U.S.A	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Dark	Brown Brown	"		Lincolnshire New Hampshire
15	no	Self	yes	yes	" N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	" Blue	"		"
16	no	Self	yes	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	"	" "	"	Canada	St Stevens
17	no	Self	yes	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	USA	Colebrook N.H.
18	no	Self	yes	yes	3 years Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	Canada	Province Quebec
19	no	Self	yes	yes	Life		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Gray Gray	"	USA	Hammonton
20	no	Self	yes	yes	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Light Blue	"	"	"
21	no	Self	yes	yes	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Gray	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *; from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm Pelham, Surgeon of the ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Examiner (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No 1 to 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo W Pelham

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1916

at Liverpool

S Rutherford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10 | 10 16 26 — 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from St. Grenada, April, 1961

11—2115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wooding-Deane	Thomas Mc Culloch	21		M	S	Gen. Official	Yes	Yes	British	English	W.I. Barbados		L.B.E. Wooding-Deane, Father Plantation Hopewell, St Church Hill [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Noel	Samuel Ferdinand	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St. Andrews	Francis S. Noel - Brother "Carlton" St. Andrews, Grenada	N. York	Brooklyn
3	Gitton	Clifton	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fauvier Gittens Harbor Villa Nova, St Patrick's Grenada	,	New City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	W. L. Wooding - Russell, Cousin 279 W 150th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	Light Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Samuel A. Bayard, Uncle 262 Bergen Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St. Andrews
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Str. St. Maroeas, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerusian Adelsohn, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cabas	Jean	39		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Castillon	Wife Cabas Francoise at Castillon	N.Y.	New York
2	Arrastonil	Germain	30		M. M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Father Arrastonil Jean at Lys France	N.Y.	—
3	—	Marcelle	23		M. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Father in Law — do —	N.Y.	—
4	Aubuchon	Clement	26		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	France	Asson	Mother Mme Aubuchon Marie at Asson France	—	—
5	Lurdos	Antoine	25		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Mme Lurdos Honorine at Apson France	—	—
6	Lurdos	Marie	22		M. S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	French	—	Milfaget	Brother Lurdos Pauline at Milfaget France	—	—
7	Casserre	Eulalie	17		M. S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Louvie Juzon	Father Casserre Pierre at Louvie Juzon France	—	Brooklyn
8	Comborde	Celina	17		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Mme Comborde Marie at Louvie Juzon France	—	New York
9	Monnicot	Marie	18		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Lys	Father Monnicot Pascal at Lys France	—	—
10	Grazide	Antoinette	68		M. M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Aneres	Husband Grazide Jean at Aneres France	—	—
11	Schneider	Julianna	23		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cservenka	Father Bauer Friedrick at Cservenka Hungary	—	—
12	Paul	Katharina	16		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Johann Paul at Cservenka Hungary	—	—
13	Catovic	Jefto	19		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Riso	Father Nilo Catovic at Riso Austria	Col.	Denver
14	Nemeth	Yanos	29		M. M.	—	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyed	Wife Nemeth Yanosne at Egyed Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Umathum	Michael	27		M. S.	Backer	—	—	—	German	—	Holom Szolnok	Father Josef Umathum at Holom Szolnok Hungary	N.Y.	New York
16	Franchetti	Martino	28		M. S.	Labourer	—	—	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. San Francisco Cal		Father Andrea Franchetti at Castione Italy	—	—
17	Weiner	Franz	17		M. S.	Labourer	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eggyharaszfuja	Father Josef Weiner at Eggyharaszfuja Hungary	—	—
18	Lichtenberger	Adolf	28		M. M.	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Vizarcsa		Father Franz Lichtenberger at Ponicy Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
19	—	Cecilia	26		F. M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ponicy	Father in Law Do —	—	—
20	Kalman	Maria	17		F. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Josef Kalman at Ponicy Hungary	—	—
21	Magdics	Anna	17		F. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Josef Magdics at Ponicy Hungary	—	—
22	Kovacs	Mor	40		M. M.	—	—	—	—	Magyar	—	Arad	Wife Kovacs Rosné at Arad Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Kathi	Karl	21		M. S.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Vinkovce	Father Kathi Ulmor at Vinkovce Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Krucgler	Terez	27		M. M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pinkocz	Mother Anna Konrad at Pinkocz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Blaskovics	Anna	20		M. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Szt. Elek	Father Matthias Blaskovits Szt Elek Hungary	—	—
26	Szekely	Maria	17		M. S.	—	—	—	—	Magyar	—	Kiskapus	Aunt Geroge Borbala at Kiskapus Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Katona	Gyorgy	34		M. M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kiskapus	Wife Katona Gyorgyne at Kiskapus Hungary	—	—
28	Brundl	Josef	23		M. S.	Fisherman	—	—	—	—	—	Szatmar Nemeti	none	Pa.	Mckees Rocks Pa.
29	Soka	Josef	19		M. S.	Labourer Tailor	—	—	—	—	—	Galgocz	Brother Soka Mihaly Budapest at Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
30	Barber	Terez	17		F. S.	Labourer	—	—	—	Slovenian	—	Kerkafo	Father Barber Josef at Kerkafo Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23rd, 19 11

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any physical or mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$1000	No	nw	nw	Nephew Jean Payrat 235 W. 37th St. at New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	Gray	None	France	Belmale
2	—	—	$100	Yes	1908	New York City	Friend Buchmeyer Park Ave. 480 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n bn.	n bn.	"	"	Alsace
3	—	Husband	—	—	1910	"	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	himself	$110	no	no	no	Friend Cancerot Jacques 203 W. 18 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cisnon
5	"	"	$42	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Lascoupé 316 W. 48 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Sister Catherine Lascoupé 316 W. 45 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Bl.	"	"	Mezieux
7	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Lucie Courtade C/o Mme Wilcox 164 Rodney St. at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Br.	"	"	Vernie Tarn
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Lascoupé 316 W. 43 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Remisiak Eugenie C/o M. Hecht 186 W. 135 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Leys
10	"	Son	—	Yes	1906	New York City	Son Celestin Grazide 198 7th Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	Grey	brown	"	"	Cineus
11	"	himself	$40	Yes	1908	"	Husband John Schneider No. 62 West 140 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Cremenha
12	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jakob Butscherat Brooklyn N.Y. 1128 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Paul Chukan 6 Larimer St. 1613 at Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tuso
14	no	"	$320	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Kurt Pollaud ave 786 at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egyed
15	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Wasa Lazarevits C/o the Freyik 140 E. 3 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo Szolos
16	NW	"	$270	Yes	1908	S. Europe	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	n bn.	n bn.	"	Italy	Castione
17	—	"	$40	no	1904	nw	Sister Julia Bechtal 330 East 6th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Esztramos Lizas
18	no	"	$100	Yes	1911	Nazareth Pa	Brother Stefan Lichtenberger at Passaic N.Y. Baltimore St. 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Imicz
19	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$44	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Rossler 2nd St. 204 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Lichtenberger Baltimore St. No. 9 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Louis Gran No. 932 S. 120 St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Csool
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Peter Matz at Cleveland (Ohio) Superior Ave 2721	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cenc
24	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Husband Martin Krueger at Chicago Ill. 1453 N. Shield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szinhocz
25	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Blaskovitz 1453 N. Shields Ave. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Szt Ilek
26	no	"	$200	no	no	no	Mother Szakely Borbala 30 Kansas St. at Pittsburg Pa. Hazelwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Ujvinnus
27	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Mentsch Karoly Polonus St. Hazelwood a Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Father Brandel Josef Victoria Bank at the Kaw Kaw (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szatman Tarnok
29	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother John Lolia 2702 - 8 Ave. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gelycop
30	no	"	$44	no	no	no	Uncle Mike Kojdo Church Alley St. 105 y Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnoc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cudahy, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April 14th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schulcz	Pal	26		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kezoors	none	Pa.	Palmerton
2	—do—	Erzsebet (wife)	23		f. m.	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	none	—do—	—do—
3	Breznyek	Josef	21		m. m.	—do—	no	no	Slovenian	—do—	—do—	Kerkafo	Father Breznyek Gyorgy at Kerkaf Hungary	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
4	—do—	Terez (sister)	24		f. m.	—do—	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father in Law —do—	—do—	—do—
5	Bohar	Terez	18		f. s.	3-22126	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Bohar Sotian at Kerkafo Hungary	—do—	—do—
6	Ringbauer	Gustav	31		m. m.	—do—	Yes	yes	German	—do—	Felsoor		Wife Maria Ringbauer at Felsoor Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Yung	Hermine	25		f. m.	—do—	Yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Chicago	Ill.	Father Mathias Fritz Felso Ketsely Hungary	—do—	—do—
8	—do—	Maria (child)	3		f. s.	none	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Father —do—	—do—	—do—
9	Windisch	Stefi	19		f. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	—do—	Hungary	J. Kethely	Father Josef Windisch at Felso Kethely Hungary	—do—	—do—
10	Bendekovics	Gisela	17		f. s.	—do—	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Franz Bendekovics at Felso Kethely Hungary	—do—	—do—
11	Heinz	Theresia	18		f. s.	—do—	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Johann Heinz at Felso Kethely Hungary	—do—	—do—
12	Lorinz	Johann	17		m. s.	—do—	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Koschendorf	Father Michaly Lorinz at Koschendorf Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
13	Schmal	Karl	16		m. s.	—do—	Yes	Yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Father Anton Schmal at Koschendorf Hungary	—do—	—do—
14	Seita	Marietta	27		f. m.	h. Wife	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbania	Father Seita Giacomo at Barbania Hungary	Pa.	Leechburg
15	—do—	Giorgio (child)	4		m. s.	None	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Father —do—	Pa.	—do—
16	Charton	Ali	46		m. m.	Mechanician	Yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York city	none	N.Y.	New York
17	Brandt	Elisabeth	23		f. s.	none	Yes	yes	France	French	France	Montecheroux	Father Jacques Brandt at Montecheroux France	—do—	—do—
18	—do—	Georges (Bro)	18		m. s.	Filer	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father —do—	—do—	—do—
19	—do—	Alice (sister)	16		f. s.	none	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father —do—	—do—	—do—
20	Vernier	Jeanne	25		f. s.	none	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Father Alfred Vernier at Valentigney France	—do—	—do—
21	Viatte	Marguerite	16		f. s.	none	Yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mother Alice Viatte at Montecheroux France	—do—	—do—
22	Kitaine	Jacob	35		m. s.	Joiner	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staradoul	Mother Seiva Kitaine at Staradoul Russia	—do—	Brooklyn
23	Del Ferno	Felice	30		m. m.	Navigant	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagani	Wife & Mother Rosina Del Ferno at Pagani Italy	—do—	—do—
24	Kurzi	Josef	31		m. m.	Carpenter	—do—	—do—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	Mother Kursi Anna at Einsiedeln Switzerland	Ky.	Louisville
25	—do—	Mathilda (wife)	32		f. m.	h. Wife	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Mother in Law —do—	—do—	—do—
26	—do—	Emma	9		f. s.	none	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Mother —do—	—do—	—do—
27	—do—	Constantine (bro)	6		m. s.	none	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	Grand Mother —do—	—do—	—do—
28	Bronon	Franz	60		m. W.	Journalist	Yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Brunon No. 76 St. Mk. at New York city	N.Y.	New York
29	Gurney	Hilary (Bro)	19		m. s.	none	Yes	yes	England	—do—	France	Paris	Friend W. Eichenberg 18 Rue de Constantinople Paris Hotel Colonial	—do—	—do—
30	Doepfler	Alois	31		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Father Doepfler Leo at Rodersdorf Solothurn Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	no	Mother in Law Mrs. Aspinall Palmerton Pennsylvania Box 371.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Csaba
2	"	"	"	no	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	yes 1904	1908 S. Bethlehem Pa. Mrs. Mike Fido Church Alley 4th. 105 S. Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tersato
4	"	"	—	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$42	no	Brother in Law Frank Bolleck Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	no	Alley 4th. 709 pl Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schwan
7	Citizen	—	—	—	Cousin John Schneck 336 E. 42 St. at Chicago (Ills.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	himself	$40	no	Brother in Law Charley Raffael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Tetety
10	"	"	$22	no	1415 2nd ave. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Herman Young at Chicago (Ills) 1812 Clark Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Josef Schabhulet at Chicago Ills 1521 Nelson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15	no	Brother Lorenz Ignatz at Northampton Pa Box 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kroschitz
14	Yes	"	$30	no	Father Anton Schmal at Northampton Pa Box 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	Brother in Law Sister Ozella Gaspar W. Roseland C.O. Tobias 9. Ave New York City P. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Barbania
16	Citizen	—	—	—	Uncle & Aunt do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	himself	$60	no	Friend Lebrun 230 E. 67th Str. at New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear	brown	brown	None	Prance	Monte Carlo
18	"	Sister	—	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	$32	yes 1904	New York city Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Pamelle Horn 202 West 36th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	yes 1904	Chicago Ills Friend Feinsilber 104 Wallabout Str. at Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kiebarlow
23	"	"	$40	no	Brother in Law Andreas Tentrecalli 531 Warren Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Italy	Staradul
24	"	"	$50	no	Brother Countenter Kuredi in Care of Johan Kadin R.F.D. No 19 Kellogs at Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Tyani
25	"	"	—	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Einsiedeln
26	"	"	—	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	Yes	Grand Rapids	No	Yes 1904	New York Uncle Algerdon F. John Brennan Morning Telegraf Office 8th Ave. 50th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Clear	Light	Blue	—	England	London
30	Yes	himself	$25	no	Cousin Karsten Hofert 3415 Wallace Str. at Chicago (Ills)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	brown	brown	—	Switzerland	Wolrodorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan Cudlipp, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Steamer, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April 10th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sangsue	Léon	44		m. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cornol	Brother Fcois Sangsue at Cornol Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2	—do—	Rosalie	41		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law do	do	do
3	—do—	Emile	20		M.	Saddler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
4	Benet	Alice	28		M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	New York	Father Benet J.B. at Cornol Switzerland	do	do
5	Wehr	Paul	24		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf Bayern	Father Wehr Mathaus at Wilhelmsdorf Germany	do	do
6	Maury	Auguste	27		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Salins	Father Maury Jean at Salins Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chalverat	Gilles	17		M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cornol	Father Jules Chalverat at Cornol Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
8	Borter	François	24		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Baar	Father Borter Théodore at Baar Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bourbaud	Francois	22		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sophie Bourbaud at Baar Switzerland	Ark.	Conway
10	Michelet	Joseph	22		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fcois Michelet at Baar Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
11	Baker	Adeline Maria	38		F.	None	do	do	England	English	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	New York	Sister Florine Baker 21 Avenue Hoche Paris France	N.Y.	New York
12	Schmid	Rodolph	26		M.	Machinist	do	do	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Family Schmid at Schonenwerd Switzerland	do	Brooklyn
13	Chapelon	Desirée Sophie	21		F.	Wife	do	do	France	French	do	Paris	Mother Chapelon 10 Rue Jules Paris France	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Scherzer	Josef	36		M.	do	do	do	Austria	German	Austria	Gratz	Brother Georges Scherzer at Bleiburg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Camors	Jean	26		M.	Electrician	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Camors at Rimiaequen France	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Kalman	Cserezsonja	24		M.	Labourer	do	do	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Babat	Mother Kovacs Ludovica at Babat Hungary	Ind.	S. Bend
17	Salamon	Ferenez	30		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vadalja	Wife Salamon Ferenczné at Vadalja Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
18	Fliszar	Yanos	26		M.	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	Slovene	do	Vasvijves	Wife Fliszar Yanosné at Vasvijves Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	—do—	Kalman	25		M.	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mathias Fliszar at Vasvijves Hungary	do	do
X 20	Vasas	Zsigmond	30		M.	Labourer	do	do	do	Magyar	do	Egregy	Father Vasas Vendel at Egregy Hungary	W.Va.	Farmington
21	Zver	Verona	18		F.	do	do	do	do	Slovene	do	Cserencsocz	Father Zver Matyas at Cserencsocz Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Kovacevich	Anne	37		F.	M. Labourer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Stavigrad	Uncle Ante Kovacevich at Sello Stavigrad (Austria)	Cal.	Fresno
23	—do—	Toma	6		M.	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
24	—do—	Vicko	8		M.	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
25	—do—	Maria	11		F.	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
26	—do—	Anton	14		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
27	—do—	Josip	16		M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
28	Kovacevich	Catia	65		F.	M. Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Dol	Sister Gracioza Kovacevich at Sello Stavigrad Hungary	do	do
29	Pavlovich	Marin	29		M.		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ante Pavlovich at Sello Dol Austria	do	do
30	—do—	Cata	27		F.		No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 23rd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Whether any person coming under the class of persons excepted from admission under the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$200	no	no	no	Daughter Lea Sarazzino 9 Elm Walsh 526 W. 40th Str. at New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	black	black	None	Switzerland	Cornol
2	"	"		no	no	no	Daughter do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	n bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"		no	no	no	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$96.00	no	1910	New York city	Sister Helena Zaignat 109 West 105 Str at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$117.00	no	no	no	Friend Moritz Seif 358 East 94 Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	W. Chenadorf
6	"	"	$39.00	no	no	no	Friend Doctor Francois Doctor at Chicago (Ill.) No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	Selen
7	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Alice Benet 309 W. 105 Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	black	"	"	Cornol
8	"	"	$140.00	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Barter Doctor at Chicago (Ill.) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaar
9	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Aunt Judith Locher at Conway (Arkansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Friend Doctor Francois Doctor at Chicago (Ill.) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	himself	$120.00	yes	1911	N. York	Friend 285 Pacific Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	England	New Jearl
12	"	himself	$60.00	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Fumblat 61 Sand Str. at Brooklyn (N. Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Gray	—	Switzerland	Scheerenwerd
13	Aunt	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Aunt Chapelon 1348 Grove Str. San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	brown	brown	"	France	Daniel
14	Yes	himself	$42.00	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Friend Franz Gothard Freeman 60 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steyburg
15	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Pierre Barre at Appai at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Fenestrayne
16	"	"	$45.00	no	no	no	Brother in Law Balogh Georges 4 Kandal Str. 616 at Budapest (Hung.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Sabot
17	—	"	$10.00	yes	1908	Northampton Pa.	Brother in Law Rainier Joseph at Northampton P. Box 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	N. Medelia
18	"	"	$15.00	no	no	no	Uncle Nicolaus Fliegen No 1444 Cleveland Ave. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Campires
19	"	"	$24.00	no	no	no	Brother Nicolain do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	$60.00	no	no	no	Brother Vendal Vasas R.F.D Route 2 Box 104 Monsett Farmington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Gyuenroz
21	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Friend Baca Lettan 1451 Hamilton Ave. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Cuencyoz
22	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Husband John Kovacevich No 424 I Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Gray	—	Austria	Sturgmut
23	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	brown	brown	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	himself	$30.00	no	no	no	Husband Nicola Kovacevich 915 C Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	Grey	n b.	—	"	"
29	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Father Sadie Pavkovich No 815 C Str. at Fresno (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lillian Adolphe, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, Octob 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Milasich	Petrica	48		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	Nona	Cal.	Fresno
2	〃	Ivan	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
X 3	〃	Petrica	17		M. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	Doma	14		M. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
X 5	〃	Krista	8		M. S.	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
X 6	Barticevich	Ane	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
7	Zarko	Matteo	17		M. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dol	Mother Frana Barticevich at Starigrad Austria	N.Y.	New York
													Father Petar Zarko at Selo Dol Austria	Wash.	Tacoma

Closed at Number Seventh

7

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April 23rd*, 1911

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	nw	himself	[illegible] 00	nw	nw	nw	Husband Guiro Milasich No 815 C St. at Fresno (Cal.)	nw	nw	nw	nw	good	nw	5	5	blue	Grey	brn	None	Austria	Slavonian
2	"	Father	—	nw	nw	nw	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	nw	nw	nw	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	nw	nw	nw	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	nw	nw	nw	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	No	himself	[illegible] 00	nw	nw	nw	Brother in Law John Milich 534 W. 35 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	black	black	"	"
7	No	"	[illegible] 00	nw	nw	nw	Cousin Luka Cavlak 2406 ½ Yesler 30 St. at Tacoma (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brn.	"	"	Aust
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan Adelbert, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bieder	Martin	55		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	Bieder Oscar at Postal Smit-	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Castagna	Domenico	37		m. S.	Miner	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italy	New York	Castagna Maddalena wife at Cyanzoli Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Radonich	Marko	26		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Slovenian	Montenegro	Cucci	Father Drandje Radonich at Cyanzi Montenegro	—	—
4	Rajcevich	Sarula	30		m. S.	Laborer	No	No	+	/	+	+	Brother in Law Drandjelin Rajcevich at Livrara Montenegro	Col.	Delaguna
5	— " —	Petrana	7		S.	none	No	No	+	/	+	+	+	Uncle — do —	+	11
6	— " —	Lovana	4		S.	none	No	No	+	/	+	+	+	Uncle — do —	+	11
7	Ivanovich	Radovan	20		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	+	Cucci	Father Dunisa Ivanovich at Cucci Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
8	Balac	Petar	31		m. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klokocevich	Wife Jelena Balac at Klokocevich Austria	Ohio	Barberton
9	Desanicic	Milovan	48		m. M.	— " —	No	No	+	+	+	— " —	Wife Milka Desanicic at Klokocevich Austria	+	+
10	Feric	Marin	30		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	Emovci	Wife Kata Feric at Emovci (or Austria)	Mich.	Houghton
11	Krezic	Janko	30		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	Studnia dol	Wife Jelica Krezic at Studnia dol Austria	Oh.	Dayton
12	Krapec	Andrija	18		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	Father Mato Krapec at Leskovac Austria	Minn.	Stayboygan
13	Mikan	Jana	31		f. M.	— " —	No	No	+	+	/	Draganic	Uncle Joso Mikan at Potaki Austria	Conn.	Hartford
14	— " —	Miko	4		m. S.	none	No	No	+	+	/	+	Uncle — do —	+	+
15	Potkas	Stjepan	25		m. M.	Laborer	No	No	+	+	+	Martinska	Wife Mara Potkas at Martinska Austria	Pa.	Harrisburg
16	Vackovic	Jozo	37		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	Vrkovina	Wife Kata Vackovic at Vrkovina Austria	Ohio	Barberton
17	Sekulic	Mane	28		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	Tobolic	Wife Gjurka Sekulic at Tobolic	Pa.	Greensburg
18	Jambrovic	Stjepan	33		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	Plesivica	Wife Paulina Jambrovic at [illegible] Austria	N.Y.	Gloversville
19	Deak	Stjepan	29		m. M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	[illegible]	Wife Marca Deak at Andrijevac Austria	Mich.	Detroit
20	Makar	Alois	24		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	Slovenian	Austria	Kavin	Father Franz Makar at Peterpri Austria	Wis.	Sheboygan
21	Zakrajsek	Josef	17		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	+	/	+	Karnac	Father Johann Zakrajsek at Karnac Austria	Pa.	Dunko
22	Beli	Gyula	17		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	Hungary	/ Magyar	Hungary	Farkasfa	Uncle Toth Ferenc at Farkasfa Hungary	N.Y.	Woodbridge
23	Dish	Istvan	18		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	+	+	Father Dish Janos at Farkasfa Hungary	Pa.	Palmerton
24	Kovacs	Janos	27		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	+	+	Mother Nemeth Anna at Farkasfa Hungary	N.Y.	Mawson
25	Kerecz	Janos	24		m. S.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	+	+	Father Kerecz Gyorgy at Farkasfa Hungary	Pa.	Palmerton
26	Telkess	Marie	52		m. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	/ Magyar	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Simon Telkess at Bulevard Rio Grande Budapest Hungary		
27	Miklios	Ilona	26		f. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	+	/	+	+	+	Husband Kaszal Miklios at Budapest Hungary	+	+
28	— " —	Eibar	6		m. S.	none	No	No	+	/	+	+	+	Father — do —	+	+
29	— " —	Kate	3		m. S.	none	No	No	+	/	+	+	+	Father — do —	+	+
30	Raab	Eva	6		f. S.	none	No	No	+	/	+	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle — do —	+	+

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

59

William Fox

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of ____ *Bud* ____, *23rd* ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Previous to coming? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to final destination in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Citizen			June 2/94	Superior Ct	Buffalo City												
2		Citizen			Nov 2/1900	Cir Ct	Tuscarawas Co Ohio												
3	Uncle	himself	$23	no	no	no	Friend Peter Ginovich No 585 Eleventh Ave. at New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blue	Light Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Face	Montenegro	Cuca
4	Wife	"	$19	no	no	no	Husband Nikola Ginovich P.O. Box 70. at Delano (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Lucova
5	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Uncle	himself	$20	no	no	no	Friend Peter Ginovich No 458 Eleventh Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blue	Black	Black	"	"	Cuca
8	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Austria	Friend Jca Grijanovic at Barlan ton Ohio Box No. 326.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Klanac
9	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Savor Stanko at Barberton Ohio Box No. 326.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Geic Ivan at Youngstown Wisch. Box 265.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Omora
11	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Babic Petar Spring field Ave. 936 at Dayton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slatina
12	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Krapac Edvard New Jersey Ave 209 at Sheyboygan (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaitnik
13	"	husband	$20	no	no	no	Husband Nikan Stefan 200 Sheldown Ave. at Hartford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisyanic
14	"	father	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	himself	$27	no	no	no	Guardian Maren Zjuro at Harrisburg (Pa) Box 1115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blue	Brown	Brown	"	"	Vrbovsko
16	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Basta antum at Barberton (Ohio) Babcock Ave. 326.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrisno
17	"	Father in Law	$20	no	no	no	Father in Law Cacic Aleksa at Youngwood Pa Box Maryland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Catolic
18	"	himself	$23	no	no	no	Brother in Law Gregorich Dominic Box 14 Lindis Ave at Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Unrica
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1901 1910	Detroit Mich	Friend Jorgac Janos at Detroit Mich. Market Ave. No 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Josef Blazic at Sheboygan Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cudeja
21	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Johan Labacjak at Dunkirk Pa Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vrose
22	"	"	$41	no	no	no	Father Budi Jovac at Woodbridge N. J Box 208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Varasdin
23	"	"	$11	no	no	no	Brother in Law Sandor Gergar Box 46 at Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Horiaza
24	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Kovacs Karoly at Mauch N. J. Box 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varasdin
25	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Sandor Gergar at Palmerton Pa Box 455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorvel
26	No	"	$ -	no	no	no	Son Bela Erlkan at Rio Grande Navarra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	M.Br.	M.Br.	"	Hungary	Budapest
27	"	"	$100	Yes	no	no	Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Hoff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman Ostwald, Surgeon of the **"FLORIDE"**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

129

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, August 4th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sonnert	François	34		m. m.	Builder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Nevers	Aunt Mrs E Akers 210 E Main St Sunnyside Rio Grande		
2	—do—	Eugenie	32		f. m.	w. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	at Paris	Sister do	do	do
3	—do—	René	9		m. s.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
4	Ponya	Gaspar	40		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Felsoszeli	Wife Ponya Gaspar at Felsoszeli Hungary	N.J.	New York
5	Ponyo	Ferencz	40		m. m.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ponya Ferenczné at Felsoszeli Hungary	do	do
6	Brkics	Sava	28		m. m.	do	do	do	do	Servian	do	Sztapar	Wife Brkics Dana at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
7	P Ignjat	Galkov	24		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Akron Ohio	Father Lazar Galkov at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
8	Jovanidics	Stefan	27		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Sztapar	Wife Dana Stokanov at Sztapar Hungary	do	do
9	Stokanov	Zsarko	20		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kosta Stokanov at Sztapar Hungary	do	do
10	K Mihajlo	Kohut	32		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Martinci	Wife Juliana Kohut at Martinci Hungary	do	Hamilton
11	Wischt	Paul	25		m. m.	do	do	do	do	German	do	Sztapar	Wife Elizabeth Wischt at Sztapar Hungary	Ohio	Akron
12	Halvasc	Karl	32		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sopron	Wife Johanna Halvasc at Sapron Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13	P Postl	Jakob	39		m. m.	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Postl Rosa at Sapron Hungary	do	do
14	~~Reiger~~	Johann	24		m. s.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sampalva	Mother Franz Reiger at Sampalva Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Svihel	Marek	40		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kolarovicz	Wife Kristina Svihel at Kolarovicz Hungary	Pa	Butler
16	X Belobrat	Erzebet	20		f. s.	do	do	do	do	Slovak	do	Bellus	Father Andras Belobrat at Bellus Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Sedovics	Janus	18		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kasztolne	Father Sedovics Janos at Kasztolne Hungary	Mo	St Louis
18	Benakovics	Magda	32		f. m.	do	No	No	do	Croatian	do	Zupanje	Father Martin Benakovic at Zupanje Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Yezernicky	Cecilia	30		f. m.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bonkaihegy	Father Pozmadi Kelemen at Bonkaihegy Hungary	Ind	So. Bend
20	—do—	Josef	11		m. s.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do	do	do
21	—do—	Franzizka	9		f. s.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Fath do	do	do
22	Atanasoff	Todor	44		m. m.	Labourer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Metchik	Bono Kraateff at Metchik Bulgary (Wife)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Avramoff	Ruseff Stefan	16		m. s.	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father Avram Ruseff at Kesarevo Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
24	Andreeff	Trojan	42		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kramen	Wife Christina Andreef at Kramen Bulgary	do	do
25	H Aristoff	Dimitre	23		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kesarevo	Father Risto Petroff at Kesarevo Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
26	Iliieff	Dani	23		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zuka	Wife Panna Iliief at Kuleff Bulgary	do	do
27	Entcheff	Entcho	28		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mihala Entcheff at Zuka Bulgary	do	do
28	Getzoff	Angual	42		m. m.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Getzoff Nicolina at Zuka Bulgary	do	do
29	Iliief	Ivan	23		m. m.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kramen	Wife Johanna Iliief at Kramen Bulgary	do	do
30	Jakimoff	Simeon	34		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berkovtza	Wife Keva Simeon at Jakimova Bulgary	Pa	Stealton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of ____ *Paul* ____, *Oct 23rd* ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$150	no	no no	Cousin Velkers Bela al Rjó Grande	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Clear	Lt.Br. Lt.Br.	None	Hungary Budapest
2	no	"	$ —	no	no no	Nicaragua Cousin _do_ Ret from	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
3	no	"	$ —	no	no no	Cousin _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	France Paris
4	Yes	himself	$ 20	Yes	1909 Youngstown Ohio	Friend Marquet Fourlas 9 Lafflare Brother Boutz Rasen Co Rue de la Matelotte Blvd de New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	brown brown	"	Hungary Budapest
5	"	"	$ 16	no	no no	Friend _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	$ 16	no	no no	Brother in Law Stera Nudity P.O. Box No 16 Main Str. at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Zhera
7	"	"	$ 20	Yes	1910 Akron Ohio	Cousin Novak Father Main Str. (93 at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Cejkovo
8	"	"	$ 20	Yes	1907 "	Brother in Law Petka Karoyi Nita P.O. Box No 16 Main Str. at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Nitra
9	"	"	$ 21	no	no no	Cousin Stera Nudity P. Box No 16 Main Str. at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Zhera
10	"	"	$ 25	no	no no	Brother in Law Pera Trose Tavraan Str. 1914 at Hazelton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Zacsa
11	"	"	$ 11	Yes	1910 Young town Ohio	Father Stefan Wischt at Akron (Ohio) Edison Str. 1187.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Zhera
12	"	"	$ 26	no	no no	Friend Josef Fauss 1298 East Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Sohron
13	"	"	$ 8	Yes	1908 New York city	Brother in Law Josef Fauss 1298 East Ave at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	$ 20	no	no no	Brother Frank Kohut Rock 25 Str. 2449 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	Died at Ellis Island Nov 3rd 1911	" Somerset
15	"	"	$ 18	no	no no	Brother in Law John Waros No 15 Hammond Str. at Parker (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	None	" Kisaruska
16	"	"	$ 32	no	no no	Uncle Jan Graf Kristof Jan Ave A. No 205 at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Zelluc
17	"	"	$ 24	no	no no	Brother Ladislaus John at St Louis (Mo) No 1814 St 13 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Nagybiza
18	"	"	$ 12	no	no no	Husband Tony Benakovics Airport Str. 204 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Kupanja
19	"	"	$ 32	no	no no	Husband Frank Yeremik Wyatt Str. 1049 S. Reed (Kans.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Mezokeszy
20	Mother	—	—	no	no no	Father _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	—	no	no no	Father _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	" "
22	"	nisuxl	$ 25	no	no no	Friend Christo Benoff Green Bay Ave. Box No 8957 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Black n. Br.	"	" Zubzary Macedonia
23	"	"	$ 32	no	no no	Cousin Dimitre Radoff Union Depot Hotel 358 Huron Str. at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	" Tsarevo
24	"	"	$ 25	no	no no	Friend Dani Christoff Front Str. 139 at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black n. br.	"	" Tsarevo
25	"	"	$ 32	no	no no	Cousin Peter Mintchoff at Toledo (Ohio) No 139 Potter Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	" Tsarevo
26	"	"	$ 24	no	no no	Friend Ivan Bianoff Front Str. 1402 at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br. "	"	" Tuba
27	"	"	$ 30	no	no no	Friend _do_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" "
28	"	"	$ 24	no	no no	Friend Dani Christoff St No 438 at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	"	" "
29	"	"	$ 18	no	no no	Friend Todor S. Litchanoff Front Str. No 2026 at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	" Tsarevo
30	"	"	$ 28	no	no no	Friend Petre Vasiloff 320 Franklin Str. at Hazleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Sborets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerman Adelbe, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing thereunto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April 2nd, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kougmanoff	Ivan	25		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Radoslavo	Mother Kougmanoff Ivanka at Radoslavo Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Grodu	K. Kousoff	30		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Chanzaloré	Wife Fedora Grozova at Chanzaloré Bulgary	N.H.	Lawrence City
3	Koeff	Marin	30		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kremen	Father Kolo Koeff at Kremen Bulgary	Oregon	Portland
4	Lukanoff	Jordan	45		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Leskovetz	Wife Helen Jordan at Leskovetz Bulgary (and Wife)	Pa.	Steelton
5	Lenkoff	Stojan	28		m. bc.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Radoslavo	Father Stojanoff Manya at Radoslavo Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
6	Mladenoff	Mito	45		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Leskovetz	Wife Zoreta Mito at Leskovetz Bulgary	Pa.	Steelton
7	Mitceff	Gheorgi	25		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Chasalorè	Wife Vasag Georgina at Chasalorè Bulgary	N.H.	Lawrence City
8	Mitcoff	Stantcho	27		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Chanzolore	Father Mitso Stantchoff at Chanzolore Bulgary	—	—
9	Nenoff	Marin	24		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Metchik	Wife Joranna Menoff at Metchik Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Petkoff	Ivan	36		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Leskovetz	Wife Jordana Ivan at Leskovetz Bulgary	Pa.	Steelton
11	Petkoff	Ivan	29		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kvassen	Wife Dani Petkoff at Kvassen Bulgary	Ohio	Toledo
12	Stoitcheff	Jord. Jordan	22		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kesarevo	Father Jordan Statcheff at Kesarevo Bulgary	—	—
13	Velikoff	Krasto	42		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Kula Fredna	Brother in Law Dem. Dentcheff at Kula Fredna Bulgary (and Wife)	—	—
14	Stoianoff	Hristo	28		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Radoslavo	Father Manya Petcheva at Radoslavo Bulgary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Valeff	Vasil	23		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Metchik	Wife Zanna Valeff at Metchik Bulgary	—	—
16	Hieff	Stoil	16		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Zanna Valeff at Metchik Bulgary	—	—
17	Chacits	Krsta	30		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Gubavatz	Brother Yovan Chacits at Kupan Serbia	N.Y.	New York
18	Gambini	Cesare	19		m. s.	Mecanician	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father Gambini Tomaso at Avellino Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Chetoni	Alfredo	22		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Pisa	Father Ugenio Chesoni at Riena Pisa Italy	Pa.	Erie
20	Cianca	Pietro	46		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Roma	Sister Maria Angela at Orsacia Italy	N.Y.	New York
21	Duzio	Giorgio	27		m. s.	Cook	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Bobbio	Wife Maria Duzio at Cella di Bobbio Italy	—	—
22	Gino	Lorenzo	22		m. s.	Cimmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Susa	Friend Bonnaton Joseph at Luzzi Italy	—	—
23	Mazzucchelli	Ferdinando	32		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Cassano	Father Guiseppe Mazzucchelli at Cassano Italy	Mass.	Dorchester
24	Martinuz	Pietro	33		m. m.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gaiarni	Wife Adele Martinuz at Gaiarni Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	Napoleone	Antonio	22		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italia	Italy	Aquila	Mother Paolina Napoleone at Navelli Italy	Mass.	Boston Lawrence
26	Ponza	Jean	24		m. s.	Mecanician	Yes	Yes	—	—	France	Paris	Father San Michel Prezo at Cuneo Italy	Cal.	Stege
27	Rocca	Giovanni	32		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Bergame	Wife Rocca Guiseppina at Ponte S. Pietro Italy	N.Y.	Gloversville
28	Rocca	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Rocca Pietro at Ponte S. Pietro Italy	—	—
29	Villa	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Torino	Father Villa Alberto at Cuneglio Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Amato	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	—	No	No	—	S.	—	Carpangano	Father Amato Vincenzo at Carpangano Italy	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *23rd*, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Todor Batratscheff 608 W. Adams Str. at Chicago (Ill.)												
2							Friend Kolu Stanchoff 406 Seaman Hy. at Lackawanna City N.Y.												
3							Brother Dane Koeff P. O. Box 22 Portland (Oregon)												
4							Friend Kolu Georgieff 437 Wayne Str. at Steelton (Pa.)												
5							Brother Nayden Stojanoff 709 Adams Str. at Chicago (Ill.)												
6							Friend Stoyo Dimitroff 175 Main Str. at Steelton (Pa.)												
7							Friend Kolu Stanchoff 406 Seaman Hy. at Lackawanna City N.Y.												
8							Friend Kolu Stanchoff 406 Seaman Hy. at Lackawanna City N.Y.												
9							Friend Todor Petkoff 3500 Lexington Str. at Chicago (Ill.)												
10							Friend Stefan Angeloff 264 Franklin Str. at Steelton (Pa.)												
11							Friend Nicolas Gorolaff Front Str. No. 2026 at Toledo (Ohio)												
12							Brother in Law Dimitar Radoff Benkoff at Toledo (Ohio) No. 1203 Jefferson Str.												
13							Friend Dimitar Petkoff O.A.R. Str. No. 125 at Toledo (Ohio)												
14							Friend Todor Batratscheff 608 W. Adams Str. at Chicago (Ill.)												
15							Brother in Law Elia Stoianoff 3557 Colorado Ave. at Chicago (Ill.)												
16							Brother in Law do												
17							Friend George Savits Ave. A 148 corner 1st. New York city												
18							Uncle Antonio Penna 206 Miller Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)												
19							Brother Giuseppe Chetoni 1609 Walnut Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)												
20							Cousin C. Meriggio 506 W. Broadway New York City												
21							Seeking Work												
22							Friend Pasquale Corallo 74 Mulbery Str. at New York city												
23							Brother Enrico Mazzucchelli at Dorchester (Mass.) No. 6 Pitts St.												
24							Brother in Law Costantino Giovannetti at New York City No. 8 Bayard Str. 780												
25							Brother Carlo Napoleone 309 Lincoln Str. at Scranton (Penn.)												
26							Cousin L. Oliveira P.O. Box 1 at Utica (Col.)												
27							Cousin Eugenio Leone at Glover Ville N.Y. Clinton Str. No. 23.												
28							Cousin do												
29							Brother in Law Leonardo Battista Box 789 at Pittsburgh Pa.												
30							Brothers Amato Saverio & Antonio 2658 N. Superior Str. at Chicago (Ill.)												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Cubitt, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

133

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Elwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 4, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angelini	Paolo	31		m s.	f. Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Fontina Franca	Father Angelini at Fontina Franca	Pa.	Scranton
2	Mammaro	Giovanni	18		m m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Bagnara	Mother Anna Leone at Bagnara Italy	Pa.	Coatesville
3	Adamo	Francesco	18		m s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carpungano	Father Adamo Raffaele at Carpungano Italy	N.Y.	Waterloo
4	Claudio	Pasquanelli	18		m s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Bagnara	Mother Di Bianco Celesta at Bagnara Italy	Pa.	Coatesville
5	Fortunato	Barbara	17		m s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Limbario	Father Fortunato at Limbario Bagnara Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Campanelli	Michele	39		m m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Bari	Sister in Law Maria Domenico at Bari Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
7	—	Angela	40		f. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Sister do	—	—
8	—	Paolo	41		m s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Aunt do	—	—
9	Cristiano	Vincenzo	24		m m.	f. Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Carpungano	Wife Adamo Maria at Carpungano Italy	N.Y.	Waterloo
10	Cancale	Serio	22		m s.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Bari	Father Cesare Cancale at Bari Italy	N.Y.	New York City
11	Corleto	Leonardo	36		m m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Sanseverino	Wife Corleto Michelina at Sanseverino Italy	Pa.	Brookwayville
12	Jannacone	Carminantonio	35		m s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Avellino	Mother Catarantino Mallillo at Avellino (Italy)	N.Y.	Conegtan
13	Corapi	Domenico	28		m s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Cantrache	Father Giuseppe Carbri at Cantrache Italy	Mass.	Boston
14	Dabundi	Nicola	31		m m.	Coachman	no	no	—	—	—	Naples	Wife Mandelaino Dabundi at Naples Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Di Mascio	Domenico	26		m s.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Pianella	Mother Maria Antonia at Pianella Italy	Pa.	Altoona
16	De Luca	Giovanni	39		m m.	f. Laborer	no	no	—	—	Prance	Cette	Wife Teresa Ortoli at Cette France	N.Y.	New York
17	Faraci	Vincenzo	45		m m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Ennis Texas	Ennis	Wife Faraci Giovanna at Altamo Trapani (Italy)	—	—
18	—	Ignazio	46		m s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Ennis	Mother do	—	—
19	Faraci	Andrea	28		m m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Faraci Antonio Ignazio at Ennis Texas	—	—
20	—	Biagio	23		m s.	Ir. Wife	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father in Law do	—	—
21	—	Maria	2/		f. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Father do	—	—
22	Faraci	Nicasio	26		m m.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Faraci Ignazio at Ennis Texas	—	—
23	—	Grazia	23		f. m.	h. Wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father in Law do	—	—
24	—	Maria	3		f. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Father do	—	—
25	Fuoco	Gaetano	29		m m.	f. Laborer	no	no	—	—	Italy	Carpungano	Wife Maria Sposato at Carpungano Italy	N.Y.	Conowanda
26	Ferri	Antonio	44		m m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Caserta	Wife & Mother at S. Pietro Infine Caserta Italy	Conn.	West Britain
27	Gagliardi	Francesco	40		m m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Limbario	Wife Maria Rosa Tarsona at Limbario Italy	Ill.	Chicago
28	—	Antonio	16		m s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother do	Ill.	—
29	Campanelli	Gandio Maria	29		f m.	h. Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Bari	Father Leonardo Gandio at Bari Italy	Minn.	St. Paul
30	—	Rosa	9		f. s.	None	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Father do	—	—

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1911

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable organization; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Donato Angelini 21 Scranton Pa 532 Chimy Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	m.b.	n.b.	none	Italy	Martone
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Ginisales R.F.D. 5 Box 1 at Castorville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzno
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cristiano Cannone Box 757 at Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Camazano
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Fasella Cristino R.F.D. 5 Box 1 at Castorville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zagnaro
5	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Fortunato Zerulli 1031 W. 20th Str. at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Timbaro
6	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Campanelli Nicola at St. Paul (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
7	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	$30	yes	1904 1907	Italy	Brother Carmine Quintino Box 757 at Waterloo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casnazano
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Canosa
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Michele Bonaventura Box 64 at Brockwayville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	n.b.	"	"	Casacalenda
12	no	"	$22	no	no	no	Brother Tomasone Fortunato No 12 Cortland Str. at Perryton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cat Clemente No 4 North Square at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda
14	no	"	$30	Yes	1900 1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in Law Pasquale Dimelio 35 de Bron Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Bonfiamino Ajunto Box 429 at Altoona (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	black	"	"	Pianella
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1911	Italy Bad	Cousin Pascuale Cimpellone 2301 W. 24th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	n.b.	"	"	Natali
17	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vasseno Giovanni 230-232 Compson Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n.b.	Gray	"	"	Chiauci
18	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda
19	"	himself	$100	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vasseno Giovanni 230-232 Compson Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chiauci
20	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
21	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cumiz	Cumiz
22	"	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Black	brown	"	Italy	Chiauci
23	"	Husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	n.b.	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cumiz	Cumiz
25	"	himself	$25	Yes	1907	Casacalenda Italy	Sister Teodora Sposato Rocco Str. No 42 main Str. at Casacalenda Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n.b.	n.b.	"	Italy	Casacalenda
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Steward	Cousin Giuseppe Ferri at Mercklein Comm 189 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracupa
27	"	"	$30	no	1900 1906	Chicago Ill	Cousin Pietro Rotti Clark Str. 19th Southe at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberi
28	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	$50	no	no	no	Husband Campanelli Nicola at St. Paul Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
30	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marsaudon 1st Off., of the "FLORIDE" , from Havre , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April , 1911 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truman Addison, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Napoli, Cpt. F. ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guida	Guiseppe	35		m. m.	Merchant	Yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Villanova del Battista	Wife & Son at Villanova del Battista Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jugaldi	Gaetano	31		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Europe	Ennis	Mother Maria Lapetuna at Vita Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Vita	21		f. m.	Wife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law at Trapani Italy	"	"
4	"	Maria	2		f. s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
5	"	Paolina	9		f. s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"
6	Jecco	Alfonso	32		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Chieti	Wife & Son at Chieti Italy	Ohio	Lorraine
7	La Marca	Antonio	59		m. m.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Ravanusa	Wife La Marca at Ravanusa Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Marascia	Guiseppe	17		m. s.	Musician	Yes	yes	"	"	France	Tunis	Father Marascio Paolo at Tunis Tunisy	"	"
9	Macrina	Gregorio	26		m. s.	Laborer	No	no	"	"	Italy	Gasperina	Father Macrina Guiseppe at Gasperina Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Moretti	Domenico	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Father & Mother at Ponte Gorvo Italy	N.J.	Cranston
11	Marzo	Pietro	31		m. m.	Mason	Yes	yes	"	"	Algeria	Algieres	Father Guiseppe Marzo at Algeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Antonia	26		f. m.	Wife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	N.Y.	"
13	"	Rosalia	3		f. s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
14	"	Guiseppe	1		m. s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
15	Murrejida	Giovanni Battista	45		m. s.	Laborer	No	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Murrejida Onofrio at Centuacta Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Mazza	Antonio	32		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Father Rafael Mazza at Cosenza Italy	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pellegrini	Antonio	43		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Wife Francesca Lulli at Roma Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	Nigida	Giovanni	42		m. m.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	France	Tunis	Wife Monicco Nunziata at Tunis Tunisy	"	"
19	Petrei	Lorenzo	19		m. s.	Musician	"	"	"	"	Italy	Teramo	Father Petrei Guiseppe at Citta S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Petto	Pasquale	21		m. s.	Laborer	No	no	"	"	"	Campo Basso	Father Carlo Petto at Campo Basso Italy	Pa.	Pittston
21	Pellegrini	Enrico	31		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Father Francesco Pellegrini at Roma Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Pirlone	Lucia	45		f. m.	Wife	Yes	yes	"	"	France	Tunis	Mother Antonia Larosa at Tunis Tunisy and Husband	"	Brooklyn
23	Corsa	Francesca	15		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do and Father	"	"
24	Corsa	Domenico	11		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do and Father	"	"
25	Pavone	Antonio	45		m. m.	Miner	Yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Campo Basso	Wife Maria Pavone at Campo Basso Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Rappucci	Antonio	33		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pacorini	Wife Angelina Magliari at Pacorini Italy	Mas.	Boston
27	Roti	Michele	40		m. m.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Limbadio	Wife Gagliardi Caterina at Limbadio Italy	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Vito	16		m. s.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
29	Russo	Giuseppe	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Atripalda	Father Russo Francesco at Atripalda Italy	N.Y.	Covington
30	Recchia	Domenico	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Tora	Father Recchia Antonio at St. Romaine La Luy (France)	Mas.	Boston

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 23rd*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$15	Yes	1903 1907	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Vito Colantuono at Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	clear	n. br.	n. br.	None	Italy	Villanova
2	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Paolo Sutgaldi & Co Chicchio di Luciano 127 Elizabeth Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Cilea
3	"	his wife	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	Blue	n. br.	"	"	Civitanova
4	"	other	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cuneo	Cuneo
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	himself	$15	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Farabonelli 1760 E. 28th Str. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n. br.	n. br.	"	Italy	Brick
7	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Son in Law Salvatore Amone at New York city 664 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cascanova
8	"	"	$11	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ditta Giuseppe 118 Elizabeth Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Vita
9	S	"	$3	no	no	no	Brother Massimo Antonio 627 Catherine Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Garbadino
10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother in Law Castrichino Gerard 33 Pleasant Str. at Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ponte Gasso
11	"	himself	$22	no	no	no	Cousin James Cortese 199 Johnson Ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Castelcivita
12	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
13	"	other	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1900 1910	New York city	Nephew Giuseppe Murgido 84 Dante Place at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Castelcivita
16	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Bottino 22 Seaside Place at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Celle
17	Yes	"	$23	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Pellegrini 28 Mulberry Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Cuneo
18	"	"	$30	Yes	1902 1907	New York city	Friend Lucco Salvatore & M. Bernardini 34 Mulberry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Cuneo
19	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Petro Camillo Bonos 1st & 2nd 927 and 929 South 8th Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Celle
20	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stanislao Cirello & Co Bazzeria Lardoni 76 Main Str. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casnanova
21	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Argillo Pellegrini 28 Mulberry Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	Vivo
22	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Son Costa Salvatore & James Carter 199 Johnson ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
23	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	$22	Yes	1900 1903	Philadelphia	Cousin Giuseppe Della Croce 1327 Wharton Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgenuardo
26	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Pappacoda Alfonso 28 Prince Str. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1909	Chicago Ills	Brother Pietro Rotondo Clark 194 Str. South at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Civitacampomarano
28	"	other	—	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Tommaso Fornaro 84 Bassett Str. Torrington Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
30	Yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Colony Pasquale Box 146 at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Sassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Ed[illegible], Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Naples, April 2, 19 1

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scaleri 120964	Guiseppe 7/14/38	23	m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Limtario	Father Scaleri at Spandola	Pa	Pottsville
2	Santoro	Michele	25	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Bari	Wife Rosa Cusonella at Bari Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Santa Maria	Luigi	22	m.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Naples	Uncle Francesco Gazerte at Secon- Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Spadea	Dominico	22	m.	m.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	Contrache	Wife Francesca di Filippe at Contra- Rigliano Italy	Mass.	Boston
5	Strollo	Angelo	20	m.	S.	Tailor	—	—	—	—	—	Salerno	Father Strollo Lorenzo at Salerno ola Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Umbrello	Vincenzo	24	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	Limbario	Wife Caterina Servello at Limbario Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Vigliaturo	Lorenzo	26	m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Anna De Luca at Carpanzano Italy	Mich.	Houghton
8	Varano	Antonio	18	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Italy	Centrache	Father Rocco Varano at Centrache Italy	N.Y.	New York
9	Veltre	Raffaele	50	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bagnara	Wife Di Vaste Filomena at Ba- Italy	Pa	Coatesville
10	Verrillon	Federico	18	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	S. Pietro Lupe	Mother & Father at S. Pietro Lupe Italy	Conn.	New Britain
11	Valela	Bruno	26	m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Limbario	Wife Clemente Caterina at Limba- Italy	W.Va.	Chicago
12	Botsis	Georges	19	m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	Father Dam. Botsi at Kerapeli Italy	Kan.	Kansas City
13	Kassimeris	Georges	20	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Lidoriki	Mother Chrysoula Kassimeri at Lidoriki Greece	Mass.	Springfield
14	Hahalis	Jean	28	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Gortynia	Wife Elene Hahalis at Gortynia Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Katsaras	Serafini	19	m.	S.	—	no	no	—	/	—	Kapareli	Mother Maria at Havromati Greece	Mo	Kansas City
16	Loucos	Athan.	19	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Adam	Father Aristotelis Loucas at Adam Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Lambrou	Anastase	30	m.	S.	—	no	no	—	/	—	Havromati	Brother Georges at Havromatis Greece	Mo	S. Louis
18	Levendis	Jean	35	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Gortynia	Wife Khrisida Levendis at Gortynia Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Margelos	Constantin	24	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Lidoriki	Father Georges Margelos at Lidoriki Greece	Wis.	—
20	Longiouras	Polychronis	25	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Zatouna	Mother Kyratas at Zatouna Greece	—	—
21	Paparnichal	Jean	19	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Havromati	Father Spyros at Havromati Greece	W.	S. Louis
22	Ritelas	Loucas	28	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Havromati	Father Anasti. Ritelas at Havro- mati Greece	—	—
23	Rahoutis	Nicol	30	m.	m.	—	no	no	—	/	—	—	Wife Maria Rahoutis at Mavro- chesty Greece	—	—
24	Samandouras	Charalambos	30	m.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	—	Wife Efthimia at Mavromati Greece	—	—
25	Atsotis	Jean	28	m.	m.	—	—	—	Turkey	/	—	Turkey	Vasson Wife Helena at Vasson Turkey	Pa	Bristol
26	Achilas	Antonios	19	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	/	—	—	Velvendos Father Georges at Velvendos Turkey	—	—
27	Assimis	Jean	19	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	/	—	—	Father Nicolas at Velvendos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Diminas	Asterios	35	m.	m.	—	no	no	—	/	—	Katafigi	Wife Maria at Katafigi Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
29	Bikias	Athanasios	22	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Loradio	Mother Evangeli Bikias at Loradio Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
30	Couzas	Jean	24	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	Katafigi	Father Athanasios at Kata- figi Turkey	Minn.	Olympia

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

Frank Bar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 23rd , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Valente Raffaele No 332 Hickels Str. at Pittsville (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	n. b.	n. b.	None
2	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	Yes.	1[illegible] 1[illegible]	Portland Oregon	Brother Giorgio Santoro at Tacoma (Wash.) 1706 Juniper Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"
3	"	"	$[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Castola C/o Giuseppe Greco 191 Hoff Street at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	black	"
4	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1[illegible] 190[illegible]	Boston (Mass)	Brother Salvatore Vardaro 344 North Str. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n. br.	n. br.	"
5	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Rocco 312 E. 115th Str. at New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no	yes	no	Cousin Bruno Bertucci 562 Forquer Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1[illegible] 1[illegible]	Houghton Mich.	Brother Vigliaturo Frumento at Houghton (Mich.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Varano Vito 92 Mulberry Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	19[illegible]	Coatesville Pa.	Son Velter Dionisio R. F. D. 5. Box 1 at Coatesville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Compagnone at New Britain (Conn.) Cherry Str. No 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"
11	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	1[illegible] 190[illegible]	Barcadale Pa.	Brother-in-Law Francesco Clemente at Fairmont (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n. br.	n. br.	"
12	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Jean Botin 310 W. 5th Str. at Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Lucca
13	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Nicola Scantey No 215 ½ Main Str. at Springfield (Kan.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Pedrazzo Lorandis No 325 Walnut Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Alexis Katsaras No 310 W 7 th. Str. at Kansas City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
16	no	Cousin	$150	no	no	no	Cousin Apostolo Cabaras 125 Washington Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Zacharias Zacharias No 2620 S. 2nd Str. at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$65	Yes	19 [illegible] 190[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother George Lorandis No 305 Walt Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Henry Mangelas No 682 S. Water Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"
20	"	"	$25	Yes	19 [illegible] 190[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother Canch Cangianfas No 305 Walt Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	n. br.	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Zacharias Zacharias 2620 S. 2nd Str. at St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Christo Mitsas No 2820 S. 2nd Str. at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Panag. Zanglaris No 2620 S. 2nd Str. at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Markos Karavangelas 1028 Wanton Av. at Bristol (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greece
26	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Nicolas Achelas 1034 Wanton Av. at Bristol (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Epirus
27	"	"	$2[illegible]	no	no	no	Sister Anna Assimi 1014 Walnut Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Demetre Kachrimanis Lake Av. No 320 at Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	Greece
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Const. Grigopoulos No 69 Spruce Str. at Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Greece
30	no	"	$25	Yes	no	no	Cousin Jean Vasilakos at Olympia (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Ehlers, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York.

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerriman Underhill, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Patras, April 4, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Demetre	Aristide	28		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melia	Wife Kaliopy at Melia Turkey	Wash.	Spokane
2	Doulias	Alexios	40		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafigi	Wife Helemy at Katafigi Turkey	— " —	— " —
3	Economidis	Diamantis	22		m. s.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Vingros	Father Georges Economidis at Vingros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Gourmanos	Evangelos	42		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafigi	Wife Efrosiny at Katafigi Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
5	Gourmanos	Jean	19		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Mother Efrosiny at Katafigi Turkey	— " —	— " —
6	Hatzitsoli	Sofie	17		f. s.	Wife	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Velventos	Father Nicolas at Velventos Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kambouvakis	Andreas	35		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Nissyros	Wife Anna Kambouvakis at Vingros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Karvainis	Georges	42		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Wife Maria Karvainis at Nissyros Turkey	— " —	— " —
9	Kokkiolas	Theodossios	24		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Dratsiko	Wife Haido Kokkiola at Dratsiko Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kikis	Efthimios	25		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Vossova	Brother Constantino at Vossova Turkey	Minn.	Virginia
11	Kyparissopoulos	Antonios	32		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Wife Elissavet at Vossova Turkey	— " —	— " —
12	Koutsantas	Vassilios	25		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Boste	Wife Alexandra Koutsantas at Boste Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Koutsouki	Stergios Demet.	32		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Wife Maria Koutsouky at Boste Turkey	— " —	— " —
14	Liokos	Demetre	27		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafygion	Wife Ecaterine Liokos at Katafygion Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
15	Meliou	Demetre	28		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Vossova	Wife Giannoula at Vossova Turkey	Pa.	Bristol
16	Meonas	Georges	21		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafigy	Mother Nicolas Lissios at Katafigy Turkey	Minn.	Olympia
17	Mancouritsos	Nicolas	19		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Velventos	Father Lissis at Velventos Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Moulias	Lazo	42		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Kozani	Wife Mari Moulia at Kozani Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
19	Moulias	Jean	19		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Mother Marie — do —	— " —	— " —
20	Papageorgakis	Nicolas	21		m. s.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Honeoye		Father Georges Papageorgakis at Chio Turkey	Pa.	Honeoye
21	Papaioannou	Demetre	28		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	Turkey	Vossova	Wife Panagioula at Vossova Turkey	Minn.	Virginia
22	Phirippis	Philippos	28		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Chio	Wife Victoria Phirippis at Chio Turkey	Pa.	Honeoye
23	Saccelari	Lissis	23		m. s.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Velvendo	Mother Ecaterine Saccelari at Velvendo Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Serdaris	Constantinos	20		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Vossova	Father Georges at Vossova Turkey	Minn.	Virginia
25	Erakalas	Antonios	19		m. s.	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Velvendo	Father Jean Erakalas at Velvendo Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Erikitas	Nicolas	30		m. m.	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Nissiros	Wife Kaliopy at Nissiros Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Esoukas	Alexios	40		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafigi	Wife Maria at Katafigi Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
28	Esanakas	Markos	33		m. m.	— " —	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	Velvendo	Wife Eleny at Velvendo Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Esirelas	Jean	20		m. m.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	Katafygion	Wife Ecaterine Esirelas at Katafygion Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
30	Esikras	Asterios	20		m. s.	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Father Jean Esikras at Katafygion Turkey	— " —	Virginia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *23rd*, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any other means to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	h mself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Spyro Demetre P.O. Box 885 at Spokane (Wash.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	n. b.	n. b.	None	Greece	Nikia
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Athanasios Doulias 419 Front ave. at Spokane (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kotilia
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Demetre Hatzopilis 304 W. 42 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nivgi
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Nephew Theodoros Kuzos at Duluth (Minn.) 111 W. Superior.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	'	"	"	"	"	"	Kotaigi
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Brother Thomas Hatzpitsoh No 5303 Detroit Ave at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pliantes
7	"	"	$30	Yes	11 & 1908	New York city	Friend Vichis G. Eroncales 308 West 41 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kompos
8	"	"	$25	no	"	Carbondale Pa.	Friend Antonio Frabizi 609 Sixth Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Theodoros Chegan 914 Locust Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamo
10	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Vassilas Karavavas 417 Chestnut Str. at Virginia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	'	"	"	"	"	"	Vassva
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Zenon Tolios Locust Str. No 1918 at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoste
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Zenon Tsiovas No 914 Locust Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Steve Satrazamis 305 W. Superior Str. at Duluth (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle George Katsiponas 1032 Trenton Ave. at Bristol (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vassa
16	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jean Kolaides at Olympia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta
17	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother D. Manconvitis 5303 Detroit St. No 5303 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pliantes
18	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Nephew Tom. Karpenikas 210 Superior Str. at Duluth (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta
19	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Steve Satrazamis 305 W. Superior Str. at Duluth (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zolani
20	"	"	$27	Yes	1907 1911	Mc Keesport Pa.	Friend Stoupakis 859 Johnson Meker Ave. at Homestead (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
21	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Vassile Thomas 417 Chestnut Str. at Virginia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vassa
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend N. Stoupakis 859 Johnson Maker Ave. at Homestead (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Arris V. Johnson No 30 Chiros Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pikendo
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vasile Thomas 417 Chestnut Str. at Virginia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vassa
25	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Kalogeiman 1618 Locust Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kokondo
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Notarion 208 W. 41 Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vassa
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Theodoros Papulos 305 W. Superior Str. at Duluth (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta
28	"	"	$25 35	Yes	1905 1908	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin Emm. Hantzimanolis 1019 Walnut Str. at Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pikendo
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1908 1908	Duluth Minn.	Nephew Thomas Karavelas 210 Superior Str. at Duluth (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavryta
30	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother Paul Chirkos 417 Chestnut Str. at Virginia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan Adolphe, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, [illegible], 19..

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vanthod	Georges	25		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Ecclissinos	Wife Kaliopy at Ecclissinos Turkey	N.J.	Weehawken Cos
2	Zervou	Constantinos	20		m.	s.	— do —	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Andrea at Ecclissinos Turkey	— do —	— do —
3	Zissios	Georges	20		m.	s.	— do —	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Katafigi	Father Chrodoros at Katafigi Turkey	Wash.	Spokane
4	Zarkantzia	Athanassias	58		m.	m.	— do —	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Katafigian	Wife Anna Zarkantzia at Katafigian Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
5	Diafer	Risa	22		m.	s.	— do —	No	no	— do —	Turkey	— do —	Gostivaz	Father Diafer Risa at Gostivaz Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
6	Osman	Halid	19		m.	s.	— do —	No	no	— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Osman Alid at Gostivaz Turkey	— do —	— do —
7	Scherer	Andrea Gheglia	37		m.	m.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	— do —	Turkey	Petnitza	Wife Petra Scherer at Petnitza Turkey	— do —	Galesburg
8	Aguadra	Isaac	19		m.	s.	Student	Yes	yes	— do —	Hebrew	— do —	Dardanelles	Father Sabatail Aguado at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Zeibel	Isenberg	20		m.	m.	Mason	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Jerusalem	Wife Hanie Zeenbely at Jerusalem Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
10	Attallah	Elias	27		m.	m.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	Syrian	— do —	Ramalla	Brother Gidallah Attallah at Ramalla Turkey	— do —	— do —
11	Tamer	Saada	20		f.	s.	Wife	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Defounne	Father Tanzer Assad at Defounne Turkey	Mass.	Falls River
12	Hannous	Shafea	17		f.	s.	Wife	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Uncle Assad Hannous at Defounne Turkey	— do —	— do —
13	— do —	Salim	11		m.	s.	none	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Uncle — do —	— do —	— do —
14	Lattouf	Youssef	20		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Defounne	Uncle Skander Laboud at Defounne Turkey	— do —	— do —
15	Richaid	[illegible]	28		m.	s.	Weaver	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Defounne	Uncle Hatem Hadad at Defounne Turkey	— do —	— do —
16	Beshara	Shaker	26		m.	s.	— do —	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Fall River Mass		Brother Alexander Beshara 319 Jenks St. at Falls River (Mass) U.S.A.	— do —	— do —
17	Darwich	Mansour Hasson	35		f.	m.	Wife	No	no	— do —	— do —	Turkey	Defounne	Brother Daoud Habib at Defounne Turkey	— do —	— do —
18	— do —	— do — Maddoud	18		f.	s.	Wife	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Uncle — do —	— do —	— do —
19	Aoudi	Hanna	19		m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Ramalla	Father Aoudi Emsarek at Ramalla Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
20	Georges	Assad	17		m.	s.	Student	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Hamra	Uncle Moussa Cassis at Hamra Turkey	N.Y.	Cohoes
21	Hanna	Ghaleb	28		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New Bedford Mass		Mother Aoudi Hanna at Serch Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
22	Hanna	Brahim	28		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	— do —	Turkey	Ramalla	Cousin Farhat Nasser at Ramalla Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hamdan	Youssef	31		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bouiri	Father Hamdan Haydar at Bouiri Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Lakteen	Mahmoud	27		m.	s.	Merchant	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Springfield Mass		none	Mass.	Springfield
25	Hachem	Melhem	25		m.	s.	Laborer	No	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bacharri	Uncle Diab Hachem at Bacharri Turkey	Conn.	Danbury
26	Farhat	Nagib	18		m.	s.	Mason	No	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Ramalla	Father Farhat Sleiman at Ramalla Turkey	Ohio	Niles
27	Nahmé	Cannous	17		m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Hamra	Father Nahmé Georges at Hamra Turkey	— do —	Cincinnati
28	Attalla	Sleiman	16		m.	s.	Student	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Ramalla	Uncle Gidalla Attala at Ramalla Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
29	Derderian	Krikor	23		m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	— do —	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Cousin Missak Derderian at Harpouth Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Gazarian	Kevork	27		m.	m.	— do —	Yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Mezeh	Wife Ester Gazarian at Mezeh Turkey	Mo	St. Louis

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No 29 Nels Holmgren

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, *23rd*, 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	He	himself	$35	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Frantzes No 689 Sixth Ave at New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	n bn.	n bn.	None	Turkey	Smirna
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Notarian No 308 W. 41 Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Zionis No 419 Front Ave. at Spokane (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salakyi
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Danache Vlahadimos Lake Ave No 330 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Pendyl Anastas Hall Str. No 1430 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Costiano
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$22	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Selar 463 P. O. Box at Galesburg (Ill.) (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Selnitza
8	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Aguado 168 Chrystie Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dardanelles
9	"	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle M. Cineburg 1611 W. Taylor Str. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
10	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother Aougst attallah 11 West 18th Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kamalla
11	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Bridgroom Georges Rachaid 330 Flint Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Deborne
12	Be	Mother	$82	no	no	no	Mother Bayeir Canaan 319 Jenks Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no	no	no	Mother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	himself	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Gibrael Sattouf 319 Jenks Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Debourne
15	He	Brother	$25	Yes	1909	Fall River Mass	Brother Georges Rachaid 330 Flint Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Deborne
16	no	himself	$30	Yes	1910	"	Brother Alexander Bothara 319 Jenks Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n b.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Husband Darwich Hanssan 319 Jenks Str. at Falls River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	himself	$60	no	no	no	Friend Eva Talaury 1709 E. State Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Damalla
20	Yes	"	$60	no	no	no	Father George Hanna Kan-Gone Str. at Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Homs
21	no	"	$30	Yes	1910	New Bedford Mass	Brother Chedif Hanna 555 Acushnet Ave. at New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zarch
22	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Salpent 5 Range Safa 11 W 18th Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Damalla
23	Yes	"	$18	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Selman Brakein 1008 Redford Ave at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jessin
24	no	"	$3	Yes	1910	Springfield Mass	Father Sakteen Hassand at Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Bayrouth
25	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Kawei 28 Beaver Str. at Dansbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	gray	"	"	Jezzine
26	"	"	$88	no	no	no	Friend Garib Nasralla & Thomas Marselli Cary Ken Hoel C.d Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	n bn.	"	"	Damalla
27	Yes	"	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Hanna Georges Pouzan 103 Broadway at Cincinnati Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Homs
28	no	"	$60	no	no	no	Father Aoredi Attala 11 West 18th Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Damalla
29	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Georgius Georghian 462 W. 39th Str. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n b.	"	"	"	Hamath
30	"	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Hardinis Saparian 2433 Lowell Str. at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Duff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugean Aldrich, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalayjian	Agop	21		m. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sis	Father Panos Kalayjian at Sis	N.Y.	New York
2	Hatzakordzian	M. Markar	37		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	—	Wife Mgnsir Hatzakordzian at Van	Mass.	Boston
3	Koschorian	Garabed	30		m. m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	—	Wife Kmouchtza Koschorian at	N.Y.	New York
4	Khachigian	Garabed	25		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	/	—	—	Wife Marianne Khachigian at	—	Cold Spring
5	Boudalas	Petreff Ghiorghi	23		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	Bulgarian	/	—	Compa Ordan Todorcheff at	Ill.	Chicago
6	Djemail	Veli Adem	19		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	—	/	—	—	Father Veli Adem Johan at	—	—
7	Djemail	Ramadan Adem	36		m. m.	—	No	No	—	/	Albanian	—	Father Ramadan Adem at	—	—
8	Djemail	Ali Adem	23		m. m.	—	No	No	—	/	—	—	Father Adem Djemail at	—	—
9	Fleishman	Motie	17		m. s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Father Simred Fleishman at	N.Y.	New York
10	Vaczlavek	Anna	16		f. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Atura	Father Martin Vaczlavak at	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Corigiano	Vincenzo	28		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Tunis	Tunis	Wife Antonia Corigiano at	N.Y.	New York
12	Daoud	Michael	21		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Roume	Brother George Michael at	Kan.	Quincy
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

12-29-89 H-11-40 (SOS)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Closed at Number Twelve

12

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, Wed 23rd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by the	$8	no	no	no	Brother Arsenii Kalaygian 130 East 29 St. Candy at New York city	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	clear	n. br.	n. br.	None	Turkey	Kes
2	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Hovagim Hatzakordzian 336 Cambridge St. at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Van
3	"	"	$2	no	no	no	Brother J. Kochorian 317 E. 28 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Ozan
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Daniel Navasian 156 P.O. Box Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. br.	"	"	"	Kestir
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kirko Kitanoff Box 721 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eleja
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Johan Ali Adams St. 709 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	n.B.	"	"	Echemiltzin
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Johan Ali Adams St. 709 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	n.B.	n.B.	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Johan Ali Adams St. 709 at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Sam Fleishman 538 E. 20 St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	black	n. br.	"	Russia	Kaminiá
10	"	himself	$2	no	no	no	Cousin John Sadowics No 1814 So 13 St. at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Olma
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Evangiano 165 Christ St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Catania
12	no	"	$2	no	no	no	Cousin Tony Michalos 158 Summer St. at Quincy (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	n. br.	"	Turkey	Imroz
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marandon 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferguson Adolphus, Surgeon of the "FLORIDA", Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

10

145

Apr 23/1911

264
2
266

33 S.I
3 In

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, April 11, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Totteff	Stoyan	28		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Serbie	Servian	Serbie	Pojanovtzi	Wife Mila Totteff at Pojanovtzi Servie	Canada	Montreal
2	Bortolus	Umberto	16		m. s.	Student	Yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fiume	Father Bortolus Pietro at Fiume Italy	"	Sault St. Marie
3	Barisciano	Felice	21		m. s.	f. Labourer	no	no	"	S. "	"	Cavenna	Sister Filomena Barisciano at Cavenna Italy	"	Montreal
4	Bagnato	Giuseppe	37		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Centrache	Wife Rosaria Papandreo at Centrache Italy	"	"
5	Colapi	Raffaele	40		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pantieri Elizabeth at Centrache Italy	"	"
6	Caruso	Vincenzo	44		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato Vinca	Wife Rosa Ferrara at S. Donato Vinca Italy	"	"
7	De Santis	Domenico	43		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cavenna	Wife Silvio Rubarto at Cavenna Italy	"	"
8	Greto	Nicolas	53		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro Alvadi	Wife Rosaria Rigita at Alvadi Italy	"	"
9	Mastroianni	Felice	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Petrisa	Mother Giustina Pottmata at Petrisa Italy	"	"
10	Malfone	Giovanni	32		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato Vinca	Wife Michalina Sonnuzzi at S. Donato Vinca Italy	"	"
11	Nuozzi	Pietro	38		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cavenna	Wife Concetta de Luca at Cavenna Italy	"	"
12	Gingitore	Filippo	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pedirigliano	Mother Giuseppe Marinono at Pedirigliano Italy	"	"
13	Sirianni	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Nicolina Chiodo at Pedirigliano Italy	"	"
14	Catino	Antonio	54		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Canadi	Wife Galat Marianna at Canadi Italy	"	"
15	Tiesi	Raffaele	54		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato Vinca	Wife Caruso Antonia at S. Donato Vinca Italy	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Closed at Number Fifteen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	No			Friend Mila Tobiloff Berlin Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	M. Br.	None	Turkey	Jozgonovitz
2	"	"	$40	Yes	No	No	Brother Bartolino Legenda at South Bulgar St. Cholen Bozman Romania No. 15 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	black	"	Italy	Rome
3	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Cousin Antonio De Lia 518 St. James St. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	n. br.	n. br.	"	"	Cavenno
4	"	"	$15	No	No	No	Cousin Ragnato Vit 518 St. James St. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cautanzal
5	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Pasquale Mergida 518 St. James St. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother in Law Campolongo Saverio 142 St. Antoine Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1900	Montreal Canada	Son De Santis Diego 518 St. James Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cavenno
8	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Francesco Paparazzo 518 St. James Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chiradi
9	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Montreal Canada	Brother Giulio Mastrocinque 605 St. Lamarche Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
10	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Cicco Saverio 142 St. Antoine Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
11	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Giorgio Luzzi 518 St. James Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavenna
12	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Brother Pingitore Raffaele 518 St. James Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pedigreano
13	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Nephew Domenico Catino 518 St. James Str. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chiradi
15	"	"	$25	No	No	Montreal Canada	Nephew Campolongo Saverio 142 St. Antoine Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Massaudon 1° Off, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1° Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Catley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEHAHA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from LONDON, 13 APR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ayres.	Mr W H M				United States Citizen									
2	Bull	Mrs Elizabeth B				d.									
3	Cameron	Miss Catherine				d.									
4	Dixon	Mr				d.									
5	Harbison	Miss Mattie				d.									
6	d.	Miss Sarah.				d.									
7	Keck	Mrs J				d.									
8	d.	Miss Flora				d.									
9	Larkin	Mrs John P				d.									
10	Longley	Mr Jas. F				d.									
11	d.	Mrs d.				d.									
12	Scott	Mr W M				d.									
13	d.	Mrs H M.				d.									
14	Swarzwald	M Eugene.													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14C

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark (MASTER.), of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Clark
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Minnehaha

(2)

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Catley, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 3 - 1911

First	14	4			18	15	33	— 9
Second								
Steerage								
Total								

Apr 23 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Trans	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	14	33
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from LONDON, 13 APR 1911, 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arthur	Mr Peter														
2	Bathgate	Mr Harry Norman	34	9	M	M	do		do	do	do	England	Bristol	Friend — Mr Hutchings Australasian Club		
3	Price Davis	Mr Stanley	29	9	M	S	Nil		do	do	do	England	Bedford	Mr H. Bathgate 1. Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol W. G. Carter Mitchell Kempston Bedford	Cal.	Hanford
4	Fearnley	Mr Norman	31	6	M	S	Engineer		do	do	do	England	St Mary Cray	Mr J. S. Fearnley. Grasmeade St Mary Cray	Wisc.	Appleton
5	Gibson	Miss Dorothy	24	9	F	S	Nil		do	do	do	England	London	Mrs Evans. 8 High St. Llandrodem Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
6	Hawkins	Mr Edmund R	40		M	M	Consular Agent		do	do	do	England	Hastings		N.Y.	New York
7	do	Mrs Nelly	40		F	M	—		do	do	do	England	Hastings	Mrs Haydon Ivy Arch St Helens Park Road	N.Y.	New York
8	do	Mstr Leslie R	2		M		—		do	do	do	England	Hastings		N.Y.	New York
9	do Mrs Nurse Miss Mann	Miss Mary A Mann	33		F	S	Servant		do	do	do	England	Hastings		N.Y.	New York
10	Hendry	Mrs Jessie	52		F	M			do	do						
11	Holland	Mr Charles	60		M	M	In transit		do	do	English	England	London	Mrs S. Holland. Broadwalk Hotel, Ac Vere Gardens	London W	Canada Toronto
12	Miller	Mrs Mary Ann	53		F	M	In transit		do	do	Canadian	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Casey. Ireval, Ballin Ave Finchley		Canada
13	Pallard	Mr Arthur	50		M	M	In transit		do	do	Canadian	England	Brighton	Harrold Pollard Maidenhead.		Canada Vancouver BC
14	Pears	Mr John	24	6	M	S	In transit		do	do	English	England	Woking	Mrs Pears. Brunswick Hse Pyrford, Surrey		Canada Vancouver BC
15	Quinn	Mr John	42		M	M			do	do	Canadian	Canada	Castlemaine	Mrs Quinn.		Canada
16	Stephens	Miss Nellie C	35		F	S	Buyer		do	do	English	England		23. The Square, Tolworth, Surbiton Mrs Evans.		
17	Thorpe	Mstr Eric	7		M	—	Nil		do	do	English	England	London	8 High St Llandrodem, Cardiff		
18	Vince	Miss Julia	26		F	S	In transit		do	do	English	England		Fred Walker.		
19	Halser	Miss Rosa	57	9	F	S			do	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London		N.Y.	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...ENS IN TRANSIT."

150

S. S. Empress of a VOY. 116 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 23 April 1911

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	1	Arthur Mr John	British	C. Cameron Kobe Japan	with Vancouver to Kobe	Affidavit
1	2	Feathergate Mr H	✓	Diamond Hotel Winnipeg	via Chicago	✓
1	11	Holland Mr C	✓	Queens Hotel Toronto	direct	✓
1	12	Miller Mrs	✓	C.P.R. Hotel Vancouver	C.P.R.	✓
1	13	Holland Do	✓	"	"	✓
1	14	Do Mrs }	✓	✓	"	✓
1	15	Queen Mr }	✓	St Catherines Ont	Buffalo	✓
1	18	Price Mrs }	✓	C. Box Agency Honolulu Hawaii	S Francisco	✓

per H. Hamand Purser for Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(51)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No						Second toe of each foot amputated	England	Mosely Hill Lancs.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mos 1901	California	Friend Mr R Lenorder Hanford. Kings Co California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	Bedford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	St Marys Cray.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mos 1910	N York	Friend Mr Lawry. 210 W 8 St 14 Morningside Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Red		England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey		India	Karachi
7	Yes	Mr Hawkins	Yes	No		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Hastings
8	Yes	Mr Hawkins	Yes	No	—	—	Settling in U S A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	Hastings
9	Yes	Mr Hawkins	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown			
10								No	No	No	No										
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York	Queen Hotel Leicester	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N York		No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	passing thro'		No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No											
15		Self	Yes					No													
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother H J Stebbens Creamy Ave													Canada	Pontaw
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—															
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Stebbens & Sons (2 Gibson 1st Class Mr W H Mr Agnes.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1902	N York	Mrs Townsend 7 W 8 Ave														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark (MASTER), of the S.S. "MINNEHAHA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank H Clark

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry R Gatley, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEHAHA", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry R Gatley
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1911 at New York

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SS Minnehaha

0 152

May 3-1911

arr Apr 23-1911

4
1
5

4K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA" sailing from LONDON, 13 APR 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jackson	Harry Peter	20	8	M S	Cattleman	Yes		England	English			Father John Jackson		
2	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			USA	USA			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Saloon & Cattleman	14/000 Yes		England	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother [illegible]		
5	Jochen	Hans	23			Horseman Herdsman			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother [illegible] 24 St George St		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 APR 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or assisted immigrant ticket, or part thereof, has been furnished by any person, corporation, or society in the United States, or by any foreign government, or by any foreign or domestic transportation company; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Mr Hillcoat	C[illegible]	Yes	1910	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	[illegible]		Channel Is.	[illegible]
2	No	Mr Hill Chicago	$25	No		Mr Hill Chicago (Friend) A Sublure [illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Sallow	[illegible]		Channel Is.	[illegible]
3																		U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	No	Mr Hill	~~No~~	No	—	— Mr Hill Enkhuizen [illegible] Holland C Smith 615 Canton Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Channel Is	[illegible]
5	No	d.	$30			Friend Mr de Jeune Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	[illegible]
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark (MASTER) of the S. S. "MINNEHAHA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank H. Clark

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1181 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LORIDE FRENCH arrived Apl. 23d 1911 19—, M., from

154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vasas	Sigmond (cab)	3	20		1	To brother	11:- RR. Brg. Kendel. Box 164 Farmington Ida						
2	Umathan	Michael "	1	15		1	" friend	Hungarian Home nyc						
3	Bartecevich	Anna "	4	6		1	" bro in law	Sister Mrs Julic 53 4th Ave nyc						
4	Redonick	Marko	1	3		1	" friend	Frd. Peter Zunovich 587-11 Ave nyc						
5	Milasich	Petrica & 4 ch	4	1/5		5	" husband	8th Ohurst Geo. 815 C St. Fresno Cal.						
6	Telkess	Marie & 3 ch &						James Dietrich, 8 Church St. nyc						
7	Raab	Eva	1	26/30		5	" get money							
8	Pivone	Lucia & 2 ch	5	20/24		3	" son	Chas. Sabo Corso, 115 Johnson Av. Bklyn nyc						
9	Belobrat	Erszebet	2	16		1	" uncle	Chas John Kristof 305 Ave A. nyc						
10	Sonnert	Francois	3	1		1	" cousin	Hungarian Home nyc						
11	Sonnert, Eugenia		2	2/3		2	" Mother	Mme. Ferenczy, 23 Pearl, nyc						
12														
13														
35														
1														
2														
5														
1														
18														
1														
28														
4														
8														
29														
30														

FLORIDE, APRIL 23/11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (17)

Ex. S. Floride (French Line) arrived Apr 23, 11 , 190 , M., , from 155

NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Grozidè, Antonetta	II Cab	1	10	1 LPC 11 Cert	MacGregor							4/23.09 Lon 20												
2	Cabini, Cesari		3	18	1 " 1115	Flannery							4/25 37 June 12										2	2	2
3	Pelto, Pasquale		5	20	1 " 1111	Bellner							4/26 78 June 11 28										3	3	3
4	Lamer, Saada		8	11	1 " 1120	Holgren	4/ Jul 8 Exch						4/19 63 Jun 11 30										3	3	3
5	Rachid Ouis Rahal		8	15	1 " 1125	"							4/25 79 C&K 10 "										2	2	2
6	Abdallo Aouni, Soleiman		8	28	1 " 1130	"	4/2553 C&K						4/2937 Jas 11 30										6	6	6
7	Djemail, Adem br		2	9	1 C L" 1130	Alex																			
	Ali																								
8	Djemail, Veli		9	6	1 C L 1130	"																	3	4	3
9	Patsaran, Loradin		6	15	1 LPC 1130	Bauer																	3	4	3
10	Tannous, Khafca br		8	12/5 Ex	2 " 1130	Holgren							4/ 1 26 Seattle										4	4	4
11	Salim																								
12	Marco, Pietro		5	11/4	4 " 1140	Bellner							4/23147 1911 U 20											11	
26f	Bruno Antoni																								
3f	Margo Rosalia																								
3f	Guiseppe																								
13	Latteuf, Josef		8	14	1 " 1145	Holmgren							4/ 158 C&K 11 21										2	2	2
14	Veltre, Raffaele		6	9	1 " 1145 Cert	Bauer							4/ 15 Span 11 10										2	2	2
15	El Barsat Farhat, Hagib		8	26	1 " 1140	Holmgren															Chicago		6	7	6
16	Macrina, Gregoria		5	9	1 " 1140 Cert	Bellner							4/ 16 6 June 11 20										3	3	3
17	Shenah, Nahleb		8	21	1 " 1145	Holmgren																	3	4	3
18	Perri, Antonia		4	2 6	1 " 1145 Cert	Bachett																	3	4	3
19	Pingitore, Filippo		10	12	1 " 12 Rej by Can Insp	Bauer																	3	4	3
20	Latino, Antonio		10	14	1 " 12 Cert Rej by Can	"																	3	4	3
21	La Larca, Antonio		5	7	1 " 12 Cert	Bellner																	3	4	3
22	Lazza, Antonio		5	16	1 " 12	"															Chicago		6	7	
23	Scheszer, Andrea &		8	7	1 " 12	Holmgren																	3	4	3
24	Sirianni, Guiseppe		10	13	1 " 12 Rej by Can Insp	Bauer																	6	7	6
25	Lachin, Melham		8	25	1 " 12	Holmgren																	3	4	3
26	Lakteen, Mohamed		8	24	1 " 12	"	4/ 582 C&K						4/ 3646 C&K 9 ST										3	3	

TOTALS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 156

S. Florida arrived Apr. 23, 1901, M., , from

NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26	Cancale, Lerio	4	10	From hosp. 4/26/01 12 30 pm DCD Trachoma	Henry																		1	
3m 27	Derderian, Rikor	8	29	LPC Fr. Hosp. 4 2 01 11 am	English																	2	3	2
3m 28	Secco, Alfonso	5	6	DCD Sr. Hosp 4 11 Trachoma	Dinn																		1	
3m 29	Damovich, Padossa	1	7	LPC fr hosp 5 18 6 40 pm	Tolinga							5	299	6	31									

TOTALS

Steerage

(1)

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15 Dan of Glamis

Apr 23—1911

1 Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Glen of Glamis sailing from Tyne dock South Shields 8/4/, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Penfield	Louis G.	19							U.S. Citz				Stowaway. Father - Harrisburg, Pa.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Imp alt

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, 22/4/, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Low, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Den of Glamis, from Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrew Low

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

J. E. Stubbert M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hosking	Vivian	61	6	m m	Banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	West Indies	Barbados	H. Gall Colonial Bank Barbados, West Indies	W. Barbados	
2	Leslie	Ellen	2	7	f m	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Southampton	Mrs Pearce, 70 A, Belmont Road Southampton	ny	New York
3	Hansen	Adelaide	26	3		nurse			Norway	Norwegian	India		Mount Indra		
4	Olsuka	Sasuma	30		m	merchant			Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	177 Boulevard Haussman Paris		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 190-

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Newyork	In transit to Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	gray	England	Cornwall
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	✓	225 West 52nd Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	White Parish Wants.
3	✓	Mrs Donough	✓	No	-	-	Nurse to Mrs Donough 36 Lexington Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
4	·	self	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D

Sworn to before me this 23. day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ives	Julius E	45		M M				U. S. A.						
2	Stick	H. Louis	38		M				"						
3	Stevens	Frank	58		M				"						
4	Jones	Hon N M.	45		M				"						
5	Valdespino	Albert	32		M				"						
6	"	Julia	25		F				"						
7	Weber	Albert	43		M M				"						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State[illegible] 162

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 24

1911

26 — 26 4 30 — 1
15 — 15 62 77 — 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Chinese	D. C.	Total
1st Class	4	26	30
2nd Class	62	15	77
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, April 15th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blakeman	Thomas G.	21		m s				U. S. A.						
2	"	Mrs Mary	21		f w				"						
3	Sellers	Wm Arma T.	58		f m				"						
4	Mitchell	Miss M. Ida	28		f s				"						
5	Wiley	Frank B	50		m m				"						
6	Conrad	Augustus P	50		m				"						
7	"	Ernst A	48		m				"						
8	Sieber	Edward	40		m m				"						
9	"	Clara Lydia	40		f w				"						
10	White	Eugenia J	44		m m				"						
11	"	Clara Charles	60		f w				"						
12	Austin	Berkley C	39		m				"						
13	Hayes	William C	51		m				"						
14	Osterhoor	Henry J	30		m				"						
15	Sillmor	Captain B	31		m				"						
16	Heaycroft	Edgar	20						"						
17	Donough	Thomas Mrs	35		f m				"						
18	"	Carol	3		f				"						
19	"	Beatrice							"						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.,

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	George H.	25		M M	Brickl	Y	Y	British	English	Gt Br	Westerlows	64 Brown St Salisbury		
2	do	Mrs	23		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Cottrell	Cecilia Emily	21		F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Father, Thos. Jas. Cottrell, 2 Clarence Cottage, Park Rd Portsmouth	NY	Lyndhurst
4	Cross	[illegible]	31		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Cong, Long Cottage, Bradon, [illegible] Woodcock Lane [illegible]		
5	do	Rose Alice	4	2	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Dent	[illegible]	31		M M	H'wife	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs S. Hart, 24 Talentine Rd Hackney, N.E.	NY	Brooklyn
7	do	[illegible]	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	do	[illegible]	3		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	do	Henry	1		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	do	Ethel	2	5	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	do	Hilda	1	7	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Haddon	Elliott William	50		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Rochburg, Wadham, & [illegible] Norbury Park, Surrey		✓
13	Locke	Ellen	34		F Single	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	Brother, Mr. Fredk J. Locke, 24 [illegible] Rd. Shirley Soton		✓
14	Mepsey	Frances Mary	22		F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Thackham, 24 Officers Mother, Mrs Tilbury, 23		✓
15	Woodly	Laura	32		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Wandsworth Prison, London. Husband Mr. Woodly, 23		✓
16	do	Stuart	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Brown		✓
17	Stokes	George Henry	12		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs K. Stokes, 10 Newport Rd Lower Grange, Cardiff		✓
18	[illegible]	Augusta	33		F S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Wales	"	Brother, Mr. [illegible] Wales		✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law, Mr. Geo. 76 Forest Rd, [illegible]		✓
20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓
21	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓
22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓
23	Wright	Ernest Frank G.	32		M M	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Engr. 13 Forces [illegible]		✓
24	Cohen	Albert	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Friends, Mr. Abrahams [illegible] Aldgate [illegible]		✓
25	Todd	John Henry	41		M M	Quarryman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Mr. Wesley, 41 [illegible]		✓
26	Denman	John Stanley	6½		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, 14 Woodside Terrace [illegible]		✓
27	Barlen	[illegible]	32		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]		✓
28	Coulton	Thomas Henry	42		M M	Marine Engr.	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Hallan Coulton, 14 [illegible] Rd, Southampton		✓
29	do	Maria	28		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
30	Scott	James	28		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Scott, 67 [illegible] Rd		✓

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 24, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Parents, Mr & Mrs L. Cook, 31 Carey St. Waterbury, Mass												
2																			
3							Sister in law, Mrs Cook, Stepparent, Aye, Lyndhurst, N.J.												
4							Husband, Hotel, Royell, Kansas												
5																			
6							Husband, 31 Hewes St, 796 Park Ave, Brooklyn, NY.												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							524 Hawthorne Ave Chicago Ill Uncle Mr Wm Henderson, Oak Park, 527 South Kenilworth										
13							Sister, Mr Joseph Hepburn, 33 Hewes St, Brooklyn, NY.												
14							Husband, Mr Stuart Woodley, 31 Hewes St, Brooklyn, NY												
15																			
16																			
17							Aunt, Mrs Charles Cook, 669 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.												
18																			
19							Sister in law, SS Woodward Ave, New York city.												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23							Husband, Mr. H. Stone, Bruce Manor, Mr. Peter Bernstein, 254-A 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, NY										
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							Brother-in-law Holmes, 3223 Sheffield Ave, Chicago, Ill												
28							Friend, Mrs Kinship, 2 Hamilton Terrace, New York												
29																			
30							Mr Richard, 1716 9th Ave, Brooklyn, NY												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 223 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Dep... 500 A
...mmerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...St Paul... sailing from ...Southampton..., ...April..., 190...

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	Hardy	Herbert	44		M	[illegible]	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Bridges 42 Prince [illegible]		
6	Desloovere	Emile	27		M	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	Delaere	Gustave	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
9	Demyp	Adhemar	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	Smith	Henry	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	Vercaecke	Gustave	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Hulm	William G	25			Engineer			England	Welsh	England	London	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]			Stock Broker				English		London	26 Fore Rd S. Hackney		
14	Dunnock	Burton	24		S	farmer									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	caterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	[illegible]	
17	Frey	Ethel	25		S		tailoress	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russian					
19	Masonge	Emil	34							Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20	Preskarova	[illegible]	28							German		Austria	Vienna		
21	[illegible]	Rosalia	30				[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	Hall	Charles	19		M	S	Carpenter; Builder	yes	yes	Canada	German	USA	Pasadena	Home W. D. 8th 23 South Marlton Ave Pasadena Cal	Cal Pasadena
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or alien who, or individual who, admits belief in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST PAUL, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., April 5, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	Fred	31		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Browne, Queen Alexandra Mansions, 41 Strand, W.C. London, Eng.		
2	Ott	Louise	19		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian		La Pradana		Relief Academy	Dec 21/07
3	Reeder	George Wm	31		M. S.	Railway Supt.	yes	yes	American	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		147 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.		Yonkers
4	Swett	Alice	46		M. W.	Architect	yes	yes	American	English		England	1 Fairmeadow, Lithe Common, Hampstead, Staffordshire.		Hamilton
5	Shatton	Fanny	28		M. S.	Milliner	yes	yes	American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Parsons, 41 Queen Anne's Gate, London		Yonkers
6	do	Frank Chas	11		M.								do		do
7	do	Frank Leo	7		M.								do		do
8	do	Ernest Ludwig	22		M.								do		do
9	do	Ethel	17		M.								do		do
10	do	Katherine Mary	11		M.								do		do
11	Reeder	Lillian Eschaps			M.	wife							do		do
12	Schaffer	Hans	23		M.	Chauffeur			German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Schaffer, Hotel Cecil, London, Eng.		
13	Thiem	William G	32			Engineer			Welsh			Surrey	Miss Thiem, Surrey		Do
14	Hammelin	Florence	29		S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June* 25, 190

170

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	$50				Home, 248 Rue Rico Montevideo		No			Good									
2	"	"	"				Norwood, Manitoba.														
3	"	"	"				~~Cousin, 11 Ellis, 23 Court~~														
4	"	"	"				~~Uncle, Toronto, Ont~~														
5	"	"	"				~~Brother, 11 Ellis, 23 Court~~														
6	"	"	"				~~Brother, Cleveland, O.~~														
7	"	"	"				~~Brother, 11 Ellis, 23 Court~~														
8	"	"	"				~~Brother, Cleveland, O.~~														
9	"	"	"				~~Brother, 11 Ellis, 23 Court~~														
10	"	"	"				~~Brother, Cleveland, O.~~														
11	"	"	"				Cousin, 11 Ellis, 23 Court														
12	"	"	"				~~Brother, Cleveland, O.~~														
13	"	"	"				~~Brother, 11 Ellis, 23 Court~~														
14	"	"	"				~~Brother, Cleveland, O.~~														
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of America, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, April 15th, 190..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Edward. G.	32		M. S	Conductor			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Postmistress Cornwall	Colorado	Aspen
2	Bond	James	64		M. M	Miner			"	"	"				
3	Dickson	Harry	21		M. S	M. D.			"	"	"				
4	Denham	Fredrick	50		M. M	Bookseller			"	"	"				
5	"	Emma	56		F. M	Wife			"	"	"				
6	Dawley	David	18	8	M. S	Son			"	"	"				
7	do	Sarah E.	19	4	F. S	Wife			"	"	"				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/1 12

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 23*, 190 172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							R.R. y.m.b.a. [illegible]													
2	No self			Yes	13 years	Rapid City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Cambrone.
3							[illegible]													
4							[illegible]													
5							[illegible]													
6							[illegible]													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fiscus 1st officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fiscus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., April 15, 1904

33—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2			27		M S				NSC	NSC					
3															
4			31		M S				NSC	NSC					
5			29												
6			23		M S	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		Paris	Hotel Franklin Paris	Cuba	Havana
7															
8						laborer	yes	yes	Italy						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 6/2 1K

(3-)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2						45 [illegible] Grand Rapids Mich												
3						Oldsworth Jr [illegible] Portland												
4						621 L St Washington D C												
5						308 [illegible] St Portland Me												
6	No	self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	fair	Br	Br	[illegible]
7						[illegible]												
8	Yes	self	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Mr M. Montone [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Sufficient to get [illegible]	No	5	5	fair	Br	Br	Italy Cavarnelli
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at N. Y. YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sterling Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Shubbrath M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg the 15th of April, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51401	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55402	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7953	Buff	Trust	39		M	Mechanic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mr Capt. Trust

16

S1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 176

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear to person or abandonment, or health reasons for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, females, or whether otherwise excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen						[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]		No	No										Empire State	[illegible]
2							[illegible]														
3	yes	self	yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~to uncle [illegible] Brooklyn~~ ~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York~~ ~~no address~~														
4							Mrs. Parisen friend [illegible]														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Nicas Cruz, of the "ST. PAUL", from Charlouna, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nicas Cruz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST PAUL", Ludwig Thuemk (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg the 5th of April, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
533 1	Baker	Jose	29		V M	Lab			Spanish	Spanish	Fontevedra	Corcaves	wife: Pilandina, cultivator at Corcaves	Cal.	San Francisco
533 2	Seara	Constantino	41		V M	Lab							wife: Josepha	No.	Cal. San Francisco
533 3	" son	Manuel	22		V M	Lab							" Sinforosa	"	"
533 4	"	Jose	20		V M								" Florinda	"	"
533 5	Vietet	Francisco	22		V M	Lab							" Celia	"	"
533 6	Benton	Claudio	41		V M								" Carmen	"	"
533 7	Lopez-Lugo	Ramon-Lopez	37		V M	Miner					Spain	Lugo	brother: Antonio at Lugo	"	Lake
533 8	Vazquez	Antonio	27		V M						Spain	Bilbao	sister: Manuel cultivator at Lugo	"	"
533 9	Garcia	Angel	5		M							Lugo	brother: Tomas	"	"
533 10	Vilin	Antonio	23		V M								brother: Antonio Jose	"	"
533 11	Requeiro	Jose	54		M								wife: Josefa	"	"
533 12	Urostegui	Jacob	35		M						Alava	Bilbao	brother: Anastasio at Amurrio	"	Pittsburg
534 13	Arieu Juanya	Angel	18		S M	Lab					Vizcaya	Guernica	sister: Juan Bautista at Guernica	North Dakota	Hannaford
534 14	Bermudez	Isidoro	21		S M	Lab	21-22407	1/12/42	505			Bilbao	brother: at Zarau	Iowa	Webb
533 15	Uzarro	Joseph	10		S M						France	Paris	Uncle Jose 5 rue Jarre	Conn.	Danbury
533 16	Petelli	Federico	29		S M	Carrier			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto S.	brother: Lorenzo Cerreto	"	New York
" 17	"	Romeo	24		S M	Laborer							" Benevento	"	"
" 18	"	Achille	18		S M	Scholar									
" 19	"	Erick	4	4											
514 20	Ferrero	Ludovico	48		V M	Laborer	yes	Angle					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
533 21	Le Bras	Jean	26		S M	Laborer	no	no	French	French	France	Lorient	brother Pierre Ferrero at Rochester, N.Y.	Ca.	Jackson
														Mouth River	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of ..... *9th* ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$50	No			Brother Domingo Ortiz 1413 Powell St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good		5	6	Brown	Black		Spain	Corcuera
2	S	"	52	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Grayish	Gray		"	"
3	S	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Black	Black		"	"
4	S	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	S	"	28	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Gray		"	"
6	S	"	28	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		"	"
7	S	"	150	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	3	Colored	Mulatto			"	Lugo
8	S	"	26	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		"	"
9	S	"	30	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	"
10	S	"	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	S	"	"	Yes	4 Years		[illegible] Brother Benigno [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	Colored	Red			"	"
12	S	"	"	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	Dark		"	Asturias
13	[illegible]	"	25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	Colored	"	"		"	Tarancia
14	Wife	"	65	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Viego
15	Son	"	$35	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Pontevedra
16	Wife	Self		Yes	8yr	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"		Spain	Pontevedra
17	Son	"		Yes	8yr	No		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Gray		"	"
18	Son	"		Yes	8yr	No		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	Son	"		Yes	8yr	No		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	S	Husband	$200	Yes	8yr	No	Rochester [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Gray	Black		"	Viadiere
21																		France	Pontevedra
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Carl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "ST. PAUL", from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Carl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J C Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Leaving Plymouth (State whether "Surgeon leaving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg & Southampton* 5th *Sept*, 1941.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51351	Petsales	Constantinos	30	6	M	workman	no	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece			wife: Zafiroula	Penn.	Aliquippa
51312	Demetrios	Geo. Douglas	35	6	M	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece			wife: Christina	Ill.	Chicago
51323	Constantine	Efoudias	20	6	S								father: Anastasios		
51324	Koulos	Mike	27	6	M	6-33069	"	Turkish	"	"			sisters: Calliope	Penn.	Canonsburg
51345	Papapetropoulos	Nicholas	18	6	S	"	"	"	"	"			his father: Nikitas	"	Patton
51346	Georgopoulos	Anna	35	6	M	housewife	no	"	"	"			her sister in law:	"	Canonsburg
47	"	Leonidas	11	6	S	student	yes	"	"	"			Calliope & c/o Koulos	"	"
48	"	Elias	9	6	S	"	"	"	"	"			at her father	"	"
49	"	Solomon	7	6	S	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
51347	10 Asvestopoulos 446134 - 11/28-L	Evanie	35	6	M	housewife	no	"	"	"			her sister: Leonidas	Penn.	Canonsburg
11	"	George	18	6	S	workman	yes	"	"	"			at her father	"	"
51412	12 Skoufos	Aristides	19		S	student	yes	"	"	Czechoslovak			brother-in-law: Jame	Penn.	Pittsburgh
51313	13 Dibs	Salim	25	6	M	mecanician	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Uruguay		brother: Elias	Penn.	Ambridge
51394	14 Alouan	Semir	24	6	S	clerk	"	"	"	"		Samos	friend: Sedaf Alouan		
51415	15 Arsenal	Gaetan	22	6	M	housewife	no	"	"	"		Poitou	her neighbor: Clerk		Pittsburgh
16	"	Hagik	-	8	S								at Probate Office		
51417	17 Sarakatsanis	Evanet	19	6	S	student	yes	"	Rumanian	Greek	Rumania	Turkey	brother: Turkey	Penn.	Pittsburgh
18	Elmaci	Fadia	24	6	S	milliner	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Turkey	at Tarsus		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 24 ..... 1911 ..... , 190 180

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or practicing polygamy; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	w	self	$25				to Cattle Abear Tabiali c/o J. Box 1048 at Delaware Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	about	chestnut			Greece	Patticia
2	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	his cousin: Basil Michelopoulos 5th S. Ashley St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lewis
3	"	"	$35	no			his father: George Stamilos 1752 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"			"	Tomeo
4	w	self	$411	yes	1908	Connersburg	his brother: Elias Vassilos 130 S. O. Box Connersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black			Turkey	Kasphathos
5	w	self	$25	no			brother: Tom J. Pappas 1st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	coloured	darkcomplt			"	"
6							Petitioner 5th O. Box Pittsburg Pa														
7							her husband: George Georgemonlos c/o J. Box 130 at Connersburg Pa					Refused									
8			$25																		
9																					
10														4	2	fair	fair				
11			$25	no			her husband: Andreas Christopholides c/o J. Box 67 at Connersburg Pa							5	½	brown	black				
12			$28	no										4	½	"	black				
13	w	Pet.	$275	$25	yes	1907	Worcester	brothers: Nikon Konstas Stamatiou 1112 Third Ave. at Worcester Mass. U.S.	no	"	"	"	Suspicious & yes	"	5	6½	clear	blue	clear		Turkey	Andrianople
14	w	self	$75	no			2nd brother: John A. Paul Dilli 223 S. O. Box at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	coloured	black	"	Cathania right hand	Turkey	Kerigara
15							3rd brother: Daniel Frank 63 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"		"	Damar
16	w	Pet.	$948	$20			her husband: Lieutenant Nakhoul in Lebanon 1300 Hibbes Ave. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Debet
17	w	self	$25	no			Uncle: Johann Kaniasian 80 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	ruddy	chestnut			Turkey	Dikan
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Cook, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Cook

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stubbert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Darling Peninsula, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Bulgarian					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Fiori	Antonia, Modesto	[illegible]												
8	Soffientino	Carlo	27		M.	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother and father	New York	— Transp
9	~~De Bras~~	Jean	26		M.	Laborer	no	no	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Lyons~~	Sister Ulman	~~New York~~	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *24* ....., 19

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2			36																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	~~Journey ended~~				1905 Oct. 1910		~~Antonio M. Mendes~~													
9	~~Self~~	35					~~Long Island~~		"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Italy Cavagnola's
10							~~Boston Mass~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	~~Italy~~ Canada
11							~~Box 1158 South Sharon~~													
12							~~Pennsylvania U.S.A.~~													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F D Macri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the U. S. city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *F. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *5th* of *April*, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5143 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mon. Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] JUL, *190* 184

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~for self~~	~~$200~~ no					~~to Brother, Sister (illegible)~~ ~~24 aus Le Tarpes à Sous Lunes~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Tattooing right hand	Fra	France
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Nielsen, 1st Off., of the [illegible] ", from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Nielsen
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H S Shubert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

185

J E Shubert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

St Paul

Apr 24, '11

1320
1
140

11 S.I.
21 T2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 15th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Targaschewski	Alphonse	33		M M	Coach Painter 11-24014-565	Yes		Pole	Polish	France	Paris	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Marie	29		F M	Exempt	Yes		Pole	German	"	do	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

186

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Geo Kinney	Self	No	—	—		Friend Mr Bachman 107 Lovell St Kingston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Clear	Brown	Gray	None	England	Blackburn
2	Geo Rushard	Self	No	—	—		Kingston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Clear	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Kiew
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Nucy chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Charbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hugas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 VII, 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon [or "regularly employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Edward	18		M S	Seaman			American	Irish		Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
2	Johnson	Gustave	46		M S	Carpenter			Finnish	Finnish		Bergslya		N.Y.	New York
3	Daly	Terry	27		M S	Seaman			American	English		Southampton		O.	Bradford
4	Overton	Henry	26		M S	Cook			U.S.	English		Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
5	Wekman	Frans	48		M S	Joiner			Swedish	Swedish		Washington			Kensington
6	"	Hulda	29		M S	Wife			"	"		"		"	"
7	Karlsson	John	43		M S	Joiner			Swedish	Swedish		Chicago			Chicago
8	Jabeli	Martin	63		M S	Joiner			Swiss	Switzerland		Zurich		N.J.	Kenvarth
9	Spielhof	John	52		M S	Farmer			Dutch	Dutch		Curtis		Neb.	Curtis
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. Citizen		✓			1402 Rock Ave. Cleveland O.												
2			✓			136th St. New York, N.Y.												
3			✓			Railroad Yds. B.O. Bradford O.												
4			✓			3047 W. 31st St. Chicago, Ill.												
5			✓			Home Kensington Tex												
6			✓			✓ ✓												
7			✓			4139 Drake Ave. Chicago, Ill.												
8			✓			Same home												
9			✓			4 S Napoleon St Pittsburgh Home. Curtis, Neb.												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penrose	Ernest	20		M S	marine engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Valchamedon		Ont.	Ottawa
2	Philips	William	28	3	M M	motorman	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valbarnegnen	Wife Mrs. Philips		See above
3	Sweetman	Frederic Ernest	22		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Father James Sweetman	Ont.	Toronto
4	Morgan	Harold	22		M S	market gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Morgan	"	"
5	Morgan	Louis	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
6	"	Ida	29		F W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
7	"	Frederick	0	7	M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	"	Ethel	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lewis	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Myers	James Robert	24	0	M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oakville	Wife Mrs. Myers	Ont.	Brantford
11	Smith	Sidney Edward	20		M S	stockman	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich	Father Mr. Smith	"	Wyoming
12	Skinner	Edward	24		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs. Skinner	"	Guelph
13	Johnson	Charles	41		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich	Wife Mrs. Johnson	"	St. Thomas
14	Duke	Alfred Henry	44		M S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	Father Mr. Duke	"	Ingersoll
15	Federick	John Philip	26		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Federick	"	"
16	Brown	Arthur	21		M S	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Brown	"	"
17	Penrose	Ernest	20		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Valbarnegnen	Father Mr. Penrose	"	Ottawa
18	Bowen	Harriet Mary	56		F M	shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Friend Mrs. Nash	"	Hamilton
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 4 ..... , 19 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	~~yes~~	~~25 in transit~~				~~Jack Mc Conard~~ Hayden Ottawa Ont												
2	"	25 in transit				Miss [illegible] Bailey						Dr cant defective vision corneal opacities						
3	"	25 in transit				Miss Frank Morgan												
4	"	" in transit				418 Huron Street Toronto Ont												
5	"	" in transit				Frank —"—												
6	"	" in transit				—"—												
7	"	" in transit				—"—												
8	"	" in transit				—"—												
9	"	" in transit				—"—												
10	"	" in transit				Friend Mr Davis												
11	"	" in transit				Mount Hope, Brantford Ont						Suspicious eyes						
12	"	25 in transit				Mr F. A. Smith Hayden Ottawa Ont												
13	"	" in transit				Friend Farmer Goulden Mr. Friend Wife												
14	"	35 in transit				St. Thomas Ont												
15	"	35 in transit				No												
16	"	35 in transit				No												
17	"	25 in transit				No												
18	"	$10 in transit				Father Mr. Penson Hayden Ottawa Ont												
						Charlotte P.O. Hamilton Ont												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul *sailing from* Southampton, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	*Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joyce	Ernest Frederick	14		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Mrs A Joyce 108 Richmond Rd Dalston NE.	NY.	New York
2	Coupland	William J.	30		m s	Machinist	..	..	..	..	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Coupland 52 Chatsworth Rd Clapton Pk	Mass.	Boston
3	Levy	John	22		m s	Clerk	..	..	..	..	England	London	Mother Mrs D. Levy 3 Addison Mans Calvert Ave NE.	NY.	New York
4	Mulvey	Francis	50		m m	Police Pensioner	..	..	"	Irish	..	Khartoum	Friend Mr H Turvey 15 Manor St. Woolwich	..	..
5	—do—	Catherine	49		f m	wife	..	..	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
6	—do—	Francis	15		m s	child	..	..	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bracklow	William Herbert	19	10	" "	labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Reading	Father Geo. Bracklow 55 Whitworth Rd Ipswich	NY	City
8	Larsen	Waldemar	41		"	mercantile	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs " Sweden	Conn	Hartford
9	Finch	Ernest	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Manufactured by Michigan Screw Co. Detroit Mich	"	"
10	Lucas	Frank James	17	7	" "	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrington	Father Jas. Lucas Ferrington Nr. Petersfield	"	"
11	Lucas	Harry	25		"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs Beadle 17 Lunsdale Liverpool	"	England
12	"	Ellen Eliza	25		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs Ramsbotham	"	"
13	Mercer	Sarah Martha	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond	"	"	Ills	Lewis
14	"	Dorothy	18		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Edward Charles	100		"	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Frederick Harley	176		"	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brabin	Lilian Ford	22		"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Ford 1-31042-505-8/5/10	Ky	Ravenna
18	Farrer	Cyril	30	3	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. G. Farrer		
19	~~Pelot~~	~~Reginald~~	~~33~~		~~m s~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Hyde~~	~~Sister Mrs Pelot 14 Barnsbury Road~~	~~Ill~~	~~Princeville~~
20	Bowling	Hamilton	55		m m	druggist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Springfield	wife Elizabeth Bowling Logan Springfield Ill.	Ill	Springfield
21	~~Mathews~~	~~Emilia Collins~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Hyde~~	~~Mother Mrs Mathews Hyde~~	~~Ill~~	~~Princeville~~
22	Fierweiler	Andreas	44	11	m m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	wife S. Fierweiler 132 Milman Rd London N.	Ky	Cincinnati
23	McDermott	Frank	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Canada ~~Scot~~	"	"	London		Ky	New York
24	Kaufman	Herbert	24		m	typewriter mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs Kaufman 18 Elington St. London N.W.	Fla.	Tallahassee
25	"	Emily	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Steinberg	George	17		m	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Steinberg 74 Brook St. London S.E.	NY	New York
27	Bennett	Sam	22		" "	sailor	"	"	"	German	"	Ramsgate	mother Mrs. Bennett 51 Plumber Row, Comm. Rd. London	"	"
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 2 _____ *Jul* _____, *19* _____ 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If money was paid by one person, and the passage ticket by another person, or if passage was in part prepaid, state each such fact.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	Parents Mr & Mrs Joyce 28 Schaeffer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	"	Self	$20	Yes	1910	New York Friend Mr McCarthy Bulfinch Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	$25	No	—	Brother Alfred Levy 37 Cooper Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Brn	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	New York Son John Mulvey 1384 W. 163rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Granard
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
7	yes	self	no	no	—	[illegible] V. Pearson Transfer Thornleigh Gardens [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	Victoria	
8	no	"	"	"	"	friend R. Richardson 29 Russell St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	red	"	Colorado	
9	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Missouri	
10	"	"	"	"	"	friend [illegible] Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	grey	"	Pennington	
11	yes	"	$30	"	"	Park. John. Faucett 239 Florida Duquesne Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Nevada	
12	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tennessee	
13	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. D. Farrell 2198 Second Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Missouri	
14	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kentucky	
15	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	Uncle	25	"	1908	Mrs. Lillian Venables 150 Spencer Place L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Grey	"	"	England	London
18	"	self	yes	yes	1910	Swansea Son H. G. Barnes 16 Walter Road Swansea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$5	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Swansea
20	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Mrs Richards Bowling Green Springs Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	"	Bowling Green
21	"	"	$5	yes	1909	Bowling Green Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Zanesville
22	"	"	$25	no	—	friend H. Sherwood Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tyrol
23	"	"	$5	yes	1911	friend A. Meyers 382 E. 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Frankfurt
24	no	"	yes	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Canada	Nova Scotia
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	Louis W. Corbett 158 South Monroe St Tallahassee Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	London
26	yes	Father	$10	"	—	Uncle A. Steinkeg 58 & 8th Av. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	grey	"	"	"
27	"	self	$10	"	—	Br. in law Leon Hahnes 231 E 88th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Letter on right hand side of nose	"	"
28													5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Hughes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ST. PAUL", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hughes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Jansson	Arthur	31		M	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Björkö	Wife Alma Jansson Björkö	NY	Jersey City	
2	Mårtenson	Johannes	19		"	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Houtskär	Father Frans Martinsson Houtskär	"	"	
3	Eriksson	Elis	40		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Houtskär	Wife Mathilda Eriksson Kimito, Houtskär	"	"	
4	Silverström	Konstantin	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Björkö	Wife Augusta Silverström Björkö, Houtskär	"	"	
5	Gustafsson	Matias	18		"	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathias Gustafsson Björkö, Houtskär	"	"	
X 6	Henriksson	Ellen	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Viktoria Henriksson Åvensar, Korpå	"	"	
7	Jansson	Walter	19		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Houtskär	Father Johannes Jansson Norra Houtskär	NY	New York	
8	Jäänkelainen	Alma	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wiitasaari	Father Juho Jäänkelainen Wiitasaari	O.	Ashtabula	
9	Johansson	Karl Arthur L.	17		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Mother Beata Svenson Berga, Norra Möckleby, Kalmar	Ore	Astoria	
10	Hellberg	Karl Erik Eugen	19		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Torshälla	Father C. O. Hellberg 4 Öfre Tullportsgatan Norrköping	NY	Jamestown	
11	Stoughton	John	29		"	m	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	England	London		Ill	Chicago	not
12	"	Julia	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Frank Stoughton 25 Abbeville Rd Clapham Common, London	"	"	
13	"	John Sidney	2		M	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	Charles Wm	8	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	Dodington	Spencer Marmaduke	28		"	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father H. P. M. Dodington Lower Hemsbridge, Somerset	NY	New York	
16	Smith	John Thomas	40		M	m	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Smith Brunton & Watson, Norfolk	Va	Olyphant	not
17	"	Ada Emma	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Bro. Herbert Watson, Norfolk	"	"	
18	Christensen	Christian Hansen	20		M	"	Baker	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father N. Christensen Esbjerg, Ribe	Mich	Detroit	
19	Ebden	Frederick	27		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	"	England	Cardiff	Brother Harry Ebden 6 Quay Str Cardiff	NY	Elizabethport	
20	Hansen	Johannes L.	28		"	"	Gymnastworker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Johannes Hansen Bergen	Ia	Saint Ely	
X 21	Paulin	Elizabeth	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	England	London	Mother Mrs. Emilie Paulin 14 Nya Tryggvasgatan, Stockholm	NY	New York	
22	Le Fevre	Annie	44		"	"	Governess	"	"	England	English	England	Boston	Nephew Mr. Percy Hewitt			
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 / 4 T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of _____, APR 24 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Bridgeport Conn	Cousin Alfred Mattsson 63 Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	bl	None	Finland	Houtskär
2	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Konrad Gustafson 46 Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	1893	New Jersey	Br. in law Konrad Mattsson 64 Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1903	New York	Br. in law Johan Lajeunie 64 Morris Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Hilda Blomquist 329 Bay Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			Friend Emmy Lindgren 275 Neptune Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			Brother Arthur Jansson 691 2/3 5th Str. Bayonne, New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Elin Koski 32 Market Str. Ashtabula Harbour, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
9	"	Brother	$45	"			Brother John A Johansson Box 2 Flippen, Morrow Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	br	"	"	"	Wiitasaari
10	"	Br. in law	$25	"			Br. in law Emanuel Boklin 212 Murray Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6c	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Gladmar
11	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lostilo Socken
12	"	Brother	-	"			Br. in law & Uncle James Hartford 784 Van Buren Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	England	St. Neot
13	"	Uncle	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyfix
14	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	London
15	"	self	yes	yes		Philadelphia	Samuel Mrs. Gabrowski 4735 - 33rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	7	Shipfitter	Robert Gill, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Weymouth
17	"	Husband	-	no			Brother Mr. Robert Hall, Shipfitter 1 Pc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	go	"	"	Kings Lynn
18	S	self	$25	"	07	Log ill.	Friend Arvid Jorgenson 50 Elm Street, Dennis, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Watson
19	no	father	$10	"			father Alfred Elsen 966 - 2nd Str. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	Denmark	Jebe
20	S	self	$25	"			Intd. Wife Miss Wretling 70 Ferguson 1009 Grant Str. Grant City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	gr	"	England	Bristol
21	yes	"	$25	"			Friend Mrs. Nelson Barbara Nelson 131 Front Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	Left Buttock	Norway	Bergen
22	"	"	$25	yes	1898	Washington + Idaho	Yes Wm. Br. Jerusalem & Eaton McCandless New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Newcastle
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: If person was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stone	Morris	25	m s		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Gibbey 14 Broad St London W.	N.Y.	New York
2	Eisenstein	Morris	20	m s		Tailor	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sister Mrs Rotsky 66 Wadon St Oxford St W.	..	..
3	Cheroneyky	Sam	24	m m		Presser	..	..	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr S. Epstein 185 Cable St London E.	..	..
4	Axelrod	Lean	24	m s		Electrician	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cousin Mr Finkel 42 c. Hanbury St London E.	..	..
5	Formansk	Shepsel	28	m s		Tailor to be	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bro in Law Mr Fromsky 97 Langold St. London E.	..	..
6	Yanamer	David	21	m s		Mechanical engineer	Yes	Yes	English	..	..	..	Aunt Mrs Davidoff 119 Brick Lane London E.	..	..
7	Levy	Ettie	25	f s		Tailoress	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father Mr Levy 166 Cleveland St. London W.	..	..
8	Bright-	August	35	M m		Labourer	"	"	Russian	Lettonian	Russia	Lemberg	Wife Anna Bright Wawgrole Lemberg	Ohio	Lanaing
9	Bankas	Stanislaw	20	" "		Farm Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Melzen	Father John Bankas Melzen. Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
10	Druckes	Israel	29	" m		Tailor Presser	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Rosenberg 129 Wentworth St London E	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

6 ✓

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 196

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institutions, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Upstone 1411 Wilkinson Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Russia Lodz
2		"	Brother	$25	"			Brother David Sicenolen 1411 Wilkins Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brn	"	" "
3		"	Self	$25	"			Friend Mr Bassman 156 Maiden Lane New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn	"	" Kief
4		"	"	$25	"			friend Mr S. Mulitsen of Sisbel 294 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Pavel
5		"	Bro-in-law	$25	"			Bro-in-law Mr Mike Mackoskow 193 Moore St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	" Warsaw
6		"	Self	Yes	"			Bro in law Mr Donay 32 7 Jackson Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Ruddy	Brn	6 October 19th and flowers on Rt pea coat	England London
7		"	"	$140	"			friend S. Trend 127 Elwood St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Brn	Nil	" "
8		Yes	Sister	$25	"			Br. in law John Alek 1055 Pine St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	Suspicious Eyes	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia Yugoff
9		"	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle John Yuzbanlis Box 21 Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Belgium
10		"	"	$15	Yes 1906-11		New York	Sister Grace 129 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Suspicious Eyes	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Austria
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", visiting Greenock (State whether Inspector, Surgeon, Interpreter, or employed by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E Stubbert M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1906

NO.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or shipmaster, or head-taker, for race and nationality of the former, as reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibited (prepaid, or agreement) or assisted to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "S: Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. St. Paul (American) arrived April 24/11 , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ oyce	Ernest	3	1		1	To father 9.45	Jack Allen Joyce, 78 Sheehan St. Elkin N.Y.	P.	24	11[a]	—	—	—
2	✓ nables	Lilian	3	17		1	" husb	Husb William Lucas, 319 E. 140 St, N.Y.C.	P.	24	11[a]	—	—	—
3	✓ ulin	Eliz.	4	21		1	" friend	Miss Kirsten M. Nielsen		24	4.	—	1	—
4	✓	Ellen	4	6		1	" cousin	Care Mrs. Emma Linquist, 175 Neptune Av.	P.	24	9[30]	—	1	—
5	✓ si	Pietro &wf	4	3/4		2		Friend, Santi Palatini 57 Highland Av. Passaic N.J.	P	24	11[a]	—	—	—
6	✓ Palatini	Angelo	4	5		1	" father		—	—	—	—	—	—
7	✓ ranz	Josef	6	8		1	" tel $	Wm Gade 5 Cleveland O	P	29	1	5	6	—
8	✓ Nun	Maria &2ch	6	9/11		3	" tel $	Fr Husb Frank 3565-7 St.	P	25	3	3	6	3
9	✓ Philips	William	2	2		1	" see Canadian Agt.	Destination.	P	24	2	—	1	—
10	From Board 4/26/11 Szyglyla Jan		6	18		1		Destination	P	24	8[45]	1	—	1
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
16														

9 10 9

ST. PAUL. APRIL 24/11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. St. Paul American Line arrived April 24, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

N	Index	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	J	Lacky, Harry,	15	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	V	Sacra [illegible] Samuel	3	2	2/3	2	lpc	10	35		Moore								4/26/11	Hold	11						
3																											
4		3	Lizyb[illegible] Jan	6	12	1	-	lpc	9	55		[illegible]			6				4/26/11	62	15				2	3	4
5	17m	4	Fiori, [illegible]	4	7	1		lpc	9	50		Secretan.			[illegible]				4/27/11	Hold	1	40			2	3	4
6		5	[illegible], [illegible]	3	5	1		lpc	[illegible]			Moore							4/26/11	Held	11	50			2	3	4
7	J.	6	Franz, Loeef	6	8	1	6	LPC L. P. & 2a				Johnson pm			4/29/11	2	Lod		3	4	3	50			4	5	4

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Clement sailing from Manaos Brazil, April 7th, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Curtis L	34		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American citizen		U S A	Glasgow Kentucky		Ken	Glasgow
2	Stauffer	Harry W	33		M S	Bridge Builder	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	Brooklyn New York		N Y	Brooklyn
3	Mahar	John J	31		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
4	Hanson	Thomas	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
5	Galna	Albert E	32		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Canadian		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
6	Hecker	Herman A	28		M S	do	Yes	Yes	American citizen		U S A	Cincinnati Ohio		Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Blasser	Julius W	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
8	Hannon	Edward L	31		M S	Bridge builder	Yes	Yes	do		U S A	Middleboro Mass		Mass	Middleboro
9	Costa	Marcus	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Manaos		N Y	New York
10	Muirhead	Herbert	45		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Manchester		England	
11	Bomilcar	Arthur	40		M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N Y	New York
12	Bruno	Manoel	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos		Portugal	
13	Venturelle	Julio	42		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna		Italy	
14	Covesi	Luigi	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Manaos		Penn	Philadelphia
15	Ivanovitch	Joe	30		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Brazil	Manaos		Mo	St Louis
16	Ivanovitch	Martha	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Mo	St Louis
17	Ivanovitch	Andre	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Mo	St Louis
18	Ivanovitch	Ephraim	4		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	
19	Ivanovitch	Geronimo	2		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	
20	Petrovitch	Ivan	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
21	Petrovitch	Leposa	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
22	Petrovitch	Oliveira	3		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	
23	Petrovitch	Julio	9		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	
24	Petrovitch	Voya	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
25	Petrovitch	Leposa	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	
26	Petrovitch	Antonio	2		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do				
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officials of the government, or who disbelieves in all government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such disbelief or belief.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes born there	returning from me to Glasgow Kentucky		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Glasgow Ken
2	Yes	Self		Yes - " -	returning home to 365 Bedford Av Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Santa Fe New Mexico
3	Yes	Self		Yes - " -	222 E 125th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Calais Maine
4	Yes	Self		Yes - " -	322 W 11th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Winthrop Missouri
5	Yes	Self		Yes 8 Yr New York	417 W 44th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	Parry Sound
6	No	Self		Yes 12 Yr Cincinnati	628 Ott Av Cincinnati		No	No	No	No	Good	No						Germany	
7	Yes	Self		Yes born there	Scarsdale New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Chicago Ill
8	No	Self		Yes - " -	Middleboro Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No						U S A	Mass
9	Yes	Self		No - -	Tourist Jno G Aymanck & Co Hanover St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9			Brazil	Manaos
10	Yes	Self		Yes 1910 New York	In transit for Scotland		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½			Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self		Yes 1910 do	Tourist going to Hotel Albany New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½			Brazil	Ceara
12	No	Self		No	In transit for Portugal		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8			Portugal	
13	No	Self		No	do	Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½			Italy	
14	No	Self		No	going to college	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7			Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
15	No	Self	$1500.00	Yes 1908 New York Yes 1908 St Louis	going to friends 6461 Clayton Av	St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8			Syria	
16	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5				
17	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
20	No	Self	$1500.00	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9				
21	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7				
22	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	No	Self	$1500.00	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9				
25	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7				
26	No	—		No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred G. Thomson, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer ..., (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred G. Thomson
M.D.C.M. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

303

1

2

Apr 24

1911

8 Gen 1 93443-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

		Total
35	8	43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clement sailing from Barbados, April 16th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haddock	Elsie	32		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Waterloo		Canada	
2	Rutherford	Hazel	35		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kingston		Canada	
3	Cabin	Laura	36		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	West Indies	Barbados		Canada	
4	Bancroft	Oswald Lawrence	22		M S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J R Bancroft Bridgetown Barbados	Canada	
5	Clan	Arthur J	41		M M	(Agricultural) Consul	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		British Guiana	Georgetown		N Y	New York
6	Clan	Gladys H	25		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do		do	do		N Y	New York
7	Hutchinson	Carlyle W	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	West Indies	Barbados	(Cousin) Emily Healey Roebuck St Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Reid	Martha	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	(Afrian) Black	do	do	(Mother) Mrs Reid Lisle Dale St Lucy Barbados	Mass	Boston
9	Whittaker	Amy Eunice	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Malcolm Mascott Bay Street Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Gill	Henry Lawrence	74		M Wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do		N Y	New York
11	Gill	Christopher	48		M M	Civil Service	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		N Y	New York
12	Gill	Mary	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		N Y	New York
13	Speight	Hilda	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	husband Mr Speight Hastings Barbados	N Y	New York
14	Da Rocha	Rebecca Jane	50		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	do	do	Uncle J L Wilkinson Harmony Hall Road Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Hazell	Ernest Roslyn	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
16	Pinder	Daisy Edna	15		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Caroline Pinder Collymore Rock Barbados	N Y	New York
17	Mayers	Harold	25		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Indian	do	do	Brother John Mayers Clifton Head St Lucy Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Clan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1901

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1900	New York	In transit for Canada	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	brown		Canada	
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1901		do do	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"		Canada	
3	No	Self	$30	Yes	1900			No	No	No	Good	No			"	dark	brown		Barbados	
4	No	Self		Yes	1905		In transit for Canada	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"		do	
5	Yes	Self		No			In transit for Bluefield Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No			"	gray	"		do	
6	Yes	Self		Yes			do do	No	No	No	Good	No			"	fair	"		do	
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			going to friend Rupert Skinner 115 Palatine Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	dark	brown		do	
8	No	Self	$30	No			(sister) Mrs Charles Lapham Tyngsfield Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	colored	black	black		do	
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Husband Charles Whittaker 246 Adams St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		do	
10	Yes	Self		Yes	1901	New York	Tourist Townsend	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	gray	brown		do	
11	Yes	Self		Yes			do do	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	dark	"		do	
12	Yes	Self		Yes			do do	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	"		do	
13	Yes	Self		Yes			do do	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue		England	
14	Yes	Self		No			cousin Mrs R Hazell 272 Bevegmann St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No			colored	black	black		Barbados	
15	Yes	Married		No			mother do do	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"		do	
16	Yes	Self		No			Guest — [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"		do	
17	Yes	Self		No			maid to Miss Rutherford Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"		do	
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			~~going to~~ Geo F Mabon 245 W 11st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No			mulatto	dark	brown		do	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred. E. Clark, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Element, from Manaos, Rio Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred. E. Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. I
partment of C
IMMIGRATI
ST
S. S.
to 1
NO.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ , *Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ , *do*
(State whether "Surgeon-contractor, with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , *190*_____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clement sailing from Barbados, April 16th, 1901

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flemming	Rupert Nathaniel	21		M S	1-246603 Servant	Yes	Yes	British England	African Colored	West Indies	Barbados	(Father) John Flemming Vauxe Hall Barbados	Mass	Boston
2	Best	Samuel Arthur	27		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Catharine Best Thornbury Hill Barbados	Mass	Boston
3	Goddard	Daisy	22		F S	2-791488-11/8/40-505 Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Benj Goddard Upper Bank Hall Road Barbados	N Y	New York
4	Griffith	Eleanor Amanda	23		F S	2-75636 7-5-40 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Joseph Griffith Rock Hall St James Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Barker	William Conrad	20		M S	2-13780 Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	British Guiana	Georgetown	(Grandmother) Catharine Barker Kensington Barbados	N J	Jersey City
6	Blackman	Matilda Edith	36		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	West Indies	Barbados	(Parents) Angelina Blackman Joe River St Joseph Barbados	N J	Atlantic City
7	Sullivan	Swithin	19		M S	Store Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Mary Sullivan Vaughall Barbados	Mass	Boston
8	Blackman	Eldica Louise	13		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Uncle) Frederick Mottley Britton Hill Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
9	Holder	Cecil	21		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Albertine Holder Vauxhall Barbados	Mass	Boston
10	Lashley	Preston	35		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Wife) Estelle Lashley Ellerton St George Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	Springer	Matilda A	41		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Friend) Mrs Millington Near Navy Christchurch Bdos	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Prescott	Letitia Jane	29		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Merritt	Sarah Elizabeth	50		F Wd	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Friend) Samuel Layne Derrell Road Barbados	N Y	New York
14	Merritt	Mabel Viola	15		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y	New York
15	Pilgrim	Samuel E	21		M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Samuel Pilgrim Parish Land Barbados	Mass	Boston
16	Green	James	20		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Catharine Jordan Belle Farm St Andrew Barbados	N Y	New York
17	Dial	Fitz Albert	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) James T Dial St Simons St Andrews Barbados	N Y	New York
18	Branch	Arthur Lionel	22		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Margaret Branch Orange Grove St Joseph Barbados	N J	Atlantic City
ADMITTED 19	Welsh	Mabel Ethenia	23		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Timothy Welsh Boscobel St Peter Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
20	Moore	Frederica A	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) Eleazer Moore Sargent Village Barbados	Mass	Boston
21	Field	Francis Mary	50		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Rockbuck Street Barbados	N Y	New York
22	Bigorad	Leon	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	—			Mass	Boston
23	Hamblin	Elizabeth	44		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	African Colored	West Indies	Barbados	Brother Fitzherbert Reid Garden St James Barbados	Mass	Boston
24	Hamblin	Edna	14		F S	School girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Uncle) do do	Mass	Boston
25	Sullivan	Edward	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(daughter) [illegible] Black Rock Barbados	N Y	New York
26	Sullivan	Emilia R	38		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N Y	New York
27	Dear	Sarah Olive	31		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Dear Maxwells Hill Barbados	N Y	New York
28	Burton	George Lewis	38		M M	Expressman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Wife) Agnes Burton Green Hill Village St Thomas [illegible]	N J	Atlantic City
ADMITTED 29	Murray	Ellenoria	33		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Julia Thompson Christchurch Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
30	Batson	Percival D	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Mother) Christiana Batson Pinelog Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1907

206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, or by aid of charitable societies, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	30	No			Brother James Flemming 111 Cambridge Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Black	Black		Barbados	
2	No	Self	30	No			Brother Prof Adolphus Bust 111 Cambridge Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		do	
3	Yes	Self	30	No			(Cousin) Mr H A McIntosh 218 W 22nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	fair	brown		do	
4	Yes	Self	30	No			(Friend) Louise Bowden 4 Arlington Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	colored	Black	Black		do	
5	No	Self	30	No			Aunt Helen Wardroffe Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		do	
6	No	Self	30	No			Husband Walter Blackman Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	
7	No	Self	30	No			Aunt Olive Backer 115 Washington Street Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		do	
8	Yes	Self	30	No			(Friend) Mr Howard 74 Hoyt Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		do	
9	No	Self	30	No			Sister Mr Goodridge 56 Bunker Hill St Cambridge Port Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"		do	
10	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mr C Moore 292 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		do	
11	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mr Millington 31 Rockwell Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		do	
12	Yes	Self	30	No			do do sister Mr Elizabeth Taylor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	
13	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		do	
14	Yes	Self	30	No			with mother to above cousin Gilbert Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	
15	No	Self	30	No			141 Hastings St Cambridge Port Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		do	
16	Yes	Self	30	No			cousin Joseph Devonish 4 W 32nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"		do	
17	Yes	Self	30	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"		do	
18	No	Self	30	No			cousin Frederick Branch 215 Rosemount Av Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"		do	
19	Yes	Self	30	No			(cousin) Samuel Forde 1407 Fulton Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		do	
20	No	Self	30	No			cousin Edith Bourne 79 Hastings Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		do	
21	Yes	Self	30	No			daughter Mr Greenidge 72 W 133rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	
22	No	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	fair	brown		Russia	
23	No	Self	30	No			daughter Irene Smith 3 Grove Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	colored	Black	Black		Barbados	
24	No	Self	30	No			with mother to above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		do	
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1901 to 1906	New York	Brother Samuel Sullivan 141 W 98th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		do	
26	Yes	Husband	30	No			with husband to above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		do	
27	Yes	Self	30	No			sister Mrs L Smith 123 W 133rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		do	
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	Jersey City	Brother William Burton No 1 Pocono Terrace Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		do	
29	Yes	Self	30	No			cousin Mabel Greenidge 72 W 133rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		do	
30	Yes	Self	30	No			Father George Batson 10 Bridge Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		do	

N. Y.
Department of
IMMIGRA

S. S.

NO.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
16
16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. [illegible]
partment of Co
IMMIGRATI

S. S. [illegible]

NO.

1 ✓ [illegible]
2 ✓ [illegible]
3 ✓ G [illegible]
4 ✓ G [illegible]
5 ✓ [illegible]
6 ✓
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
16

2

11

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred G. P. Thomson, Surgeon of the S/S Clement, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof. Strike out words not necessary.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred G. P. Thomson
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S. S. Clement Apr 24, 11

4 ✓ last

4

9 Sl.
4 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clement sailing from Manaos Brazil, April 7th, 1901

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Siggia	Affonso	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	(Friend) Rua 28 de Setembro Nº 49 Para	N Y	New York
2	Rido Fornes	José	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Manaos	Rua de Palacio Nº 8 Para	N Y	New York
3	Saloon	Romala	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Porto Rico	San Juan	c/o Elias Miguel Para Brazil	Porto Rico	
4	Nuar	Joseph	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manaos	Rua dos Remedios Nº 21 Para	Ga	Atlanta
5	Haar	George	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mo	St Louis
6	Arias	Evarista	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Para	Travessa Turiuoro Guimaraes 72 Para		Cuba
7	Alvarez	George	37		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Dutch Guiana	African colored	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	c/o Madeira Mamore R Co Brazil	N Y	New York
8	Kolachis	John	37		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Buffalo N Y	do do	N Y	Buffalo
9	Sarkis	Aman	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Penn		Penn	Uniontown
10	Sarkis	Rela	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Syria			Penn	Uniontown
11	Fernandez	James	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Brazil	Para	c/o The Amazon Telegraph Co Para Brazil		Honolulu
12	Keskinen	William	29		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cuba	Omaha	c/o The Madeira Mamore R Co Manaos Brazil	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Mc Cabe	James P.	39		M	S	Railroad Conductor	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A			Ark	Little Rock
14	Allen	Charles V	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			U S A	Boston		Mass	Boston
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208 3

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a professional procurer, or has been such within one year previous to the time of his last arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903 1911	New York	returning home to 83 Leonard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown		Italy
2	Yes	Self	30	No			Transit for Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	clear	brown	brown		Spain
3	No	Self	30	Yes	1910	New York	Transit for Porto Rico going to Ponce at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown		Syria
4	No	Self	30	No			174 Decatur Street Atlanta Ga going to Florida at Manuel Ramos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	.	.	.		Syria
5	No	Self	30	No			616 S 2nd Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	.		Syria
6	No	Self	$150	No			Transit for Cuba going to friend Jo H Lichtenberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	grey		Spain
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1897 1906	Boston New York	124 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	.	.	.		Dutch Guiana
8	No	Self	75	Yes	1896	Buffalo	returning home to 236 Smith Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	brown		Greece
9	No	Self	130	Yes	8 yrs	Uniontown Penn	cousin S Koury 45 Main Av Uniontown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	.	.	.		Syria
10	No	Husband	No				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.		Syria
11	No	Self	350	Yes	1907	San Francisco	Transit for Honolulu returning home to	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	brown	brown		Honolulu
12	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909 1910	New York	740 40th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair				Finland
13	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1907	New York	50 per cent. Transit for Mexico returning home to Little Rock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10					U S A Little Rock
14	No	Self					73 Glenwood St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U S A
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Clement, from Manaos, Para & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Clement (Comp. S.S. Co.) arrived April 24/11, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pinder	Daisy E, (cab)	18	2		1	To aunt	1.35 Aunt Catherine Waltshire 211 W 133 nyc	P	25	9[55]	1	1	1
2	Corbin	Laura (cab)	2	3		1	" friend	Mrs. Maud Esterbrook 26 W. 23rd St. NYC	P	24	1[45]	—	—	—
3	Goddard	Daisy	1	3		1	" cousin	Care Mrs. Cecilia Goslin, 218 W. 23rd St. NYC.	B	24	3[10]	—	—	—
4	Griffith	Eleanor	1	4		1	" friend	Mr. Mass Lincoln Ave, Arlington Ht. Rd. Jersey City.	P	24	3[15]	—	—	—
5	Blackman	Eldica	1	8		1	" friend	Mr. Mrs Lincoln Leonard, 7 Fort Pl. Bklyn NY Riverdale Sta.	B	24	7[25]	—	—	—
6	Dear	Sarah	1	27		1	", sister	Visit to Mrs. Fred Smith 190 Hamilton St.	P	24	3[40]	—	—	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

22

CLEMENT APRIL 24/11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. [illegible] Port [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
23f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30f	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30f	5 [illegible] ah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7cf	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30f	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
39m	7 McCabe, James P	2	13	"	Dr Cert for Quar	5/11	Henry																

Totals.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 24 N. Y. A. P. R. 1909-7-06

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 211

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Apl 19th, 1911. Arriving at Port of _____, Apl 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Gathey	Swiss	54	M	Switzerland Exempted		Jan 9 11 SS Suckenback	US	New York
2	Rodriguez	Rafael	65	"	Sto Domingo	West Indian	Apl 17 11	Sto Domingo	"
3	Rodriguez	Armando	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rodriguez	Luz G	33	F	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roberts	Reginald	33	M	England	Welsh	Feb 3 11	US	England
6	Varenius	Nya	30	F	Sweden Exempted	Scand	"	"	"
7	Powell	Jose	33	M	France Exempted		Feb 2 11	"	New York
8	Nuno	Celso	3	M	Haiti	Haitian	Apl 17 11	Sto Domingo	"
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

First Cabin
Second
Steerage
T

Exempted

Ex. J. Sargent
Inspector

8 a
3 Tourists
1 Tr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

First Cabin

Second Cabin

Steerage

TOTAL

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the U. S. ALTAI, , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 24 1911

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. ALTAI sailing from Kingston - Kingston, April 10th & 18th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchins	Grace.	26		f. m.	—	Yes	yes	U. S. A.	Am. Negro	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Hutchins,	Mass.	Boston.
2	— " —	Dorothy	4		f. s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Four	Train	31		m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fisher	Mary.	64		f. wd.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sutherland	Maurice	15		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain (Jamaica)	Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. Sutherland,	U. S. A.	Richmond
6	Dawson	Hilliard	20		m. s.	Cook	yes	yes	"	Black	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Dawson,	U. S. A.	City
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

64/2 11

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 24th*, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Boston Mass.														
2							"														
3							New Haven, Conn														
4							Belmont, Calif.														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Hall, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ALTAI., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Hall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Matanzas, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1st class years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Matanzas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1015

		EXEMPTIONS				
[illegible]			1	1		1
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1015

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Apr. 14th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible] wife Lillian 160 Kingsland Road Liverpool Eng.	Penn	Pittsburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	£					Home													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — £ [illegible] 1911 July — Home — 12 Center St — Merchant — No — No — Good — None — 5' 9½" — Dk — Mar — Blue — 1st passport — England — Liverpool —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Seeley, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ... Bayard ..., from Saint Lee, Me., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Seeley
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..... at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

TOTAL						

IM. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A-10 S. S. Inadelrensi sailing from Port Antonio April 19th 1911, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brandon	Leah	58		F M	Tourists	Yes	Yes	Wolindian	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Bro. H. Bro. L. Brandon		
2	Brandon	Lena	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andros Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
3											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same as Jesse	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of New York April 24th 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	50	No			Mrs. O'Connor de Cordova 45 Beaver St. N.Y.City	(Cross) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	50	"			Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Same	Place
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sarensen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S Inadiveneo, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sarensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22th day of Apr, 1911,
at Dur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3675

Apr. 22. 24 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

TIPS